TOWPATH TRACKS

NEWSLETTER OF THE WHITEWATER VALLEY RAILROAD OCTOBER 2016

September Trains

Labor Day weekend marked a break in the super-hot weather. It was pleasant in Metamora, and the town was full of cars and people when the Valley Flyer pulled in. A music festival was underway, with musicians on the Smelly Gourmet patio and across the canal at the Mineral House. It felt like old times with that many people in town. Let's hope it keeps up.

The next weekend saw "Colonel Teddy Roosevelt" return, riding the Valley Flyer. As "Colonel" he portrays Roosevelt AFTER his term as President. He and his Treasury Department aide both had a great time riding the locomotive out to Leonards for the run-around, and both turned out to be sons of railroaders.

Also on the that weekend, we ran the Metamora Local north to milepost 54 rather than south to MP 50. A midweek storm had dumped 5" of rain, and caused minor washouts on the shuttle track. It was expected to be back in service the following week, but passengers and crew both enjoyed riding the train north through the tunnel of trees, especially on the open transfer caboose.

Reminiscences

It's fun talking to passengers, especially on the Valley Flyer where there is time for a leisurely conversation. Labor Day weekend a passenger told us proudly that "she had run a train before she drove a car!" Her name was Susan Flodder, and she was the daughter and granddaughter of B&O engineers.

Susan remembered riding with her dad on the diesel in Indianapolis, and having a chance to actually run the engine. She also recalled how their dad had a private whistle signal, which he blew when passing their house to let mom know he was on the way home. Dad or granddad had run trains in Europe during World War II, and had handled a train of art treasures stolen by the Nazis.

The following weekend a passenger on the Metamora Local remembered that she had been in a Whitewater Valley derailment many years ago. She was in a school field trip. She recalled that the derailment had been "somewhere near the big bridge" and that they sang songs while they waited.

Questers' Help Recognized

A brass plaque has been installed in coach 8 recognizing the support of the Connersville Questers group. It reads "The 2015 interior restoration of the Erie Stillwell coach #2331 was made possible by contributions from Connersville's Josiah Wedgewood Chapter 4172 and a grant from Indiana State Questers."

A dozen women from the Connersville Chapter rode coach 8 to Metamora and back on September 10th.

Polar on the Way

The Polar Express is heading down the track toward us again. Ticket sales are "phenomenal" in the words of committee chairman John Sprinkle. By mid September sales were about two weeks ahead of last year, and one train was already sold out. This event is a major contributor to our economic viability, and we need it to succeed.

It seems like we just dismantled the North Pole Station, but it's time to put it up again! Gary Johnston will be in charge of construction this year, but will need lots of helpers.

In the Chef and Elf department, help has been offered by students in the Connersville Middle School Honors Council. WVRR Superintendent Mike Scott's daughter is advisor to the Council, whose members will be especially valuable on Fridays and Sundays, days when it seems hardest to get help.

Coach Work

Our coaches are being cycled through the repair shop, to make sure they are in good working order for the start of Polar Express. Bearings, journal pads, and brake shoes are checked, and parts replaced as necessary. Combine 9 has had the carburetor replaced on the gas generator. Coach 10 has had some generator work done, and new grabirons installed in each vestibule to help Santa as he progresses from car to car.

Coach 4 had repairs to the coupler hanger and mount on the south end. After an initial repair failed, it was redone with angle steel twice as heavy, providing a strong support for the coupler carrier.

Coach 5, the most recent one in the shop, will be followed by coach 7, with basic maintenance to be done on each.

Workers on various coach projects have included Mike Scott, Dave and Al Meyer, Tom Nitza, Rich Weller, Sarah Eason, Francis Parker and Howard McNally.

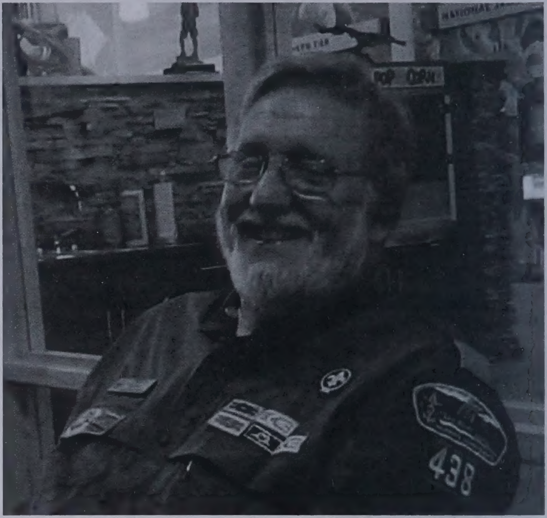
Members Train to Dinner

We will be running a special members' Twilight Limited Train to Dinner on Saturday, October 1, 2016, leaving Grand Central at 6:30 PM. If you would like to attend, make reservations with the office by calling 765-825-2054. Cost, for members only, will be $18 per adult meal and $10 per child. Menu selections will be the same as the regular Twilight Limited, and can be viewed at http://www.whitewatervalleyrr.org/excursions/train_to_dinner_menu.pdf.

Seating is limited due to capacity at the Laurel Hotel. Reservations will need to be made before the morning of Friday, Sept. 30. Payment may be in advance, but is due before departure on October 1.

Charlie McKay Passes

WVRR member Charlie McKay of Loveland, Ohio, passed away Friday, September 2, of an apparent heart attack while working in his shop. He was 68.


Charlie Mckay, in his favorite Scout Uniform.

Prior to an illness and caring for his late wife, Charlie was an active member of the WVRR. He served as brakeman and as a Santa during Polar Express. Always a Boy Scout, Charlie was also very involved with the WVRR's annual Boy Scout Merit Badge Weekend. He first came to the railroad as a scout leader while organizing that event.

Charlie was preceded in death by his wife Mary Anne. He is survived by his daughter Shannon and grandchildren Justin and Ashley Douglas. A memorial gathering was held Wednesday, September 14, at St. Gertrude in Madiera, Ohio.

Memorial donations in Charlie's memory may be made to the Boy Scouts of America – Dan Beard Council, 10078 Reading Road, Cincinnati, OH 45241.

Donated Tools

WV member Ken Davenport has donated a set of track tools, first aid kits, gloves and safety vests to help equip an additional vehicle for a gang going out to do minor track repairs. Thanks, Ken! Ken is the owner of DS-50, the Monon's first diesel switcher, now operational at the Indiana Transportation Museum. Ken is also said to have purchased a Monon caboose.

Clermont Co Ohio

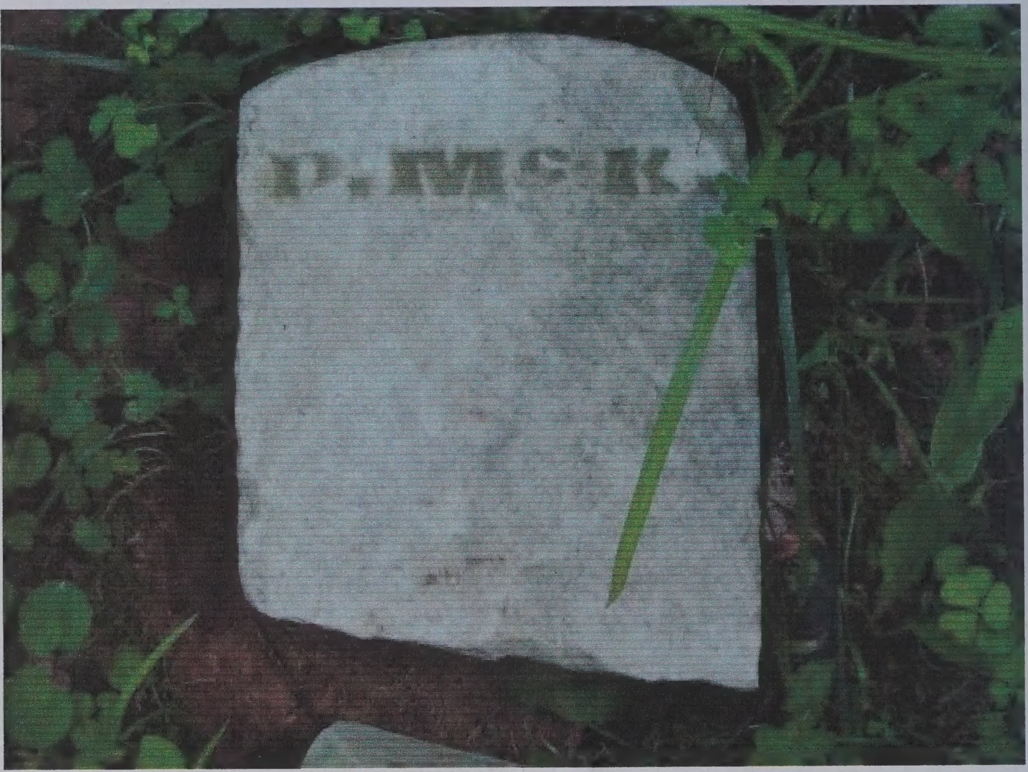
Ohio

Batavia Twnsh located on
Elklick Road

Greenbriar Cemetery

Mck., P. (rear of cemetery in woods)

« | < | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | **76** | 77 | 78 | 79 | > | »



98 Images | Generated by JAlbum 6.5 & Chameleon skin | Help

McKAY (~~Error! Bookmark not defined.)~~

- ~~Error! Bookmark not defined.~~ m Horace McKay
    - "**Error! Bookmark not defined.**" article by **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
    - "**Error! Bookmark not defined.**" article by **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
    - **Error! Bookmark not defined.** from **Error! Bookmark not defined.** at **Error! Bookmark not defined.** [paid site]
        - Enlisted as a Corporal on 14 August 1862 at the age of 21
          Enlisted in Company H, **Error! Bookmark not defined.** on 23 August 1862. 79th Inf. Reg Ohio
          Promoted to Full Sergeant on 17 February 1863
          Promoted to Full Captain on 13 November 1863
          Discharged for promotion Company H, ~~**Error! Bookmark not defined.**~~ 79th Inf Reg Ohio on 13 November 1863
          Commission in 15th Infantry Regiment UC on 13 November 1863.
          Resigned 15th Infantry Regiment UC on 04 February 1865

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated]

Publication on Bethel Baptist Church History

In 1977, Mr. Alexander Mackay-Smith printed a little piece on the history of Bethel which was included in the proceedings of The Clarke County Historical Association. This gives an account of Bethel Baptist Church from it's early days on up to the formation of The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated.

To order a copy of this publication please ask for:

Proceedings: Volume XIX

The cost is $7.50 ($6.25 to members of Clarke County Historical Association)

For shipments within Virginia, please add 4.5% state sales tax.
Shipping is $2 per volume for paperbacks.

MasterCard and VISA accepted.

Send your order to:

Clarke County Historical Association
32 East Main Street
P.O. Box 306
Berryville, VA 22611

Phone: (540) 955-2600
Fax: (540) 955-0285
E-mail: *ccha@visuallink.com*

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

1. **Tribute to Lucille "Momma Kay" McKay** - *Michael McKay on Jan 21, 12:01 AM*

[Previous board] [Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Michael McKay

Tribute to Lucille “Momma Kay” McKay

January 21 2007 at 12:01 AM

Response to In memory of Lucille F. McKay

From the Purcellville Gazette dated Friday 19 Jan 2007.

Tribute to Lucille “Momma Kay” McKay

Compiled by Naomi Laine

After over fifty years of caring for local children in her home, Lucille “Momma Kay” McKay died January 2, 2006, at the Godfrey House in Berryville. The following is a collection of memories from those who knew her—a tribute to one of the community’s most beloved women.

Beverly MacDonald Chaisson: “My best friend growing up was Diane McKay (now Geddings). Diane and I went to elementary school together. At least several times a week, I went over to Diane’s house, where there were always babies and kids around. These were Momma Kay’s children. Normally, children cry when parents leave them at the sitter’s. These children would cry when the parents would come to pick them up. Parents would call Momma Kay at all times of the day and night to get her opinion on whether to take their child to the doctor, or how to discipline or correct certain behaviors.”

Memories from Lisa Schnibbe: “I’m a school teacher in the county and also a neighbor of Bill McKay, so we’ve been close to the McKays for years.

Any teacher who left a child in Lucille McKay’s care didn’t have a worry during the workday. She was known for her homemade apple sauce, french fries, and coleslaw. She loved babies and would rock them all day long. There was never a thought about sending the kids to preschool—they learned to share and be kind to one another at her house.

She was even ready in the middle of the night when I left my son there to deliver his baby sister. Twenty-three years later, he was still visiting her: once a week at the Godfrey House, to eat lunch with her. She loved country ham, and at the end of her life that was something he would
take her. I think one of the hardest parts of my day then was getting the kids back in the car- they never wanted to leave. I can remember just pushing my two-year-old into his car seat at the end of the day, kicking and screaming from not wanting to leave.” Pat Holden: “Momma Kay and Papa Charlie were true icons of a family that gave most of its
life to helping the community.”

Ellen Rowley’s memories: “I remember on Halloween we’d go over to Momma Kay’s house and have pumpkin pie and Pepsi. I remember how my son learned numbers and colors with Skittles. I’m sure everyone thought their kid was the special one to her. And they were right. Her lunches for my son were often better than my dinners. I remember how she was always dressed immaculately, but she would still get down and play in the dirt with the kids.

She was a strong woman. She had a very close-knit family, but she always had time for gardening and taking walks and going to the playground. She cared, but she wasn’t a pushover. My son wasn’t always ready to leave. Life was good at Mommy Kay’s.

Momma Kay was one of the last old-fashioned grandmas. If kids didn’t feel well, she’d sit and hold them all day. My kids have three grandmothers from my marriage with my husband, but there’s no grandma like Mommy Kay. It was a blessing to have her come into our lives. She was incredible.”

Momma Kay took care of Sev Schnibbe from when he was only a few months old to his second grade year. These are his memories: “I remember picking strawberries. She would make strawberry preserves. She had a huge garden, and picking strawberries was always a big deal. I remember playing
in the huge apple tree on the back of her property. She said the word ‘ornery’ a lot. Anyone who was stubborn, Momma Kay called them ornery.

I had been visiting her for the last few weeks of her life. We had lunch together every Wednesday. She didn’t really want to eat, so I would take her country ham sandwiches. She loved country ham, and I would try to get her to eat it. She would always tell me to eat it instead. Once I started to
eat, she’d ask for a pinch now and then. My most recent memories are of just sitting with her, picking at lunch together.” u

Respond to this message

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

In memory of Lucille F. McKay

January 4 2007 at 10:26 AM

Michael McKay

From The Winchester Star dated Thursday 4 Jan 2007.

She was the widow of Charles M. McKay. Lucille and Charles were long time attenders of our annual Virginia Robert McKay Family Reunion.

Charles and Lucille McKay

Lucille F. McKay

Lucille Fiddler "Mommy Kay" McKay, 82, of Berryville, died Tuesday, Jan. 2, 2007, in the Godfrey House, Berryville.

Mrs. McKay was born Nov. 8, 1924, in Clarke County, the daughter of Noble and Mary Fiddler. She took care of children in the Purcellville area for more than 50 years.

She was a member of St. Peter's Episcopal Church.

Surviving are, two sons, Bill McKay of Round Hill and Gary McKay of Berryville; a daughter, Diana McKay Geddings of Roanoke; a sister, Mary Funkhouser of Winchester; eight grandchildren; and seven great-grandchildren.

A funeral will be at 1 p.m. Saturday at St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Purcellville. Burial will be in Hillsboro Cemetery.

The family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. Friday at Hall Funeral Home, Purcellville.

Memorials may be made to the Godfrey House, 210 W. Main St., Berryville 22611.

This message has been edited by Michael McKay on Jan 4, 2007 10:15 PM

Respond to this message

Responses

xxxxx3. Stephen Davis,

1. Mary Davis, m. David Timberlake,
xxxxx1. Nancy Timberlake,
xxxxx2. William Davis Timberlake,
xxxxx3. Sally Timberlake,
xxxxx4. Richard Harfield Timberlake,
xxxxx5. James W? Timberlake,
xxxxx6. Stephen D? Timberlake,
xxxxx7. David Timberlake Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx8. Margaret Timberlake,
xxxxx9. Eliza Timberlake,
xxxxx0? Washington Timberlake,

17. David Timberlake Jr., m. Elizabeth Mason,
xxxxx1. Mary R. Timberlake,
xxxxx2. Seth Mason Timberlake,
xxxxx3. Jane M. Timberlake,
xxxxx4. James L. Timberlake,
xxxxx5. Joseph E. Timberlake,
xxxxx6. Lucretia C. Timberlake,
xxxxx7. Aurelia Russell Timberlake, Cont'd here in the Sowers Family Record

Continuex

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

34. Daniel Sowers Jr., m. Sally Davis (# 2. in the Davis Family Record),
xxxxx1. Elizabeth "Eliza" Sowers,
xxxxx2. Daniel W. Sowers,
xxxxx3. Catherine D. "Kitty" Sowers, Cont'd here.
sp Sally, m-2. Andrew Chunn,

36. Fielding L. Sowers, m. Sallie D. Brownley,
xxxxx1. Louise B. Sowers, Cont'd here.
xxxxx2. Mary Elizabeth Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. William Brownley Sowers,
xxxxx4. Caroline Sowers,
xxxxx5. Alberta A. Sowers,

362. Mary Elizabeth Sowers, m. Samuel Lamar? Heflybower,
xxxxx1. Louise S. Heflybower,
xxxxx2. Elizabeth C. Heflybower,
xxxxx3. Edwin Lamar Heflybower, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Sarah Heflybower,
xxxxx5. Fannie B. Heflybower,
xxxxx6. George S. Heflybower,
xxxxx7. Mary Heflybower,
xxxxx8. Ella Lee Heflybower, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record

3623. Edwin Lamar Heflybower, m. Aurelia Russell Timberlake (# 177. in the Davis Family Record), See Edwin's picture
xxxxx1. Mary Elizabeth Heflybower, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
xxxxx2. Edwin Lamar Heflybower Jr.,
xxxxx3. Nannie Walker Heflybower, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
xxxxx4. Belinda Rouss Heflybower,

38. William Sowers, m. Catherine Jenkins, See William's will
xxxxx1. Daniel Harrison Sowers,
xxxxx2. Lucy Virginia Sowers,
xxxxx3. William B.C. Sowers,
xxxxx4. Martha Sowers,
xxxxx5. Sarah Catherine Sowers,
xxxxx6. Robert Sowers,
xxxxx7. Albert Sowers,
xxxxx8. Amanda Sowers,
xxxxx9. George Henry "Cuba George" Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx0. Richard Sowers,
xxxxxa. Franklin Kerfoot Sowers,
xxxxxb. Matilda "Tillie" Sowers,

The William Kerfoot Family Record

William Kerfoot, m. Margaret (unknown),
xxxxx1. George Kerfoot, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. William Kerfoot,
xxxxx3. Samuel Kerfoot,
xxxxx4. Margaret Kerfoot,
xxxxx5. Elizabeth Kerfoot,
xxxxx6. Sarah Kerfoot,
xxxxx7. Mary Kerfoot,

1. George Kerfoot, m. Margaret (or Peggy) (unknown),
xxxxx1. John David Kerfoot, Cont'd here in the Sowers Family Record
xxxxx2. Elizabeth Kerfoot, Cont'd here in the Sowers Family Record
xxxxx3. Polly Kerfoot,
xxxxx4. William G. Kerfoot,
xxxxx5. Nancy Kerfoot,

The William Davis Family Record

Rev. William Davis, m. (unknown),
xxxxx1. Mary Davis, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Sally Davis, Cont'd here in the Sowers Family Record

xxxxx5. Matilda E. Sowers,
xxxxx6. James Sowers,
xxxxx7. John W. Sowers, Cont'd here

332. **Daniel Alfred Sowers,** m. Martha Elizabeth Rust,
xxxxx1. Emily Martha Sowers,
Daniel, m-2. Louise B. Sowers (# 361. in the Sowers Family Record),
xxxxx2. Sarah Elizabeth Sowers, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
Daniel, m-3. Martha Rogers,
xxxxx3. Susan Ida Sowers,
xxxxx4. James Kerfoot Sowers,
xxxxx5. Martha Louisa Sowers,
xxxxx6. Nannie Sowers,

333. **George Kerfoot Sowers,** m. Frances Eliza Mitchell, See George's will
xxxxx1. James Sowers,
xxxxx2. William M. Sowers,
xxxxx3. Matilda Elizabeth Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. John W. Sowers Jr.,
xxxxx5. Mary Emily Sowers,
xxxxx6. George Kerfoot Sowers,
xxxxx7. Frances Mitchell "Fannie" Sowers,

3333. **Matilda Elizabeth Sowers,** m. Hillary Gibson Burch,
xxxxx1. Francis Murphy "Frank" Burch, Cont'd here.
xxxxx2. Delia E. Burch,
xxxxx3. Julian Walter Burch, Cont'd here.
xxxxx4. Frances E. Burch,
xxxxx5. Agnes Clelle Burch,
xxxxx6. Mary Adele Burch,
xxxxx7. Effie R. Burch,
xxxxx8. Hillary Gibson Burch,
xxxxx9. William Wallace Burch,

33331. **Francis Murphy "Frank" Burch,** m. Mary C. Smoot, See Frank's picture

337. **John W. Sowers,** m. Mary Emily Mitchell, See John's will. See John's picture
xxxxx1. James William Sowers,
xxxxx2. Frances Ann Sowers, Cont'd here.
xxxxx3. George F. Sowers,
xxxxx4. Betsey Kerfoot Sowers,
xxxxx5. Delia Matilda Sowers,
xxxxx6. Martha Virginia Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx7. John F. Sowers,
xxxxx8. Thomas M. Sowers,
xxxxx9. Henry Wise Sowers,
xxxxx0. George Franklin Sowers,
xxxxxa. Mary Elizabeth Sowers,
xxxxxb. Alice M. Sowers, Cont'd here

3376. **Martha Virginia Sowers,** m. George Henry "Cuba George" Sowers (# 389. in the Sowers Family Record),
xxxxx1. Etta Double Sowers, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
xxxxx2. Mary Catherine "Mamie" Sowers,
xxxxx3. John Mooter Sowers,
xxxxx4. Robert Lee Sowers,
xxxxx5. Warren Preston Sowers,
xxxxx6. James Welby Sowers,
xxxxx7. George F. Sowers,
xxxxx8. Daisy Love Sowers,
xxxxx9. Velma Lucille Sowers,
sp George, m-2. Lucy Hicks (# 214244. in the Mackay Family Record)

337b. **Alice M. Sowers,** m. Dr. Cassius Dulaney Laws,
xxxxx1. Rose M. Laws,
xxxxx2. Estelle C. Laws, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
xxxxx3. Alice Sowers Laws,

xxxxx3. Meade H. Sowers,
xxxxx4. Mary Lamb Sowers,
xxxxx5. Helen J. Sowers,
xxxxx6. Julia D. Sowers,
xxxxx7. Peter J. Sowers Jr.,

2. **John Sowers,** m. Jane Knight, See John's will
xxxxx1. John Sowers Jr.,
xxxxx2. Capt. James H. Sowers,
xxxxx3. Mary "Polly" Sowers,
xxxxx4. Jane Sowers,
xxxxx5. dau. Sowers,

3. **Daniel Sowers,** m. Catherine (unknown), See Catherine's will
xxxxx1. Elizabeth Sowers,
xxxxx2. Lydia Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. James Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Daniel Sowers Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx5. Mary Ann Sowers,
xxxxx6. Fielding L. Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx7. Ann Eliza Sowers,
xxxxx8. William Sowers, Cont'd here

32. **Lydia Sowers,** m. John David Kerfoot (# 11. in the Kerfoot Family Record),
xxxxx1. Catherine Kerfoot,
xxxxx2. Margaret Kerfoot,
xxxxx3. John Bradford Kerfoot,
xxxxx4. George Louthan Kerfoot, Cont'd here
xxxxx5. Daniel Sowers Kerfoot,
xxxxx6. William Carter Kerfoot,
xxxxx7. James Kerfoot,
xxxxx8. Franklin James Kerfoot,
xxxxx9. Mary Elizabeth Kerfoot,
xxxxx0. Lucy Ann Kerfoot,
xxxxxa. Sarah Jane Kerfoot,
xxxxxb. Emily S. Kerfoot,

324. **George Louthan Kerfoot,** m. Catherine D. "Kitty" Sowers (# 343. in the Sowers Family Record),
xxxxx1. Sarah Ann Kerfoot,
xxxxx2. Mary Catherine Kerfoot,
xxxxx3. Eliza Clay Kerfoot,
xxxxx4. Judson G. Kerfoot, Cont'd here
xxxxx5. Catherine S. Kerfoot,
George, m-2. Lucy Jane Adams,
xxxxx6. Mary Smith Kerfoot,
xxxxx7. Jane Adams Kerfoot,
xxxxx8. William Turner Kerfoot,
xxxxx9. Martha Agnes Kerfoot,

3244. **Judson G. Kerfoot,** m. Frances Ann Sowers (# 3372. in the Sowers Family Record),
xxxxx1. John F. Kerfoot,
xxxxx2. Mary C. Kerfoot,
xxxxx3. Clarence Kerfoot,
xxxxx4. Nellie M. Kerfoot,
xxxxx5. George J. Kerfoot,
xxxxx6. Lena Kerfoot, Cont'd here

32446. **Lena Kerfoot,** m. Julian Walter Burch (# 33333. in the Sowers Family Record),
xxxxx1. Judson Kerfoot Burch,
xxxxx2. Julian Glendore Burch,
xxxxx3. Nellie Frances Burch, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record

33. **James Sowers,** m. Elizabeth Kerfoot (# 12. in the Kerfoot Family Record), See James's will. See Elizabeth's will
xxxxx1. Mary Emily Sowers,
xxxxx2. Daniel Alfred Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. George Kerfoot Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Martha Susan Sowers,

The Robert Mackay Clan

An Ceann

Bi Tren!

MANU FORTI

Cirean Cinnidh

Bi Treun!

[**Home**]

Some interactive lines of descent

Go backx

The Jacob Sowers Family Record

Jacob Sowers Sr., m. Mary (unknown), See Jacob's will
xxxxx1. Jacob Sowers Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx2. John Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Daniel Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Elizabeth Sowers,
xxxxx5. Susanna Sowers,

1. Jacob Sowers Jr., m. Isabella Hampton, See Jacob's will
xxxxx1. John Colston Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. son Sowers,
xxxxx3. Ann Sowers,
xxxxx4. Sydney Sowers,
xxxxx5. dau. Sowers,

11. John Colston Sowers, m. Mary L. Heiskell, Info. on this branch supplied by Jeryl L. Bennett belshazzer@earthlink.net.
xxxxx1. Julia Sowers,
xxxxx2. Mary Lauck Sowers,
xxxxx3. Alfred A. Sowers,
xxxxx4. Susan Emma Sowers,
xxxxx5. Margaret Sowers,
xxxxx6. Peter J. Sowers, Cont'd here
xxxxx7. Caroline Sidney Sowers,

116. Peter J. Sowers, m. Mary P. Thompson, See Peter's will. Info. on this branch supplied by Jeryl L. Bennett belshazzer@earthlink.net.
xxxxx1. Jane Emma Sowers,
xxxxx2. John C. Sowers,

xxxxx3. Grace Varman, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Eleanor Varman,
xxxxx5. Sarah Varman,

3. Grace Varman, m. Joseph Edgerton,
xxxxx1. Abigail Edgerton,
Grace, m-2. Joseph Steer, (# 3. in the Steer Family Record) Cont'd here

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

xxxxxa. Jonathan Jackson,

310. Margaret Jackson, m. Andrew Alexander Robinson,
xxxxx1. Archibald Robinson, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Jackson Robinson,
xxxxx3. James Robinson,
xxxxx4. Mary Jane Robinson,
xxxxx5. Jonathan Robinson,
xxxxx6. David Robinson,
xxxxx7. Josiah Robinson,
xxxxx8. Joseph Robinson,
xxxxx9. Margaret A. Robinson
xxxxx0. Andrew Alexander Robinson,
xxxxxa. William T. Robinson,

3101. Archibald Robinson, m. Lydia Ann Steer (# 3626. in the Steer Family Record)
xxxxx1. Joseph Steer Robinson, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Andrew Alexander Robinson,
xxxxx3. Sarah Jane Robinson,
xxxxx4. Phineas S. (or L.) Robinson,
xxxxx5. James Langley Robinson,
xxxxx6. Isaac S. Robinson,

31011. Joseph Steer Robinson, m. Rebecca Jane Smith,
xxxxx1. Nenah Love Robinson,
xxxxx2. Mary Anna "Mollie" Robinson,
xxxxx3. Archibald Smith Robinson, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Charles Hunter Robinson,

310113. Archibald Smith Robinson, m. Evaline Marshall "Phoebe" Ferguson,
xxxxx1. Rebecca Smith Robinson,
xxxxx2. Joseph Edward Robinson,
xxxxx3. William Archibald Robinson,
xxxxx4. Mary Love Robinson, Cont'd here (in the Mackay Family Record)

36. Isaac Steer, m. Phebe Hollingsworth,
xxxxx1. Mary Steer,
xxxxx2. Joseph Hollingsworth Steer, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Ann Steer,
xxxxx4. Jonah Steer,
xxxxx5. Ruth Steer,
xxxxx6. Lydia Steer,
xxxxx7. William B. Steer,
xxxxx8. Rachel Steer,
xxxxx9. Phebe Steer,
Isaac, m-2. Elizabeth Moore,
2nd sp Elizabeth, m-1. Joseph Bond,

362. Joseph Hollingsworth Steer, m. Sarah Moore,
xxxxx1. Mary McPherson Steer,
xxxxx2. Phineas J. Steer,
xxxxx3. James Moore Steer,
xxxxx4. Samuel M. Steer,
xxxxx5. Isaac Hollingsworth Steer,
xxxxx6. Lydia Ann Steer, Cont'd here
xxxxx7. Phebe Moore Steer,
xxxxx8. Rachel Louisa Steer,
xxxxx9. Rebecca Elizabeth Steer,
Joseph, m-2. Beulah Wright (# 2316. in the Mackay Family Record),
Joseph, m-3. Mary Clevenger,

The Hattill Varman Family Record

Hattill Varman, m. Abigail (unknown),
xxxxx1. Mary Varman,
xxxxx2. William Varman,

The Robert Mackay Clan

An Ceann

Bi Tren!

Cirean Cinnidh

Bi Treun!

[Home]

Some interactive lines of descent

Go backx

The Isaac Steer Family Record

Isaac Steer, m. Ruth Mercer,
xxxxx1. Nicholas Steer,
xxxxx2. John Steer,
xxxxx3. Joseph Steer, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Katherine Steer,
xxxxx5. Ruth Steer Jr.,

3. **Joseph Steer** m. Grace Varman (# 3. in the Varman Family Record),
xxxxx1. Ruth Steer, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Hannah Steer,
xxxxx3. Sarah Steer,
xxxxx4. Mary Steer,
xxxxx5. Joseph Steer,
xxxxx6. Isaac Steer, Cont'd here
sp Grace, m-1. Joseph Edgerton, Cont'd here (in the Varman Family Record)

31. **Ruth Steer,** m. Josiah Jackson,
xxxxx1. Samuel Jackson,
xxxxx2. Grace Jackson,
xxxxx3. Ann Jackson,
xxxxx4. Josiah Jackson,
xxxxx5. Isaac Jackson,
xxxxx6. Mary Jackson,
xxxxx7. Hannah Jackson,
xxxxx8. David Jackson,
xxxxx9. Abel Jackson,
xxxxx0. Margaret Jackson, Cont'd here

223183. Charles Edward "Ed" McKay, m. Etta Double Sowers (# 33761. in the Sowers Family Record), See Etta's will
xxxxx1. Clarence Sowers McKay,
xxxxx2. Aubrey Lee McKay,
xxxxx3. Bessie Lucille McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. George Hubert McKay,
xxxxx5. Ruth Virginia McKay,
xxxxx6. George Edward McKay,
xxxxx7. Hunter Branson McKay,
xxxxx8. Daisy Love McKay,
xxxxx9. Charles Garland McKay,
xxxxx0. Leo William McKay,
xxxxxa. Pauline Victoria McKay,

226. John McKay, m. Rebecca (unknown),
xxxxx1. Joseph McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Rachel McKay,
xxxxx3. John Wesley McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Emily McKay,
xxxxx5. Jesse McKay,

2261. Joseph McKay, m. Dolly Ann Massie,
No issue. See Joseph's will

2263. John Wesley McKay, m. Frances E. Garrison, See John's will
xxxxx1. Sarah Frances McKay,
John, m-2. Mary E. Massie,
xxxxx2. Charles Lewis McKay,
xxxxx3. Thomas Wesley McKay,
xxxxx4. John Walter McKay,
xxxxx5. Joseph Casper McKay I,
xxxxx6. Joseph Casper McKay II,
John, m-3. Mary Eleanor Massie,
sp2 Mary, m-1. William C. Hupp,

Continuex

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

xxxxx6. James Buck McKay,
xxxxx7. Francis McKay,
xxxxx8. Thomas Buck McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx9. Oscar Caleb McKay,
xxxxx0. William Buck McKay,

22312. **Joshua Antrim McKay,** m. Esther Ann Haycock, See Joshua's will
xxxxx1. Nancy Antrim McKay,
xxxxx2. Joshua Antrim McKay Jr.,
xxxxx3. Francis Hitter McKay,

22314. **Sarah Jane McKay,** m. Charles S. Buck,
xxxxx1. Thomas Frank Buck,
xxxxx2. Sarah Elizabeth "Betty" Buck,
xxxxx3. Lucy Bayliss Buck, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Jacob William Buck,
xxxxx5. Mary "Mollie" Helen Buck,

22318. **Thomas Buck McKay,** m. Ann Elizabeth LeHew,
xxxxx1. Sallie Branson McKay,
xxxxx2. William Buchannon "Buck" McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Charles Edward McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Jonathan Milton McKay,
xxxxx5. Francis Wesley McKay,
xxxxx6. Oscar Taylor McKay,
Thomas, m-2. Sarah Elizabeth Sowers (# 3322. in the Sowers Family Record),

223182. **William Buchannon "Buck" McKay,** m. Ella Lee Heflybower (# 3628. in the Sowers Family Record),
xxxxx1. S. C. Lewis McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Jonathan LeHew McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Beverly Brownley McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Mary Eliza McKay,
xxxxx5. Hilda Lee McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx6. Joseph Dorset McKay,

2231821. **S. C. Lewis McKay,** See his picture

2231822. **Jonathan LeHew McKay,** m. Nannie Walker Heflybower (# 36233. in the Sowers Family Record), See his picture, See her picture
xxxxx1. Jonathan Walker "Corkey" McKay,
xxxxx2. Winston LeHew McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. William Buck McKay,
xxxxx4. Ella Lee McKay,
xxxxx5. Kenneth Timberlake McKay,
xxxxx6. Keightley Wilson McKay,

22318222. **Winston LeHew McKay,** m. Mary Love Robinson (# 3101134. in the Steer Family Record),
xxxxx1. Archie LeHew McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Frederick Harrison McKay,

223182221. **Archie LeHew McKay,** m. Catherine Irene Jenkins,
xxxxx1. Michael LeHew McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Robert Scott McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Jeffrey Alan McKay,

2231822211. **Michael LeHew McKay,** The webmaster of The Robert Mackay Clan Website. See picture

2231822212. **Robert Scott McKay,** m. Jodi Denise DeOms, See his picture

2231823. **Beverly Brownley McKay,** m. Nellie Frances Burch (# 324463. in the Sowers Family Record), See Frances's picture Beverly is the founder of The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated
xxxxx1. Julian Brownley McKay,
xxxxx2. Beverly Burch McKay,

2231825. **Hilda Lee McKay,** m. Andrew Jackson, See her picture
Hilda, m-2. Earl Hutchinson,

xxxxx4. Sadie B. McKay,
xxxxx5. Percy Warren McKay,
xxxxx6. Paul McKay,
(Webmaster's note: There seems to be some confusion regarding # 3 & 4 of this record. It's unclear whether it is a duplicate record or if it is actually two persons being mentioned here. MLM)

2142b1. Charles Robert McKay, m. Mary Elizabeth Heflybower (# 36231. in the Sowers Family Record),
xxxxx1. Isabelle Lee McKay,
xxxxx2. Aurelia Margarite McKay,
xxxxx3. Charles Meredith McKay,
xxxxx4. Nannie Leona McKay,
xxxxx5. Edwin Alexander McKay,

218. Enos McKay, m. Catherine Henry, See Enos's will
xxxxx1. Jane McKay,
xxxxx2. Rachel McKay,
xxxxx3. Leah McKay,
xxxxx4. David McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx5. Sarah C. McKay,
Enos, m-2. Eleanor Elizabeth Kirk,
xxxxx6. Ann S. McKay,
xxxxx7. Virginia McKay,

2184. David McKay, m. Elizabeth Ann Kirtley,
xxxxx1. Catherine Ann McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Elizabeth Frances McKay,
xxxxx3. Mary Jane McKay,
David, m-2. Mary C. Sperry,
xxxxx4. Laura C. McKay,
xxxxx5. Ann E. McKay,

21841. Catherine Ann McKay, m. William H. Perry,
xxxxx1. Elizabeth Ellen "Betty" Perry, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. William H. Perry Jr.,
xxxxx3. John Hubert Perry,
xxxxx4. Mary C. Perry,
xxxxx5. Laura Perry,
xxxxx6. Marion Perry,

22. Jacob McKay, m. Rachel Ridgeway, See Jacob's will
xxxxx1. Asa McKay,
xxxxx2. Jesse McKay,
xxxxx3. Jacob McKay Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Hannah McKay,
xxxxx5. Sarah McKay,
xxxxx6. John McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx7. Edith McKay,
Jacob, m-2. Rachel Wright,
Jacob, m-3. Rebecca Janney,

223. Jacob McKay Jr., m. Elizabeth Wright,
xxxxx1. Jacob McKay III, Cont'd here
Jacob, m-2. Margaret "Peggy" (unknown),
xxxxx2. dau.,
xxxxx3. Jesse McKay,
xxxxx4. son,
xxxxx5. son,
xxxxx6. son,
xxxxx7. son,
xxxxx8. dau.,

2231. Jacob McKay III, m. Elizabeth Antrim, See Jacob's will
xxxxx1. Nancy Antrim McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Joshua Antrim McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Jesse Hitter McKay,
xxxxx4. Sarah Jane McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx5. Elizabeth Ellen McKay,

xxxxx4. Moses McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx5. David McKay,
xxxxx6. John McKay,
xxxxx7. Jacob McKay II,
xxxxx8. Enos McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx9. Esther McKay,
xxxxx0. Margaret McKay,
sp Jane, m-2. Joseph Cloud,

214. **Moses McKay,** m. Abigail Shinn,
xxxxx1. Rachel McKay,
xxxxx2. Robert S. McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Sarah McKay,
xxxxx4. George McKay,
xxxxx5. Francis McKay,
xxxxx6. Margaret McKay,
xxxxx7. James McKay,
xxxxx8. Virginia McKay,
xxxxx9. Maria McKay,
xxxxx0. Jonas Tilden McKay,
xxxxxa. Levi Duffy McKay,
xxxxxb. Jacob Franklin McKay,
xxxxxc. Mary Elizabeth McKay,

2142. **Robert S. McKay,** m. Virginia Grubbs, See Robert's will
It has been said that Robert's middle name was "Shinn" but I'll need more concrete proof before I list it as such here. Also, the name "Aaron" has been said to be another middle name and again, concrete proof is needed before I list it here.
xxxxx1. William F. McKay,
xxxxx2. Henry Clay McKay,
xxxxx3. Robert Perry McKay,
Robert, m-2. Nancy Antrim McKay (# 22311. in the Mackay Family Record),
xxxxx4. Ann Elizabeth McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx5. Moses Horace McKay,
xxxxx6. James Edwin McKay,
xxxxx7. Amanda Shackleford McKay,
xxxxx8. Jesse Clay McKay,
xxxxx9. Lucy Virginia McKay,
xxxxx0. Kathleen McKay,
xxxxxa. Jacob Francis McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxxb. Robert McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxxc. Helen McKay,
Robert, m-3. Jane R. Carson,

21424. **Ann Elizabeth McKay,** m. Benjamin F. Hicks,
xxxxx1. Robert V. Hicks,
xxxxx2. Emma Hicks,
xxxxx3. Gilbert S. Hicks,
xxxxx4. Lucy Hicks, Cont'd here in the Sowers Family Record

2142a. **Jacob Francis McKay,** m. Elizabeth Ellen "Betty" Perry (# 218411. in the Mackay Family Record), See Betty's will
xxxxx1. son McKay,
xxxxx2. son McKay,
xxxxx3. Hubert Francis McKay, Cont'd here

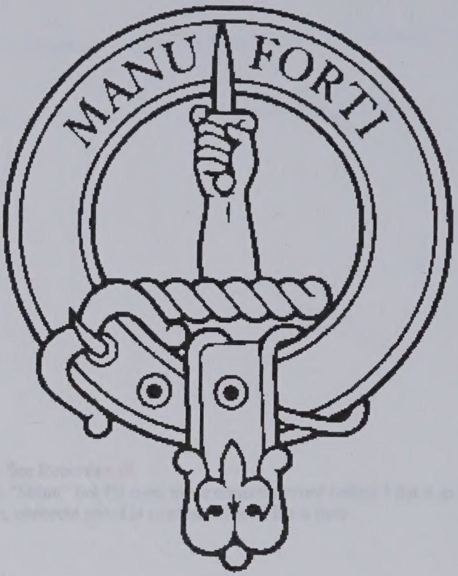
2142a3. **Hubert Francis McKay,** m. Bessie Lucille McKay (# 2231833. in the Mackay Family Record),
xxxxx1. Mary Ellen McKay,
xxxxx2. Lillian Caroline McKay,
xxxxx3. Edward F. McKay,
xxxxx4. Mildred Kirtley McKay,
xxxxx5. Bettie Catherine McKay,
Hubert, m-2. Estelle C. Laws (# 337b3. in the Sowers Family Record), See Estelle's will

2142b. **Robert McKay,** m. Lucy Bayliss Buck (# 223143. in the Mackay Family Record), (Webmaster's note: His middle name could have been Meredith. MLM) See their picture
xxxxx1. Charles Robert McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Carroll Francis McKay,
xxxxx3. Sarah B. McKay,

The Robert Mackay Clan

An Ceann

Bi Tren!



Cirean Cinnidh

Bi Treun!

[**Home**]

Some interactive lines of descent

The Robert Mackay Sr. Family Record

Robert Mackay Sr., m. Ann Brown, See Robert's will
xxxxx1. Mary Mackay,
xxxxx2. Robert Mackay Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Margaret Mackay, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. James Mackay, Cont'd here
xxxxx5. Zachariah Mackay, Cont'd here
xxxxx6. Hannah Mackay,
xxxxx7. Leah Mackay, Cont'd here
xxxxx8. Elizabeth Mackay, Cont'd here
xxxxx9. Moses Mackay, Cont'd here
Robert, m-2. Mary (unknown),
Robert, m-3. Margaret (unknown),

2. Robert Mackay Jr., m. Patience Job (# 1a. in the Job Family Record),
xxxxx1. Andrew McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Jacob McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Margaret McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Robert McKay III,
xxxxx5. Job McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx6. John McKay,
xxxxx7. Enoch McKay,
xxxxx8. Jesse McKay,
xxxxx9. Sarah McKay,
Robert, m-2. Mercy Borden,

21. Andrew McKay, m. Jane Ridgeway, See Andrew's will
xxxxx1. Jacob McKay,
xxxxx2. Patience McKay,
xxxxx3. Rachel McKay,

xxxxx2. Mary McKay,
xxxxx3. Leah McKay,
xxxxx4. Isaac McKay,
xxxxx5. Abraham McKay Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx6. Elizabeth McKay,
xxxxx7. Jeremiah McKay,
xxxxx8. Abigail McKay,

925. **Abraham McKay Jr.,** m. Catherine Nichols,
xxxxx1. Judy McKay,
xxxxx2. James N. McKay,
xxxxx3. Sarah McKay,
xxxxx4. Stephen Andrew McKay,
xxxxx5. Andrew Carson McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx6. Abigail McKay,

9255. **Andrew Carson McKay,** m. Delphia Abigail Hill, See picture of Andrew Carson McKay & his wife & sons
xxxxx1. Catherine McKay,
xxxxx2. Abraham McKay,
xxxxx3. Judith E. McKay,
xxxxx4. James N. McKay,
xxxxx5. Sarah Jane McKay,
xxxxx6. Tempe A. McKay,
xxxxx7. Sarah L. McKay,
xxxxx8. William O. McKay,
xxxxx9. Mary Alice McKay,

The Andrew Job Sr. Family Record

Andrew Job Sr., m. Elizabeth (unknown),
xxxxx1. Andrew Job Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx2. John Job,
xxxxx3. Thomas Job,

1. **Andrew Job Jr.,** m. Elizabeth Vernon, See Andrew's will
xxxxx1. Benjamin Job,
xxxxx2. Jacob Job,
xxxxx3. Thomas Job,
xxxxx4. Mary Job,
xxxxx5. Enoch Job I,
xxxxx6. Enoch Job II,
xxxxx7. Abraham Job, Cont'd here
xxxxx8. Caleb Job,
xxxxx9. Joshua Job, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
xxxxx0. Hannah Job,
xxxxxa. Patience Job, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record

17. **Abraham Job,** m. Sarah Gatchell,
xxxxx1. Elisha Job,
xxxxx2. Mary Job, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
xxxxx3. Rebecca Job,
xxxxx4. Hannah Job,
Abraham, m-2. Elizabeth Mackay (# 8. in the Mackay Family Record), Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record

Continuex

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

41. **James McKay, Jr.,** m. Mary Cheek,
xxxxx1. James McKay III,
xxxxx2. Leah McKay,
xxxxx3. Polly McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Nancy McKay,
xxxxx5. Moses McKay,
xxxxx6. Robert T. McKay,
xxxxx7. Zachariah McKay,
xxxxx8. Abraham McKay,
xxxxx9. unknown child,

413. **Polly McKay,** m. Thomas Vaughan,
xxxxx1. James Vaughan,
xxxxx2. Lucinda Vaughan, Cont'd here

4132. **Lucinda Vaughan,** m. Floyd McKay, Floyd is said to be a cousin but his ancestry is unknown at this time. See Floyd's will
xxxxx1. Orrin McKay,
xxxxx2. Elizabeth McKay,
xxxxx3. Albert McKay,
xxxxx4. George W. McKay,
xxxxx5. Frank McKay,
xxxxx6. Mary McKay,
xxxxx7. Louisa McKay,

5. **Zachariah Mackay,** m? (unknown),
xxxxx1. Dorcas McKay,
xxxxx2. Deborah McKay,
xxxxx3. George McKay, Cont'd here
Zachariah, m-2? Lydia (unknown),

53. **George McKay,** m. Mary (unknown), See George's will
xxxxx1. Sarah McKay,
xxxxx2. Lydia McKay,
xxxxx3. William McKay,
xxxxx4. Fanny McKay,
xxxxx5. Susanna McKay,
xxxxx6. John McKay,
xxxxx7. Zachary McKay,
xxxxx8. Hannah McKay,

7. **Leah Mackay,** m. William Taylor, See Leah's will
xxxxx1. William Taylor (or Tyler),
Leah, m-2. Jeremiah Odell,
xxxxx2. Leah Odell,
Leah, m-3. Ephraim Leeth,

8. **Elizabeth Mackay,** m. Abraham Job (# 17. in the Job Family Record),
xxxxx1. Isaac Job,
xxxxx2. David Job,
xxxxx3. Phoebe Job,
Elizabeth, m-2. Thomas Bragg,
xxxxx4. Joseph Bragg,
xxxxx5. David Bragg,
xxxxx6. Thomas Bragg Jr.,
sp Abraham, m-1. Sarah Gatchell, Cont'd here

9. **Moses Mackay,** m. Mary Job (# 172. in the Job Family Record),
xxxxx1. Isaac McKay,
xxxxx2. Abraham McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Jeremiah McKay,
xxxxx4. Moses McKay Jr.,
xxxxx5. William McKay,
xxxxx6. Rachel McKay,

92. **Abraham McKay,** m. Rachel Odell,
xxxxx1. David McKay,

record here of Margaret's descendants. Hopefully I'll have a more accurate record of this branch, pertaining to the will subjects, soon
xxxxx1. Enoch Job Sr., Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Moses Job,

31. Enoch Job Sr., m. (unknown),
xxxxx1. Kezia Job,
xxxxx2. Enoch Job Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Abraham Job,

312. Enoch Job Jr., m. (unknown)
xxxxx1. James Jobe,
xxxxx2. Abraham Jobe, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Levi Job,
xxxxx4. Isaiah Job,
xxxxx5. Daniel Job,
xxxxx6. Elizabeth Job,
xxxxx7. Andrew Job,
xxxxx8. Lydia Job,
xxxxx9. Elisha Jobe,
xxxxx0. Bartholomew Jobe,
xxxxxa. Logan Jobe, Cont'd here
xxxxxb. Lucretia Jobe,
xxxxxc. Reuben Jobe, Cont'd here
Enoch, m-2. Mrs. Sarah (unknown),

3122. Abraham Jobe, m. Margaret Reeves, See Abraham's will
xxxxx1. Shelton Jobe,
xxxxx2. Lydia Jobe,
xxxxx3. Jacob Jobe,
xxxxx4. Mary Jobe,
xxxxx5. Abraham Jobe,
xxxxx6. Lucretia Jobe,
xxxxx7. Buckner C. Jobe,

312a. Logan Job, m. Mary Saling, See Logan's will
xxxxx1. John Jobe,
xxxxx2. Bartholomew Jobe,
xxxxx3. Henry Jobe,
xxxxx4. Hester Jobe,
xxxxx5. Eleanor Jobe,
xxxxx6. Abraham Jobe,
xxxxx7. William Jobe,
xxxxx8. Elisha Job,
xxxxx9. Mary Job,
xxxxx0. Nancy Job,

312c. Reuben Jobe, m. Nancy (unknown), See Reuben's will
xxxxx1. Davis Jobe,
xxxxx2. Henderson Jobe,
xxxxx3. William H. Jobe,
xxxxx4. Elizabeth Jobe,
xxxxx5. Martha Jobe,
xxxxx6. Elisha M. Jobe,
xxxxx7. Sarah Lucretia Missouri Jobe,
xxxxx8. James Riley Jobe,
xxxxx9. W. M. Jobe,

4. James Mackay, m. Mary Chester, See James' will. There is some confusion on the number of children James had. According to the "Thomas Green Papers" he had an additional three children named: Hannah, Edith & Mary McKay. However, the Green Papers contain a few errors as explained in Dee Ann's McKay genealogy. The list of children here is based on James's will. Until further evidence is presented I will not include the three children mentioned above in this record.
xxxxx1. James McKay Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Lydia McKay,
xxxxx3. Susanna McKay,
xxxxx4. Hannah McKay,
xxxxx5. Robert McKay,
xxxxx6. Nancy McKay,

The Robert Mackay Clan

An Ceann
MAC
KAY
Bi Tren!

Cirean Cinnidh
MAC
KAY
Bi Treun!

[Home]

Some interactive lines of descent

Go backx

23. **Margaret McKay,** m. Richard Ridgeway,
xxxxx1. Hannah Ridgeway, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. David Ridgeway,
xxxxx3. Patience Ridgeway,
xxxxx4. Sally Ridgeway,
xxxxx5. Beulah Ridgeway,

231. **Hannah Ridgeway,** m. Jonathan Wright,
xxxxx1. Esther Wright,
xxxxx2. Margaret Wright,
xxxxx3. Richard Wright,
xxxxx4. Thomas Wright,
xxxxx5. Sally Wright,
xxxxx6. Beulah Wright, Cont'd here in the Steer Family Record
xxxxx7. Ruth Wright,
xxxxx8. David Wright,
xxxxx9. Tacy Wright,
xxxxx0. Amos Wright,

25. **Job McKay,** m. Ann Smith, See Job's will
xxxxx1. Sally McKay,
xxxxx2. Hannah McKay,
xxxxx3. Jesse McKay,
xxxxx4. Isaac McKay,
xxxxx5. Robert McKay,
xxxxx6. Patience McKay,
xxxxx7. Leah McKay,

3. **Margaret Mackay,** m. Joshua Job (# 19. in the Job Family Record), See Joshua's probate record. There appears to be some confusion over the

8. Floyd HARRELL

8. Lucile (Bush) HARRELL

4. Nancy (Wilson) MCCARTY (b.24 Feb 1785-Nelson County,KY d.30 Dec 1874-Shelby County,Indiana)

4. Mary (Mrs.Abraham McCay) MCCARTY (b.1786-KY d.11 Jan 1865-Jefferson County,Indiana)

4. James MCCARTY (d.1819-Jefferson County,Indiana)

sp: Mary (McCarty) BENEFIELD (m.28 Sep 1815)

4. Elizabeth (Howard, Neal, Means) MCCARTY (b.31 May 1793-Nelson County,KY d.26 Dec 1875-Shelby County,Indiana)

4. Edith (Conner) MCCARTY (b.Mar 1795-Nelson County,KY d.24 Mar 1880)

4. McCay MCCARTY (b.1797-Nelson County,KY d.14 Jul 1859-Shelby County,Indiana)

sp: Nancy (Mrs.McCayMcCarty) LANHAM (b.1799 m.15 May 1819 d.1 Jul 1859-Shelby County,Indiana)

5. James MCCARTY (b.1823-Indiana)

4. Greenbury MCCARTY (b.23 Jun 1799-KY d.8 Feb 1874-Decatur,Indiana)

4. Robert MCCARTY (b.1801-Jefferson County,Indiana d.18 May 1824-Indiana)

sp: Elizabeth (McCarty) REED (m.8 Jan 1824)

4. Isaac MCCARTY (b.1803-Jefferson County,Indiana)

sp: Mary (McCarty) ALEXANDER (m.2 Jan 1834)

4. Jonathan MCCARTY (b.1804-Jefferson County,Indiana)

sp: Jane (McCarty) 1st Wife FARLOW (m.25 May 1831)

sp: Susan (McCarty) PORTER (m.20 Mar 1868)

3. Hannah (McCarty) MCKAY)

sp: Isaac MCCARTY (b.18 Apr 1741)

Mr. William L. Lee
145 Carters Grove Lane
Malvern, PA 19355-2648
610-695-8135
LeeWLTidewater@aol.com

sp: Wilma L. (Lee) BROWN (b.19 Aug 1902-Shelby County,Indiana d.26 Jun 1982-Shelby County,Indiana)
9. Norma Jean LEE (b.1940-Shelby County,Indiana)
sp: Robert BISHOP III
8. MaryElizabeth(McCracken)Voris)Gogal) LEE (b.2 Apr 1904-Hancock County,Indiana d.7 Nov 1980-Tampa,FL.)
sp: Emerson Boyd MCCRACKEN (b.15 Apr 1903-Shelby County,Indiana m.1st Marriage d.29 Dec 1975-ISSH,Lafayette,Indiana)
9. Robert Lee MCCRACKEN (b.19 Jul 1924)
sp: Beulah Irene DAVID (b.29 Oct 1924 m.1943)
10. David Lee MCCRACKEN (b.11 Aug 1945)
sp: Cynthia (Lee) ADAMS
11. David Lee Jr MCCRACKEN
11. Mary Elizabeth MCCRACKEN (b.8 Dec 1971)
10. Janeen (Taylor) MCCRACKEN (b.23 Oct 1946)
sp: Scott TAYLOR
11. Kyra Kirk TAYLOR (b.12 Feb 1970)
11. Wesley David TAYLOR (b.14 Aug 1973)
10. Linda Ruth (Colegrove) MCCRACKEN (b.6 Oct 1947 d.14 Nov 2001)
sp: Thomas M. COLEGROVE
11. Thomas M. Jr COLEGROVE (b.30 Apr 1968 d.2 Jul 1985)
11. Robert Wendall COLEGROVE (b.1 Nov 1969)
11. Lee David COLEGROVE (b.21 Apr 1976 d.15 Sep 1990-Wellsville,NY)
10. Judith Kaye (Hanson) MCCRACKEN (b.24 Jan 1950)
sp: James HANSON
11. Tina Michelle HANSON (b.17 Apr 1968)
11. Travis Carter HANSON (b.9 Sep 1970)
10. Kevin Joe MCCRACKEN (b.29 Nov 1958)
sp: Terri MUIR (b.29 Nov 1958)
11. Justin Plilip MCCRACKEN (b.12 Mar 1977)
11. Karman MCCRACKEN (b.9 Dec 1980)
9. Joe Emerson MCCRACKEN (b.17 Feb 1927 d.9 Mar 1995)
sp: Lena JERNIGAN
10. Steve MCCRACKEN (b.11 Apr 1953)
10. Julie Ann (Stephenson) MCCRACKEN (b.6 May 1957)
sp: J. Russell VORIES (m.2nd d.14 Feb 1958-Tampa,Fla)
sp: Henry GOGEL (m.3rd)
7. Mary Elizabeth (Ensminger) LEE (b.9 Mar 1872-Shelby County,Indiana d.1945-Shelby County,Indiana)
sp: H. Seymour ENSMINGER (b.1868 m.27 Mar 1895 d.1913-Fairland Cemetery,Indiana)
8. Ira ENSMINGER
8. Ora ENSMINGER
7. Eddie Albert LEE (b.28 Feb 1878-Fairland,Indiana d.1 Dec 1899-Fairland Indiana)
7. Emma Daisy (Harrell) LEE (b.29 Jan 1880-Shelby County,Indiana d.1939)
sp: Silas H. HARRELL (b.1876 m.2 Nov 1897 d.1935)
8. Marie Robinson (Mrs. Paul) HARRELL
8. O. Cecil HARRELL (b.1904 d.1958)

    - 10. Larry K. DENNISON
  - 9. Morris RUSSELL
  - 9. Mary J. (invalid) RUSSELL (b.1910-Shelby County,Indiana d.1959-Shelby County,Indiana)
- 8. Harry Robert LEE (b.19 Oct 1893-Fairland,Indiana d.15 May 1966-Shelbyville,Indiana)
- sp: Debbia E. (Lee) PERKINS (b.14 Aug 1896-Shelby County,Indiana m.30 Mar 1918 d.13 Jun 1969-Shelbyville,Indiana)
  - 9. Robert Harold LEE (b.1 Dec 1920-Shelbyville,Indiana d.6 Jun 1990-Anderson,Indiana)
  - sp: Nancy Caroline HUNGATE (b.12 Apr 1921-Fountintown,Indiana m.Sep 1940)
    - 10. Donna Lou LEE (b.13 Jul 1941-Shelbyville,Indiana d.25 Dec 1944-Shelby County)
    - 10. James Earl LEE (b.15 Jul 1942-Shelbyville,Indiana)
    - sp: Pamela (Lee) Kersten) STRADER (b.31 May 1943-Anderson,Indiana d.2 Feb 1996-Canton,Michigan)
      - 11. Sheri Elaine LEE (b.17 Jun 1964-Anderson,Indiana)
      - 11. Timothy Duane LEE (b.14 Sep 1966-Anderson,Indiana)
      - sp: Leanna (Lee) SUMMERS (b.30 Dec 1956)
  - 9. William Louis LEE (b.8 Apr 1930-Union City,Indiana)
  - sp: Margaret Alice(Mrs.WmL.Lee) CLAY (b.7 Sep 1936-Scottsville,KY m.26 Aug 1955)
    - 10. Carol Ann (Webb) LEE (b.9 Jun 1959-Atlanta GA)
    - sp: Edward Scott WEBB (b.28 Dec 1959 m.13 Jun 1981)
      - 11. Sarah Stuart WEBB (b.5 Oct 1984-Bloomington,Indiana)
      - 11. Peter Louis WEBB (b.2 Aug 1990-Bryn Mawr Hospital PA)
      - 11. Margaret Scott WEBB (b.26 Jan 1994-Christiana Hospital DE)
    - 10. Sara Elizabeth (Gruver) LEE (b.4 Oct 1962-Comunity Hospital,Indianapolis,Indiana)
    - sp: James Jay GRUVER (b.20 Jan 1960-Indianapolis,Indiana m.7 Jul 1984)
      - 11. James Clay GRUVER (b.23 May 1993-Comunity Hospital,Indianapolis,Indiana)
      - 11. Katherine Lee GRUVER (b.25 Feb 1998-Indianapolis,Indiana)
      - 11. Caroline Ross GRUVER (b.25 Feb 1998)
    - 10. Matthew Malcolm LEE (b.18 Jan 1968-Baltimore County Hospital,Timonium,MD)
    - sp: Michelle CANNELLA (b.22 Nov 1967-CA m.1 Jul 2000)
    - 10. Andrew Clay LEE (b.14 Feb 1975)
    - sp: Jennifer Erin LOFQUIST (b.8 Nov 1972-Richmond ?? VA m.9 Jun 2001)
- 8. Roy Chalmer LEE (b.30 Sep 1895-Fairland,Indiana d.26 Mar 1936-Fairland,Indiana)
- sp: Della BURNS (b.30 Dec 1895-Shelby County,Indiana m.6 Jul 1916)
- sp: Sylvia Ethel PERKINS (b.22 Apr 1900-Shelby County,Indiana)
- sp: Opal Irene (Lee) EMERICK (b.9 Sep 1896-Shelby County,Indiana d.15 Jul 1980-Shelby County,Indiana)
  - 9. Roy Richard LEE
  - sp: Janet (Ash)(Green) Lee ASH
- sp: Ethel (Mrs ChalmerLee) (Heath) PERKINS (b.22 Apr 1900-Indianapolis,Indiana d.4 Jul 1963-Indianapolis,Indiana)
- 8. George Louis LEE (b.10 Oct 1900-Fairland,Indiana d.30 May 1963-Shelby County,Indiana)
- sp: Verna B. JONES (b.6 Feb 1900 d.8 Nov 1971-Shelby County,Indiana)
  - 9. Jean (Mrs. George Sakellarides) LEE (b.12 May prox 1928-Fairland Indiana)
  - sp: George SAKELLARIDES (b.3 Nov 1926 m.Aprox 1960 d.13 Mar 1987-Shelby County,Indiana)
    - 10. Lee Anne (Landers) SAKELLARIDES
    - sp: Mark Eugene LANDERS (m.2 Jun 1985)
- 8. Andrew J. LEE (b.2 Apr 1904-Hancock County,Indiana d.16 Oct 1990-Indianapolis,Indiana)

Descendants of Robert Sr. MCKAY)

1. Robert Sr. MCKAY) (d.Aug 1752)

sp: Ann (McCay) BROWN (d.Bef 1726)

2. James MCKAY) (b.1710 d.Aug 1797-Shenandoah Co.,VA.)

sp: Mary CHESTER (b.1720-Blue Ridge,VA.)

3. Edith (McCarty) MCKAY) (b.1761-Shenandoah Co.,VA. d.1850 plus-Shelby County,Indiana)

sp: Jonathan MCCARTY (b.29 Apr 1756-Shenandoah Co.,VA. d.17 Feb 1827-Greensburg,Decatur Co.)

4. Rachel (Mrs.WmHebbMcCay) MCCARTY (b.1780-Shenandoah Co.,VA. d.14 Dec 1842-Nelson County,KY)

sp: William Hebb MCCAY (m.13 Dec 1796 d.14 Dec 1840)

4. Enoch MCCARTY (b.2 Nov 1782-Shenandoah Co.,VA. d.25 May 1839-Bartholomew Co.,Indiana)

sp: Rebeca (McCarty) HOWARD (m.29 Dec 1809)

4. Lydia (Lee) MCCARTY (b.1791-Nelson County,KY d.1826-Indiana)

sp: Gershom Lowery LEE (b.11 Feb 1781-Gallatin,KY m.3 Dec 1800 d.3 Dec 1841-Shelby County,Indiana)

5. Jonathan MC (for McCarty) LEE (b.1806-Galatin KY d.15 Apr 1843-Shelby County,Indiana)

sp: Mary (Lee) COPELAND (b.14 Sep 1801-Butler County,Ohio m.23 Apr 1829)

6. Andrew Jackson LEE (b.1 Sep 1839-Shelby County,Indiana d.16 Sep 1906-Shelby County,Indiana)

sp: Mary Elizabeth (Lee) HASLER (b.29 Aug 1842-Switzerland m.2 Sep 1860 d.23 Oct 1912-Shelby County,Indiana)

7. Chalmer Warren LEE (b.2 Aug 1861-Shelby County,Indiana d.11 Sep 1900-Shelby County,Indiana)

sp: Sylvia M. (Lee) BARGER (m.29 Jan 1888)

7. William Edward LEE (b.12 Jan 1863-Shelby County,Indiana d.15 Aug 1917-Shelby County,Indiana)

sp: Ernest (Lee) MOORE

8. Bertha LEE

8. Myrtle LEE

sp: John ECK

9. Wayne ECK

7. Benjamin Benedict LEE (b.10 Jan 1867-Hancock County,Indiana d.26 Sep 1929-Indianapolis,Indiana)

sp: Della AMOS (b.10 Apr 1869-Shelby County,Indiana m.6 Oct 1888 d.28 Oct 1961-Fairland,Indiana)

8. Walter Ezra LEE (b.1889-Fairland,Indiana d.1962)

sp: Cordia Ellen YOUNG (b.1889 d.1933)

9. Arthur LEE

9. Carl LEE

9. Katherine LEE

9. Benjamin LEE

8. Nellie Edna (Russell) LEE (b.22 Aug 1891-Fairland,Indiana d.16 Apr 1944-Shelbyville,Indiana)

sp: Harry K. RUSSELL (b.26 Jul 1888-Shelby County,Indiana m.30 Oct 1909 d.28 Jul 1932-Shelby County,Indiana)

9. Mildred(Huff)(Margaret Lee) RUSSELL (b.7 Mar 1914-Shelby County,Indiana)

sp: Ira HUFF (b.15 Oct 1908-Johnson County Indiana m.1 Jan 1929 d.13 Nov 1981-Decatur County Indiana)

10. Bernita HUFF (b.Approx 1929-Shelby County,Indiana)

10. Jack P. HUFF (b.Approx 1931-Shelby County,Indiana)

sp: Norma Jean HENDRICKSON (b.28 Jun 1929-Shelby County,Indiana m.21 Jan 1949)

11. Robert Wayne HUFF (b.10 Sep 1950-Shelbyville,Indiana)

9. Katherine Marie (Dennison) (Amos) RUSSELL (b.16 Aug 1915-Fairland Indiana d.30 Dec 1999-Shelbyville,Indiana)

sp: Henry DENNISON

sp: Floyd AMOS

ancestry.com

U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles

Name:	**J W McKay**
Residence:	Marion County, Indiana
Enlistment Date:	7 Oct 1863
Rank at enlistment:	Private
State Served:	Indiana
Survived the War?:	Yes
Service Record:	Enlisted in on 10 Jul 1863. Mustered out on 18 Jul 1863 at Indianapolis, IN.
Sources:	Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Indiana

Co B Ind 104 Inf. Reg

Source Information:
Historical Data Systems, comp.. *U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2009. Original data: Data compiled by Historical Data Systems of Kingston, MA from the .

Copyright 1997-2009
Historical Data Systems, Inc.
PO Box 35
Duxbury, MA 02331.

Description:
This database is a compilation of military records (including state rosters, pension records, and regimental histories) of individual soldiers who served in the United States Civil War.

© 2009, The Generations Network, Inc.

With all Woods Underwoods Swamps Marshes Low grounds Meadows Feedings and their due share of all Veins Mines and Quarries as well discovered as not discovered within the bounds aforesaid and being part of the said quantity of one thousand two hundred and sixty four Acres of Land and the Rivers Waters and Water courses therein contained together with the Privileges of Hunting Hawking Fishing Fowling & all other Profits Commodities and Hereditaments whatsoever to the same or any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining To have hold Possess and Enjoy the said Tract or Parcel of Land and all other the before granted Premises and every part thereof with their and every of their Appurts unto the said Robert W. King. Saml Hyde. William Duff and Robert Green and to their Heirs and Assigns forever; To the only use and behoof of them the said Robert W. King, Saml Hyde, William Duff and Robert Green their Heirs and Assigns forever. To be held of us our Heirs and Successors as of our Manor of East Greenwich in the County

http://lva-linux-temp.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com:8991/F/NVB5NRHL8DMY95FIH115A97BT655FHJ7DQMKRP4D5V7TTREGVX-75831?func=full-set-set&set_number=001941&set_entry=000001&format=999

252

Robt McKay & al — **George** the Second by the Grace of God of Great Britain France
1264 Acres — and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. **To all to whom**
these Presents shall come Greeting **Know ye** that for the
Consideration mentioned in an Order of our Trusty and Welbeloved
William Gooch Esq our Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief
of our Colony and Dominion of Virginia in our Council of the said
Colony the Twenty first Day of October one thousand seven hundred
and thirty one **We have** Given Granted and Confirmed & by these
Presents for us our Heirs and Successors do Give Grant and Confirm
unto Robert McKay, Jost Hyte, William Duff and Robert Green
one certain Tract or Parcel of Land containing one thousand two
hundred and sixty four Acres lying and being in the County of
Orange on the West Side of the Blue Ridge of Mountains & bounded
as followeth (to wit) **Beginning** at four white Oaks on the
West Side of the naked Creek about Sixty Poles above where the
Indian Path crosseth the said Creek and running thence South forty
Degrees West ninety Poles to a Pine North forty Degrees West five
hundred and sixty nine Poles to two Pines North twenty five Degrees
East two hundred and seven Poles to a white Oak North three Degrees
West one hundred and twenty seven Poles to two Pines North forty
Degrees East two hundred and twenty eight Poles to a Pine North
thirty four Degrees East one hundred and twenty one Poles to two
Pines North eight Degrees West twenty Poles to a white Oak North
East one hundred and eighty eight Poles crossing the Creek to two
white Oaks South eight Degrees East one hundred and eighty nine
Poles to a Pine South thirty four Degrees West two hundred &
eight Poles to two Pines South forty Degrees West one hundred &
seventy Poles to a Pine South three Degrees East ninety four
Poles to two Pines South twenty five Degrees West one hundred
and forty eight Poles to a Pine South forty Degrees East four
hundred and forty eight Poles to two white Oaks and thence
South West one hundred Poles crossing the Creek to the beginning
With all Woods Underwoods Swamps Marshes Lowgrounds Meadows
Feedings and their due share of all Veins Mines and Quarries as well
discovered as not discovered within the bounds aforesaid and being part of
the said quantity of one thousand two hundred and sixty four Acres of
Land and the Rivers Waters and Water Courses therein contained together
with the Privileges of Hunting Hawking Fishing Fowling & all other
Profits Commodities and Hereditaments whatsoever to the same or any
part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining **To have
hold** Possess and Enjoy the said Tract or Parcel of Land and all other
the before granted Premises and every part thereof with their and every of
their Appurtenances unto the said Robert McKay, Jost Hyte, William Duff and
Robert Green and to their Heirs and Assigns forever; To the only use &
behoof of them the said Robert McKay, Jost Hyte, William Duff and
Robert Green their Heirs and Assigns forever **To be held** of us our
Heirs and Successors as of our Manor of East Greenwich in the County

http://lva-linux-temp.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com:8991/F/NVB5NRHL8DMY95FIH115A97BT655FHJ7DQMKRP4D5V7TTREGVX-75831?func=full-set-set&set_number=001941&set_entry=000001&format=999

Robt. McKay & al.
1264 Acres

George the Second by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting Know ye that for the consideration mentioned in an Order of our Trusty and Welbeloved William Gooch Esq our Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of our Colony and Dominion of Virginia in our Council of the said Colony the Twenty first Day of October one thousand seven hundred and thirty one We have Given Granted and Confirmed and by these Presents for us our Heirs and Successors do Give Grant and Confirm unto Robert McKay, Joist Hyte, William Duff and Robert Green one certain Tract or Parcel of Land containing one thousand two hundred and sixty four Acres lying and being in the County of Orange on the West Side of the Blue Ridge of Mountains & bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at four white Oaks on the West Side of the naked Creek about thirty Poles above where the Indian Path crosseth the said Creek and running thence South forty Degrees West sixty Poles to a Pine North forty Degrees West five hundred and sixty nine Poles to two Pines North twenty five Degrees East two hundred and seven Poles to a white Oak North three Degrees West one hundred and twenty seven Poles to two Pines North forty Degrees East two hundred and twenty eight Poles to a Pine North thirty four Degrees East one hundred and twenty one Poles to two Pines North eight Degrees West twenty Poles to a white Oak North East one hundred and eighty eight Poles crossing the Creek to two white Oaks South eight Degrees East one hundred and eighty nine Poles to a Pine South thirty four Degrees West two hundred & eight Poles to two Pines South forty Degrees West one hundred & twenty Poles to a Pine South three Degrees East ninety four Poles to two Pines South twenty five Degrees West one hundred and forty eight Poles to a Pine South forty Degrees East four hundred and forty eight Poles to two white Oaks and thence South West one hundred Poles crossing the Creek to the beginning

http://lva-linux-temp.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com:8991/F/NVB5NRHL8DMY95FIH115A97BT655FHJ7DQMKRP4D5V7TTREGVX-75831?func=full-set-set&set_number=001941&set_entry=000001&format=999

online catalog
LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Back to Results List | Request | Save/Mail | Add to List | New Search

Full View of Record: Land Office Grants

Choose format: **Standard format** **Catalog card** **Name tags** **MARC tags**

Record 1 out of 3

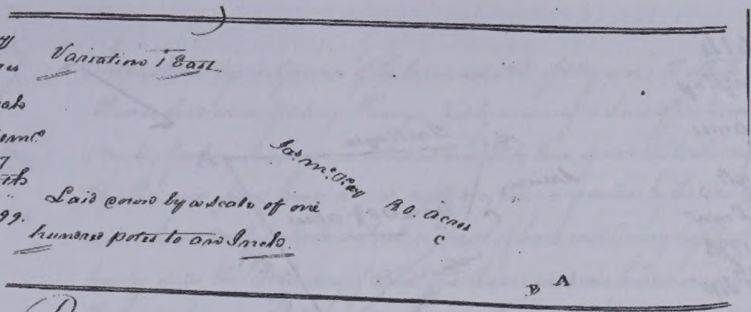
PREVIOUS NEXT

URL (Click on link)	http://image.lva.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=252&last=&g_p=P18&collection=LO Patent
Author	**McKay, Robert. grantee.**
Title	Land grant 26 March 1739.
Summary	Location: Orange County. **Grantee**(s): **McKay, Robert**; and Hyte, Jost and Duff, William and Green, **Robert.** Description: 1264 acres on the west side of the Blue Ridge of Mountains beginning on the west side of the Naked Creek about thirty poles above where the Irish Path cropes said creek. Source: Land Office Patents No. 18, 1738-1739, p. 252 (Reel 16). Part of the index to the recorded copies of patents for land issued by the Secretary of the Colony serving as the colonial Land Office. The collection is housed in the Archives at the Library of Virginia.
Other Format	Available on microfilm. Virginia State Land Office. Patents 1-42, reels 1-41.
Subject - Personal	**McKay, Robert. grantee.** Hyte, Jost. Duff, William. Green, **Robert.**
Subject - Topical	Land titles -- Registration and transfer -- Virginia -- Orange County.
Subject -Geographic	Orange County (Va.) -- History -- 18th century.
Genre/Form	Land grants -- Virginia -- Orange County.
Added Entry	Virginia. Colonial Land Office. Patents, 1623-1774. Library of Virginia. Archives.
System Number	000790329

PREVIOUS NEXT

http://lva-linux-temp.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com:8991/F/NVB5NRHL8DMY95FIH115A97BT655FHJ7DQMKRP4D5V7TTREGVX-75831?func=full-set-set&set_number=001941&set_entry=000001&format=999

Jas McKay
80 acres
Shenandoah
Recd. 30 Decr.
1797
Deld. 27th
Mar: 1799.



By Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 14163 bearing date the 10th day of September 1782 for 3760 acres obtained by James Freeman decd. ---- Freeman Heir at Law of the sd. James Freeman decd. assigned the
Adam McCoy who assigned the same to
same to David Golladay who assigned part thereof to James McKay

115 who entered the same on the Surveyors Book I have Surveyed for the said James McKay (agreeable to his location made the 4 day of April 1797) a certain tract or parcel of land containing eighty acres situate lying and being in the County of Shenandoah near the South river of Shenandoah adjoining Robert McKays little Grant now in the possession of the sd. James McKay and is bounded as followeth to Wit: Beginning at a white Oak in the Grant line run thence with the lines of sd. Grant as follows S71 W 18 poles N59 W 112 poles to a small white Oak on the side of a hill opposite the Grave yard N81 W 95 poles N60 W 209 poles to a locust then leaving the Grant N 11 W 35 poles to the Intersection of William Jennings Junr. line with James McKays then with the lines of sd Jennings's land as follows S60 E 314 poles S81 E 95 poles S59 W 112 poles N83 E 34 poles to a white Oak in a line of James McKays other land and thence with said line S1.30 W 26 poles to the beginning, Apl 10th day 1797

Thomas Allen D.S.S.C.

Exd. Jacob Rinker S.S.C.

Jas McKay Junr. }
Robt McKay Junr. } CC

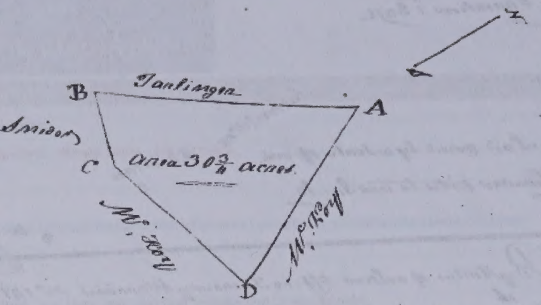
I do Certify that the warrant on which the within survey is founded was sent to the Land Office with George Princes survey of one hundred & thirty acres bearing date the 22d day of September 1796.

Jacob Rinker S.S.C.

614
Andw McKoy

30 3/4 acres

Frederick)
Recd 7th Jany
1798
Gt fd 20th Sepr
1799.



Frederick County to wit

By Virtue of part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 451 dated May 17th 1794 & entry made thereon June 6th 1794 I have surveyed for Andrew McKoy in the sd County thirty & three quarter acres of ungranted land as described by the plot above which is bounded as followeth Viz! Beginning at A two pines & a white Oak Corner to Jacob Tarflinger running thence with his line S 34½ W 112 poles to B a dead pine another Corner to sd Tarflinger in the line of Jacob Snider thence with line S 73½ E 32 poles to C a pine & white Oak corner to sd Snider & Jacob McKoy thence with McKoys line N 75 E 74 poles to D two white Oaks another Corner to said McKoy thence with another of his lines N 26 West 90 poles to the beginning

Laid down by a Scale of 40 ps to an Inch }
Magnetic Var: °14 N.E. wardly

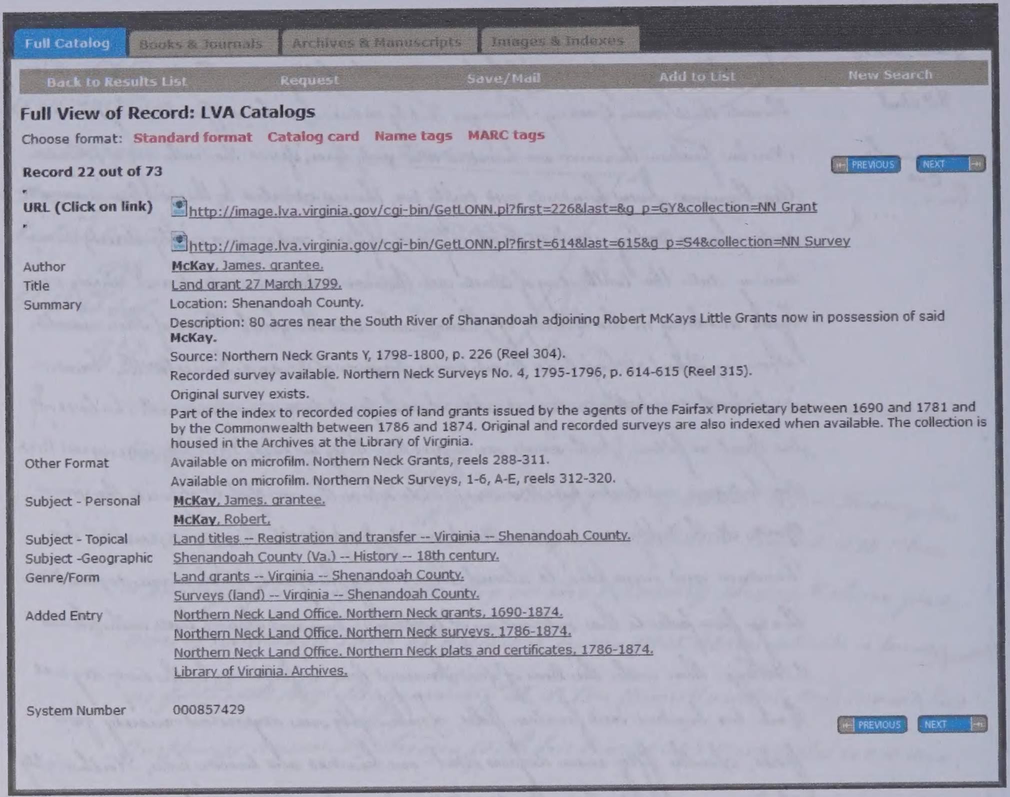
Hezh Turner S.F.C
Surveyed April 22d 1796.

Anthony Baum & } chain carriers. S.

James McKay
80 Acres
Shenandoah.
Exam.

James Wood Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia; To all To whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Know ye, That by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant Number fourteen thousand one hundred and sixty three, issued the tenth day of October One thousand seven hundred and eighty two, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto James McKay a certain Tract or Parcel of Land containing eighty Acres by Survey bearing date the tenth day of April one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Lying and being in the County of Shenandoah near the South River of Shenandoah adjoining Robert McKay's little Grant now in Possession of the said James McKay & bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a white oak in the Grant line, run thence with the lines of said Grant as follows, South seventy one degrees West thirty two poles, North fifty nine degrees West One hundred and twelve poles to a small white oak on the side of a hill opposite the Grave Yard, North eighty one degrees West, ninety five poles, North sixty degrees West two hundred and nine poles to a locust, then leaving the Grant North eleven degrees West thirty five poles to the intersection of William Jennings Junior's line, with James McKay's then with the lines of said Jennings land as follows, South sixty degrees East two hundred and fourteen poles, South eighty one degrees East ninety five poles, South fifty nine degrees West one hundred and twelve poles, North eighty three degrees East thirty four poles to a white oak in a line of James McKay's other Land and then with said line South one degree & thirty minutes West twenty six poles to the Beginning. With its appurtenances; To have To hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances, to the said James McKay and his Heirs forever. In witness whereof the said James Wood Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his Hand & Caused the Lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth, to be Affixed at Richmond, on the twenty seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety nine & of the Commonwealth the twenty third.

James Wood



Full View of Record: LVA Catalogs

Choose format: **Standard format** **Catalog card** **Name tags** **MARC tags**

Record 22 out of 73

URL (Click on link)	http://image.lva.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=226&last=&g_p=GY&collection=NN Grant http://image.lva.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=614&last=615&g_p=S4&collection=NN Survey
Author	**McKay**, James, grantee.
Title	Land grant 27 March 1799.
Summary	Location: Shenandoah County. Description: 80 acres near the South River of Shanandoah adjoining Robert McKays Little Grants now in possession of said **McKay**. Source: Northern Neck Grants Y, 1798-1800, p. 226 (Reel 304). Recorded survey available. Northern Neck Surveys No. 4, 1795-1796, p. 614-615 (Reel 315). Original survey exists. Part of the index to recorded copies of land grants issued by the agents of the Fairfax Proprietary between 1690 and 1781 and by the Commonwealth between 1786 and 1874. Original and recorded surveys are also indexed when available. The collection is housed in the Archives at the Library of Virginia.
Other Format	Available on microfilm. Northern Neck Grants, reels 288-311. Available on microfilm. Northern Neck Surveys, 1-6, A-E, reels 312-320.
Subject - Personal	**McKay**, James, grantee. **McKay**, Robert.
Subject - Topical	Land titles -- Registration and transfer -- Virginia -- Shenandoah County.
Subject -Geographic	Shenandoah County (Va.) -- History -- 18th century.
Genre/Form	Land grants -- Virginia -- Shenandoah County. Surveys (land) -- Virginia -- Shenandoah County.
Added Entry	Northern Neck Land Office. Northern Neck grants, 1690-1874. Northern Neck Land Office. Northern Neck surveys, 1786-1874. Northern Neck Land Office. Northern Neck plats and certificates, 1786-1874. Library of Virginia. Archives.
System Number	000857429

poles S54 W 30 poles to a persimmon tree in James McKays line
then with his line N10 W 43 poles to two pines & two black oaks corner
to Charles Sexton then with his line S54 W 100 poles to a small white
oak and a small black oak in the Sd Hites and Company Grant line
then with the same S34E 20 poles to a black oak in John Curbys
line then with his line S76E 14 poles to two small hickories by a
stump corner to Sd Curb then with another of his lines S13.30 E34 po.
to a walnut tree and a small black oak, in the Sd Grant line at
the said river bank thence down the several courses & meanders of
the Sd river N38E 40 poles N68 E50 poles S83E 52 poles & thence S67
E74 poles to the beginning —. Surveyed March 30th day 1797

Thomas Allen D.S.S.

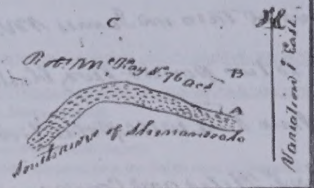
Robt McKay jr.
James McKay } C.C.

Examd Jacob Rinker S.S.C

I do certify that the Warrant on which the within survey is founded was sent to the Land Office with George Princes survey of one hundred and thirty acres bearing date the 22d day of September 1796.

Jacob Rinker S.S.C.

Robt McKay Sr
76 acres
Shenandoah
Recd 30th Decr
1797
Gt isd 27th
Mar 1799



By Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 14160 bearing date the 10th day of September 1782 for 3760 acres of land Obtained by Jos. Freeman part thereof being entered on the Surveyors Book in Shenandoah County by Robert McKay Senior I have surveyed for the said Robert McKay Senior assignee of David Golladay assignee of John McCoy assignee of … Freeman Heir at Law of sd James Freeman (decd) agreeable to his location made the 15th day of February 1797 a certain tract or parcel of land containing seventy six acres lying & being in Shenandoah County on the north side of the South river of Shenandoah Joining Hite & company Grant land & is bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a Sycamore standing on the bank of the said river & running thence N 31.30 E 31 poles thence N 66 W 144 po.

four poles, South fifty four degrees West, thirty poles to a persimmon tree

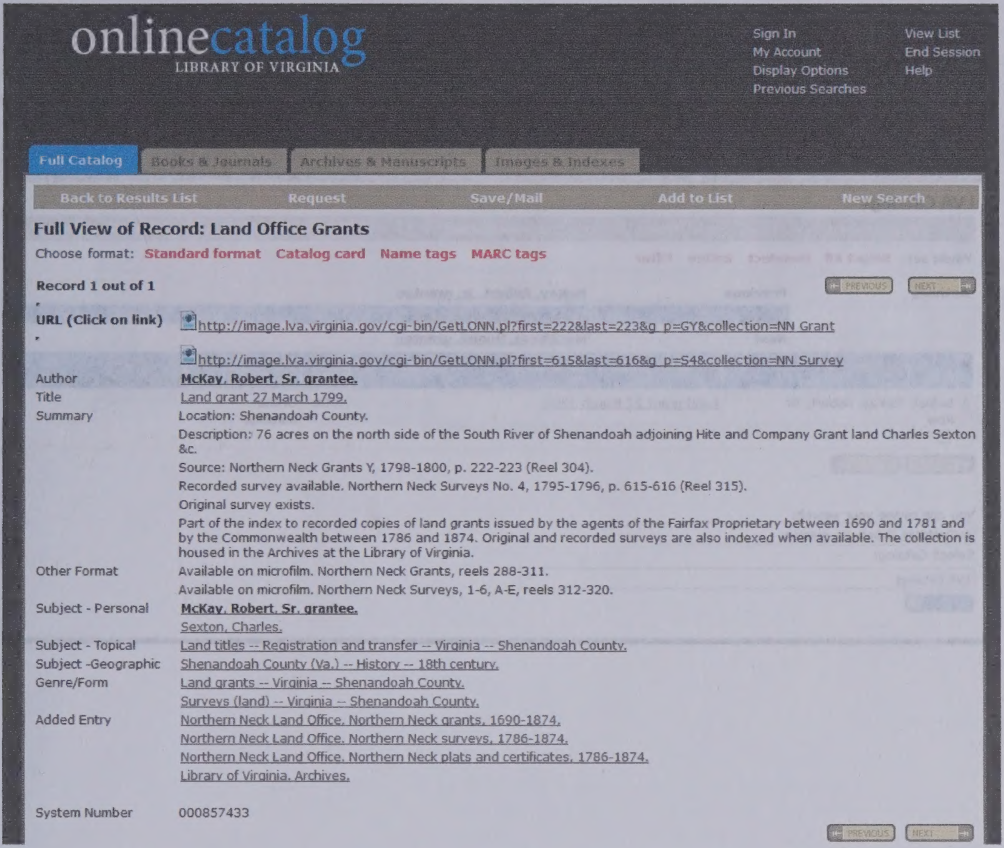
in

in James McKay's line, thence with his line North ten degrees West forty three poles to two pines and two black oaks corner to Charles Sexton, then with his line South fifty four degrees West one hundred poles to a small white oak and small black oak in the said Hites & Company's line, then with the same, South thirty four degrees East twenty poles to a black oak in John Curles line, then with his line South seventy six degrees East fourteen poles to two small hickories by a stump corner to said Curle, then with another of his lines, South thirteen degrees & thirty minutes East fifty four poles to a walnut tree and a small black oak in the said Grant line at the said River bank, then down the several courses and Meanders of the said River, North thirty eight degrees East forty poles, North sixty eight degrees East fifty poles, South eighty three degrees East fifty two poles & thence South sixty seven degrees East seventy four poles to the Beginning. With its appurtenances; To have and To hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances, to the said Robert McKay senior and his Heirs forever. In Witneſs whereof the said James Wood Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his Hand and caused the leſser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond, on the twenty seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine and of the Commonwealth the twenty third.

James Wood

Robt. McKay
76 Acres
Shenandoah
Examd.

James Wood Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all To whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Know ye, That by virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant, Number fourteen thousand one hundred and Sixty three, iſsued the tenth day of September one thousand seven hundred and eighty two, there is granted by the said Commonwealth, unto Robert McKay Senior a certain Tract or parcel of Land containing Seventy six Acres by Survey bearing date the thirtieth day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven, lying and being in the County of Shenandoah on the North side of the South River of Shenandoah Joining Hite & Company's Grant Land and bounded as followeth to wit: Beginning at a Sycamore standing on the bank of said River and running thence North twenty one degrees and thirty minutes East thirty one poles, North Sixty six degrees West one hundred and forty

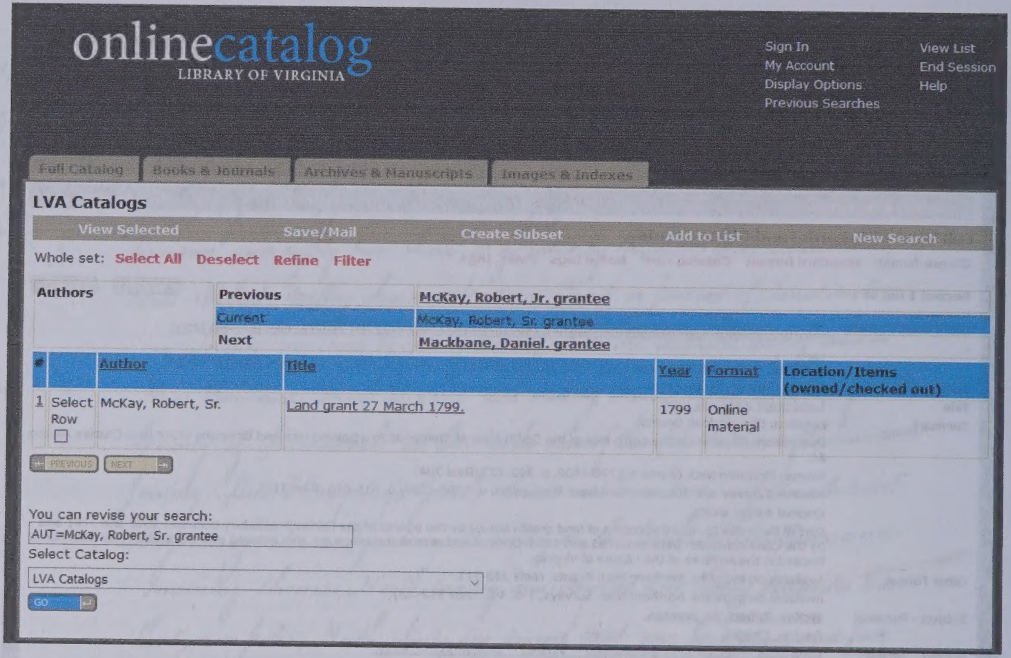

onlinecatalog
LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA
Sign In
My Account
Display Options
Previous Searches
View List
End Session
Help
Full Catalog
Books & Journals
Archives & Manuscripts
Images & Indexes
Back to Results List
Request
Save/Mail
Add to List
New Search
PREVIOUS
NEXT

Full View of Record: Land Office Grants

Choose format: Standard format Catalog card Name tags MARC tags

Record 1 out of 1

URL (Click on link)	http://image.lva.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=222&last=223&g_p=GY&collection=NN Grant http://image.lva.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=615&last=616&g_p=S4&collection=NN Survey
Author	**McKay, Robert, Sr. grantee.**
Title	Land grant 27 March 1799.
Summary	Location: Shenandoah County. Description: 76 acres on the north side of the South River of Shenandoah adjoining Hite and Company Grant land Charles Sexton &c. Source: Northern Neck Grants Y, 1798-1800, p. 222-223 (Reel 304). Recorded survey available. Northern Neck Surveys No. 4, 1795-1796, p. 615-616 (Reel 315). Original survey exists. Part of the index to recorded copies of land grants issued by the agents of the Fairfax Proprietary between 1690 and 1781 and by the Commonwealth between 1786 and 1874. Original and recorded surveys are also indexed when available. The collection is housed in the Archives at the Library of Virginia.
Other Format	Available on microfilm. Northern Neck Grants, reels 288-311. Available on microfilm. Northern Neck Surveys, 1-6, A-E, reels 312-320.
Subject - Personal	**McKay, Robert, Sr. grantee.** Sexton, Charles.
Subject - Topical	Land titles -- Registration and transfer -- Virginia -- Shenandoah County.
Subject -Geographic	Shenandoah County (Va.) -- History -- 18th century.
Genre/Form	Land grants -- Virginia -- Shenandoah County. Surveys (land) -- Virginia -- Shenandoah County.
Added Entry	Northern Neck Land Office. Northern Neck grants, 1690-1874. Northern Neck Land Office. Northern Neck surveys, 1786-1874. Northern Neck Land Office. Northern Neck plats and certificates, 1786-1874. Library of Virginia. Archives.
System Number	000857433


onlinecatalog
LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA
Sign In
My Account
Display Options
Previous Searches
View List
End Session
Help
Full Catalog
Books & Journals
Archives & Manuscripts
Images & Indexes
View Selected
Save/Mail
Create Subset
Add to List
New Search
PREVIOUS
NEXT
GO

LVA Catalogs

Whole set: Select All Deselect Refine Filter

Authors		
	Previous	**McKay, Robert, Jr. grantee**
	Current	McKay, Robert, Sr. grantee
	Next	**Mackbane, Daniel. grantee**

#		Author	Title	Year	Format	Location/Items (owned/checked out)
1	Select Row ☐	McKay, Robert, Sr.	Land grant 27 March 1799.	1799	Online material	

You can revise your search: AUT=McKay, Robert, Sr. grantee

Select Catalog: LVA Catalogs

Detailed Soldier Record
Click on the question marks for help with this form.

Silas McKay (First_Last)

ompany: C

nit Number: 25th

ank:

tate/Federal: Massachusetts

ilitary Organization: Infantry

ate of Death: June 23, 1864

riginal Burial Place: Meade Station

ravestone Number: 1271

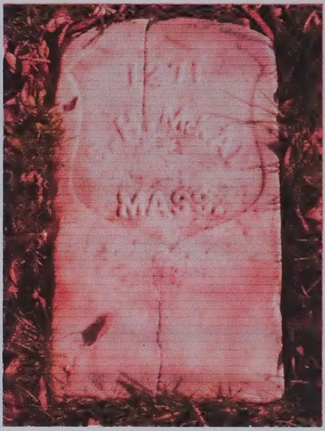
omments: Killed

ge at Enlistment: 18

ate of Enlistment: October 14, 1861

ccupation: Farmer

esidence: Worcester, MA



Silas McKay's Gravestone

ancestry.com

SUBSCRIBE

Welcome, **kkccarter** Log Out My Account He

Home | My Ancestry | **Search** | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

Exact Search Results - Andersonville Prisoners of War

You searched for **Mckay** Refine your search

All Military Results

Viewing **1-5** o

View Record	Surname	Rank	Company	Regiment	State	Arm of Service	Death Date	Cause of Death	Notes
View Record	**Cabe McKay**	PRIVATE	K	102	PA	INFANTRY			
View Record	**D McKay**	PVT	B	99	NY				
View Record	**D McKay**	PVT	B	99	NY				
View Record	**Kenneth McKay**	PRIVATE	G	10	MI	INFANTRY	6 Sep 1864	DIARRHEA	
View Record	**Thomas McKay**	PRIVATE	B	2	RI	INFANTRY	31 Aug 1864	DIARRHEA	

Results per page 10

Viewing **1-5** o

You are here: Historical Records > Military > **Andersonville Prisoners of War**

View printer-friendly

Not finding what you're looking for?	Find other people looking for Mckay.	Search the Message Boards for **Mckay**.	Start a tree with Mckay.	Did You Know? Most **mckay** families (**426**) living in the Uk in **1891** lived in **Lancashire**. Learn more

Refine your search of the Andersonville Prisoners of War

☑ Exact matches only

Search tips

First Name

Last Name
mckay

Keyword(s)

Search

Source Information:
ncestry.com. *Andersonville Prisoners of War* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1999. Original dat
ndersonville, Georgia. *Andersonville Prisoner of War Database.* Andersonville, GA, USA: National Park Service, Andersonville Nationa
istoric Site.

Description:
The most infamous Confederate prison camp of the Civil War, Andersonville housed an estimated 45,000 Union soldiers during the w

SUBSCRIBE >

ancestry.com

Civil War Service Records

Name:	**Burwell D. McKay**
Company:	A
Unit:	10 Battalion Georgia Infantry.
Rank - Induction:	Private
Rank - Discharge:	Private
Allegiance:	Confederate

Source Citation: Box: *226*;Extraction: *41*; Record: *531*

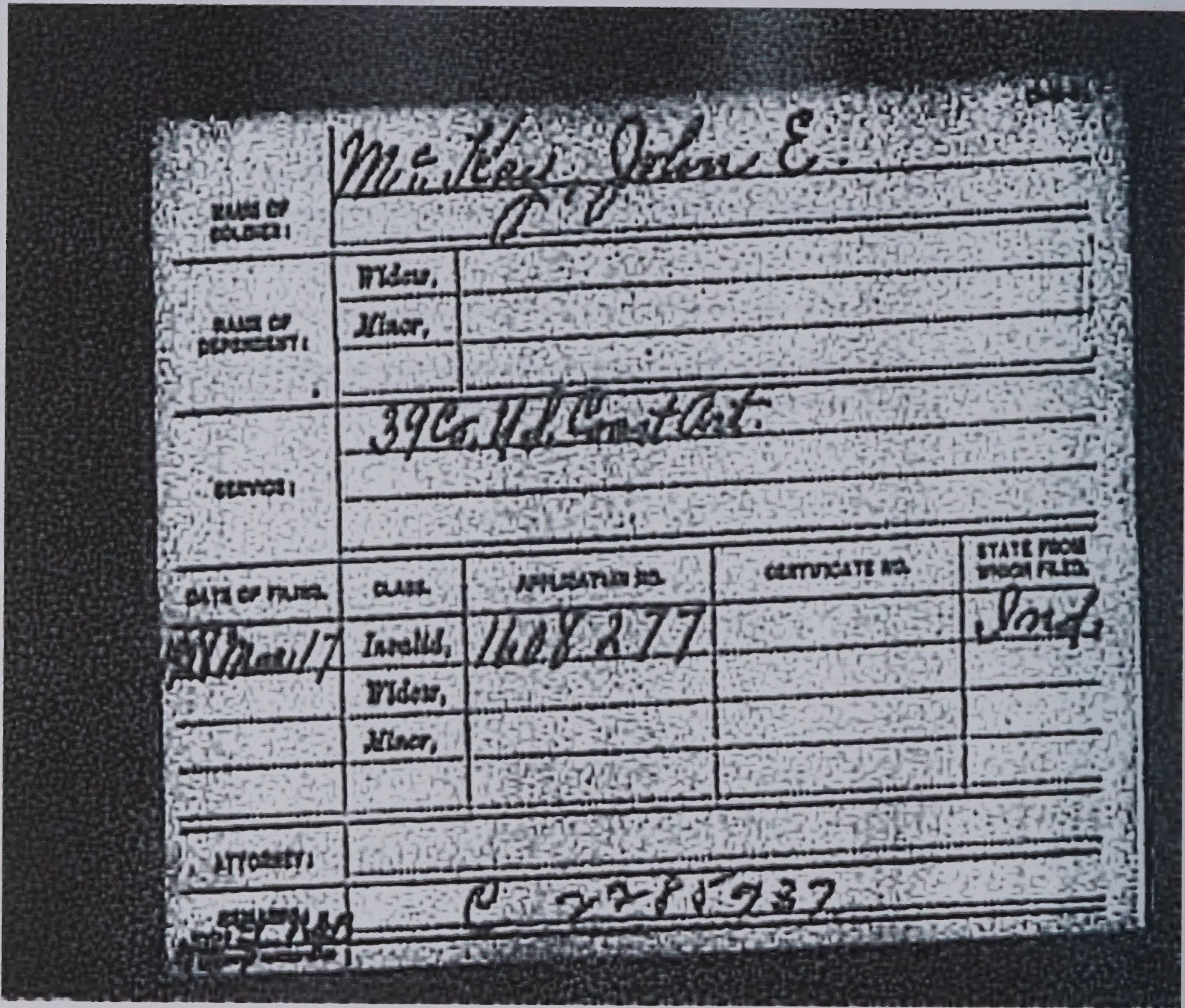
urce Information:
ited States National Archives. *Civil War Service Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1999.

scription:
e Civil War Compiled Military Service Records are part of a historic effort to compile and link all available records of soldiers serving in individual states during the vil War of the United States. This database is a listing of over 5.3 million men who served in the war. Taken from records housed in the National Archives, each record vides the soldier's name, company, and unit. Also provided is the individual's rank when inducted and rank when discharged. Learn more...

ancestry.com

Civil War Service Records

Name: Burwell D. McKay



NAME OF SOLDIER: McKay, John E.

NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow, Minor,

SERVICE: 39 Co. U.S. Cst Art.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1918 Mar 17	Invalid,	1108277		Ind.
	Widow,			
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY:

REMARKS: C 2771937

SUBSCRIBE >

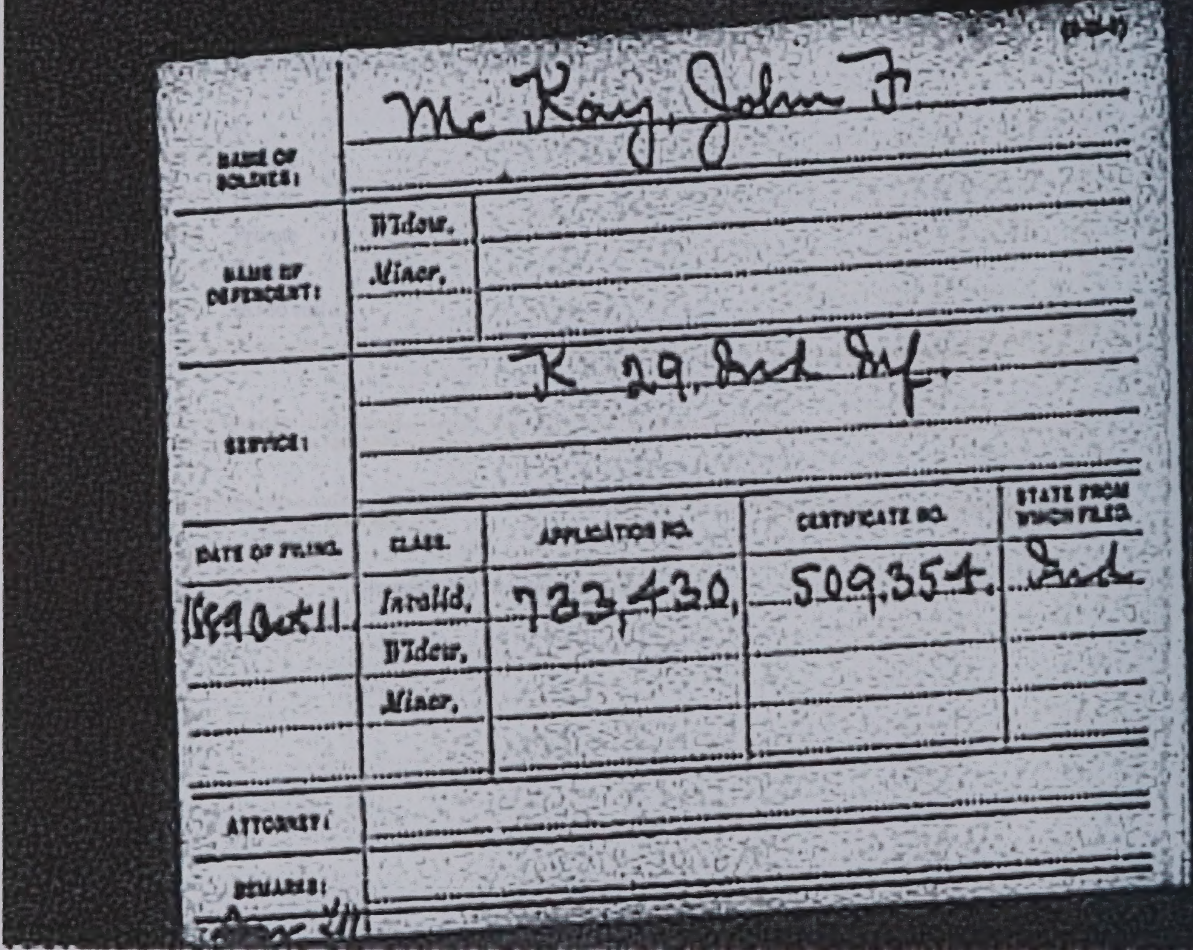
U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:	**Moses L. McKay**
Side:	Union
Regiment State/Origin:	Kentucky
Regiment Name:	68 Kentucky Infantry. (Enrolled Militia.)
Regiment Name Expanded:	68th Regiment, Kentucky Infantry (Enrolled Militia)
Company:	G
Rank In:	Private
Rank In Expanded:	Private
Rank Out:	Private
Rank Out Expanded:	Private
Film Number:	M386 roll 18

urce Information:
tional Park Service. *U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007. Original data: National Park vice, Civil War Soldiers and Sailors System, online <http://www.itd.nps.gov/cwss/>, acquired 2007.

scription:
is database contains the names of approximately 6.3 million soldiers who served in the American Civil War. In addition to their names, information that may be listed each soldier includes regiment, company, and rank. Learn more...

Copyright © 2007, The Generations Network, Inc. –



NAME OF SOLDIER: McKay, John F.

NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow,

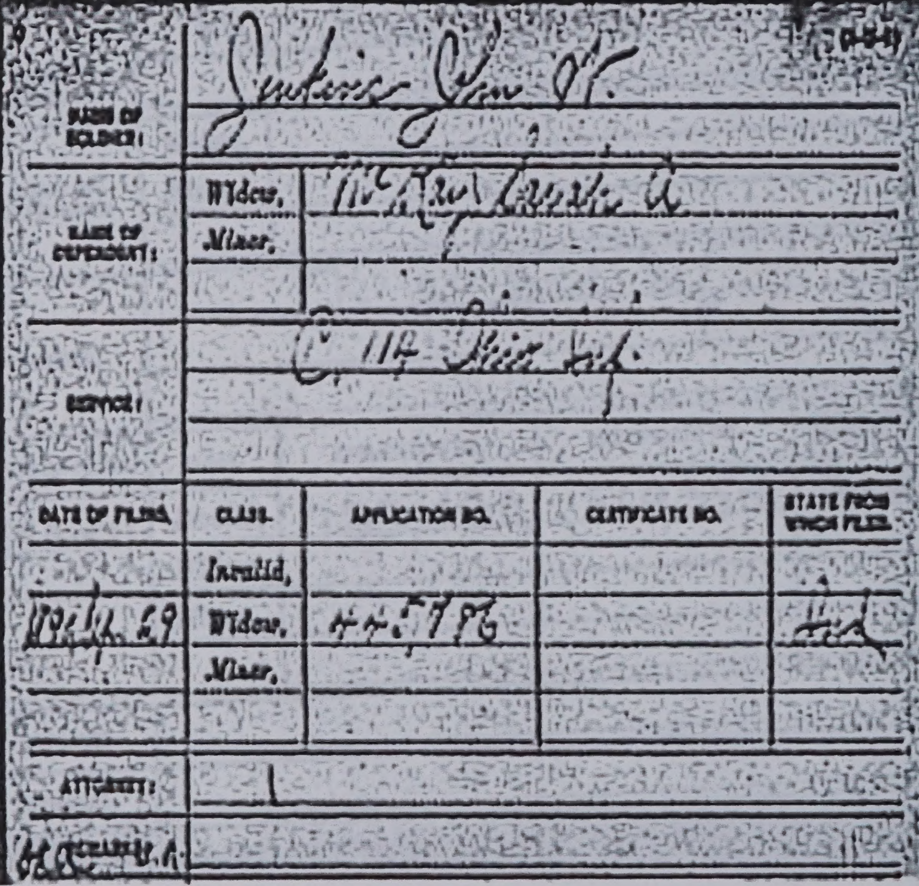
Minor,

SERVICE: K 29. Ind. Inf.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1889 Oct 11	Invalid,	723,430,	509.354.	Ind.
	Widow,			
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY:

REMARKS:



[illegible]

NAME OF SOLDIER: Jenkins John W.

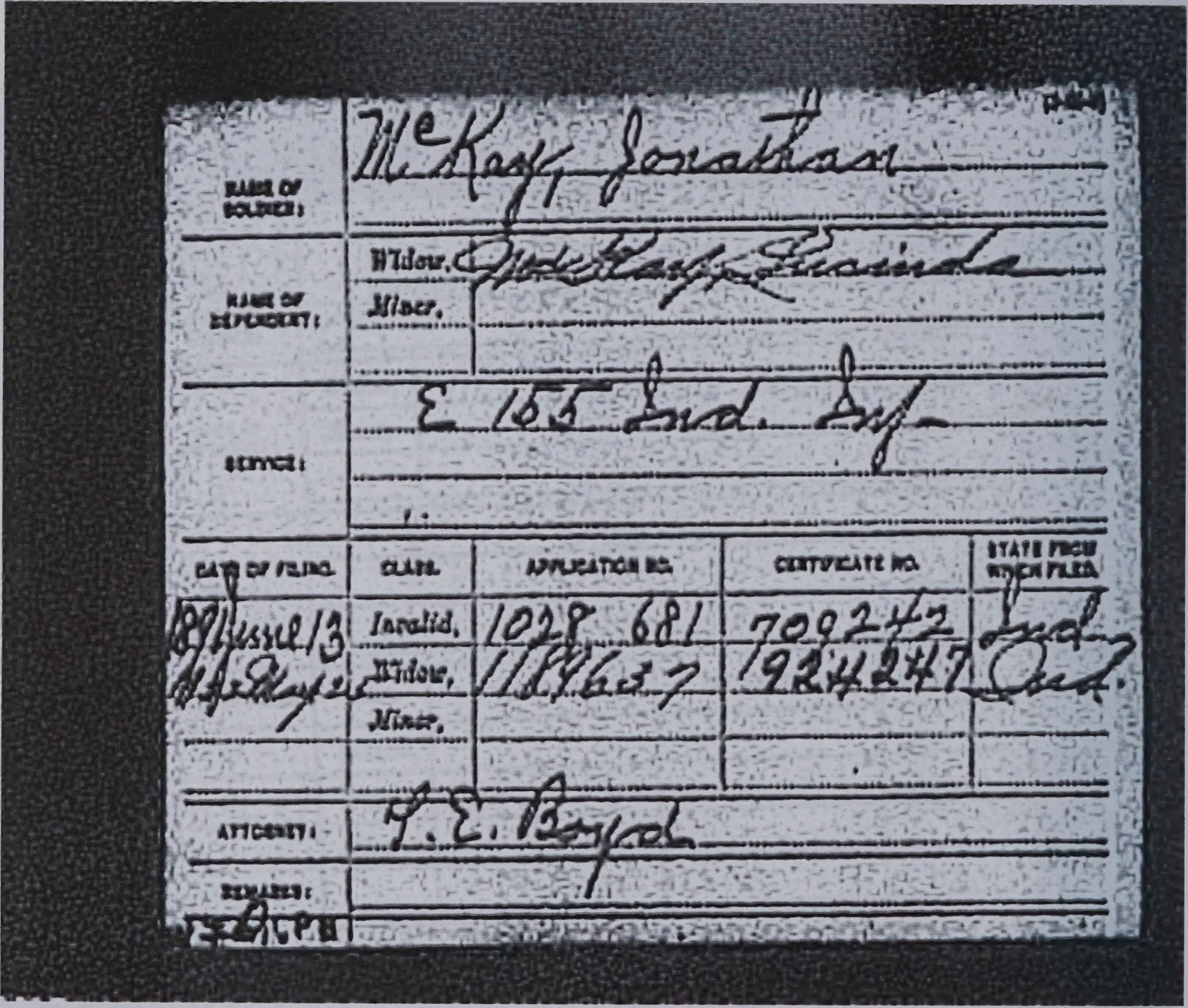
NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow, McKay Jessie A.
Minor,

SERVICE: C. 11th Ohio Inf.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
	Invalid,			
1902 Jul. 29	Widow,	44.778		Ind
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY:

REMARKS:



NAME OF SOLDIER: McKay, Jonathan

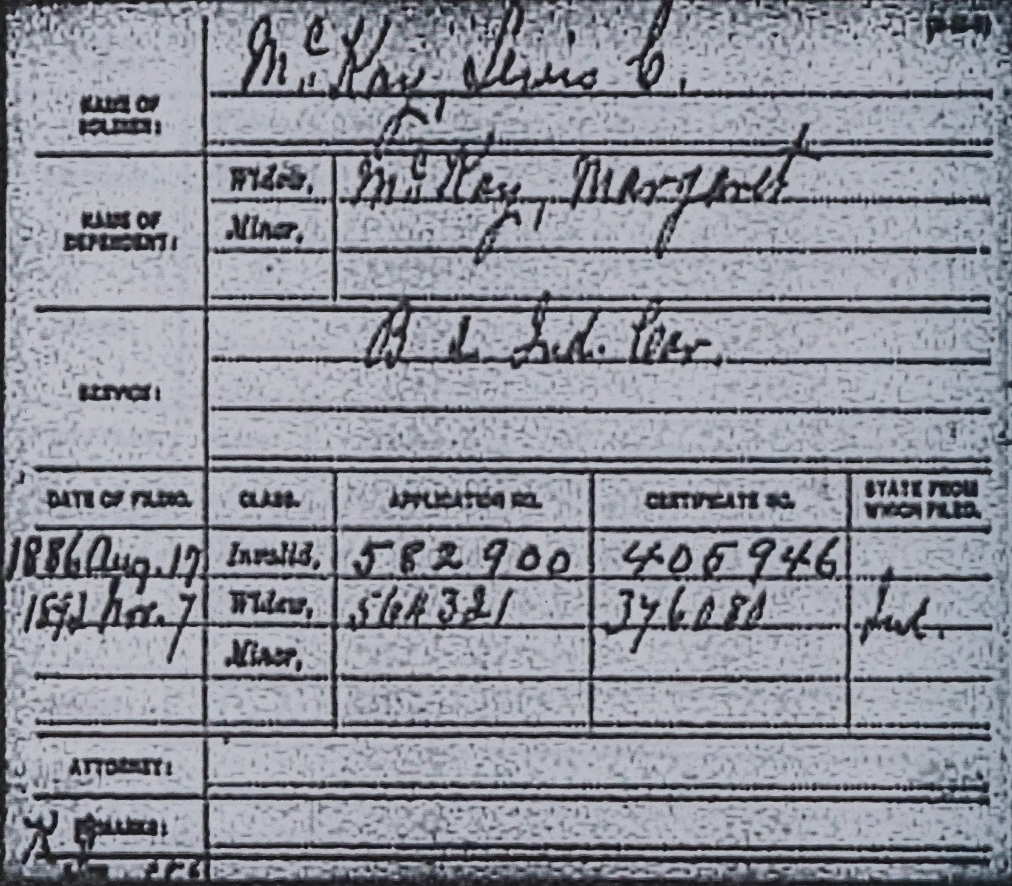
NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow, McKay, Lucinda
Minor,

SERVICE: E. 155 Ind. Inf.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1891 June 13	Invalid,	1028681	709242	Ind.
[illegible]	Widow,	1118637	924247	Ind.
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY: T. E. Boyd

REMARKS:

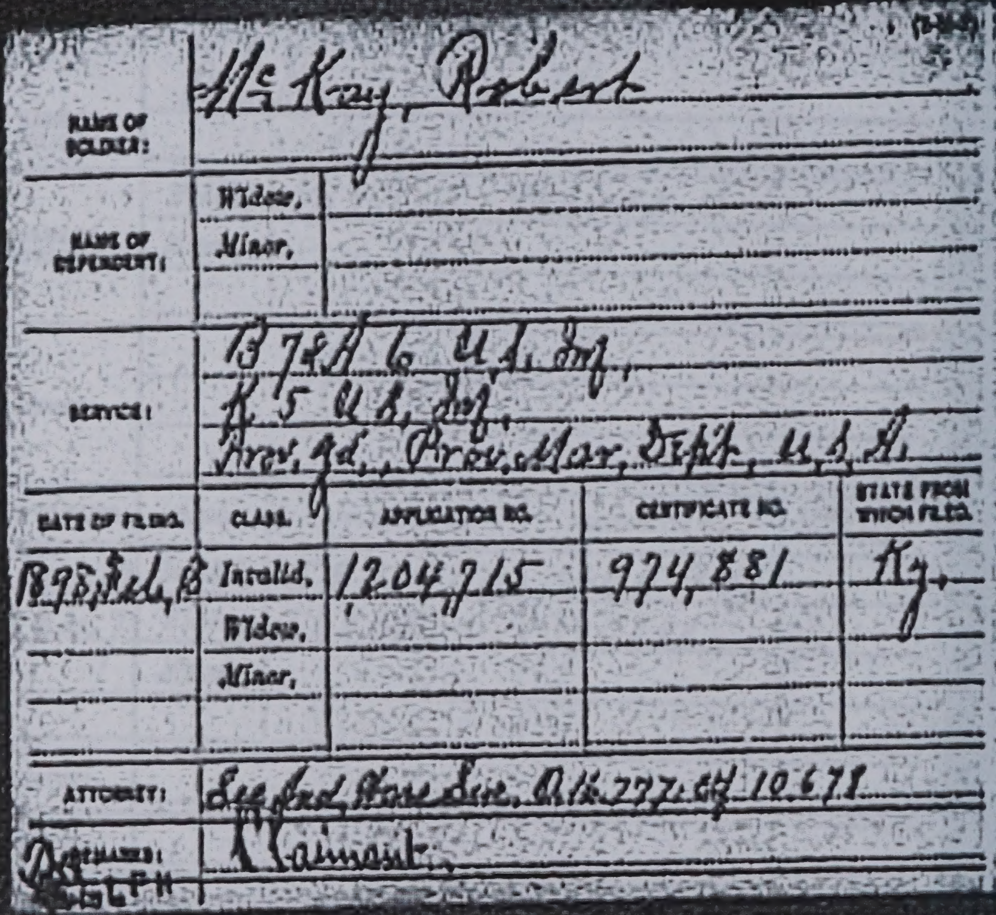


NAME OF SOLDIER:	McKay, Lewis C.	
NAME OF DEPENDENT:	Widow,	McKay, Margaret
	Minor,	
SERVICE:	B. 1 Ind. Cav.	

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1886 Aug. 17	Invalid,	582900	406946	
1891 Nov. 7	Widow,	568321	376080	Ind.
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY:

REMARKS:



NAME OF SOLDIER: McKay, Robert

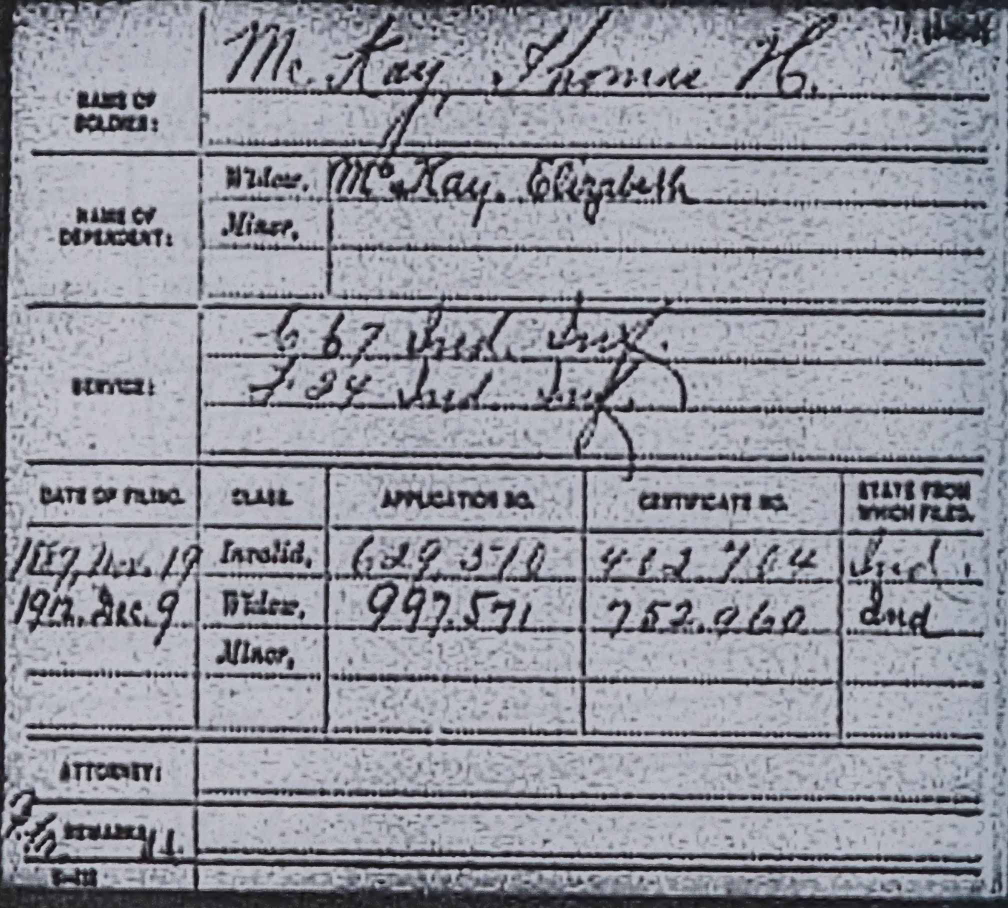
NAME OF DEPENDENT:
Widow,
Minor,

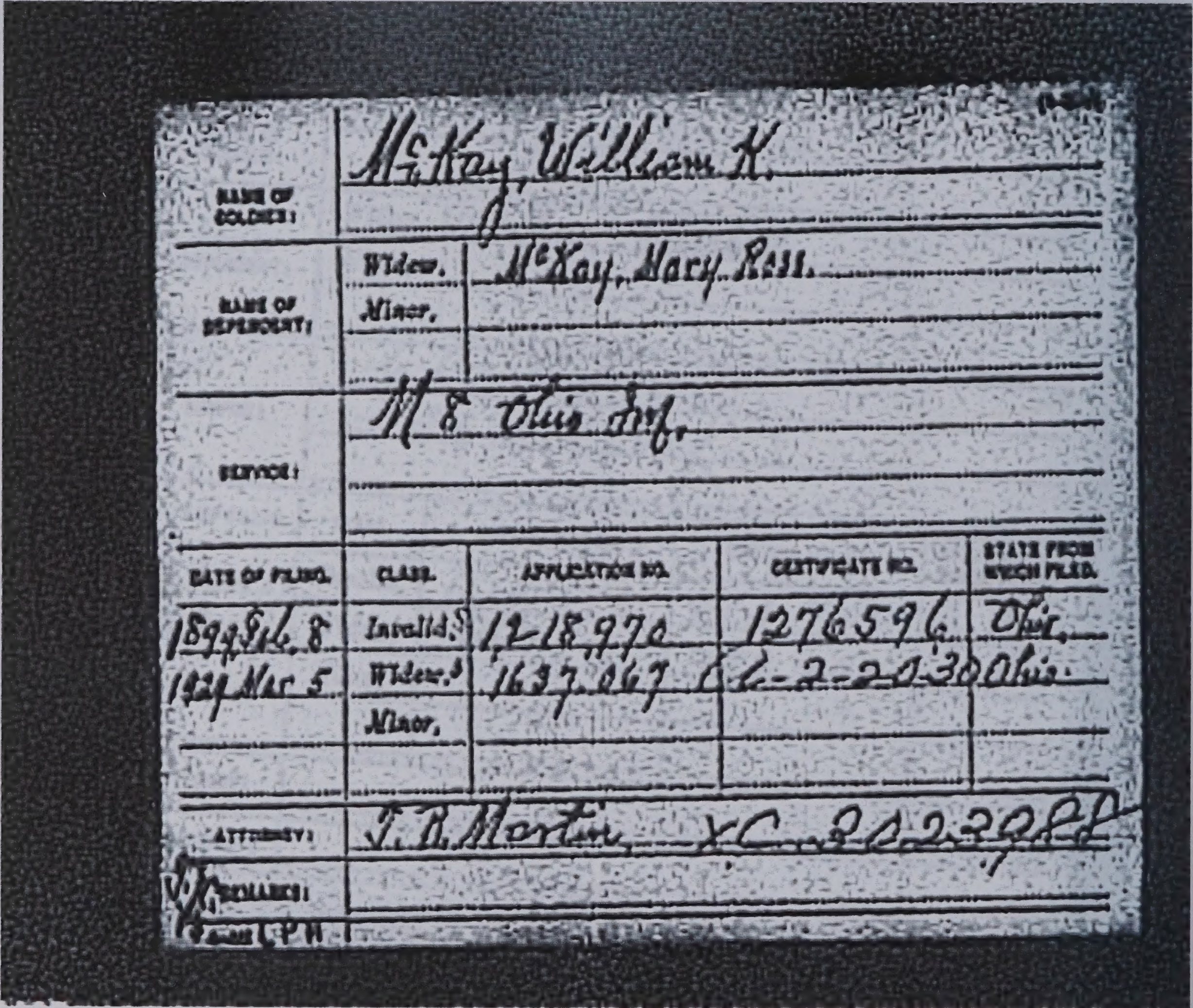
SERVICE:
B 7 & H 6 U.S. Inf.,
K 5 U.S. Inf.,
Prov. Gd. Prov. Mar. Dept. U.S.A.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1895 Feb. 13	Invalid,	1,204,715	974,881	Ky.
	Widow,			
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY: See Ind. Wars Div. O.K. 777.64 10.678

REMARKS: K Cairnsaid.





NAME OF SOLDIER: McKay, William K.

NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow. McKay, Mary Ross.

Minor.

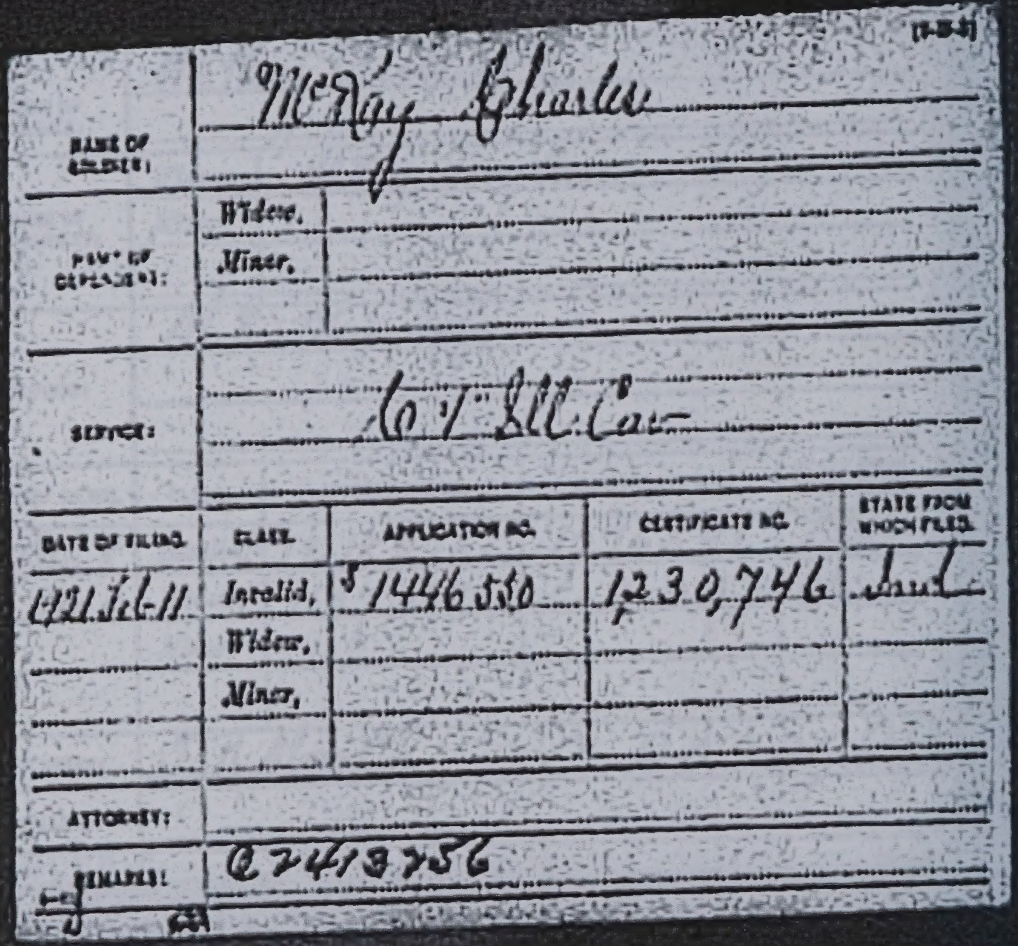
SERVICE: M 8 Ohio Inf.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1899 Feb. 8	Invalid.	1,218,970	1276596	Ohio.
1929 Mar 5	Widow.	1,637,067	C 6-2-20-30	Ohio.
	Minor.			

ATTORNEY: T. R. Martin XC 2,222,988

REMARKS:

C P H



NAME OF SOLDIER: McKay Charles

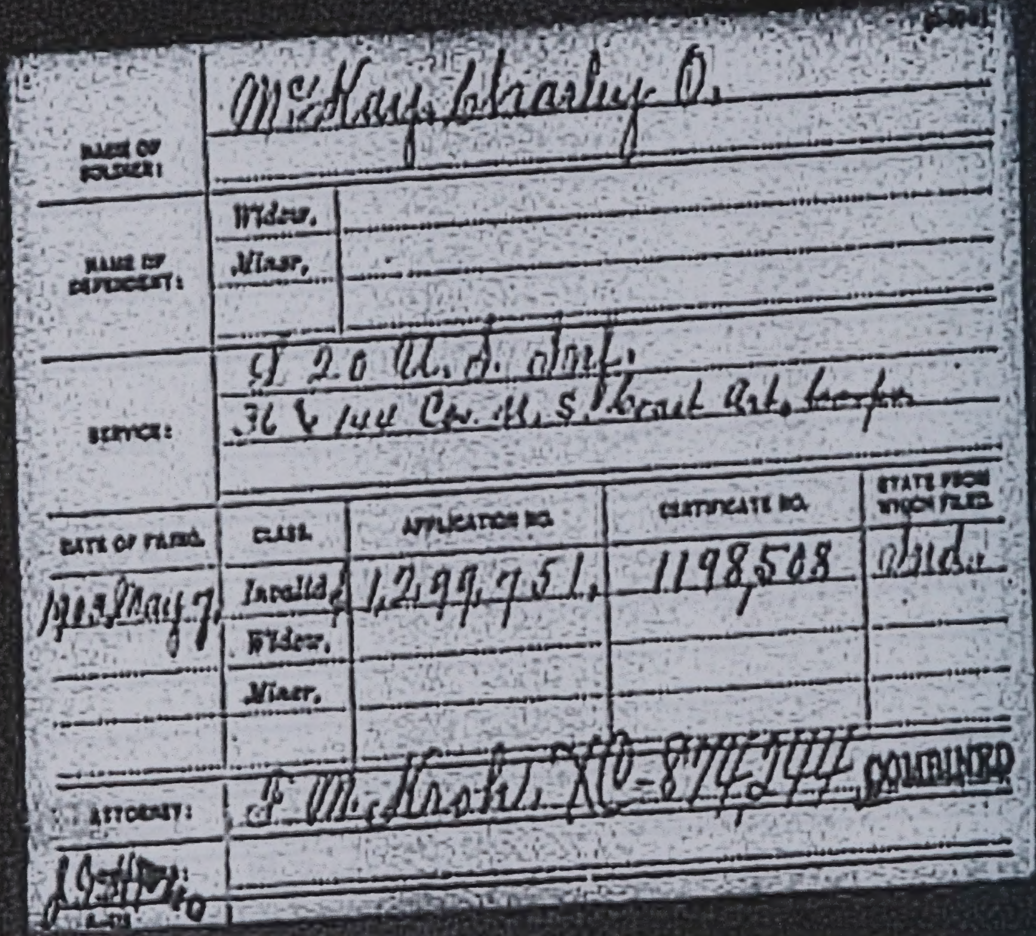
NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow,
Minor,

SERVICE: Co I Ill. Cav.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1921 Feb 11	Invalid,	S 1446550	1,230,746	Ind
	Widow,			
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY:

REMARKS: C 2413756



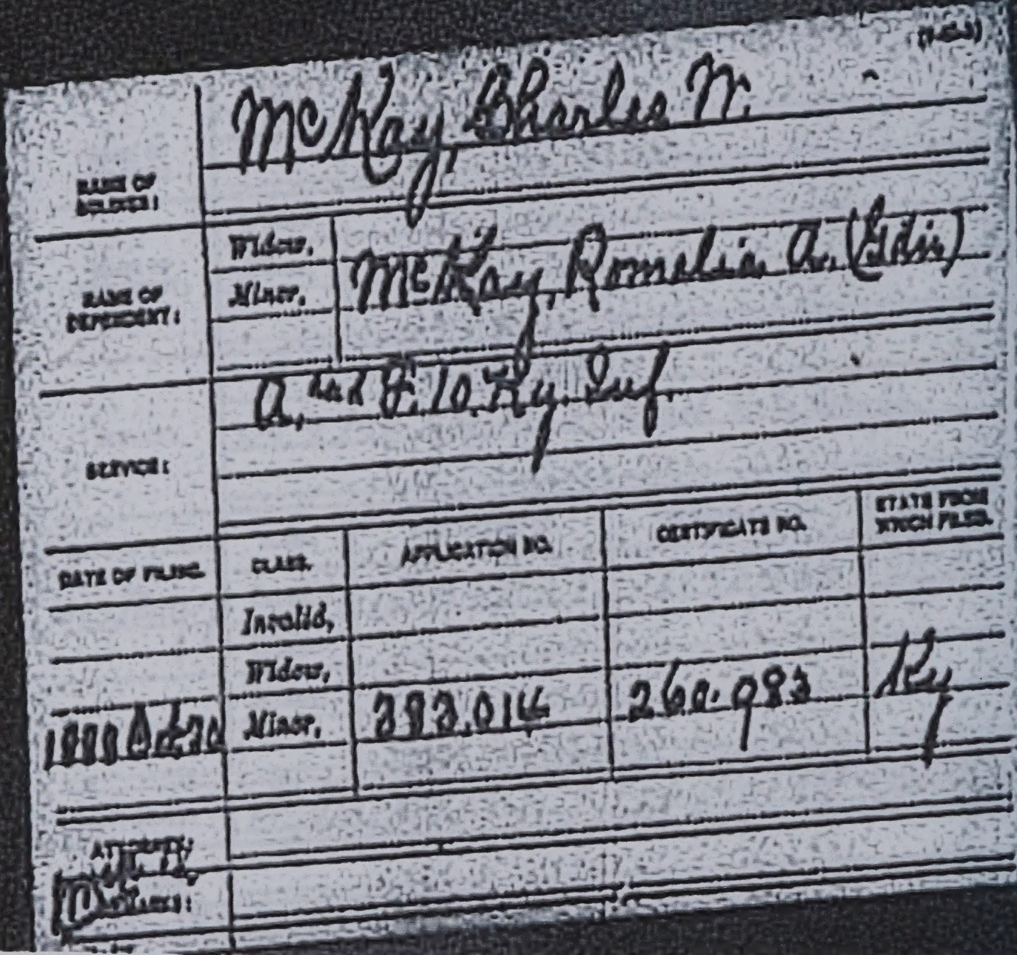
NAME OF SOLDIER:	McKay, Charley O.	
NAME OF DEPENDENT:	Widow,	
	Minor,	
SERVICE:	G 20 U.S. Inf.; 36 & 144 Co. U.S. Coast Art. Corps.	

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1903 May 7.	Invalid,	1,299,751.	1198,508	Ind.
	Widow,			
	Minor,			

XC-874,744 COMBINED

ATTORNEY: F. M. Brooks,

REMARKS:



NAME OF SOLDIER: McKay, Charles N.

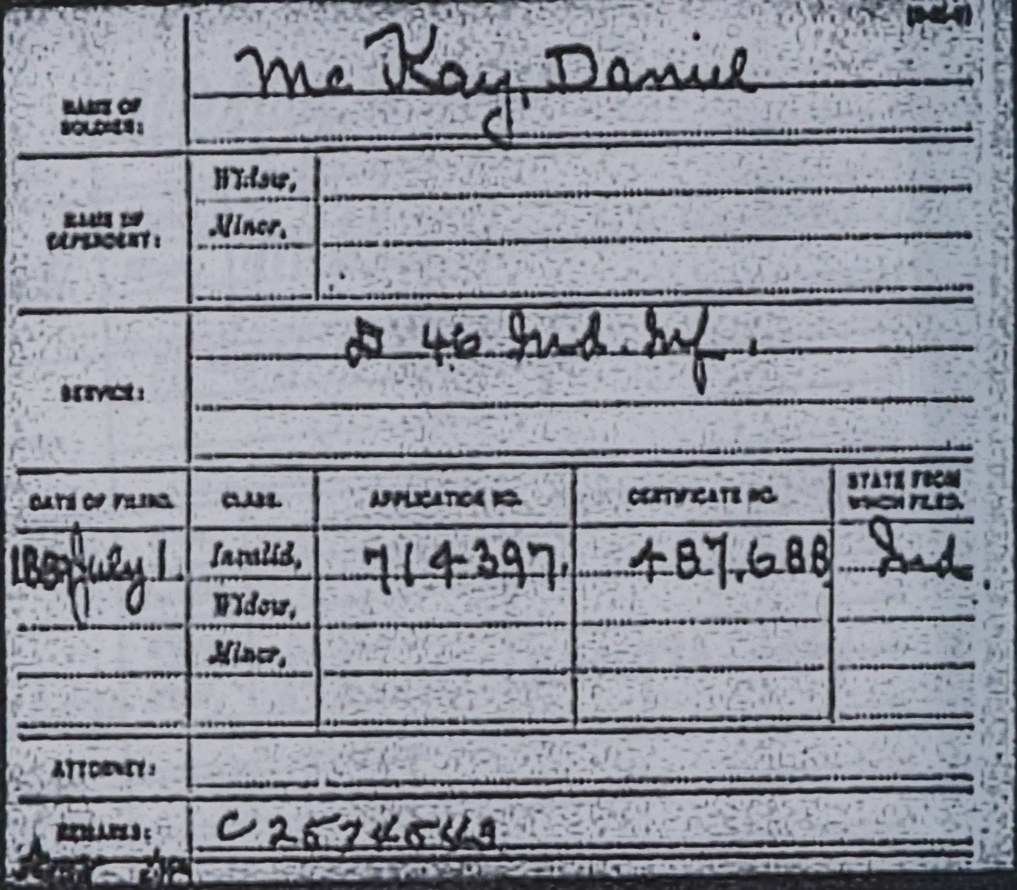
NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow, Minor, McKay, Romelia A. (Edie)

SERVICE: A. and C. 10 Ky. Inf.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
	Invalid,			
	Widow,			Ky
1888 Oct 30	Minor,	383.014	260.983	

ATTORNEY:

REMARKS:



NAME OF SOLDIER: McKay, Daniel

NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow,

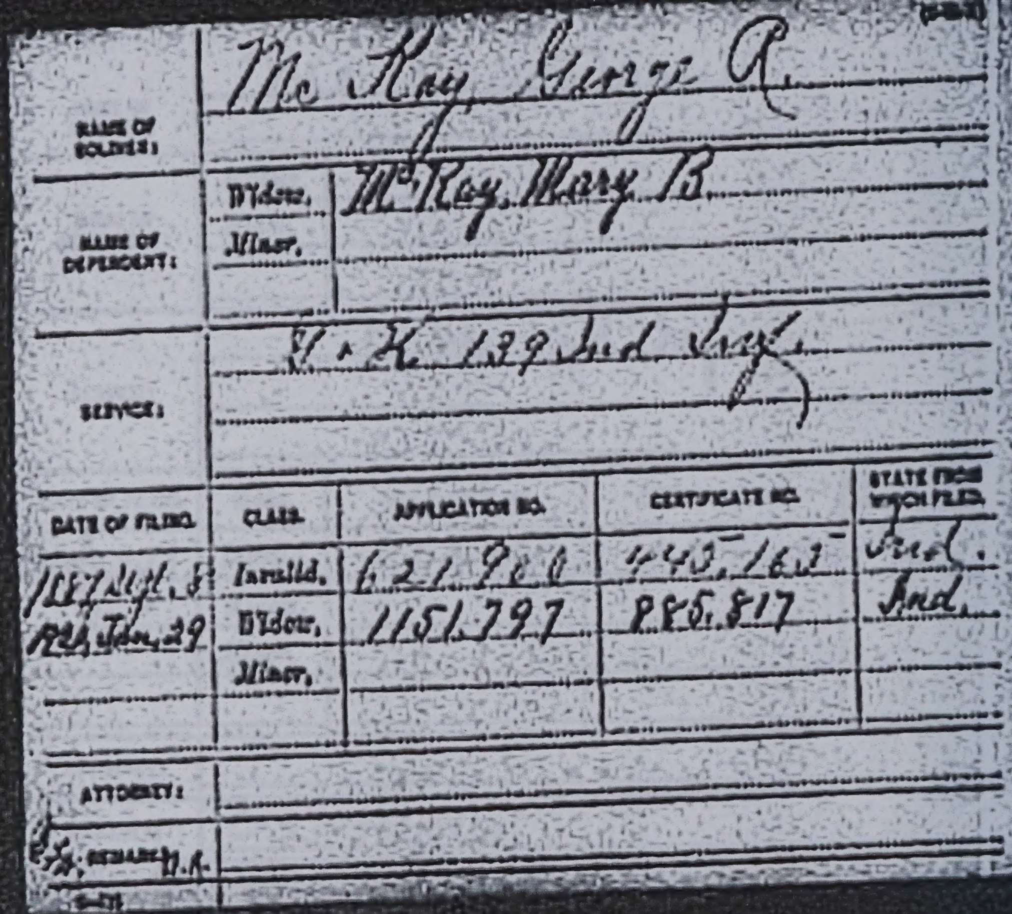
Minor,

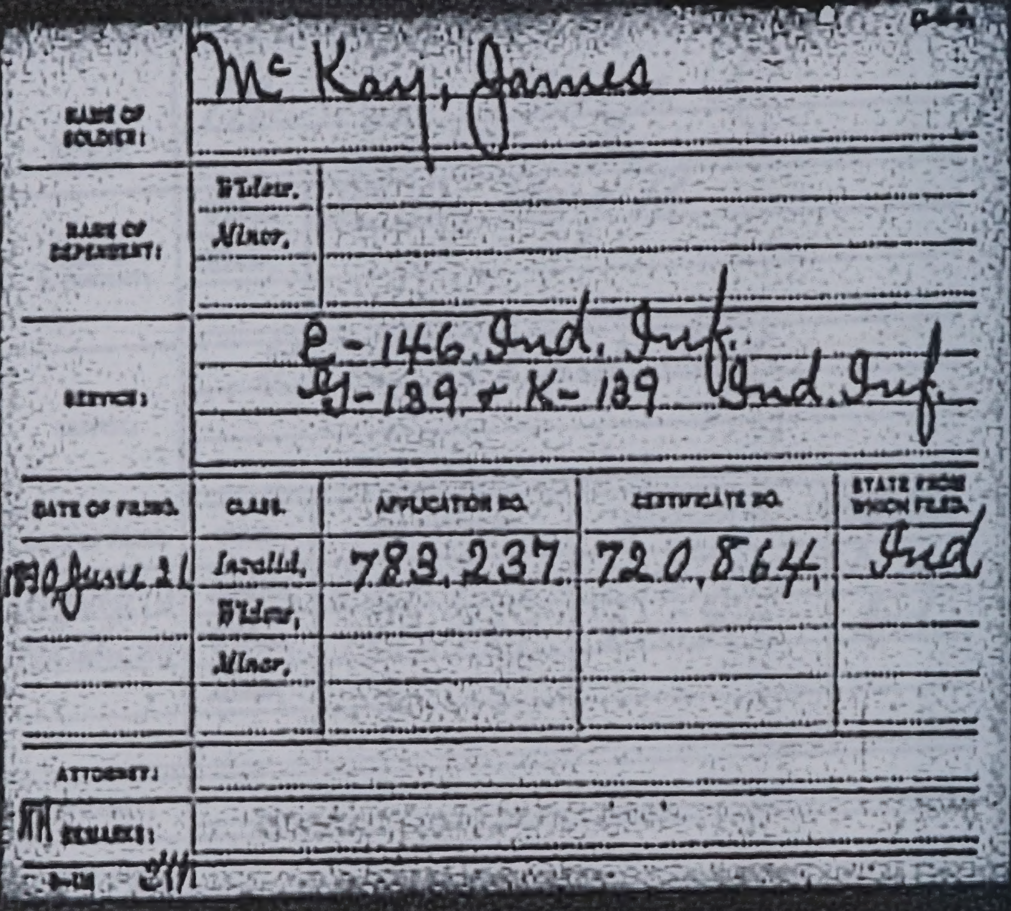
SERVICE: D 46 Ind. Inf.

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1889 July 1.	Invalid,	714397.	487,688	Ind.
	Widow,			
	Minor,			

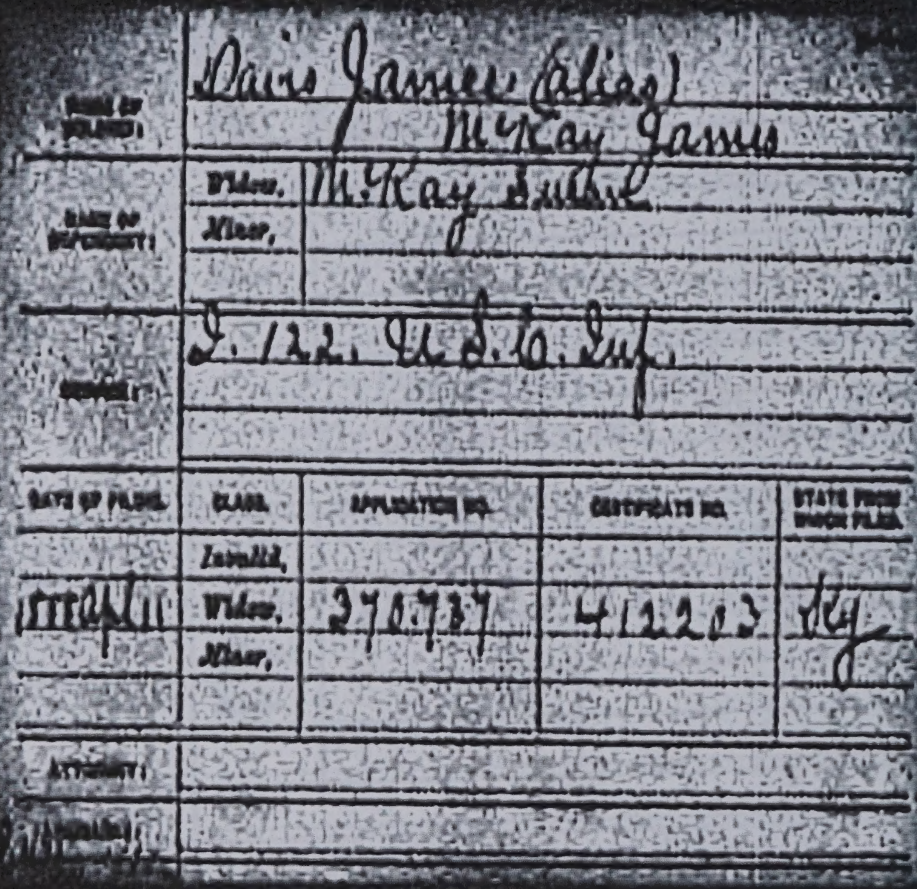
ATTORNEY:

REMARKS: C 2574659





NAME OF SOLDIER:	McKay, James			
NAME OF DEPENDENT:	Widow,			
	Minor,			
SERVICE:	E-146. Ind. Inf. G-139 & K-139 Ind. Inf.			
DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1890 June 21	Invalid,	783,237	720,864	Ind
	Widow,			
	Minor,			
ATTORNEY:				
REMARKS:				



NAME OF SOLDIER:	Davis James (alias) McKay James	
NAME OF DEPENDENT:	Widow,	McKay Isabel
	Minor,	
SERVICE:	I. 122. U.S.C. Inf.	

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
	Invalid,			
1880 Apl 11	Widow,	270787	412203	Ky
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY:

REMARKS:

NAME OF SOLDIER: Smith, James A. (alias) McKay, John.

NAME OF DEPENDENT: Widow,

NAME OF DEPENDENT: Minor, McKay, Adelbert (gdn)

SERVICE: A. 20th & B. 81 Ohio Inf.

DATE OF FILING	CLASS	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED
1891 June 30	Invalid,	1035887	1012347	Ohio
	Widow,			
1893 Mar. 14	Minor,	824786		Ohio

ATTORNEY: M. Lowenthal.

REMARKS: C 2556459

SUBSCRIBE >

ancestry.com

Civil War Service Records

Name:	**Alexander McKay**
Company:	B
Unit:	67 Ohio Infantry.
Rank - Induction:	Private
Rank - Discharge:	Corporal
Allegiance:	Union

Source Citation: Box: *552*;Extraction: *71*; Record: *3186*

arce Information:
ited States National Archives. *Civil War Service Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1999.

scription:
: Civil War Compiled Military Service Records are part of a historic effort to compile and link all available records of soldiers serving in individual states during the ·il War of the United States. This database is a listing of over 5.3 million men who served in the war. Taken from records housed in the National Archives, each record ·vides the soldier's name, company, and unit. Also provided is the individual's rank when inducted and rank when discharged. Learn more...

Copyright © 2007, The Generations Network, Inc. –

ancestry.com

SUBSCRIBE >

Civil War Service Records

Name:	**Andrew J. McKay**
Company:	K
Unit:	10 Kentucky Cavalry.
Rank - Induction:	Private
Rank - Discharge:	Private
Allegiance:	Confederate

Source Citation: Box: *377*;Extraction: *9*; Record: *519*

urce Information:
ited States National Archives. *Civil War Service Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1999.

scription:
e Civil War Compiled Military Service Records are part of a historic effort to compile and link all available records of soldiers serving in individual states during the vil War of the United States. This database is a listing of over 5.3 million men who served in the war. Taken from records housed in the National Archives, each record vides the soldier's name, company, and unit. Also provided is the individual's rank when inducted and rank when discharged. Learn more...

| | | | | | |
Copyright © 2007, The Generations Network, Inc. –

SUBSCRIBE >

Civil War Service Records

Name:	**Andrew G. McKay**
Company:	E
Unit:	23 Ky. Inf.
Rank - Induction:	Private
Rank - Discharge:	Private
Allegiance:	Union

Source Citation: Box: *386*;Extraction: *18*; Record: *1078*

urce Information:
ited States National Archives. *Civil War Service Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1999.

scription:
e Civil War Compiled Military Service Records are part of a historic effort to compile and link all available records of soldiers serving in individual states during the vil War of the United States. This database is a listing of over 5.3 million men who served in the war. Taken from records housed in the National Archives, each record vides the soldier's name, company, and unit. Also provided is the individual's rank when inducted and rank when discharged. Learn more...

| | | | | | |

Copyright © 2007, The Generations Network, Inc. –

xxxBeing the historian of the family, Hunter McKay gave an informal and highly enlightening talk on his experiences in connection with the compilation the McKay family genealogy, two volumes of which are now bound and soon will be made available to interested persons. Mr. McKay gave a resume of family, beginning with the Clan in Scotland in the year 1395, and tracing its growth and expansion on down to the present time. He noted that while times l customs change, the Scotch-Irishmen have changed but little, having retained the characteristics by which those races have become known, those ıracteristics which all jokes to the contrary, have so endeared the Scotchman to the world.

xxxThe Hon. John Rust, in his most interesting discussion of the family, stressed the human and more personal elements in the history of the McKay Clan- ; war cries and badges, its castles, coats of arms and plaids; its feuds and ambitions; its hatreds and its loves. Delving into the past, Mr. Rust, who is a npetent speaker and a student of family history, brought out facts and anecdotes of much interest to his listeners.

xxxHighly esteemed and powerful in the north of Ireland, the McKay Clan furnished many leaders. In 1689, James II appointed General Hugh McKay lajor-General of all the forces, whatever, within our ancient kingdom of Scotland," a position he held until his death in 1696 in the Battle of Steinkirk.

'ebmaster's note: I believe the writer meant to say 'Scotland' rather than 'Ireland'. Also, I've been informed that where it says 'James II' it should read as illiam 3rd'. MLM)

xxxRobert McKay was the first of his name to settle in the Valley of Virginia, coming from Pennsylvania where the family were Quakers. Samuel rcheval's History of the Valley of Virginia states the year as 1732. The original Robert McKay house at Cedarville was built of walnut logs and stone, and elieved to be the oldest standing house west of the Blue Ridge mountains. From this pioneer Robert, are descended all of the Virginia McKays.

'ebmaster's note: The above two paragraphs represent examples of a theory I have as to how I believe Hugh Mackay ended up being listed as Robert ıckay Sr.'s father. Some historical sketches of our family are preceeded by a history of the Clan Mackay of Strathnaver. Hugh Mackay was a prominent ure in the history of the Clan and usually after the brief historical sketch, which ended with this Hugh, began a sketch of the history of our Robert Mackay nily. I believe that some researchers assumed because one followed the other that a connection must have existed between the two men although none has en stated in this article or others presented on this website. Also, I would like to point out two errors in the above paragraph. #1. The house being ntioned is actually the house of Robert Mackay Jr. Robert Mackay Sr. settled further south at 'Hay Bottom' which was located west of present day Front yal, Va. To my knowledge, Robert Sr.'s house is no longer standing. #2. Robert is not the ancestor of all Virginia McKays. There were a few other Mckay nilies that settled in Virginia other than our Robert Mackay family. Their connection, if any, to our Robert Mackay family is unknown at this time. MLM)

xxxThat Robert McKay was a man of means and influence, has been widely attested to by many records. His partnership with Joist Hite proved a ofitable venture. The two men obtained an order of council for 100,000 acres of land north of North River and north of the forks of the Shenandoah, a grant ich Lord Fairfax later, was to claim for himself under the name of the Culpeper Grant, or "Northern Neck." The rest became the history of Virginia. Hite l McKay filed suit against Lord Fairfax and were awarded the court judgment.

xxxRobert McKay's fortunes prospered. His sons and his sons' sons fared well, and the countryside became dotted with McKay homes. There was the old ck place, "Chamblin," at the Double Toll Gate, and the Joseph Miller stone house. "Erin," the Jesse McKay house at Ninevah, and the house of Joshua Kay, known as the "Antrim Farm." The LeHew house, the Painter house at Cedarville, the Melton house. The Robert McKay house and many others.

xxxOf special interest to Luray is the fact that Enos McKay, a descendant of Robert, settled in Page County at Spring Farm late in the 1700's and until he d in 1830 owned large tracts of land in and around Luray.

xxxIt is meet and fitting, that the descendants gather to honor the memory of the pioneer Robert McKay, who was a man of integrity, vision, and foresight, eal builder of the Valley section of Virginia. It is well that the McKay descendants continue to honor their ancestors, by contributing their best and utmost vard the upbuilding of their country and nation, in wartime and in peacetime, by upholding all those standards of conduct and those ideals which must ve been in the heart and mind of Robert McKay as he stood high on some hillside, looking down upon his land and perhaps, saying to himself, as countless scendants must have echoed:

xxx"This is my own, my own loved
xxxxxxxxland,
xxxAcquired and tended by my hand.
xxxGrant I may pass on to my son
xxxThat priceless heritage, work
xxxxxxxxwell done!"

'ebmaster's note: (Regarding this last paragraph and the little quote about 'my own land' after it) Where do these writers come up with this stuff? *haha* memorable! MLM)

[Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

McKay Reunion (1950)

(Newspaper article source unknown. Date also unknown)

McKay Reunion

(Contributed)

xxxOn Wednesday, August 30, 1950, the Valley descendants and kith and kin of the Clan McKay, met together for their fifth annual reunion in the creational Clubrooms of Front Royal.

xxxMembers attending were: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brockman and son, Osborne, Arlington; Mr. and Mrs. Perry Mowbray, Pee Dee and Betty, Richmond; s. Nannie McKay Boze, Charlottesville; J. M. Jett and daughter, Virginia, Ninevah; Mrs. Alice J. Cross, Washington, D C.; Mrs. Ruth McKay Millan, exandria; Mrs. Daisy Melton McKay, Front Royal; Mr. and Mrs. Leo McKay and Mary Ann, Washington, D. C.; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. McKay, Front Royal; n. John W. Rust, Fairfax; Mr. and MRs. John Rust and Jackie and Stephen, Fairfax; C. D. Melton, DeLiance, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Hunter McKay and anson, Belmont, Mass.; Mrs. Henry R. McKay, Luray; Mr. and Mrs. William K. McKay and Penny, Luray; Mrs. Margaret McCutcheon Brown, Bedford; s. Mary E. McKay, Arlington; Mr. and Mrs. William P. McKay and daughters, Leona, Dianna, Carol and Penny, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Mary Gore, lington; Mr. and Mrs. William Hicks and Danna, Front Royal; Mrs. Mary McKay Allen and David, Silver Spring, Md.; Mrs. Daisy L. Shipp, Drexel Hill, .; A. B. Rust, Haymarket; Mr. and Mrs. Antrim A. McKay, Severna Park, Md.; Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray, Severna Park, Md.; Mr. and Mrs. Dearing L. :Kay, Washington, D. C.; Mr. and Mrs. Beverly McKay, Millwood; Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Gillis, Haymarket; Hubert McKay, Ninevah; Mrs. Pauline lden and Nancy and Linda, Silver Spring, Md.; Tracy Aitcherson, Alexandria; Thomas Shipp, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Mrs. Wallace Shipp, Washington, D. C.

xxxAfter a basket picnic lunch the meeting was in order and prizes were awarded as follows:

xxxTo the Hunter McKays for having travelled the greatest distance.

xxxTo the Rust family, for having the largest representation.

xxxTo Mrs. Henry McKay for being the oldest lady in attendance.

xxxTo Charles Gillis, the oldest gentleman present.

xxxTo Penelope McKay, for being the youngest girl.

xxxTo Stephen McKay Rust, the youngest boy present.

xxxTo Mrs. Ruth Millan, winner of the door prize.

xxxIt was decided that the next meeting to be held the first Sunday in October, 1951. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year, and various nmittees appointed:

xxxPresident, Hon. John W. Rust.

xxxVice President, Dearing McKay.

xxxSec. and Treas., Mrs. Isabelle Brockman.

xxxAssist. Sec. and Treas., Mrs. Gertrude McKay.

xxxSgt. at Arms, Wm. P. McKay.

ebmaster's note: We had a Seargent at Arms? What did he do? MLM)

xxxThe Clan was most fortunate in procuring two speakers for the occasion, the Hon. John W. Rust, of Fairfax, Va., and Hunter McKay, of Belmont, ıss.

Sally A. Hollingsworth

April 30, 1928 - April 17, 2007

Sally A. Hollingsworth, 79, Anderson, died April 17, 2007, at Summit Convalescent Center, Summitville.

She was born April 30, 1928, in Anderson, and was a lifelong Anderson resident.

She is survived by her two brothers, Philip and wife Karen Hollingsworth and John and wife Alice Hollingsworth, all of Anderson; three sisters, Mary and husband Tom Stanton of Wisconsin, Paula and husband George Hazelbaker of New Mexico and Kathy Helton of Anderson; and several nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her parents, George and Julia (Britton) Hollingsworth; and two brothers, George B. Hollingsworth and Donald L. Hollingsworth.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Friday at Anderson Memorial Park Cemetery with the Rev. Steven Sumner officiating. Burial will be in Anderson Memorial Park Cemetery.

Visitation will be from 9 to 10 a.m. Friday at Robert D. Loose Funeral Homes & Crematory, South Chapel, 200 W. 53rd St., Anderson.

Memorial contributions may be made to the American Diabetes Association.

Post online condolences at www.loosefuneralhomes.com or www.theheraldbulletin.com.

Mary J. Meyer

Aug. 31, 1915 - April 16, 2007

Mary Jane (Decker) Meyer, 91, Anderson, died April 16, 2007, at Woodlands Nursing Home in Muncie.

She had been a Realtor.

Survivors include her sister, Marjorie R. Clark; and three nieces, Katherine Bristor, Ruth Miller and Susan Reese.

Visitation will be 2 to 4 p.m. Thursday at Rozelle-Johnson Funeral Service. Private burial will be held in Keesling Cemetery.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Alzheimer's Association.

E-mail condolences to rjfuneralsvc@aol.com or post them at www.theheraldbulletin.com.

es did not return a comment Tuesday

To comment on this story, see www.theheraldbulletin.com.

---

eates new program

At this time the mental health intensive outpatient program offers up to 12 hours per week of services to the client. It may not be necessary for clients to attend all 12 hours; the level of service needed can be evaluated at the time of intake or transfer. The length of time a person remains in such a program will vary according to need. Although the focus of the group time is determined by the needs of those attending the group, standard issues addressed include depression, anxiety, panic, grief, stress management, emotional and interpersonal effectiveness, self-care, increased self understanding, family dynamics and goal setting.

This type of service is generally covered by most insurance, including Medicare and Medicaid. Self-pay clients are also welcome and may be eligible for the sliding fee scale based on income.

For more information about Crestview Center call (765) 298-4600 or visit eCommunity.com/behavioralcare.

---

rd resident Kay
nearby building,
to the sound of
elieve what she

I woke up,"
ut the window
s in flames.
I haven't seen
as I've lived

was completely des
Sigler.

"It's an extreme
totaled. There's n
live there."

Rogers said he b
The Courtyard are
ment housing at t
yard representativ
message seeking

w Center cr

changes leaving them feeling overwhelmed, and clients who are already on a path to recovery who need an increased level of care for a period of time. An intensive outpatient program can reduce the need for hospital-

Public

Painting the town

Nashville wrestles with illegal graffiti as its public art effort simultaneously takes root — and brings tension.

By William Williams
wwilliams@nashvillecitypaper.com

Last week, a group of public officials and citizens gathered in North Nashville's Buena Vista neighborhood to unveil an artistically safe, sanctioned mural that suggests some interpretation of the loose term "community." On the same day, Metro Public Works employees were removing spray-painted squiggles — shapes that a 3-year-old could have created — from a segment of the Shelby Street Pedestrian Bridge.

The contrast is stark: During a recent and relatively brief time span that included the unveiling of the Buena Vista mural, the "Exploration and Discovery" outdoor art installation at Public Square and the addition of Vanderbilt baseball coach Tim Corbin's visage to the so-called "Wall of Fame" at 28th and West End avenues, a string of taggings hit downtown Nashville. None of it was artistic, none of it seemed to relate in terms of political or gang themes and motives. And much of it was done apparently by various unconnected sources.

From mid-May to mid-June, vandals tagged the State Capitol with "Get Out" and "RIP Tony Al," the Main Library with "Toney Stash Music," the pedestrian bridge and no fewer than 10 private businesses, including the sign for Tuck-Hinton Architects in SoBro and the Courtyard by Marriott in the Central Business Improvement District.

"We have incidents crop up form time to time, but never at this level," said Sgt. Tony Blackburn of Metro police's Central Precinct.

Bryan Deese, a local graphic designer and founder of *Concrete* magazine, does professional graffiti-themed mural work as a side business and monitors both sanctioned work and illegal tagging.

"It sounds like coincidentally there were random acts of graffiti" spanning a relatively brief time period and focused on downtown, said Deese, who has collaborated on, among others, the SoBro murals that feature Johnny Cash and Willie Nelson.

Deese, whose work was recently on display at Bonnaroo, said the general public must differentiate artistic and legal graffiti pop art and the motivation from which it stems, from acts of vandalism involving spray-painted scribble.

"The motivation for the actual act is a major defining thing," said Deese, who is featured with others in the Nashville chapter of the recently released *History of American Graffiti*, written by Roger Gastman.

Look at eye-catching public art such as Michael Cooper's Church Street Park mural or the Isaac Arvold, John Grider, Eric Inkala and Drew Peterson creation on the west wall of the Viridian parking garage, and you might wonder: Should Metro or even a private local entity provide a place for the public to enliven with spray paint?

Venice Beach, Calif., has its Venice Public Art Walls (though some critics contend its once-attractive form has deteriorated), while Scott Carpenter Park in Boulder, Colo., has met with some success.

But city-sponsored programs that sanction graffiti often fail. Examples include Louisville, Philadelphia and San Francisco.

Critics argue that free walls give graffiti vandals a safe haven for networking and send mixed messages about the art form's legality, appropriateness and artistic quality. As well, they often don't appeal to those who find joy in illegal acts for no monetary gain.

Metro's Blackburn said police arrested 28-year-old Jeffrey Erickson, who officials said admitted to tagging downtown businesses, last week.

"He rode around with officers and pointed out the [10] locations he sprayed," Blackburn said. "He said he was bored."

Blackburn said most people dabbling in illegal tagging range in age from 13 to 21. "It's unusual to have a 28-year-old tagging buildings in broad daylight," he said of Erickson.

But Deese, the artist, doesn't think the recent uptick in tagging is out of the ordinary.

"Nashville is probably similar to other similar-sized cities — not really more or less graffiti than, say, an Oklahoma City," he said.

Given that graffiti can often be removed quickly with a pressure washer and/or chemicals, local officials question the nee for a formal program. Chase Adams, director of administrati services for the Nashville Public Library — often a target of g fiti — was skeptical.

"My concern is that some of the graffiti artists might inclined to go to the [sanctioned] place to display the ar he said. "Some of this is tagging. Gang members will signs on buildings in their territory."

Russell Payne, vice president of operations for th Downtown Partnership, oversees the entity's Clea Unit. Like Adams, he's not ready to support a local would sanction the use of spray-paint art.

le
sa
con
placi
"B
reach
either
countl
themse
Ad
of A&S
remove
Bl
time."
"
sai
m

ion (1950

ast fi-
prior
rried
enter
pay-

” said
ed that
icipation
e hope the
she said.
said the
ngthening
to protect
rs. She said
hat would
rd and au-
workers, a
guarded cus-
Player said the
as gone from $13

ntly approved budget
cal year instituted a one-
us for city workers, Player
Metro employees haven’t
se in four years. She said in-
ublic workers would continue
g the SEIU pushes during the
rm.

ty employees] have volunteered
cuts to prevent layoffs, and now
ng the pinch, too,” Player said.

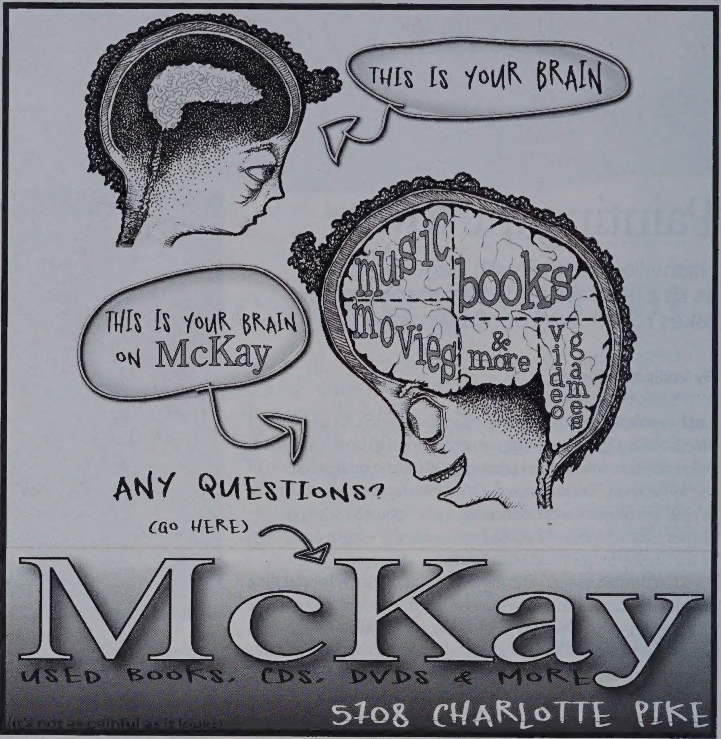
ected by the Metro Charter, the
March appointed a five-member
tee to review the benefits and sound-
Metro’s disability, retirement and
l plans for government workers. The
includes one union representative,
Farner, assistant regional manager for
borers’ International Union of North
ca. [Some public employee unions had
d for the appointment of someone with
lic employee background.]

tro Finance Director Rich Riebeling
he City Paper last week the commit-
met two times and would likely pro-
mmendations within “six to nine
Catching the attention of labor
possibility of Metro returning
sion-vesting requirement to
osed to the current five-year
ving pensions.

ble,” Riebeling said. “It’s a
ilosophical issue. Histori-
It was changed to five and
ething that just needs to
know if it’s a good idea

ear vesting period for
the council, expect

for us,” Player



BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND
FREE Office Visit!
Now you have no excuse to put it off

Restore your SEX life and get your confidence back!

One Visit!
Better SEX!
Call Today!

It’s time to do something for yourself
You Could Be Having
Fun All Night!

New “Sublingual Tabs” Prescription Medication
(Prescription medication extra and refillable for 1 year)

(Visit us today and use your “Sublingual Tabs” tonight!)
• Melts under your tongue • Starts working in minutes
• Not affected by food or drinks • Quickly enters your blood stream

Quick one time - no waiting private office visit
So easy and fast - you’ll wonder why you put it off?

NASHVILLE MALE
MEDICAL CLINIC
615-261-4744
WALK-INS WELCOME

Improving Men’s Health and Performance
1916 Patterson Street, Suite 503
Nashville
(Located in the medical district next to Baptist Hospital)
NashvilleMaleMedicalClinic.com

appointed gdn of Mary Ellen Bain aged about 10 yrs; William Bain, aged about 7 years. (Book F-132) Mary Ellen Bain and William Bain, infants. Samuel Bain, appointed gdn. (Complete Record I-216). 13 Nov. 1843. James McGee and Robert S. Bain execs, appointed 18 Sept. 1841 under will.

Bain, John. (Probate Book F-464) Will Wr., 1 May 1845. Rec., 28 June 1845. Wife, Mary Bain. Three infant children: Mary Jane, Elizabeth and Martha.

Bain, Robert. (Probate Book F-462) Will Wr., 7 March 1845. Rec. 28 June 1845. Wife, Mary. Sons: Alexander, Thomas, Samuel, William, John, Robert S. And James, (decd) Daughters: Nancy, Sarah B. Hood, Jane Curry, Polly McKay. Margaret Thompson.

Bain, Robert. (Book A-444) Will Wr. 23 Feb. 1869. Rec. 23 Feb. 1869. Hanover Twp. To my wife, Esther. F. Bain, to have one third; eldest son, Samuel A. Bain, $100, the rest to be equally divided among my five children: Samuel A Bain, Alice B. Bain, Ellen Bain, John F. Bain, and William L. Bain.

22 Potters Bdg.

23 Dengel Lucile Hufford Obit
d. James & Lillie
Bell Morris
Snyder.
daug. Adele Wood.
gs Chad.
Morris
Cousin
(Her mother and
father were brother
sister

farm up road hill -
Ford T hill
high low Jack & Game
Euchre

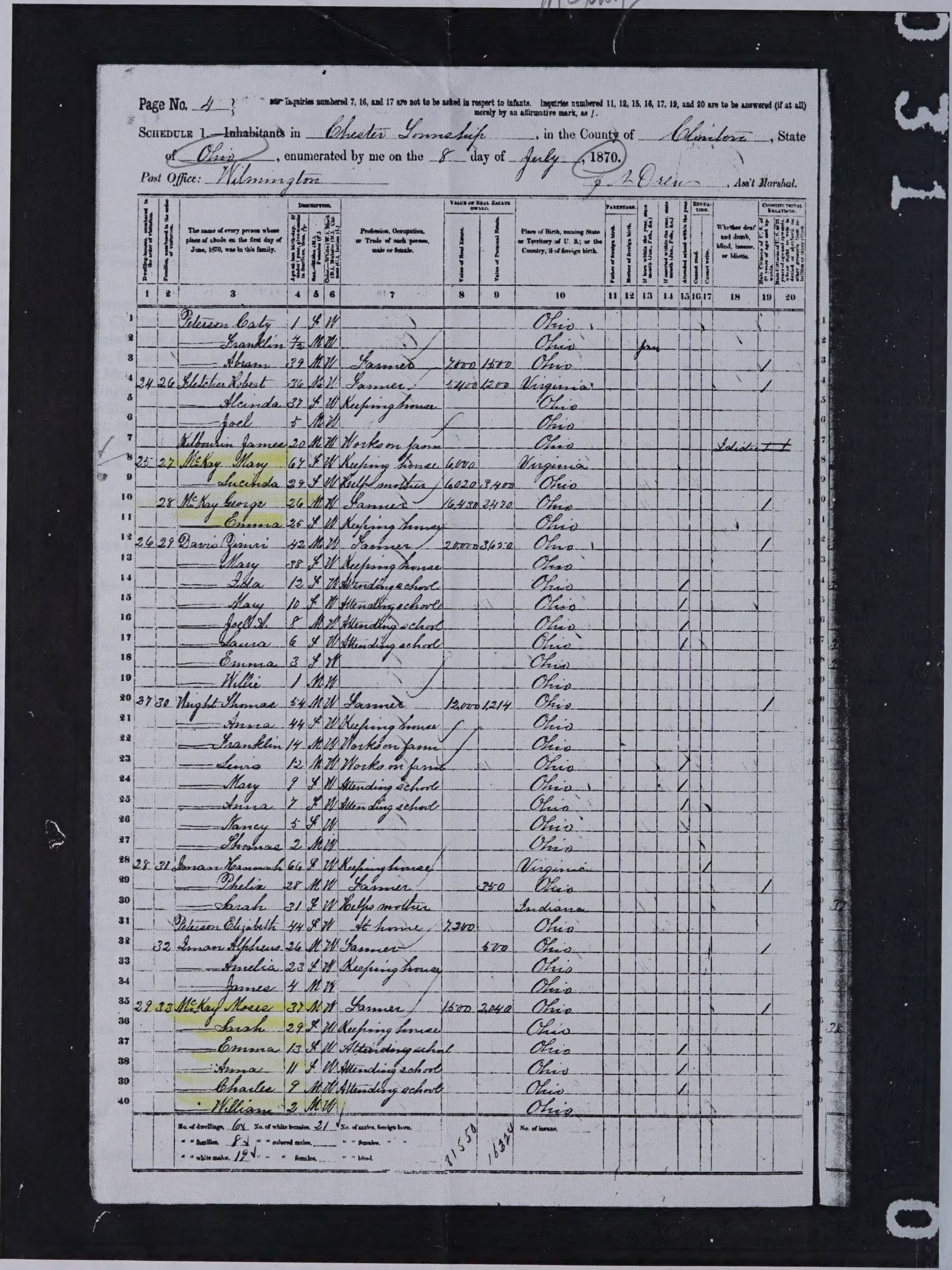
Ack

Millie -

Morris -
& New Castle

© 1998 Eleanor Rahim
Madison Park

McKay



Page No. 4 ⸼ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Chester Township, in the County of Clinton, State of Ohio, enumerated by me on the 8 day of July, 1870.

Post Office: Wilmington

J. L. Oren, Ass't Marshal.

	Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Age at last birth-day.	Sex	Color	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month.	If married within the year, state month.	Attended school within the year.	Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.	Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1			Peterson Caty	1	F	W				Ohio										
2			— Franklin	7/12	M	W				Ohio			Jan							
3			— Abram	39	M	W	Farmer	7000	1500	Ohio									/	
4	24	26	Fletcher Robert	36	M	W	Farmer	5400	1200	Virginia									/	
5			— Alcinda	37	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
6			— Joel	5	M	W				Ohio										
7			Kilbourin James	20	M	W	Works on farm			Ohio								Idiotic	/	
8	25	27	McKay Mary	67	F	W	Keeping house	6000		Virginia										
9			— Lucinda	29	F	W	Helps mother	6020	3400	Ohio										
10		28	McKay George	26	M	W	Farmer	16,430	2470	Ohio									/	
11			— Emma	25	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
12	26	29	Davis Zimri	42	M	W	Farmer	20000	3650	Ohio									/	
13			— Mary	38	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
14			— Ella	12	F	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
15			— Mary	10	F	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
16			— Joel A.	8	M	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
17			— Laura	6	F	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
18			— Emma	3	F	W				Ohio										
19			— Willie	1	M	W				Ohio										
20	27	30	Wright Thomas	54	M	W	Farmer	12,000	1,214	Ohio									/	
21			— Anna	44	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
22			— Franklin	14	M	W	Works on farm			Ohio										
23			— Lewis	12	M	W	Works on farm			Ohio					/					
24			— Mary	9	F	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
25			— Anna	7	F	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
26			— Nancy	5	F	W				Ohio										
27			— Thomas	2	M	W				Ohio										
28	28	31	Inman Hannah	66	F	W	Keeping house			Virginia							/			
29			— Phelix	28	M	W	Farmer		350	Ohio									/	
30			— Sarah	31	F	W	Helps mother			Indiana										
31			Peterson Elizabeth	44	F	W	At home	7,200		Ohio										
32		32	Inman Alpheus	26	M	W	Farmer		600	Ohio									/	
33			— Amelia	23	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
34			— James	4	M	W				Ohio										
35	29	33	McKay Moses	37	M	W	Farmer	1500	2040	Ohio									/	
36			— Sarah	29	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
37			— Emma	13	F	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
38			— Anna	11	F	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
39			— Charles	9	M	W	Attending school			Ohio					/					
40			— William	2	M	W				Ohio										

No. of dwellings, 6 ✓ No. of white females, 21 ✓ No. of males, foreign born, ____ No. of insane, ____

" " families, 8 ✓ " " colored males, ____ " " females, ____

" " white males, 19 ✓ " " females, ____ " " blind, ____

81550 16324

'Email Updates" at left of this web page for info.

wnewsj.com

In Tomorrow's News: The CC Board of Elections is searching for March 4 Primary poll

Wilmington News Journal • 47 W. Main St. • Wilmington, Ohio • 45177

ıursday, January 31, 2008 Serving Clinton County

Naylor's FURNITURE FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED FOR OVER 50 YEARS!

Search for

Search

Advanced Search

Search Sponsored

OLR OHIO LOCKER ROOM.COM

Community Calendar

Email Updates

Electronic Edition

Nominate an Outstanding Woman 2008

Sports

Prep Sports

Social

8/19/2005 9:09:00 AM

Email this article • Print this ar

Frank and Judy McKay celebrate 40th wedding anniversary Aug. 14

Frank and Judy McKay celebrated their 40th wedding anniversary on Aug. 14.

Frank McKay and the former Judy Cross were married on Aug. 14, 1965 in the First United Methodist Church in Xenia, with the Rev. Conrad O'Diehmon officiating.

The couple have two children, Tim [Julie] McKay of Beavercreek, and Krista McKay of Westerville. They also have two grandchildren, Nicole Elizabeth and Madison Marie McKay of Beavercreek.

Frank worked at Wright-Patterson AFB for 25 years. He is now employed by Adtech, a contractor at Wright-Patterson.

Judy is a housewife. She was an aerobics instructor for several years at the YMCA.

During their 40 years of marriage, they were stationed in Germany while Frank was serving in the U.S. Army. While there, they took a trip to Austria, Italy and Switzerland. In later years, they made a trip to the country of Holland.

They are planning a trip to Niagara Falls and the eastern states of the United States.

Judy and Frank McKay

Return to Index

Michael McKay

In memory of Aurelia McKay "Kay" Mowbray

April 15 2007 at 6:50 PM

Aurelia and Perry Mowbray

(Published in the Richmond Times-Dispatch from 4/13/2007 - 4/14/2007.)

MOWBRAY Aurelia McKay "Kay" Mowbray died Wednesday, April 11, 2007 at age 91. She was the widow of Perry D. Mowbray who died October 6, 2003.

She is survived by son, Dr. Perry D. Mowbray Jr. and his wife, Barbara Davis Mowbray, of Marion, Va.; daughter, Elizabeth M. Usher and her husband, Cecil H. Usher of Vienna, Va.; granddaughter, Dr. Bethany McKay Usher and her husband, Dr. Jaimin D. Weets; great-granddaughters, Ciara McKay Weets and Braylee Erickson Weets, all of Canton, N.Y.

Mrs. Mowbray was a charter member of Reveille United Methodist Church, where she had been class president and teacher, member of the Altar Guild and active member of United Methodist Women. She was a graduate of the University of Virginia School of Nursing, Class of 1939, and a member of the Thomas Jefferson Society. She was a member of Ruth Chapter No. 8 OES for over 50 years and past president of the Forest Hill Stone House Association.

The family will receive friends at the Central chapel of Bennett Funeral Home, 3215 Cutshaw Avenue, from 6 to 8 p.m. on Friday, April 13. Graveside services will be held at 12 noon Saturday, April 14, in Forest Lawn Cemetery. If desired, memorial contributions may be made to the Hermitage Employees' Christmas Fund, 1600 Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va. 23227.
Published in the Richmond Times-Dispatch from 4/13/2007 - 4/14/2007.

An online guestbook for Aurelia is located at this URL:
http://www.legacy.com/TimesDispatch/GB/GuestbookView.aspx?PersonId=87190794

This message has been edited by Michael McKay on Apr 16, 2007 12:02 AM
This message has been edited by Michael McKay on Apr 15, 2007 8:17 PM

Respond to this message

Responses

[Home] [Message Boards]

Next Topic >> Return to Index

Michael McKay

In memory of Wilmer L. Landers
January 16 2008 at 9:30 AM

From The Winchester Star dated Wednesday 16 January 2008.

Wilmer L. Landers

Wilmer Leonidas "Bill" Landers, 78, formerly of Winchester, died Wednesday, Jan. 10, 2008, in Riverside Regional Hospital, Newport News.

Mr. Landers was born July 19,1929, in Lithia, the son of Thomas Bowyer and Madge Shark Landers Wilson. He retired in 1990 as a telegrapher from the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, now CSX-Chessie System, after 45 years. He was a graduate of Miller School in Charlottesville.

He married Mabel McKay in 1953.

Surviving with his wife are three daughters, Anna Knighting Marquez of Bunker Hill, W.Va., Donna Dellinger of New Bern, N.C., and Sharon Landers of Yorktown; a sister, Donna Daarud of Clackamas, Ore.; eight grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

A daughter, Judy Landers-Dyke Bryson, and a brother, Thomas Landers, are deceased.

A memorial service will be at 3 p.m. Friday in Shenandoah Memorial Park Chapel with Deacon Jimmy Evans officiating.

Memorials may be made to the American Cancer Society.

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **In memory of Wilmer L. Landers**

Next Topic >> Return to Index

[Previous board] [Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Article from Clarke Times Courier

March 18 2004 at 9:01 AM

Michael McKay

Response to Well done Alex McKay!!

Here is an article from the Clarke Times Courier.

Alexandra McKay
Staff
03/18/2004

Activities: Key Club, FFA, Clarke County High Band Color Guard, forensics team,

Parents: Bev and Stephanie

Alex McKay hopes one day to devote her career to public service as a Congressional staffer, and she has already proved her community-mindedness locally as an extraordinary volunteer.

"I've done a lot of volunteering," she said, quickly rattling off such experiences as helping the town celebrate its bicentennial during the 18th-century Market Days Festival, winning the Volunteer Award from the Virginia Main Street program, waitressing for fundraising dinners for the Barns of Rose Hill renovation project and at the Berryville Barns Festivals and Music in the Park evenings.

But wait, there's more. Alex has volunteered at Historic Long Branch, the Clarke County Easter Egg Hunt, the Hot Air Balloon Festival, the Christmas Gala, and with the Clarke County Fair's Art Department.

But it was her work last June as a page for U.S. Rep. Frank Wolf (R-10th) that began a love of politics and Washington. "I worked in D.C. for three weeks and stayed at the page residence with 77 other pages," she said. "It was a great experience."

Alex hopes to attend Randolph Macon College in Lynchburg because, she says, "one-third of women on the Fortune 500 list went to all girls schools." In visiting the campus, she fell in love with the small-college atmosphere. "The wisteria was in bloom!" she said. She plans to major in political science and then go on to law school.

"I want to become a White House press secretary or chief of staff."

But even with such high aspirations, Alex says, "I love Clarke County. I'm a farmer's daughter and the fifth generation to live in my house. I'll always consider this my home."

Respond to this message

[Previous board] [Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

oard:
essage Boards > Localities > North America > United States > States > Indiana > Counties >
ecatur

RL:
p://boards.rootsweb.com/localities.northam.usa.states.indiana.counties.decatur/1089/mb.
hx

ubject: McKay
uthor: BobWScott
ate: Saturday, July 29, 2000
assification: queries
urnames: McKAY

---

nterested in exchanging information on a variety of MCKAYs from Shenandoah Co., Va.,
hen Switzerland and Jefferson Co., Ind., who lived in or owned land in Decatur Co., starting
n the 1820s. These included the children of Robert McKAY and Lydia LEITH of Jefferson
Co.: John McKAY, William McKAY and Robert McKAY. Also Moses McKAY, son of Robert's
brother James MCKAY, who died in Shenandoah Co., Va., and Allen MCKAY and Taverner
MCKAY, who appear to be related, but who cannot be placed with certainly, and the family of
Abisha MCKAY, who died in Switzerland Co., but whose youngest children, Hezekiah and
Moses had guardians appointed in Decatur Co. in 1853.

eturn To Message

1882-1883

VEVAY. This enterprising town of 2,000 inhabitants, the county seat of Switzerland county, is pleasantly located on the Ohio river, 100 miles south of Indianapolis and 75 below Cincinnati. The manufacturing interests of Vevay are represented by 2 saw mills, 1 chair factory, 2 planing mills, 2 furniture factories, 1 brick yard, 1 flour mill and 1 woolen mill. It has no debt whatever, and is supplied with good county buildings, 5 churches—Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, Catholic and Christian—2 graded schools, 4 hotels, 1 bank and several substantial business blocks. There are published here 3 weekly newspapers—the *Reveille*, *Times* and *Democrat*. Vevay offers many advantages as a manufacturing point, and will give substantial support and a hearty welcome to any legitimate establishment. The chief exports comprise grain, hay and furniture. Ex., Adams. Tel., W. U. Alfred Shaw, postmaster.

Anderson James, grocer.
Baird W J, publisher Vevay Reveille.
Baxter John W sr, dentist.
Baxter J W jr, druggist.
Black J & Sons, clothing.
Boerner Charles G, jeweler.
Boulton John T, wagonmaker.
Brown Matthew, grocer.
Burns Joseph, saloon.
Cain & Bonner, grocers.
Chatelin John, grain.
Chatelin & Griffith, milliners.

MEYER & WALLIAM,

—BOTTLERS OF SUPERIOR—

ALE AND BEER,

Ferry Street,

VEVAY, - - - IND.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Clarence Sowers McKay Record

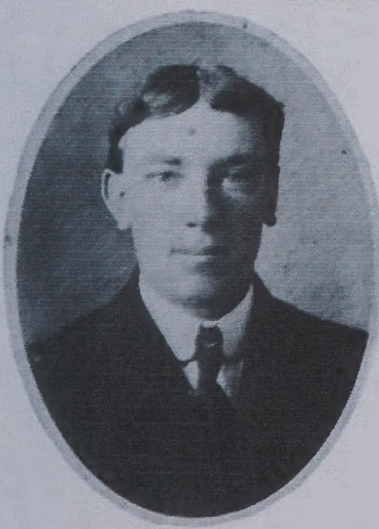
Clarence Sowers McKay, born: 6 Nov 1886; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; died: 16 Apr 1950; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Front Royal, Warren Co. VA;

Clarence, married: 21 Jun 1918; **Daisy Lee Melton**, born: 13 Jan 1887; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 15 Apr 1978; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Front Royal, Warren Co. VA; No issue.

See Clarence's picture.

Clarence operated a dairy farm in Front Royal, VA.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 102, 119; The Robert McKay Clan Newsletter, Vol. 37 (May 25, 1994) p. 11;



Clarence Sowers McKay

Date taken probably early 1900s.

From The Robert McKay Clan Newsletter Vol. 37 (25 May 1994).

Originally part of the Daisy (McKay) Shipp collection.

a knife to obtain marble effect. Bake 50 to 60 minutes in a preheated 350 degree oven.

Oatmeal Raisin Spice Cookies
1 cup (2 sticks) margarine or butter
1 3/4 cups flour
1 1/4 cups firmly packed brown sugar
1 tsp. baking soda
1/2 cup granulated sugar
1/2 tsp. salt (optional)
2 eggs
2 1/2 cups Quaker Oats (quick or old fashioned)
2 Tbs. milk
2 tsp. vanilla
1 tsp. ground cinnamon
1/4 tsp. ground nutmeg
1 cup raisins

Heat oven to 375 degrees. Beat butter and sugars until creamy. Add eggs, milk and vanilla: beat well. Add flour, baking soda and salt: mix well. Stir in oats and raisins. Drop by rounded measuring tablespoonfuls onto ungreased cookie sheet. Bake 9 to 10 minutes for chewy cookie or 12 to 13 minutes for a crisp cookie.

Cool 1 minute on cookie sheet: remove to wire rack. Cool completely. Makes about 5 dozen cookies.

For Easy Bar Cookies. Press dough onto bottom of not greased 13 X 9" baking pan. Bake about 35 to 40 minutes or until light golden brown. Cool completely: cut into bars. About 3 dozen.

Respond to this message

Responses

1. Patsy Shipp's family recipes (part 2) - *Michael McKay on Nov 11, 10:32 PM*
2. Patsy Shipp's family recipes (part 3) - *Michael McKay on Nov 12, 1:25 PM*
3. Patsy Shipp's family recipes (part 4) - *Michael McKay on Nov 12, 2:14 PM*
4. Patsy Shipp's family recipes (part 5) - *Michael McKay on Nov 12, 2:26 PM*

[Previous board] [Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

2 Tbs butter
(mix with fork)
1/2 cup. milk

Batter
1 1/2 cups. flour
2 1/2 tsp. baking powder
1/4 tsp. salt
3/4 cup sugar
1/4 cup shortening
1 egg, beaten

Sift dry ingredients & cut in shortening until the mixture is like coarse corn meal. Beat milk & egg together. Make well in dry ingredients and add mikl and egg. Stir until just mixed. Turn into well greased pan & sprinkle with topping. Bake in a 375 degree oven 15 to 20 minutes. Serve warm.

Garlic Grits
(From Margie Hopgood)

4 cups. of water
1 6oz. stick garlic cheese or cheese whiz
1 cup of grits
1 tsp. salt
1/2 tsp. powdered garlic
2 eggs beaten, add enough milk to make one cup
1/4 lb. butter

Cook grits in water & salt, according to directions on box. Add the stick of cheese and butter. Let melt. Beat eggs & put into measuring cup, adding milk to make 1 cup. Add to the mixture & stir until well mixed. Pour into a buttered casserole & bake 1 hour at 350 degrees.
You can make this the day before & refrigerate. Let stand at room temperature for about an hour before baking. You can use sharp cheddar cheese & garlic or experiment with other variations!

Lemon Supreme Cake
(One of Ralph's favorites)

1 Box yellow cake mix (I use Betty Crocker super moist/light)
1 Box Instant Lemon pudding
4 eggs
3/4 cup oil
3/4 cup cold water

Put all ingredients in mixing bowl and mix with a fork. Then beat with a mixer at medium speed 4 minutes. Bake in 9 X 15 oblong pan at 350 for 30 minutes in a pan (not greased)

Icing
2 cups powdered sugar
Juice of 2 lemons and grated rind
2 Tbs. water

As soon as cake is taken from oven, prick well with fork and pour icing over hot cake 1 Tbs. at a time.

Marble Cake
(Laura & Robin's favorite cake)

1 cup shortening (I use Crisco)
3 1/2 cup cake flour
2 cups sugar
1 tsp. salt
1 cup milk
4 eggs (I use extra large)
4 tsp. baking powder
1 tsp. vanilla extract
2 squares not sweetened chocolate, melted and cooled
4 Tbs. milk

Put shortening in mixing bowl with sugar and beat. Add well beaten eggs (very thick and lemon colored) and blend thoroughly. Mix dry ingredients in a bowl. Add 1/3 of dry ingredients alternately with 1/3 of milk, mixing after each addition. Add vanilla and blend. Spoon 1/2 of batter into greased & floured funnel pan, add chocolate and additional milk to rest of batter and drop by spoonfuls on top of white batter. Swirl

1 Tbs. minced garlic
2 cups chopped zucchini
1 can chopped green chilies
1 Tbs. chili powder
1 tsp. whole cumin seed
1 tsp. dried oregano leaves
No-oil Tortilla chips

Add all ingredients together in soup pot. Cover and bring to boiling point. Reduce heat and simmer 30 minutes. Serve each bowl with a handful of chips on top. Let stand until chips are soft and noodle-like. Serves eight
Two GRAMS FAT!!

Laura's Fluffy Pancakes

1 egg beaten
1 cup buttermilk
2 Tbs. salad oil
1 cup flour
1 Tbs. sugar
1 tsp. baking powder
½ tsp. soda
½ tsp. salt

Beat egg, beat in other ingredients with wire wisk until smooth and cook on hot griddle.

Easy Double Chocolate Chip Brownies

12 oz (2 cups) semi-sweet chocolate chips
1 cup sugar
1/2 cup (1 stick) butter or margarine
1/4 t. baking soda
1 1/4 cup all-purpose flour
3 eggs
1 t. vanilla
1/2 cup chopped nuts

Preheat oven to 350 degrees, Grease 13 X 9" inch baking pan. In large saucepan over low heat, melt 1 cup chocolate morsels and butter, stirring constantly, remove from heat. Add flour, sugar, baking soda, eggs and vanilla extract. Stir with wooden spoon until blended, stir vigorously 25 strokes.
Add 1/2 cup chocolate morsels and nuts. Spread batter in prepared pan. Sprinkle with remaining 1/2 cup chocolate morsels
Bake 25 to 30 minutes until just set. Cool completely. Cut into 2 inch squares.

Original Toll House Chocolate Chip Cookies

2 1/4 cup all-purpose flour
1 tsp. vanilla
1 tsp. baking soda
2 eggs
1 tsp. salt
12 oz. semi-sweet chocolate morsels
1 cup (2 sticks) softened butter
1 cup chopped nuts
¾ cups granulated sugar
3/4 cups firmly packed brown sugar

Preheat oven to 375 degrees. In small bowl combine flour, baking soda and salt: set aside. In large mixer bowl, beat butter, sugar, brown sugar and vanilla extract until creamy. Beat in eggs. Gradually beat in flour mixture. Stir in semi-sweet morsels and nuts. Drop by rounded measuring tablespoonfuls onto ungreased cookie sheets.
Bake 9-11 minutes until edges are golden brown. Makes about 5 dozen 2 1/4 inch cookies.
Pan cookie: Spread dough in greased 15 1/2 X 10 1/2 1 inch baking pan. Bake at 375 degrees for 20-25 minutes. Cool completely and cut into 35 2 inch squares.

Quick Coffee Cake
(A family favorite & quick to make)

Topping
3 Tbs flour
1/2 tsp. cinnamon
1/4 cup sugar

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Michael McKay

Patsy Shipp's family recipes

November 11 2000 at 9:51 PM

These were forwarded to me via e-mail as a word document.

The document was pretty long so I've divided it up into five posts containing 10 recipes per post.

Enjoy!!

The webmaster.

These are some of Patsy Shipp's favorite recipes, some have been handed down from family members! Date 7/25/98 'Recipes'

Cinnamon-nut Cookies

(I made these cookies every year (50) since our marriage except in 1994)

4 cups all-purpose flour
1 cup butter, margarine or other
3 tsp. cinnamon
shortening (use at least half butter)
½ tsp nutmeg
2 cups brown sugar, firmly packed
¼ tsp. grnd cloves
2 Tbs. milk
¼ tsp. salt
2 eggs
1 cup, finely chopped walnuts

Measure dry ingredients into sifter and sift onto wax paper or bowl. In large bowl cream butter and sugar together until light and fluffy, adding sugar gradually. Stir in milk. Add eggs, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Gradually add dry ingredients, stirring until well blended. Add chopped nuts. Cover bowl, chill dough several hours or overnight. When dough is well chilled, remove from refrigerator. Set oven at 350 degrees. On lightly floured board or pastry cloth, roll out small amount of dough at a time to 1/8 inch thickness. Cut with fancy cutters. Place on lightly greased cookie sheet. You can decorate the tops with a walnut half, if you want to. Bake 12 to 14 minutes, or until lightly brown. Remove from cookie sheet, cool and store in airtight container with waxed paper between layers. Makes about seven dozen cookies.

Shrimp & Cheese Casserole

(This is our traditional Christmas & Easter dish from Aunt Mildred McKay)

1 lb. Shrimp (ready to eat)
2 cups milk
6 slices bread (regular not thin sliced) cut in pieces the size of quarters
½ tsp. dry mustard
½ tsp. salt
½ lb. Old English cheese -cut in small pieces
3 eggs, beaten
¼ cup melted margarine

Layer shrimp, bread, and cheese in greased casserole (three quart). You should have two layers. Pour melted margarine over mixture, and then mix remaining ingredients and pour over the mixture. Store covered in refrigerator over night. Cook uncovered for one hour in 350 degree oven. .

Mexican Bean Soup with Tortilla Noodles

(From Sister Petersen/Olney Ward)

2 cups FAT-Free broth
2 cans chick peas or black beans (both 16 oz. cans, drained)
2 cups water
2 cans kidney beans (both 16 oz. cans, drained)
3 Tbs. dried onion or fresh
2 cans 16 oz. tomatoes, undrained

1 package vanilla instant pudding
8 oz cream cheese
1 cup milk
1 8 oz Kool whip
crushed pineapple, drained
chopped nuts
coconut

Mix well and spread on cooled cake.

Rubins
(From Aunt Mildred McKay)

2 large cans sauerkraut
¼ Tsp. dill seed
2 Tbs. brown sugar (dark)
1 large onion, chopped

Run cold over sauerkraut until all salt is drained off. Put in pan and add brown sugar, onion and dill seed. Cook on top of stove for 1 hour. Then put in baking pan and in 350 degree oven for two or three hours. Stir now and then. Add more sugar if you like. Use pumpernickel or rye bread. Toast on one side in oven. Putting toasted side down. On top put corn beef, sauerkraut and sprinkle with Thousand Island dressing and add a slice of Swiss cheese. Put under oven broiler long enough to melt cheese.

Dan's Meat Balls
(From Danny Hopgood)

1 lb. Ground beef
1 tsp Italian seasoning
1 lb. Sausage
½ tsp garlic powder
1 tsp. seasoned salt
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese
1 tsp. seasoned pepper
¼ cup onion flakes
1 tsp. oregano
1 egg
½ tsp nutmeg

Mix ingredients in a bowl. Let stand a few minutes. Heat on medium heat 1 or 2 Tbs. of cooking oil in a frying pan. Form meat balls by rolling in the palms of your hands about 1 ½ inches in diameter. Place in the frying pay about ½ inches apart. Brown on all sides on medium heat (don't over cook). Drain meat balls on paper towels. After the meat balls are drained and cool, they can be served with the meal or placed in a plastic freezer bag in the freezer. You can then take out what you need and leave the rest frozen

Respond to this message

[**Previous board**] [**Next board**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

colored sugar. Bake in oven 8 to 10 minutes.(You can shape dough into rolls before putting in refrigerator and then slice and sprinkle with sugar and bake).

Sweet Dough Rolls
(From Paula Fern Barker)

2 cups. lukewarm sweet milk
1/2 cup shortening
1 1/2 cups sugar
2 eggs
2 tsp. salt
2 cakes or packages dry yeast (dissolved in 1/2 C. 100 degree warm water.)
7 1/2 cups sifted flour

Put flour, salt, & sugar in large bowl or pan, cut in shortening, make well & add other ingredients. Let rise until you can punch finger into it & the indention stays open instead of closing. Punch dough down & let rise again the same way. Now knead dough thoroughly on floured board. Make into rolls & place in greased pans. Let rise & bake in 300 degree oven for 30 min. (uncooked rolls can be refrigerated for 2 or 3 days. Remove from refrigerator about 2 hours before putting into cook.) Always cover dough with towel while rising. Makes about 4 large round cake pans of rolls.

Turkey Spices
(From Brother Plowman/Olney Ward)

1 Tbs. pepper
1 Tbs. basil
1 Tbs. thyme
2 Tbs. salt
1/2 Tbs. garlic salt

Mix and spread over cleaned, washed, dried 12 - 14 lb. turkey after giblets have been removed. Place in plastic bag and put in aluminum throw away pan. Bake for approximately 6 hours in a 300 degree oven. Breast will collapse and meat will fall off the bones.

Seafood Pasta Salad

2 cups tri-color spiral pasta, cooked
1 cup cooked shrimp or 6 ½ oz tuna
1/3 cup green bell pepper, diced
¼ cup carrot, sliced
½ cup zucchini, sliced
½ cup white wine Worcestershire
1/3 cup mayonnaise
salt & pepper to taste

Combine pasta, fish, and vegetables. Add wine Worcestershire and mayonnaise and toss lightly

Fantastic Fruit Salad

1 #1 can fruit cocktail (well drained & save juice)
4 bananas, chopped
1 #1 can pineapple chunks (well drained & save juice)
1 4 oz can coconut
2 11 oz cans mandarin oranges (well drained & save juice)
1 cup pecans, chopped
1 apple, chopped

Sauce
1 cup fresh or frozen orange juice
saved fruit juice
3 Tbs. cornstarch
½ cup sugar
1 egg, beaten
18 large marshmallows

Combine sugar & cornstarch until smooth. Add beaten egg. Mix until smooth, then add the saved fruit juices. Cook until thickened, stirring constantly. Add marshmallow and stir until smooth. Cool and add to fruit salad. This sauce mixture is enough for two makings. Keeps well, refrigerated.

Hawaiian Icing

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Patsy Shipp's family recipes (part 2)

November 11 2000 at 10:32 PM

Michael McKay

Response to Patsy Shipp's family recipes

Potatoes & Snow Pea Salad

3 lbs red potatoes cut into 1" pieces
1/4 cup red wine vinegar
1/2 cup olive oil
1 Tbs. dried rosemary,
3 cloves of garlic chopped
1/2 tsp. salt
1/2 lb. snow pea pods (stringed)
1/4 tsp. black pepper
1 pint cherry tomatoes

Heat oven to 400 degrees. In large bowl combine potatoes and 2 T oil and garlic. Place potato mixture in a single layer and bake 20 to 25 minutes until tender and golden. Heat 1/2" water and cook pea pods for 2 minutes, drain and rinse in cool water. In large bowl combine all ingredients except pea pods and add remaining 6 T oil, vinegar, rosemary, salt and pepper. Place pea pods on top and refrigerate. Gently mix pea pods into mixture just before serving. Serves 24

Twenty-four Hour Layered Salad

(From Irene Siska/Glenmont UM)

In a large deep bowl put the following layers:
1 package spinach
1/2 cup chopped red onion or scallions
1 cup celery, chopped
1 cup carrots, sliced
1 cup green peppers ,chopped
1 can water chestnuts
1 box frozen peas (place peas in boiling water for 30 seconds to 1 minute. Remove and drain)

Mix for topping:
1 cup mayonnaise
1 cup plain yogurt
1 package Hidden Valley Ranchland Dressing
Pour over top layer (peas)

Sprinkle on top:
1 to 2 Tbs. sugar
4 chopped hard-boiled eggs
A layer of your favorite cheese (I use sharp cheddar)
1/2 lb. bacon fried crisp and crumbled

Seal with saran wrap and refrigerate for at least 24 hours.

Sand Tarts

(I have made these every year (50) since our marriage except for 1994)

1 cup butter
4 cups flour
2 cups sugar
1/2 tsp. baking soda
3 eggs
1/4 tsp. salt
1 tsp. Vanilla

In mixing bowl cream together softened butter and sugar until light and fluffy. Add eggs, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Blend in vanilla. Gradually add all dry ingredients, stirring until well blended.
Cover bowl; chill several hours or overnight in refrigerator. Turn on oven to 350 degrees. On lightly floured board, roll out small amount of dough to about 1/8 inch thickness. Cut out with cookie cutters and place on lightly greased cookie sheets. Sprinkle with cinnamon sugar or

Heat oven to 400 degrees. Dry fish fillets with paper towels. Place each fillet in center of 12X18 inch piece of foil. Sprinkle each with thyme and onion tops; top with lime slices. Spoon vegetables next to each fish fillet. Top each with ½ tsp margarine. Bring foil up over fish and vegetable, sealing securely with double-fold seals on top and sides to form packets. Place on 1 large or 2 small cookie sheets. Bake at 400 degrees for 15 to 20 minutes or until fish flakes easily with fork and vegetables are thoroughly heated.

Microwave directions: Same as above but place fillets in 12X8 inch microwave safe dish. Sprinkle with thyme and onion and top with lime slices. Spoon vegetable on top and around fish, top with butter and cover with microwave-safe plastic wrap. Microwave on HIGH for 12 to 16 min. or until fish flakes easily with fork and vegetables are thoroughly heated, rotating dish ½ turn halfway through cooking.

Chuck Wagon Beef Roast

1 (2 to 2 ½ lb eye of round beef roast
½ tsp cumin
¾ cup ketchup
½ tsp dried oregano leaves
¾ cup white wine or apple juice
¼ tsp grnd red pepper(cayenne)
1 Tbs. brown sugar

Heat oven to 325 degrees. Spray oven proof Dutch oven with nonstick cooking spray. Heat over medium-high heat until hot. Add roast; cook 4 to 6 minutes, turning frequently to brown evenly. In medium bowl, combine ketchup and remaining ingredients; mix well. Pour over roast; cover tightly. Bake at 325 degree oven for 2 ½ hours or until roast is tender. To serve, slice roast thinly; arrange on serving platter and spoon sauce over slices.

Our Family's Swiss Steak

1 ½ lb. Beef top round steak (1/2" thick) (cut into serving sized pieces)
¼ tsp salt
¼ tsp pepper
2 cups onions
¼ cup water
1 (4.5 oz) jar whole mushrooms, drained
2 Tbs. cornstarch
1 (10 ½ oz) condensed beef broth

Heat oven to 325 degrees. In large ovenproof skillet, Dutch oven or baking dish, combine all ingredients except water and cornstarch, mix well. Cover. Bake at 325 degrees for 2/12 to 3 hours or until beef is tender. In small bowl, combine water and cornstarch; stir into beef mixture. Bake an additional 15 minutes or until gravy has thickened.

Chicken Pot Pies

1 Tbs. margarine or butter
½ tsp. poultry seasoning
1/1/2 cups chopped onions
½ tsp. salt
1 lb. boneless skinless chicken breast, diced
1 (12 oz) can evaporated skimmed milk
2/1/2 cups red potatoes, cut into cubes
3 garlic cloves, minced
2 Tbs. cornstarch
½ cup chicken broth
3 tsp dried parsley flakes
1 (1 lb.) frozen mixed vegetables

In 4 quart Dutch oven, melt margarine over medium-high heat. Add onions, chicken, potatoes and garlic. Cook 12 to 15 min. or until chicken is no longer pink, stirring occasionally. Add broth, mixed vegetables, parsley, poultry seasoning and salt; mix well. Bring to boil, stirring frequently. In small bowl, combine milk and cornstarch; blend until smooth. Add to chicken mixture; cook and stir until bubbly and thickened. Remove from heat; cover to keep warm. Make pie crust. Spoon mixture into bowls and top with pie crust. Make steam vents in top of crust and bake in 450 degree oven for 35 min.

Respond to this message

[**Previous board**] [**Next board**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

seasoning B and set aside. Cut the broccoli into one inch long pieces, no stems. Boil in boiling water for 30 seconds. Remove and plunge into cold water, drain and dry. Heat oil in frying pan and stir fry the beef for one to two minutes or until done. Remove the beef, heat 3 Tbs. of oil in the same pan, fry the scallions and ginger for a few seconds. Add broccoli and stir fry. After 10 seconds, add the beef and seasoning sauce. Stir quickly over high heat until mixed. Remove to a platter and serve hot.

Light Tartar Sauce

½ cup plain low fat yogurt
1 tsp. prepared horseradish
1 Tbs. sweet pickle relish
1 tsp. dried parsley flakes
2 tsp. minced onion
1 drop hot pepper sauce

In small bowl, combine all ingredients; mix well. Cover, refrigerate 2 t0 3 hours to blend flavors. Stir before serving. Makes 2/3 cups.

Chicken Peanuts Ding

(From Sister Swallow/Olney Ward)

1 lb. Chicken breast (diced)
2 green peppers, cut into cubes
2 carrots
½ large nion
½ cup peanuts (roasted)
1 ½ Tbs. chopped garlic
4 dry red peppers
1 Tbs. hot pepper paste

Seasoning Sauce
3 Tbs. Soy sauce
2 Tbs. sugar
1 Tbs. brown vinegar
2 tsp. cornstarch
1 tsp. salt
2 tsp. sesame oil

Cut chicken into ½ inch cubes. Marinate at least 30 minutes with 1 Tbs. of soy sauce, 1/1/2 Tbs. cornstarch and 1 1/2 Tbs. cold water. Cut all vegetables into cubes. Heat 2 Tbs. oil in pan. Fry chicken until it turns white. Remove from heat. Add 1 Tbs. oil in pan. Fry garlic first, add onion and carrots. Add green peppers last. Cook for about 2 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add chicken to vegetables and cook for another minute. Pour in seasoning sauce & mix thoroughly until thickened. Add peanuts, mix well, serve hot

Mexican Rice and Bean Casserole

1 cup uncooked regular rice
1 14.5 oz. Can stewed tomatoes undrained, cut up
2/3 cup Green Giant Niblets Frozen Corn
½ cup chopped onion
1 14 ½ oz can chicken broth
¼ tsp. turmeric
1 4.5 can chopped Green Chiles
2 garlic cloves, minced
2 oz.(1/2 cup) Cheddar cheese
1 15 oz. Can Spicy Chili Beans, undrained

Spray large skillet with nonstick cooking spray. Heat over medium-high heat until hot. Add rice, cook and stir 5 to 7 min. until light golden brown. In 3 ½ or 4 quart Crock-Pot Slow Cooker, combine browned rice and all remaining ingredients except cheese, mix well, cover and cook on low setting for at least 5 hours or until rice is tender. Stir mixture; sprinkle with cheese, cover and cook until cheese is melted
.

Herbed Fish and Vegetables

1 (4 oz.) flounder or orange roughy fillets
1 (1 lb.) Green Giant
½ tsp dried crushed thyme leaves
American Mixtures Frozen Broccoli, Carrots and Cauliflower, thawed
8 tsp green onion tops
12 very thin lime slices, if desired
2 tsp margarine or butter

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Patsy Shipp's family recipes (part 3)

November 12 2000 at 1:25 PM

Michael McKay

Response to Patsy Shipp's family recipes

Zucchini Bread

1 egg & 2 egg whites
3 cups flour, unsifted
1 cup sugar
1 Tbs. cinnamon
8 oz. Tofu
1 ½ tsp. soda
2 cups shredded zucchini
1 ¼ tsp. salt
1 cup carrots, shredded
¼ tsp. baking powder

Beat eggs with sugar and tofu until smooth. Stir in remaining ingredients until well blended. Bake in two loaf pans (spray with no fat cooking spray) at 350 degrees for 45 minutes or until top springs back when touched.

Beef Sauce
(From Ken Ritchey)

1 qt water
1 8 oz can mushrooms
5 beef bouillon cubes
½ Tbs. kitchen bouquette
1/8 tsp pepper
3 to 4 Tbs. cornstarch
1 bay leaf
3 to 4 Tbs. cold water
1 to 2 dashes Tabasco sauce
¼ cup white cooking wine
1/8 tsp. thyme

Combine all ingredients except final water, wine and cornstarch and heat over high flame until boiling. Mix cornstarch and water to thicken boiling ingredients. Add wine and cook long enough to boil off alcohol.

Sliced Beef with Broccoli

½ lb. Beef tenderloin
1 lb. Broccoli
15 pieces scallion (1/2" long)
15 pieces ginger, sliced

Seasoning A
1 tsp sugar
½ Tbs. soy sauce
½ tsp. baking soda
2 tsp. cornstarch
1 Tbs. cold water
1 Tbs. oil
1/2 tsp. cornstarch
1 tsp. sugar

Seasoning B
½ Tbs. soy sauce
2 Tbs. Oyster Sauce
½ Tbs. wine

Slice beef across grain into 1 inch square slices. Place in a bowl. Add seasoning and mix well. Marinate for half an hour. In a small bowl, mix

1 can (8ozs) pineapple tidbits in juice drained and juice reserved ½ lb. Chinese pea pods (2 cups) 6 cups shredded romaine 1 large red bell pepper, cut lengthwise 1 cup shredded cooked chicken breast ¼ cup sliced green onions (3 medium)	1 TBS soy sauce Dash of garlic powder 12 wonton skins Heat oven to 350 degrees. Spray cookie sheet with non-stick cooking spray. Mix water, soy sauce and garlic powder; brush on wonton skins. Cut each skin into 3/8" strips. Place strips on cookie sheet. Sprinkle with sesame seed. Bake a6 to 8 minutes or until golden brown; cool.	2 TBS creamy peanut butter ¼ cup water 1 ½ TBS cider vinegar 1 ¼ tsp. ground coriander 2 tsp. soy sauce 1 tsp. cornstarch 1 ½ tsp. grated gingerroot 2 cloves garlic, finely chopped Heat all ingredients to boiling in one quart saucepan, stirring constantly. Stir until smooth; remove from heat. Let stand 5 minutes

Prepare Crispy Wonton Strips and Warm Peanut Dressing, using reserved pineapple juice for the dressing recipe. Remove strings from pea pods. Place pea pods in boiling water. Cover and cook one minute; drain. Immediately rinse with cold water; drain. Cut pea pods in half. Toss romaine, pea pods, bell pepper and pineapple. Divide among four plates. Top with chicken, peanut dressing and green onion. Garnish with wonton strips.

SWEET AND SOUR SPINACH SALAD

8 cups bite-size pieces spinach leaves
1 large red or yellow bell pepper, cut lengthwise in half & sliced crosswise pine must, toasted, if desired
1 can (8ozs) sliced water chestnuts, drained
4 oz. sliced button mushrooms

Prepare Sweet and Sour Dressing (below). Mix spinach, bell pepper, water chestnuts and mushrooms in large salad bowl. Pour dressing over salad; toss and garnish with pine nuts, if desire.

Sweet and Sour Dressing
¼ cup duck (plum) sauce
1 tsp. grated orange peel
3 TBS red wine vinegar
1 tsp. vegetable oil
1 TBS hoisin sauce
1 tsp. chile puree with garlic

CORN-CRAB EGG DROP SOUP

3 cups fat-free chicken broth
2 TBS cold water
1 can (15 oz.) cream-style corn
8 oz. cooked imitation crabmeat or real king crabmeat, coarsely flaked
1 TBS soy sauce
1 TBS dry sherry, if desired
2 TBS sliced green onions
1 tsp. grated gingerroot
2 egg whites or ¼ cup fat-free egg product
¼ tsp. salt
1 tsp. cider vinegar
Dash of white pepper
½ tsp. sesame oil
1 TSB cornstarch

Mix broth, corn, soy sauce, sherry, gingerroot, sale and white pepper in 3 quart saucepan. Heat to boiling over medium heat, stirring occasionally. Mix cornstarch and cold water. Stir cornstarch mixture, seafood and onions into broth mixture. Cook 1 to 2 minutes or until thickened; remove from heat. Beat egg whites slightly (not foamy); pour slowly into broth mixture, stirring constantly with fork until egg whites form shreds. Stir in 1 tsp. vinegar and the sesame oil. Serve with pepper sauce and additional vinegar, if desired.

Respond to this message

[Previous board] [Next board]

¼ cup chopped onion
3 cups milk
¾ tsp. salt
2 (6 ½ oz) cans, drained, minced clams (reserve liquid)

Cook bacon until crisp. Remove and set aside. Add potatoes, celery, onion, salt thyme, pepper and reserved clam liquid to bacon drippings. Bring to a boil. Reduce heat; cover and simmer 10 minutes or until vegetables are tender. In a quart jar with tightly fitting lid, combine flour and milk; shake until smooth. Gradually stir into vegetable mixture. Cook over medium heat for 15 minutes or until thickened, stirring frequently. Stir in clams, heat gently, stirring frequently. DO NOT BOIL. Crumble bacon; garnish each serving with bacon. Makes 4 (1 ½ cup) servings

Corn and Clam Chowder

2 slices bacon, cut up
¾ tsp dried thyme leaves
3 cup peeled, ½ inch cubes, potatoes
¼ tsp pepper
¾ cup chopped onions
1 (15 oz) can cream style corn
½ cup chopped celery
1 (11 oz) can whole kernel sweet corn, drained
2 cups skim milk
2 (6.5 oz) cans minced clams (reserve liquid)

In large saucepan or Dutch oven, cook bacon over medium heat until brown and crisp. Transfer bacon to paper towel to drain. Remove all but 1 TB pan drippings from saucepan. Add potatoes, onions and celery to drippings in saucepan; cook and stir 5 min. Add milk, reserved clam liquid, thyme and pepper, mix well. Reduce heat to medium-low; cover and simmer 15 to 20 min. or until vegetables are tender. Carefully transfer 2 cups hot mixture to blender and process until smooth. Return mixture to saucepan. Stir in cream style corn, whole kernel corn and clams. Return to boil. Reduce heat; simmer 4 to 6 min. or until thoroughly heated, stirring occasionally. Crumble reserved bacon on top after putting in bowls.

Pennsylvania Dutch Pie Crust

3 cups flour
5 Tbs. water
1 tsp. salt
1 egg
1 ¼ cups shortening
1 tsp. vinegar

Sift flour and salt; cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse cornmeal. Beat water, egg and vinegar together; stir into flour mixture. Shape into ball. Chill. Turn out on floured board; roll to fit pie pan. Bake for 10 to 12 minutes in 425 degree oven or put fruit in unbaked pie shell. Yield; Pastry for two 2 crust pies.

SHRIMP TOAST

Ten servings (two toast each)

½ lb. uncooked shrimp, peeled, deveined and coarsely chopped
½ tsp. Sesame oil
¼ tsp. sugar
½ cup chopped green onions (5 med.)
Dash of white pepper
¼ cup all-purpose flour
2 egg whites
¼ cup water
1 baguette (8ozs.) cut into 3/8 inch
1 TBS cornstarch
½ tsp. salt

Baking these toasts on a rack allows the hot air in the oven to circulate around them, so they are crispy, without fat-laden deep frying!
Heat Oven to 425 degrees. Place wire rack on cookie sheet; spray rack with nonstick cooking spray. Mix all ingredients except bread. Spread about 1 TBS shrimp mixture on each bread slice. Place slices on rack on cookie sheet. Spray lightly with cooking spray. Bake about 15 minutes or until edges of bread are deep golden brown and crisp.

CHINESE CHICKEN SALAD WITH PEANUT DRESSING

	Crispy Wonton Strips 1 TBS water	**WARM PEANUT DRESSING** 1/3 cup unsweetened pineapple juice

Return to Index

Patsy Shipp's family recipes (part 4)

Michael McKay

November 12 2000 at 2:14 PM

Response to Patsy Shipp's family recipes

Cheddar Pepper Cornbread

1 cup all purpose flour
½ tsp cumin
3 egg whites
1 cup yellow cornmeal
1 cup skim milk
½ cup chopped red bell pepper
3 tsp baking powder
¼ cup honey
½ tsp salt
¼ cup nonfat plain yogurt
14 oz. (1 cup) shredded Cheddar cheese

Heat oven to 450 degrees and spray 9" square pan with cooking spray. In large bowl, combine flour, cornmeal, baking powder, salt and cumin; mix well. In medium bowl, combine milk, honey, yogurt and egg whites; blend well. Stir in bell pepper and ½ cup of the cheese. Add milk mixture to dry ingredients; stir just until moistened (batter will be lumpy). Pour into spray-coated pan. Sprinkle with remaining ½ cup cheese. Bake at 425 degrees for 18 to 20 minutes or until toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Makes 12 servings.

Fish Creole

1 lb. fish fillets
2 to 3 tsp. sugar
1 Tbs. margarine or butter
¼ tsp. dry oregano leaves
1/3 cup chopped onion
1/8 tsp. pepper
¼ cup chopped celery
1 (8 oz) can stewed tomatoes undrained, cut up
2 Tbs. finely chopped green bell pepper

Heat oven to 350 degrees. Arrange fish fillets in ungreased 12X8" (2 quart) or 8" square baking dish. Melt margarine in medium skillet; cook and stir onion, celery and green pepper, until tender. Stir in remaining ingredients. Spoon mixture over fish. Bake for 15 to 20 minutes or until fish flakes easily with fork. Makes 4 servings.

Oven-Fried Catfish Fillets

2 Tbs. lemon juice
1/8 tsp. garlic powder
2 Tbs. white wine of chicken broth
1/8 tsp. pepper
½ cup dried bread crumbs
2 tsp. oil
¼ tsp. salt
1 lb. catfish, mahi mahi or snapper fillets

Heat oven to 450 degrees. Spray 15X10" baking pan with cooking spray. In shallow dish, combine lemon juice and wine. In another shallow dish, combine bread crumbs, salt, garlic powder and pepper. Dip fillet in liquid; dip in crumbs to coat. Arrange coated fillets in pan and drizzle with oil. Bake for 8 to 10 minutes or until fish flakes easily with fork. Serve with light tartar Sauce. Makes 4 servings.

New England Clam Chowder

3 slices bacon
1/8 tsp. dried, crushed thyme leaves
1 cup diced, peeled potatoes
1/8 tsp. pepper
½ cup chopped celery
¼ cup flour

1 small onion, cut into 2 X ¼” strips
1 TBS brown sauce
1 small zucchini, cut into ¼” slices
1 tsp. grated gingerroot
½ tsp. salt
1 TBS shredded coconut, toasted

Rub curry powder on chicken. Cut chicken into ¾” pieces. Let stand 10 minutes. Spray nonstick wok or 12” skillet with nonstick cooking spray; heat over medium-high heat until cooking spray starts to bubble. Add chicken; stir-fry 2 minutes. Move chicken to side of wok. Add oil to center of wok. Add onion, zucchini and bell pepper; stir-fry 2 minutes. Add coconut milk, bean sauce, gingerroot and salt; cook and stir until sauce coats vegetables and chicken and is heated through. Sprinkle with toasted coconut.

Chicken Lo Mein

½ lb. Skinless, boneless chicken breast halves
2 tsp. Cornstarch
½ lb. Snap pea pods, strings removes (2 cups)
1 tsp. Sugar
6 oz. baby-cut carrots, cut lengthwise into ¼” sticks (1 cup)
2 tsp. Water
1/3 cup fat-free chicken broth
½ package (9oz. Size) refrigerated linguine, cut into 2” pieces
1 TBS soy sauce
4 cloves garlic, finely chopped
2 tsp. Finely chopped gingerroot
toasted sesame seeds, if desired.

Cut chicken breast halves lengthwise into 2 inch pieces; cut pieces crosswise into ½ inch strips. Heat 2 quarts water to boiling in 3 quart saucepan. Add pea pods, carrots and linguine; heat to boiling. Boil 2 to 3 minutes or until linguine is just tender; drain. Mix cornstarch, sugar and water. Mix broth, soy sauce, garlic and gingerroot; stir in cornstarch mixture. Spray nonstick wok or 12” skillet with nonstick cooking spray; heat over medium-high heat until cooking spray starts to bubble. Add chicken; stir-fry about 2 minutes or until chicken is white. Stir broth mixture; stir into chicken mixture. Stir in pea pods, carrots and linguine. Cook 2 minutes, stirring occasionally. Sprinkle with toasted sesame seeds, if desired.

MEXICAN BEAN SOUP WITH TORTILLA NOODLES

2 cups FAT-free broth
2 cans (16 oz) kidney beans, drained
2 cups water
1 can chopped green chilies
3 T dried onion or one fresh
1 T. chili powder
2 cans (16 oz.) tomatoes, undrained
1 t. whole cumin seed
2 cups chopped zucchini
1 t. dried oregano leaves
2 cans (16 oz) chick peas or black beans, drained
no-oil tortilla chips
1 T minced garlic

Add all ingredients together in soup pot. Cover and bring to boiling point. Reduce heat and simmer 30 minutes. Serve each bowl with a handful of chips on top. Let stand until chips are soft and noodle-like. Serves 8 2 GRAMS FAT. Some of my family like to serve the soup over rice instead of using the tortilla chips.

Respond to this message

[Previous board] [Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home][Message Boards]

Return to Index

Patsy Shipp's family recipes (part 5)

Michael McKay

November 12 2000 at 2:26 PM

Response to Patsy Shipp's family recipes

SWEET AND SOUR BROCCOLI AND BABY CORN

1 lb. broccoli, cut into flowerets and 1 inch pieces (4 cups)
1 TBS lemon juice
1 TBS ketchup
1 tsp. cornstarch
1 tsp. finely chopped garlic
1 tsp. cold water
1 tsp. grated lemon peel
1 TBS fat-free reduced chicken broth
¼ tsp. salt
1 TBS honey
1 cup canned baby corn, rinsed & drained

Cut any broccoli stems more than one inch wide lengthwise in half. Place broccoli in boiling water; heat to boiling. Boil one minute; drain. Immediately rinse with cold water; drain. Mix cornstarch and cold water. Heat broth, honey, lemon juice, ketchup, garlic, lemon peel and salt to boiling in nonstick wok or 12 inch skillet, stirring frequently. Stir in cornstarch mixture. Cook and stir about one minute or until thickened. Stir in red pepper. Add broccoli and corn; cook and stir about 30 seconds or until heated through.

QUICK BEEF TIPS AND VEGETABLES

½ lb. beef boneless sirloin tip steak
1 TBS water
1 package (16 oz.) frozen mixed vegetables with snap pea pods (not snow pea pods)
¼ cup stir-fry sauce with garlic & ginger
2 cups hot cooked rice

Trim fat from beef. Cut beef into ½ inch cubes. Spray nonstick wok or 12 inch skillet with not-stick cooking spray; heat over medium-high heat until cooking spray starts to bubble. Add beef; stir-fry about 2 minutes or until brown. Add vegetables and water; stir-fry 1 minute. Stir in stir-fry sauce until well mixed; reduce heat to medium . Cover and cook 5 to 7 minutes, stirring frequently, until vegetables are crisp-tender. Serve over rice. (I make my own sauce by mixing approximately ½ cup oyster sauce, 2 TBS soy sauce, 2 TBS cooking wine, sherry or lemon juice).

SPICY SHREDDED CHICKEN AND VEGETABLES

1/3 cup fat-free chicken broth
1 TBS brown bean sauce
½ lb. skinless, boneless chicken breast halves
2 tsp. sugar
2 tsp. chile puree with garlic
2 cups broccoli slaw or coleslaw mix
1 tsp. finely chopped gingerroot
½ medium red bell pepper, cut into 2 X ¼ inch pieces (1/2 cup)
4 cups hot cooked rice

Heat broth to boiling in 10 inch skillet. Add chicken; reduce heat to medium-low. Cover and cook about 8 minutes or until juice of chicken is no longer pink when centers of thickest pieces are cut. Remove chicken from broth; reserve broth. Cool chicken 5 minutes. Cut chicken into 2 inch pieces. Shred pieces with two knives or forks.

Spray nonstick wok or 12 inch skillet with nonstick cooking spray; heat over medium-high heat until cooking spray starts to bubble. Add broccoli slaw; stir-fry about 2 minutes until crisp-tender. Add bell pepper and chicken; stir-fry one minute. Stir bean sauce, sugar, chile puree and gingerroot into reserved broth. Pour into wok; stir-fry about 1 minute or until heated through. Serve over rice.

COCONUT CURRY CHICKEN

1 TBS curry powder
1 medium green bell pepper, cut into ¾" squares (1 cup)
¾ lb. skinless, boneless chicken breast halves
1 tsp. vegetable oil
1/3 cup reduced-fat (lite) coconut milk

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Daisy Love McKay Record

Daisy Love McKay, born: 6 Sep 1899; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; died: 10 Mar 1986; Silver Spring, Montgomery Co. MD; buried: Arlington National Cem., Arlington Co. VA;

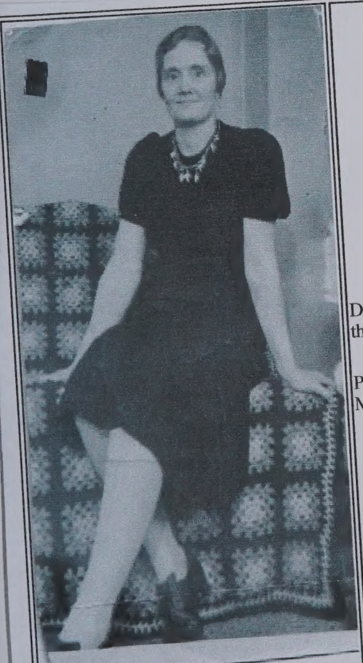
Daisy, married: 1 Sep 1921; Washington, DC; **Walter Eugene Shipp**, born: 14 Nov 1895; Catlett, Fauquier Co. VA; died: 7 Jun 1961; Washington, DC; buried: Arlington National Cem., Arlington Co. VA; Son of Mathias Henkle Shipp & Moslena Ball;

See Daisy's photograph.

Issue: **Shipp**

- **Wallace Eugene**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Ruth Evelyn**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Ralph Earl**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Gloria Lee**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Thomas McKay**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 102-103; (earlier 1989 edition) p. 62, 63;



Daisey Love (McKay) Shipp

Date taken probably during the 1930s.

Provided courtesy of Thomas McKay Shipp.

son of Jacob Francis McKay | Eliz Peary

gs of Robert Aaron Shinn McKay | ① Virginia Dutt ② Nancy Antrim McKay (d. of Jacob McKay III

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Hubert Francis McKay Record

Hubert Francis McKay, born: 15 Jun 1890; Warren Co. VA; died: 24 Dec 1984; VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Hubert, married: 21 May 1919; Warren Co. VA; **Bessie Lucille McKay**, born: 30 Jun 1889; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; d.1 Apr 1945; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

All chn. of above were born in Nineveh, Warren Co. VA;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Mary Ellen**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lillian Caroline**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Edward F.**, born: 21 Jan 1922; died: 22 Jan 1922; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Mildred Kirtley**, born: 30 May 1923; died: 3 Sep 1991; Markham, Fauquier Co. VA; buried: Episcopal Church Cem. of Leeds, VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Bettie Catherine**, born: 4 Sep 1930; died: 21 Jan 1992; Midlothian, VA; Continued elsewhere.

Hubert, married 2nd: 1947; **Estelle C. Laws**, born: 19 Feb 1891; Warren Co. VA; died: 21 Dec 1947; Warren Co. VA; No issue.

See Estelle's Last Will & Testament.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 48-49;

Return to Index

In memory of Ruth Eleanor Sowers

November 11 2006 at 7:28 PM

Michael McKay

Paid obituary. Eleanor died on Sunday 29 October 2006. I apologise for the poor quality photograph. I hope to find a better copy later.

RUTH ELEANOR SOWERS

Ruth Eleanor Sowers, 78, of Front Royal died Sunday at The Southerlands.

A graveside service was held on Wednesday at 11:00 a.m. at Rockland Cemetery conducted by The Rev. Gary Heaton.

Miss Sowers was born November 1, 1927 in Success, daughter of Robert Lee and Beryl Meranda Manuel Sowers. She worked for the Naval Education and Training Center in the Anacostia section of Washington, DC. Her position was primarily in the financial area of the personnel office. When the activity moved to Pensacola, Florida, she also transferred and worked in the budget office. At that time her activity, Navy Training Manuals, combined with the Exam Center moved into Ellyson Field. When the Base at Ellyson closed, she moved to the Naval Base at Saufley Field. She worked there until she retired and then returned to Front Royal. She was a member of the Front Royal United Methodist Church and the Warren County Parkinson's Support Group. She was loved and respected by all her family and co-workers.

Surviving are two sisters, her twin sister Louise S. Johnson of Front Royal and sister Myra S. Wissinger of Harrisonburg, twelve nieces; and ten nephews. With her parents, she was preceded in death by seven sisters Virginia Sowers, Alice Grobauer, Mildred Cunningham, Julia Evenson, Kass Malmburg, Katherine Berry, and Jane Alleyne Sowers; and four brothers Henry Sowers, Robert "Bob" Sowers, Charles Sowers, and Edward "Ed" Sowers.

Pallbearers were Gary Bunch, Skip Wissinger, Gordon Wissinger, Tommy Sowers, Bruce Evenson, and Bruce Wines.

Honorary pallbearers were Shane Wines, Ryan Wines, Troy Bunch, Connie Good, Gary Good, Ann Broyhill, Rick Sowers, and Earl Sowers.

The family received friends on Tuesday 7:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. at Maddox Funeral Home.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Front Royal United Methodist Church, 1 West Main St., Front Royal, VA, 22630 or to the Parkinson's Support Group c/o Lee Mangene, P.O. Box 523, Front Royal, VA, 22630.

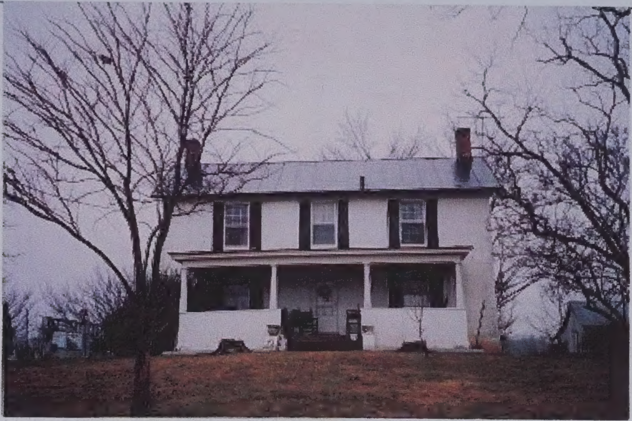
The family would like to express their appreciation to the members of the Personal Care Unit at The Southlands. They all took such loving care of Miss Sowers whom they knew as "Miss Ellie", especially Kim, Tina, Esther, Rae, Jessie, Amanda J., Tiffany, Kathy, Crystal, Nyree, Brandi, Angie, and Amanda D.

This message has been edited by Michael McKay on Nov 11, 2006 8:49 PM

Respond to this message

[Previous board] [Next board]

Twin Oaks
(Warren Co. VA)



Twin Oaks - Warren Co. VA

Home of Charles Edward McKay & Etta Double Sowers.

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated] [Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis Family Wills]

The Last Will & Testament of Etta Double (Sowers) McKay

See Etta's family record.

I, Etta D. McKay, a legal resident of Front Royal, County of Warren, State of Virginia and of legal age, do hereby make and publish and declare this to be my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me at any time heretofore made.

1st I hereby authorize and direct that my Executor, hereinafter named, pay all my just debts and funeral expenses as soon after my decease as conveniently may be.

2nd I hereby give and bequeath the sum of $1,000 unto the Front Royal National Bank, Front Royal, Va. its successors and assigns as Trustees in Trust for the following purpose and no other that is to say:

a. Invest the same and after reserving sufficient of the income from the said $1,000 for the payement of necessary expenses for the handling of same, I direct my said Trustee to pay to the Trustees of the Rockland Cemetery, Warren County, Virginia, the net income for the upkeep of the McKay Cemetery Lot and markers first, and second, for the necessary work in and about the cemetery, payable annually or semi-annually.

b. In the exercise of the trust conferred upon my said Trustee, I fully authorize and empower it to manage, control and preserve the principal with full power to invest and reinvest, whether or not said investments are legal for trust funds in the State of Virginia and to keep the same invested, to sell the same, as I might do if present at the doing thereof, without liability on the part of any purchaser to see to the application of the purchase money. In case of the sale of securities or investments, I direct my said Trustee to reinvest the proceeds thereof in its discretion as deemed for the best interest of the trust fund and for the purpose for which it is created.

3rd I hereby give, desire and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate of whatever kind and nature whether real or personal and wheresoever situated, now possessed or hereafter acquired, or to which I may be entitled, unto my children, share and share alike.

Lastly, I hereby nominate and appoint my beloved son, Aubrey L. McKay, to be the Executor of this my last will and testament and I authorize him to do all the things necessary and proper to carry this will into effect.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 26th day of December A.D. 1939.

Etta D. McKay (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by Etta McKay, the above named testatrix, as and for her last will and testament in the presence, at her request and in her presence and presence of each other, we have hereafter unto subscribed our names in attesting witnesses.

Charles T. Golden
Address: Washington, D.C.
Theodore T. Golden
Address: Washington, D.C.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Son of Thomas Buck McKay / Ann E Leffew

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Charles Edward 'Ed' or 'C.E.' McKay Record

Charles Edward 'Ed' or 'C.E.' McKay, born: 22 Nov 1857; 'Fairview', Warren Co. VA; died: 18 Nov 1932; Bristow, Prince William Co. VA; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA later removed to Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Edward, married: 30 Oct 1884; Rockland Baptist Church, Warren Co. VA; **Etta Double Sowers**, born: 15 Sep 1863; 'Farnley', Clarke Co. VA; died: 5 Jan 1945; Washington, DC at her daughter, Daisy Love (McKay) Shipp's house; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA later removed to Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. Va;

See Etta's Last Will and Testament.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Clarence Sowers**, born: 6 Nov 1886; Warren Co. VA; died: 16 Apr 1950; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Aubrey Lee**, born; 22 Feb 1888; Warren Co. VA; died: 22 Feb 1951; as a result of an auto accident involving a head injury; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Bessie Lucille**, born: 30 Jun 1889; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; died: 1 Apr 1945; 'Wrens Nest', Warren Co. Va; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **George Hubert**, born: 30 Jan 1891; Warren Co. VA; died: 13 Feb 1891; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA next to his parents;
- **Ruth Virginia**, born: 31 Jan 1892; Warren Co. VA; died: 19 Apr 1985; VA; buried: Bethel Cem., Alexandria, VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **George Edward**, born: 9 Aug 1894; Warren Co. VA; died: 8 Jun 1899; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA next to his parents;
- **Hunter Branson**, born: 12 Dec 1897; Warren Co. VA; died: 3 Sep 1972; Boston, MA; buried: Mt. Auburn Cem., Belmont, MA; Continued elsewhere. (I will be adding more on him later. MLM)
- **Daisy Love**, born: 6 Sep 1899; Warren Co. VA; died: 10 Mar 1986; Silver Spring, Montgomery Co. MD; buried: Arlington National Cem., Arlington Co. VA;
- **Charles Garland**, born: 18 Apr 1901; Warren Co. VA; died: 13 Dec 1934; near Farfax City, Farfax, VA as a result of an auto accident; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA next to his parents;
- **Leo William**, born: 7 Dec 1903; Warren Co. VA; died: 15 Jun 1982; Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co. MD; buried: Lakemont Cem., Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co. MD; Continued elsewhere.
- **Pauline Victoria**, born: 25 Jun 1906; dec'd; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 99, 100-103;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Dorothy 'Dolly' McKay Record

Dorothy 'Dolly' McKay, born: 3 Jun 1877; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 6 Aug 1954;

Dolly, married: 28 Jun 1904; Clarke Co. VA; **Hillary Gibson Burch Jr.**, born: 3 Mar 1873; Clarke Co. VA; died: 5 Sep 1935;

Issue: **Burch**

- **Dorothy Branson**, born: living?; Continued elsewhere.
- **Elizabeth Marian**, born: living?; Continued elsewhere.
- **Sarah McKay**, born: living?; Continued elsewhere.
- **Hillary Mitchell**, born: 4 Jul 1912; Clarke Co. VA; died: 29 Jun 1993; Jefferson Memorial Hospital, Ranson, WV; buried: Edge Hill Cem., Charles Town, WV; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Jacob and Mary Sowers of Virginia (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 64-66; Helen Burch; Obituary for Mitchell Burch;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Sallie Branson McKay Record

Sallie Branson McKay, born: 11 Dec 1853; 'Fairview', Warren Co. VA; died: 7 Jan 1903; Warren Co. VA;

Sallie, married: 28 Nov 1872; Warren Co. VA; Joseph Casper McKay II, born: 22 Jan 1843; Warren Co. VA; died: Nov 1888; Warren Co. VA;

See their family portrait.

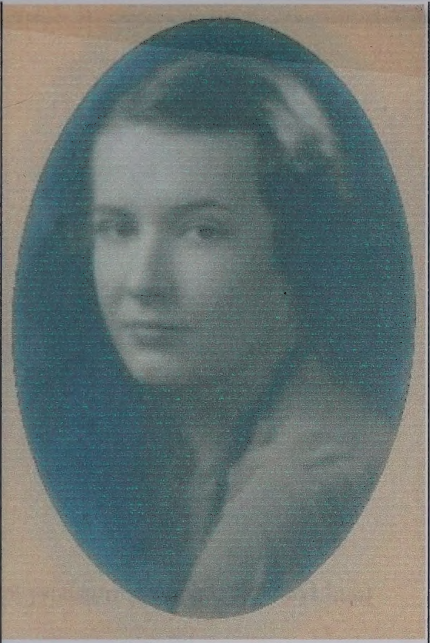
They lived at the farm called 'Cool Hill'. He served with Co. I 12th Regiment VA Cavalry during the Civil War.

All chn. of above were born in Warren Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Annis**, (f) born: 13 Jan 1874; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; died: 27 Aug 1894;
- **Mary Elizabeth**, born: 5 Jun 1875; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 1 Apr 1899; Warren Co. VA;
- **Dorothy 'Dolly'**, born: 3 Jun 1877; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 6 Aug 1954;
- **Thomas Wesley**, born: Apr 1879; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: Dec 1902;
- **Cathleen Lee**, born: 10 Dec 1881; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 30 Sep 1900;
- **Martha LeHew**, born: 7 Jun 1884; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 1911; Warren Co. VA;
- **Alvin Hicks**, born: 14 Nov 1886;
- **Josephine Carey**, born: 14 Oct 1888; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 95-100;



Melissa Antrim McKay

Date taken unknown.

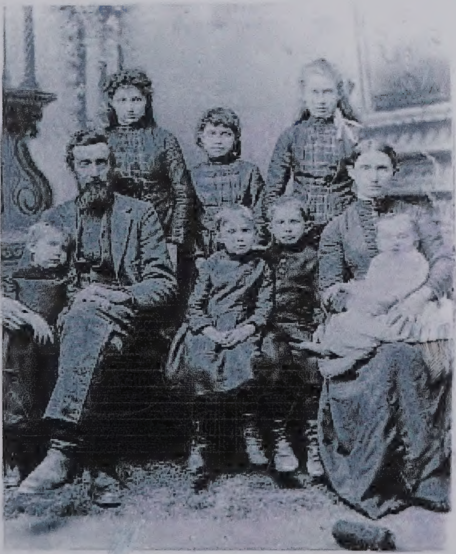
Melissa as a young woman.

Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Sallie B. McKay & Joseph C. McKay Photos

See Sallie and Joseph's family record.



Date taken unknown but likely before 1888.
I'm guessing 1887.
Pictured are:
(front) Martha, Joseph (dad), Cathleen, Thomas, Sallie (mom), Alvin.
(back) Mary, Dorothy "Dolly", Annis.

Joseph C. and Sallie Mckay & Family

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

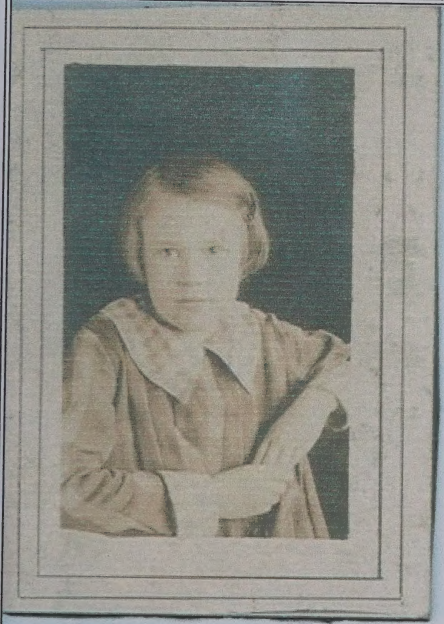
Melissa Antrim McKay Record

Melissa Antrim McKay, born: 27 Sep 1914; died: 27 Oct 1997; Westerly Nursing Home, Westerly, RI;

Melissa, married: 26 Jan 1943; **John Harold Miller**, born: 8 Aug 1908; Stamford, Conn.; died: 1 Apr 2005; Watch Hill Nursing Home, Westerly, RI; No issue.

See Melissa's photographs.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck) (1990 ed.), p.68; The Westerly Sun;



Melissa Antrim McKay

Date taken unknown.

Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

****

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Dearing LeHew McKay Record

Dearing LeHew McKay, born: 1 May 1910; Warren Co. VA; died: 2 Dec 1957;

Dearing, married: 27 Aug 1949; **Nannie Gertrude Rodefer**, No issue.

See Dearing's photograph.

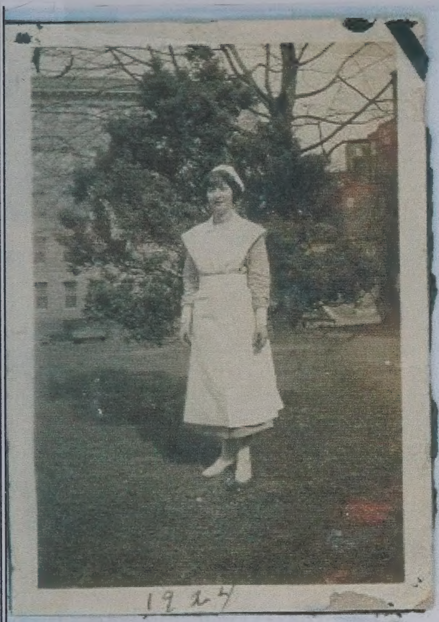
Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck) (1990 ed.), p.68;

Merle Elizabeth McKay

Date taken unknow

Provide courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

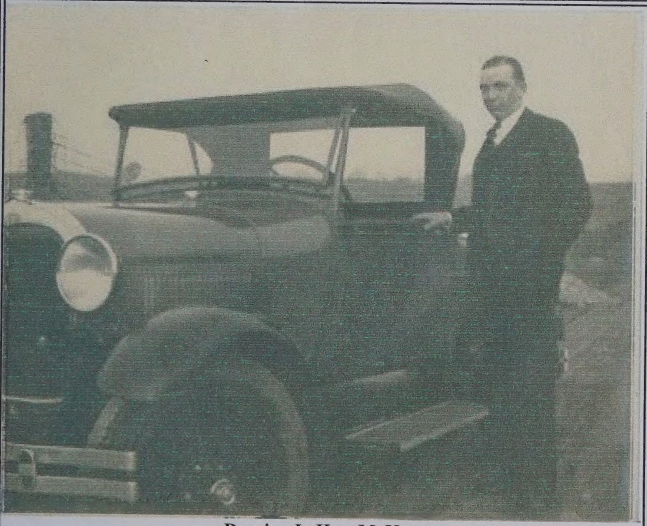
****



Elizabeth in Nurse Uniform

Date taken 1924.

Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.



Dearing LeHew McKay

Date taken unknown. Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Merle Elizabeth McKay Record

Merle Elizabeth McKay, born: 15 Jan 1907; Warren Co. VA; died: 19 Apr 1961;

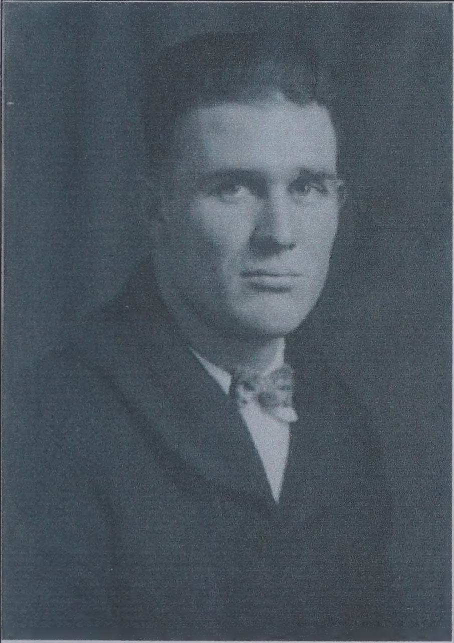
Elizabeth, married: 17 Dec 1926; **Joseph Keene**, Son of George William & Mary Ellen Keene;

See Elizabeth's photographs.

Issue: **Keene**

- **Charles Edward**, born: living; married: living; **(unknown)**, Continued elsewhere.
- **Minnie Catherine**, born: living; married: living; **Lindberg V. "Randy" Randall**, born: 28 Jan 1928; Alexandria, VA; died: 23 Jun 2005; Winchester Medical Center, Winchester, VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Front Royal, VA; Son of Murry and Etta McConchie Randall; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck) (1990 ed.), p.67, 69; The Warren Sentinel;



Cyle Parr McKay in his 30s

Photo taken unknown.

This was taken sometime while he was in his 30s.

Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Clyle Parr McKay Record

Clyle Parr McKay, born: 8 May 1905; Warren Co. VA; died: 3 Feb 1956;

Parr, married: 7 Jun 1928; **Ethel Marie McDonald**, born: 16 Apr 1909; dec'd;

See Parr's photographs.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Robert Parr**, born: living?; married: living; **Mary E. Conner**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Oscar Hartford**, born: 17 Oct 1930; died: 2 Sep 1978; married: living; **Frances Louise Boyce**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mabel Virginia**, born: living; married: living; **Richard Asbury Brown**, born: living; **Mabel**, married 2nd: living; **Wilmer Leonidas Landers**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.

Parr, married 2nd: **(unknown)**,

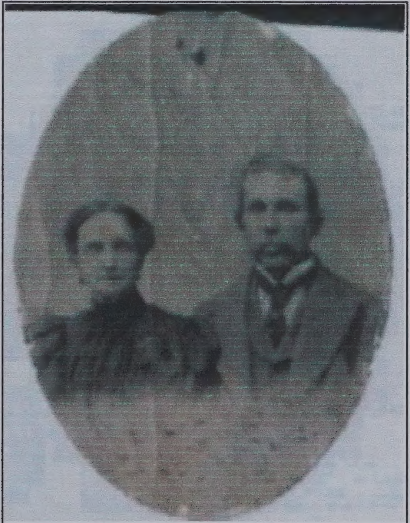
- **Sue Ellen**, born: living; married: living; **(unknown) Tyree**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck) (1990 ed.), p.67-69;

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Oscar McKay & Mary Massie Photos

See Oscar and Mary's family record.



Oscar Caleb McKay & Mary Elizabeth Massie

Further information to be added later.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

Spring at the Oscar McKay Home
Courtesy of Margaret Isner Simpson

Another photo of the Oscar McKay Home
The little girl in this photo is probably Melissa, Oscar & Minnie's youngest child. Courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery

[Previous page] [Next page]

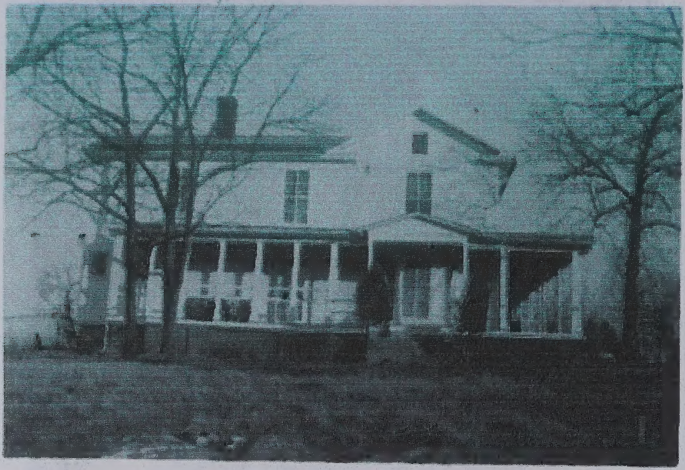
© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Son of Thomas Buck/ Mrs Elizabeth Leffler

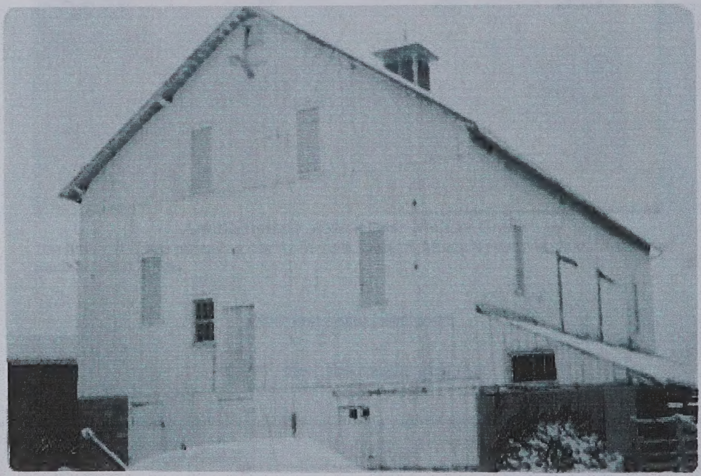
[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes]

Oscar Taylor McKay Home
(Warren Co. VA)

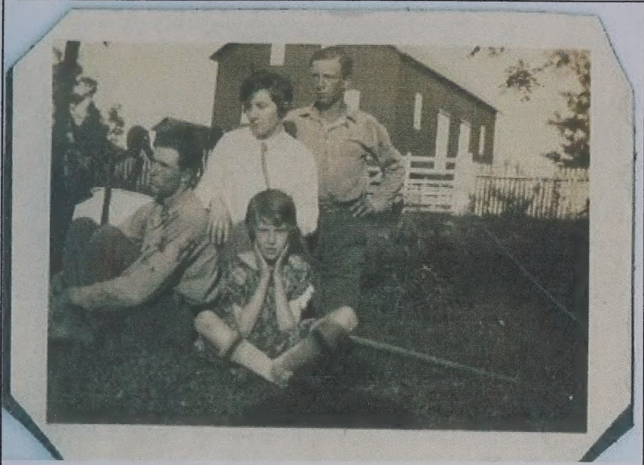


Oscar Taylor McKay Home
Taken 11 February 1954 by Jim Isner's step-mother.
Courtesy of Margaret Isner Simpson

Home of Oscar Taylor McKay & Minnie Merle Parr located in Cedarville, Warren County, VA at the intersection of US 522 & County Route 658 (Rockland Rd.). The home and surrounding buildings no longer exist and the North Warren Volunteer Fire & Rescue Company now occupies the location with a recently constructed building.



Barn at the Oscar McKay Home
Taken during the Winter. Date unknown.
Courtesy of Margaret Isner Simpson

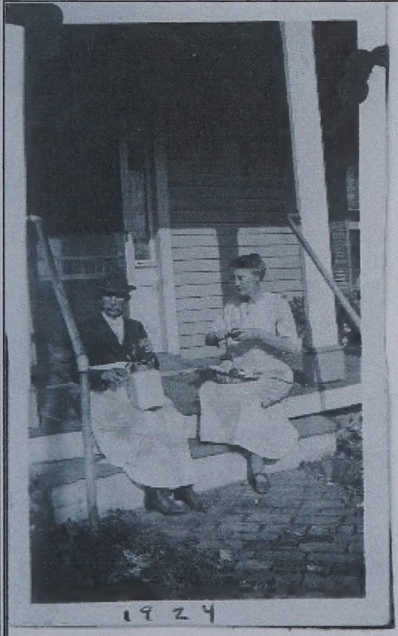


Parr with brother & two sisters

Date taken unknown.

Left to right: Parr McKay, Elizabeth McKay, Dearing McKay & Melissa McKay (in front).
Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

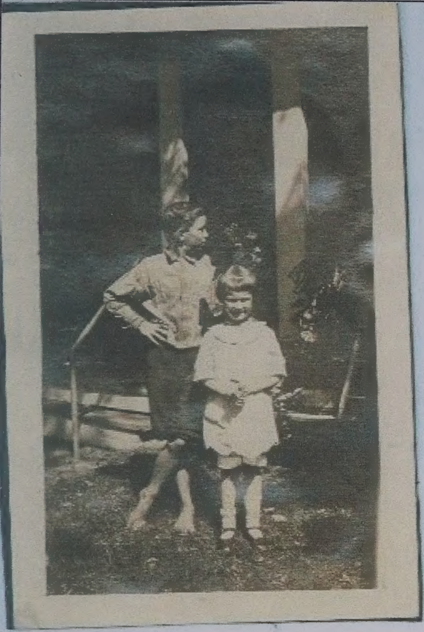
****



Oscar & Minnie (Parr) McKay

Photo taken in 1924.

Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.



Parr & Melissa McKay

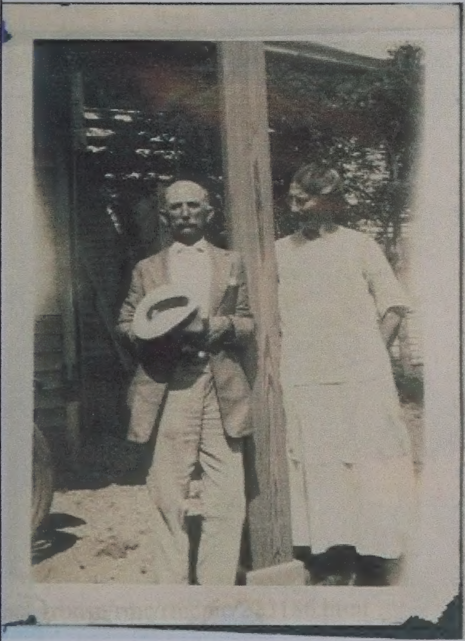
Photo taken probably in 1924.

Parr is pictured with his youngest sister Melissa.

Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

****

****



Oscar & Minnie (Parr) McKay

Photo taken probably in 1924.

Another photo of Oscar & Minnie.

Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

Photo taken
probably in
1920.

Parr as
pictured with
his youngest
sister Melissa.

Provided
courtesy of
Susan Randall
Jeffery.

Parr & Melissa McKay

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Oscar Taylor (Caleb) McKay Record

Oscar Taylor (later Caleb) McKay, born: 17 Jul 1866; 'Fairview', Warren Co. VA; died: 5 Jan 1926;

Oscar, married: 1 Jun 1904; **Minnie Merle Parr**, born: 30 Aug 1877; died: 7 Jul 1947; Dau. of Weedon Asbury Parr & Melissa Dearing;

See Oscar & Minnie's photographs and home.

Sometime later in his life Oscar changed his middle name to "Caleb".

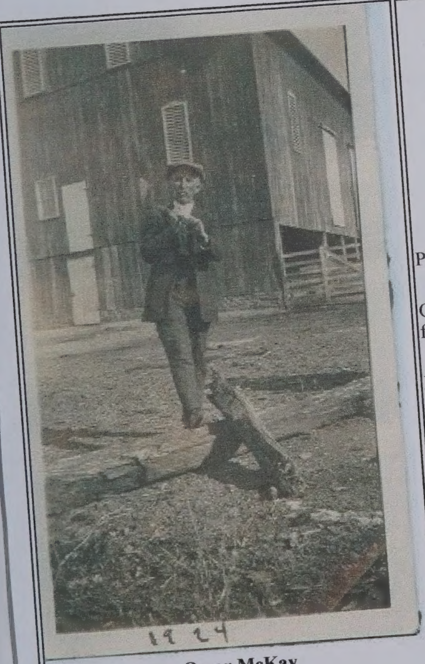
All chn. of above were born in Warren Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Clyle Parr**, born: 8 May 1905; died: 3 Feb 1956;
- **Merle Elizabeth**, born: 15 Jan 1907; died: 19 Apr 1961;
- **Dearing LeHew**, born: 1 May 1910; died: 2 Dec 1957;
- **Melissa Antrim**, born: 27 Sep 1914; died: 27 Oct 1997; Watch Hill Nursing Home, Westerly, RI;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 99, 105;

****



Oscar McKay

Photo taken in 1924.

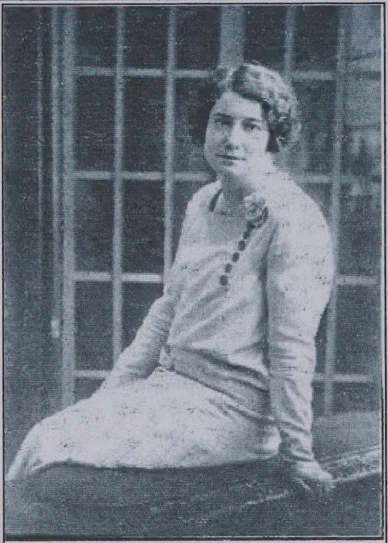
Oscar is chopping firewood.

Provided courtesy of Susan Randall Jeffery.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Hilda Lee McKay Photos

See her family record.



Hilda (McKay) Hutchinson

Date taken unknown

[Previous page] [Next page]

Hilda Lee McKay m. ① Andrew Jackson
② Earl Hutchison

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Hilda Lee McKay Record

Hilda Lee McKay, born: 15 Jul 1892; died: 15 Apr 1978; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;

Hilda, married: **Andrew Jackson**, divorced: No issue.

See Hilda's photograph.

Hilda, married 2nd: **Earl Hutchinson,** No issue.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 100; Family bible record; Gravestone inscriptions from Green Hill Cem.; Correspondence by Michael L. McKay;

Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis Family Wills

Memorabilia

Bethel Hymns (by Mrs. Elizabeth Sowers)
Photos of the hymnal published by Elizabeth (Kerfoot) Sowers.

Rockland Community Church
Rockland holds an equal status with Bethel as a church 'home' for members of our Sowers family. Therefore a separate section on this Church and community is found here.

Other churches associated with Bethel's history

Ongoing restoration and repairs for Bethel Church and Grounds
Click here to learn about the major restoration and repair projects for Bethel and how you can help.

Sowers & Kerfoot Family Homes

Links to other Sowers, Kerfoot and Davis family and Bethel Church related websites

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own** Free Home Page

[Home]

The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated

This is a brief history of The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated (also called **The Bethel Memorial Association**) which is a non-profit organisation devoted towards the restoration and continual care and promotion of historic Bethel Baptist Church.

Old Bethel Baptist Church, Clarke County, VA

Play

Bethel Baptist Church which is located South of Millwood, Clarke County, VA on Rt. 625 was organised in 1808. Among the families who worshipped here were many of the descendants of Jacob Sowers Sr., William Davis & William Kerfoot.

From the booklet 'The Bethel Register' we find mentioned the first entry of the Bethel Minute Book which reads, 'July 16, 1808. - William Davis, James Sowers, Elizabeth (Kerfoot) Sowers (ed. note: wife of James) and John Graves, having recieved letters of dismission from Buck Marsh Church, Do Covenant and Agree to unite together in a Church called Bethel.'

It is believed that Friends (Quakers) occupied the site that Bethel now stands on and built a log meeting house that the congregation used prior to building the brick meeting house we see today. For a list of some Friends meetings go to this page: Quaker Meetings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere.

Some information about the Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis families

Throughout Bethel's history many descendants of Jacob Sowers, William Davis & William Kerfoot played promenant roles in it's affairs.

Many descendants of these three individuals intermarried frequently with each other so much so that many people could claim descent from all three families. In many cases several times over.

The descendants of Jacob Sowers, William Davis & William Kerfoot also intermarried frequently with the descendants of Robert Mackay Sr. during the latter half of the nineteenth century and into the twentieth century. Because of this many of the people who attend our McKay reunions also have Sowers, Davis & Kerfoot ancestry, including myself (unknown if I have any Kerfoot ancestry) which is why Bethel has a strong historical connection to the Robert Mackay Clan.

Dee Ann Buck, who is a descendant of the Sowers and Kerfoot families, published a comprehensive genealogy of the descendants of Jacob Sowers Sr. and sold copies to members of the family during the 1991 McKay reunion. I don't believe there are any copies left. You can contact her at the above e-mail address linked to her name for information on books she has available and the cost for purchasing them.

I am interested in updating these family genealogies and have been gathering info. in regards to that. If you have further info. on these families that you can send me please send it to *mike@robertmackayclan.com*. I can tell you exactly the kind of genealogy info. I'm looking for.

On with the history of Bethel

Bethel Baptist Church grew as a church during the early part of the 1800s and had a pretty active membership. It's location helped make that possible. It was situated on the Great Wagon Road which passed through Clarke (formerly Frederick) County on to Stephens City (aka Newtown). The present building was started in 1828 and dedicated in 1830. Bethel's membership started to decline somewhat when the Millwood Pike was established and the centre of commerce in the region shifted towards Winchester. The Civil War and some other things helped contribute to further decline in membership as well until they closed their doors in 1930.

This left Bethel's future in jeopardy. The building was also in serious disrepair and the grounds were overgrown with vegetation.

In 1941 Beverly Brownley McKay organized The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated as a non profit organisation set up to restore the old Bethel building to it's original form and repair any damages to the structure and adjoining cemetery that time had brought on and to provide continual care and upkeep of the building and grounds.

Tragically, Mr. McKay died in 1965 from an auto accident and didn't get to witness physically the fruits of his labours. I believe he would be proud of what has been accomplished so far.

Today, Bethel enjoys a large gathering at it's annual events and has seen much of the work started by Mr. McKay finished. Even so, there is still much that needs to be done.

Most recently the interior has gotten a new paint job which was done to restore the inside to the original colours which were discovered by a team of specialists who went around testing the walls and found the hidden paint colours under the old green painted walls.

The next major step will be the repainting of the pews to match the walls. Also, much of the old wooden fence surrounding the grounds was removed. It is believed that originally there wasn't a fence.

It will be interesting to see what develops in the future as the efforts to restore the Bethel church building to it's original form continue. Let us hope that Beverly Brownley McKay is smiling on us from above as we continue the work that he began back in 1941.

The adjoining cemetery contains many graves of descendants of Jacob Sowers Sr., William Kerfoot & William Davis most of whom were originally buried there. A few graves were relocated from other cemeteries.

How to get to the Bethel meeting house and grounds

On U.S. 50 between the Shenandoah River and the U.S. 340 interchange at Waterloo turn onto State Route 622 (Red Gate Rd.). Follow 622 (Red Gate Rd.) for about a mile or so and turn left onto State Route 624 (Swift Shoals Rd.). Drive about a half mile or so and turn right onto Bethel Ln. Bethel Church is located on the top of the hill. The road encircles the building.

Aerial photo of Bethel Church and grounds

The Bethel Church building appears near the centre of this photograph with a dark roof. The 'Bethel Academy' is to the lower left corner. This was the old schoolhouse that adjoined Bethel Church. Use your 'back' button to return.

More Sowers, Kerfoot and Davis family & Bethel Church related pages

Activities and membership options

Click here to learn how you can join and help with Bethel's various activities and programmes.

Forthcoming events

Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis Family Photos

Pictures of the meeting house and grounds

Publication on Bethel Baptist Church History

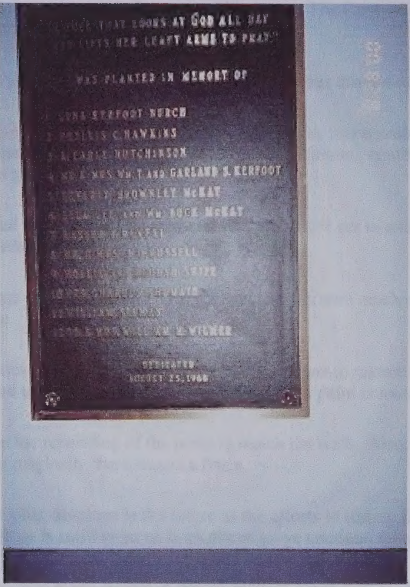
Info. on how to purchase a copy of a publication on the history of Bethel
by Alexander Mackay-Smith

More Bethel History

Information courtesy of Rev. Charles Lumpkin

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated] [Pictures of the meeting house and grounds]

Memorial plaques on the walls



Plaque hanging in the sanctuary on the vestibule wall to the right of the pulpit.

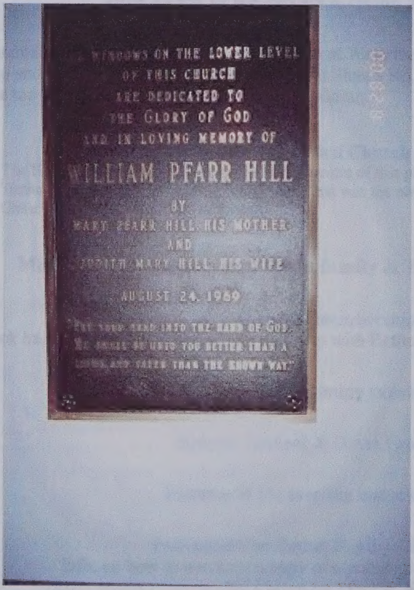
The words on this plaque read:

"A TREE THAT LOOKS AT GOD ALL DAY
AND LIFTS HER LEAFY ARMS TO PRAY,"

WAS PLANTED IN MEMORY OF

1. LENA KERFOOT BURCH
2. PHYLLIS C. HAWKINS
3. A. EARLE HUTCHINSON
4. MR. & MRS. WM. T. AND GARLAND S. KERFOOT
5. BEVERLY BROWNLEY McKAY
6. ELLA LEE AND WM. BUCK McKAY
7. HASLUP F. REVELL
8. MR. & MRS. J. D. RUSSELL
9. MOLLIE AND BEULAH SHIPE
10. MRS. CHARLES SHUMATE
11. WILLIAM SILLMAN
12. DR. & MRS. WILLIAM H. WILMER

DEDICATED
AUGUST 25, 1968



Plaque hanging on the wall next to the "women's entrance" door to the sanctuary.

The words on this plaque read:

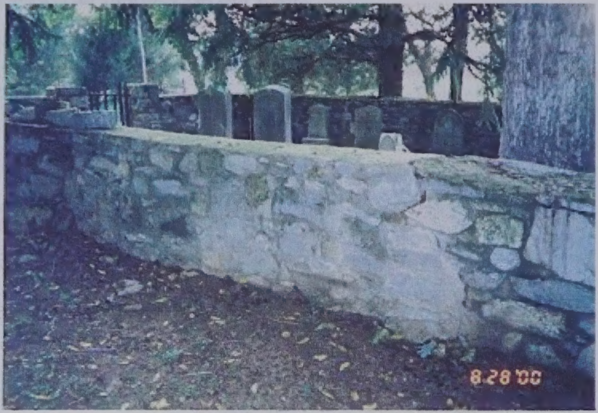
THE WINDOWS ON THE LOWER LEVEL
OF THIS CHURCH
ARE DEDICATED TO
THE GLORY OF GOD
AND IN LOVING MEMORY OF

WILLIAM PFARR HILL

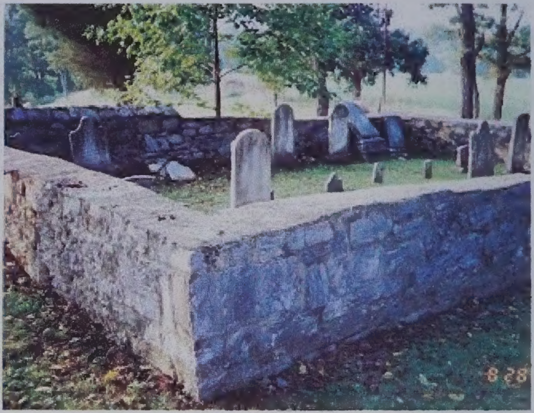
BY
MARY PFARR HILL, HIS MOTHER
AND
JUDITH MARY HILL, HIS WIFE,

AUGUST 24, 1969

"PUT YOUR HAND INTO THE HAND OF GOD.
HE SHALL BE UNTO YOU BETTER THAN A
LIGHT AND SAFER THAN THE KNOWN WAY."



First walled Sowers/Kerfoot family plot.



Second walled Sowers/Kerfoot family plot.

These two plots contain some of the descendants of Jacob Sowers & William Kerfoot who were buried at Bethel. Some of these are children who I believe died as a result of typhoid fever.

[Previous page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated] [Pictures of the meeting house and grounds]

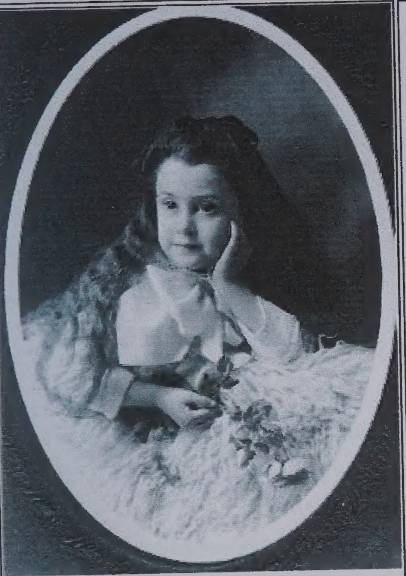
The burial grounds

Picture of the burial grounds.
This picture is taken looking directly away from the church building toward Route 50. Some of the trees located on the Bethel grounds are over 100 years old.

Graves of Fielding L. & Sallie Sowers.

Grave of Betsey M. Brownley.

These graves of Fielding L. Sowers, his wife Sallie (Brownley) Sowers and her mother Betsey (Mitchell) Brownley were originally buried in the Brownley cemetery located near White Post, Va. but were removed to the Bethel burying grounds next to one of the walled Sowers/Kerfoot plots by Beverly Brownley McKay at the request of his mother, Ella Lee (Heflybower) McKay.



Nellie Frances Burch

At age 7 years.

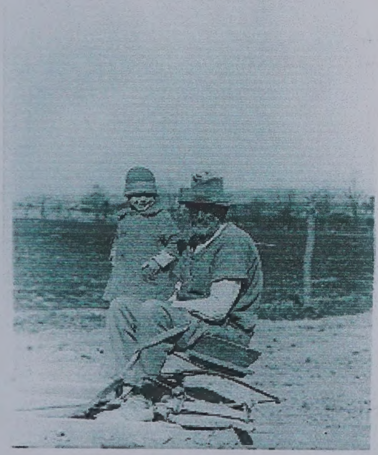
Taken probably either in 1903 or 1904.

---

bower Photos

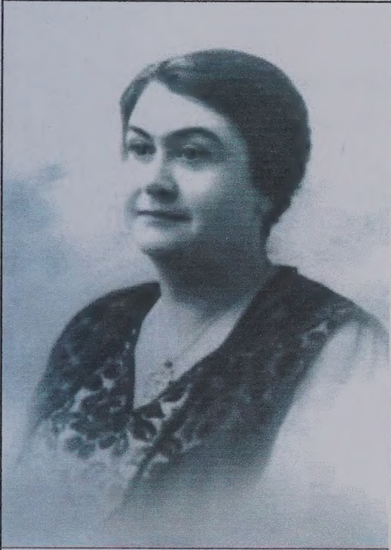
[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Buck McKay & Ella Heflybower Photos



William Buck McKay & grandson Burch McKay

Date taken unknown but likely taken on his farm near Millwood, Va.



Frances (Burch) McKay

At age 39

Date taken Xmas 1935.

****

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Beverly Brownley McKay Record

Beverly Brownley McKay, born: 20 May 1887; died: 31 Dec 1964; Clarke Co. VA as a result of an auto accident; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;

Beverly, married: 3 Feb 1915; Nellie Frances Burch, born: 24 May 1896; Clarke Co. VA; died: 13 Nov 1986; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;

See Beverly & Frances's pictures.

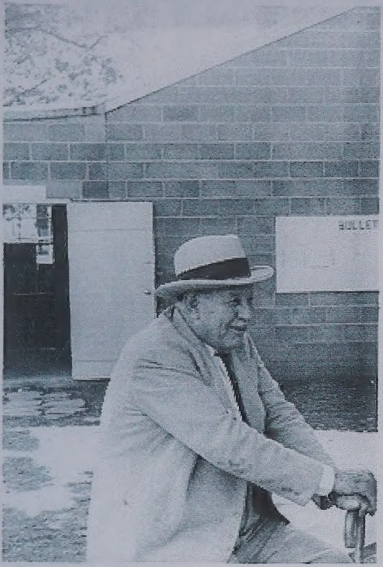
Beverly is the founder of The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Julian Brownley**, born: 19 May 1916; Millwood, Clarke Co. VA; died: 1 Jan 1994; Largo, FL; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Beverly Burch**, born; 17 Aug 1926; Millwood, Clarke Co. VA; died: 26 Jan 1996; Winchester, VA; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 100; Correspondence with family members by Michael L. McKay; Newsclippings;

d of Wm Buchannon 'Buck' McKay
gd Thomas Burke McKay
ggd Jacob McKay III
gggd Jacob Jr
Jacob
Robert Jr | Patience Jost



Beverly Brownley McKay

Information to be added later.

Marshall & Mary (McKay) Gore

Taken at their 50th wedding anniversary.
Further information to be added later.

Marshall R. Gore

Further information to be added later.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Mary Eliza McKay Record

Mary Eliza McKay, born: 22 Mar 1890; died: 13 Jan 1972;

Mary, married: ~~Marshall Randolph Gore~~, born: 1897; died: 28 Aug 1971;

See Mary & Marshall's photographs.

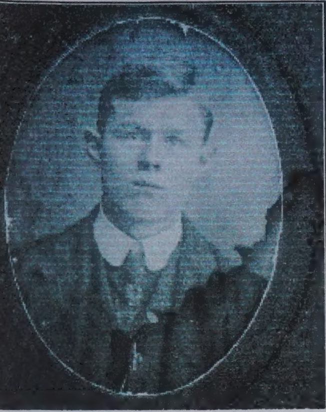
Issue: **Gore**

- **Marshall Randolph Jr.**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **James William**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Richard McKay**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 100;

married
McKay –

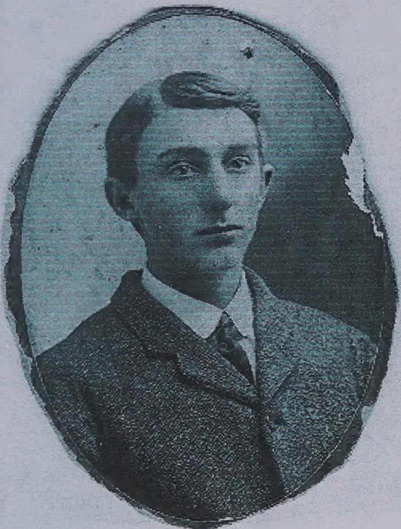
Gore [illegible] to Ann [illegible] Buck McKay
Thomas Buck McKay
son of Jacob III
son of Jacob Jr
son of Jacob
Robert McKay Jr
Patriot



Lewis McKay

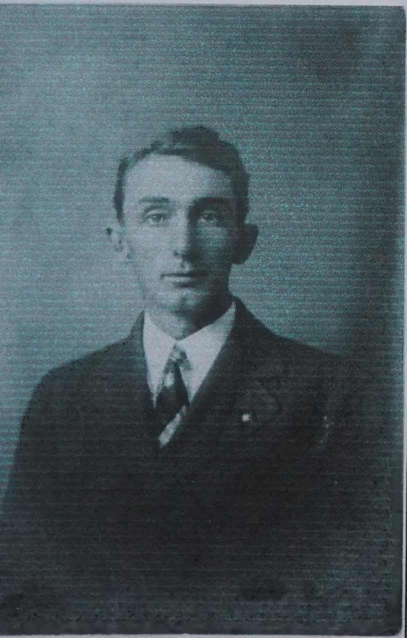
Probably taken while in his late teens
Date taken unknown
Originally from the collection of Beverly Brownley McKay

****



Lewis McKay

This photo of Lewis McKay came from the collection of photos from Perry and Aurelia (McKay) Mowbray.



Lewis McKay

Another photo of Lewis McKay courtesy of Bruce McKay Vanscoy.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Samuel? C. Lewis McKay Record

Samuel? C. Lewis McKay, born: 16 Nov 1883; died: 19 Sep 1905; Did not marry.

See Lewis's picture.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 100; Family bible record;

son of Jonathan LeHew McKay / Nannie Walker Heflybower

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

William Buck McKay II Record

William Buck McKay II, born: 21 Aug 1916; Brucetown, Frederick Co. VA; died: 29 Jan 1992; VA Medical Center, Martinsburg, WV; buried: Shenandoah Memorial Park, Winchester, VA;

Buck, married: **Mary Edith Jones**, born: 8 Aug 1914; died: Mar 1965; buried: Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, VA; dau. of Robert J. Jones & Nannie E. Stotler;

See Buck's photograph.

Buck served in the Army during World War II in Asia.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Richard Allen**, born: living;
- **William Howard**, born: living; **William**, married: **Barbara Hair**, div.; Their record continues in my offline records.

Buck, married 2nd: living; **Lula Belle Smith**, born: living; (**Lula**, married 1st: **(unknown)**, Their record continues here.)

Issue: **McKay**

- **Shannon Renee**, born: living; **Shannon**, married: living; **Jack Warren Deahl**, born: living; (**Jack**, married 1st **(unknown)**, div.; Their record continues in my offline records.)
- **Matthew Scott**, born: living; **Matthew**, married: living; **Sharon Lee Lowery**, born: living; (**Sharon**, married 1st: **(unknown)**, Their record continues in my offline records.) Matt & Sharon's record continues in my offline records.
- **Perry Buck**, born: living;

Source info: Personal knowledge; information from Lula McKay.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jeffrey Alan McKay Record

Jeffrey Alan McKay, born: living;

Jeffrey, married: living; **Heather Lynn Marker**, born: living; Dau. of John Ralph Marker & Carolyn Darlene Lee;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Logan Marker**, born: living;
- **Emileigh Brooke**, born: living;

Source info: Personal knowledge;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Frederick Harrison McKay Record

Frederick Harrison McKay, born: living;

Frederick, married: living; Joyce Fay Keiter, born: living; (Her record continues on the Maverick's Corner website in a section on Keiter and related family records which covers some information I have on her ancestry.)

Issue: **McKay**

- Edward Harrison, born: living;
- **John Winston**, born: living;

Source info: Personal knowledge;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Edward Harrison McKay Record

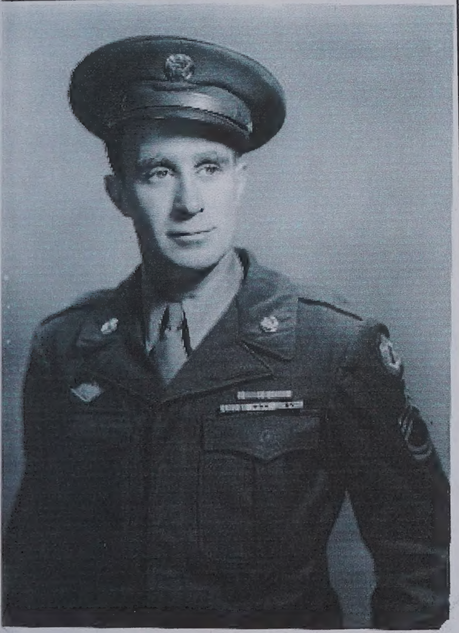
Edward Harrison McKay, born: living;

Edward, married: living; **Katherine Riley Glass**, born: living;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Thomas Harrison**, born: living;
- **Mary Katherine**, born: living;
- **William Moore**, born: living;

Source info: Personal knowledge;



William Buck McKay II

Age about mid to late 20s

This was taken while in his years of service in the Army during World War II. He served in the Asia-Pacific Theatre.

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

Very fortunate indeed!!

Posted by: Michael McKay
Date: September 15, 1999 at 19:22:38
In Reply to: Re: McKays of TN, GA, AL by D.A. Buck

623 of 2428 Go

Ads by Google

Genealogy Reviews Online

Reviews of Genealogy Resources Information for Online Research

www.genealogyreviewsonline.com

Yes, we are fortunate to have had Cousin Hunter and others who started the work on the Robert Mackay Clan genealogy.

Also, we are lucky our people were Quakers. I have Hinshaw's six volume set as well as Hopewell Friends History. Lots of valuable data found there.

This also goes for my Steer Genealogy as well.

I'm also interested in Robert's origins as well. I'm assuming that he is descended of the Mackay Clan of Strathnaver but I do know that there was a group of Mackay who lived in Argyle which is claimed to be related to the Strathnaver group.

You referred to Midlothian which is closer to Edinburgh. Perhaps Robert's ancestors left the Strathnaver region and moved down there for some reason. The Scottish Quaker connection is pretty interesting.

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

Ads by Google

Re: McKAY, Leith, Edinburgh

Posted by: D.A. Buck
Date: August 27, 1999 at 05:45:16
In Reply to: McKAY, Leith, Edinburgh by Jan Hill

585 of 2428 Go

Would like to know if you have records in 1682 the family of John Hampton, left Elphingston, East Lothian, Scotland for Freehold, Monmouth Co. NJ.

Need the names of the other Quaker family who left with him. I am looking for the birth place of Robert MacKay born c1685, believe in Freehold, NJ. But believe his father & other family members left that part of Scotland, with John Hampton.

You mentioned the name Leith, this family was also in Freehold, NJ and associated with a John MacKay in that same place. Writers of a Leeth/Leith Family history were never able to figure out where in Great Britain, their James Leith came from. Would be very interested in placing a James Leith & John MacKay in the same place in early Scotland.

I have also found members of the Hoge family in the same place as the above John Hampton, in Quaker Scottish records. They too lived in early Freehold NJ removed to Cecil Co. MD and then down into the Shenandoah Valley.

Also found members of the Brown family as members of early Scottish Quakers families. But that name is so common, no big deal. Still looking for the first wife of Robert MacKay, was a Ann Brown born c1685.

If you know anyone studied in early Quaker History of 1680's in that part of Scotland, I would be interested in his or her address.

Thank you for your help.

Genealogy Reviews Online

Reviews of Genealogy Resources Information for Online Research

www.genealogyreviewsonline.com

Advertise on this site

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Ancestor Search
Lookup Your Past Ancestors & More! Begin Your Ancestor Search.

Family Tree History
Search Our Database To Add Branches To Your Family Tree.

Ads by Google

Advertise on this site

Robert Mackay Sr. discussion forum

Posted by: Michael McKay **Date:** September 23, 1999 at 15:16:54

630 of 2428 Go

To anyone here who is descended from Robert Mackay (McKay, McCoy etc.) Sr., the Quaker pioneer who settled in Frederick (now Warren) County, Va. near Cedarville I invite you to come and visit our website and post any queries you may have about Robert Mackay Sr. or any of his descendants on our discussion forum.

This is the official website for the Robert Mackay Clan, a family organization made up of the descendants of Robert Mackay Sr.

The address for the website is:
http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Park/8030

Hope to see you there.

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/630.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Ads by Google

Lil Wayne Ringtones
Get New Ringtones for your phone 1000's to Choose From
celljamz.com

Kanye Was Right T-shirts
Speak out, look great, and support a great cause.
www.kanyewasright.org

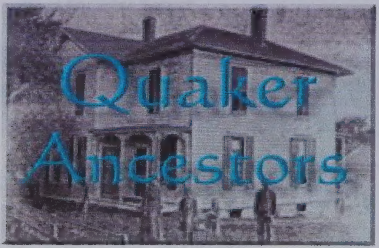
Hurricane Relief Charity
Help American Families Devastated by Hurricanes! - Learn How
www.WorldVision.org

Hurricane Relief
Raise money for hurricane relief with free online fundraising pages.
www.firstgiving.com

Advertise on this site

[Home]

Webrings, Lists & Awards



Here is a list of all of the webrings & site lists that The Robert Mackay Clan website belongs to as well as any awards that we've gotten.

Celtic Heritage

[Join Now | Ring Hub | Random | << Prev | Next >>]

© 2006 WebRing Inc. Search [ ] Go

Visit a complete list of WebRing memberships here

This Scottish Genes site is owned by The Robert Mackay Clan.

Want to join the Scottish Genes?

[Previous 5 Sites] [Skip Previous] [Previous] [Next]
[Skip Next] [Next 5 Sites] [Random Site] [List Sites]

Bravenet SiteRing

The GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SiteRing

This site owned by
Doug McLean

< PREV | LIST | RANDOM | JOIN | NEXT >

SiteRing by Bravenet.com

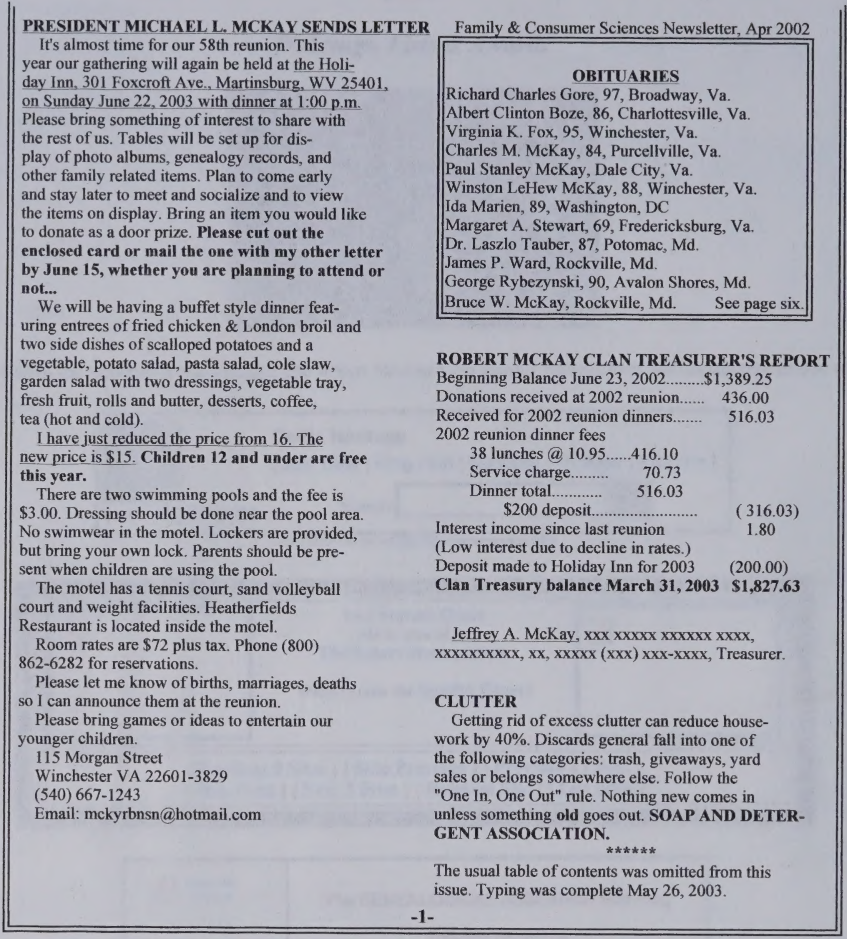
SiteRing
bravenet.com

The Clan Mackay SiteRing

This site owned by
Brian Mackay

< PREV | LIST | RANDOM | JOIN | NEXT >

SiteRing by Bravenet.com



PRESIDENT MICHAEL L. MCKAY SENDS LETTER

It's almost time for our 58th reunion. This year our gathering will again be held at the Holiday Inn, 301 Foxcroft Ave., Martinsburg, WV 25401, on Sunday June 22, 2003 with dinner at 1:00 p.m. Please bring something of interest to share with the rest of us. Tables will be set up for display of photo albums, genealogy records, and other family related items. Plan to come early and stay later to meet and socialize and to view the items on display. Bring an item you would like to donate as a door prize. **Please cut out the enclosed card or mail the one with my other letter by June 15, whether you are planning to attend or not...**

We will be having a buffet style dinner featuring entrees of fried chicken & London broil and two side dishes of scalloped potatoes and a vegetable, potato salad, pasta salad, cole slaw, garden salad with two dressings, vegetable tray, fresh fruit, rolls and butter, desserts, coffee, tea (hot and cold).

I have just reduced the price from 16. The new price is $15. **Children 12 and under are free this year.**

There are two swimming pools and the fee is $3.00. Dressing should be done near the pool area. No swimwear in the motel. Lockers are provided, but bring your own lock. Parents should be present when children are using the pool.

The motel has a tennis court, sand volleyball court and weight facilities. Heatherfields Restaurant is located inside the motel.

Room rates are $72 plus tax. Phone (800) 862-6282 for reservations.

Please let me know of births, marriages, deaths so I can announce them at the reunion.

Please bring games or ideas to entertain our younger children.

115 Morgan Street
Winchester VA 22601-3829
(540) 667-1243
Email: mckyrbnsn@hotmail.com

Family & Consumer Sciences Newsletter, Apr 2002

OBITUARIES

Richard Charles Gore, 97, Broadway, Va.
Albert Clinton Boze, 86, Charlottesville, Va.
Virginia K. Fox, 95, Winchester, Va.
Charles M. McKay, 84, Purcellville, Va.
Paul Stanley McKay, Dale City, Va.
Winston LeHew McKay, 88, Winchester, Va.
Ida Marien, 89, Washington, DC
Margaret A. Stewart, 69, Fredericksburg, Va.
Dr. Laszlo Tauber, 87, Potomac, Md.
James P. Ward, Rockville, Md.
George Rybezynski, 90, Avalon Shores, Md.
Bruce W. McKay, Rockville, Md. See page six.

ROBERT MCKAY CLAN TREASURER'S REPORT

Beginning Balance June 23, 2002.........		$1,389.25
Donations received at 2002 reunion......		436.00
Received for 2002 reunion dinners.......		516.03
2002 reunion dinner fees		
38 lunches @ 10.95......	416.10	
Service charge.........	70.73	
Dinner total............	516.03	
$200 deposit.........................		(316.03)
Interest income since last reunion		1.80
(Low interest due to decline in rates.)		
Deposit made to Holiday Inn for 2003		(200.00)
Clan Treasury balance March 31, 2003		**$1,827.63**

Jeffrey A. McKay, xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxxx, xxxxxxxxxx, xx, xxxxx (xxx) xxx-xxxx, Treasurer.

CLUTTER

Getting rid of excess clutter can reduce housework by 40%. Discards general fall into one of the following categories: trash, giveaways, yard sales or belongs somewhere else. Follow the "One In, One Out" rule. Nothing new comes in unless something **old** goes out. **SOAP AND DETERGENT ASSOCIATION.**

******

The usual table of contents was omitted from this issue. Typing was complete May 26, 2003.

-1-

[Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information]

The Robert McKay Clan Newsletter

This Newsletter serves the entire family of Robert Mackay Sr. and some related families. It includes coverage of the McKay-Sowers-Kerfoot reunion held annually in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia and the Collett-McKay Picnic held annually in northwestern Clinton County, Ohio. It reports on events and happenings submitted by family members and also contains genealogical information and queries.

It also covers events surrounding historic Old Bethel Baptist Church in southern Clarke County, Virginia.

This Newsletter was originally founded by Wallace E. Shipp back in 1965. Wallace retired from editing the family Newsletter in 2003.

The Newsletter volunteer staff is now made up of three people listed below:

Editor:	Michael L. McKay	mike@robertmackayclan.com
Assistant Editor:	Kimberly A. Price	kim@robertmackayclan.com
Mailing:	Betty I. Powers	betty@robertmackayclan.com

The addresses above are not hyperlinked to help prevent spam robots from junkmailing us.

The Newsletter is also a companion to our family website and is published annually with issues going out in Spring.

If you would like to be added to the mailing list to receive the Newsletter please send a donation (at least $15.00 is suggested) and any news you would like to share to the address shown below. Please make cheques payable to **The Robert Mackay Clan**.

Michael L. McKay
115 Morgan St.
Winchester, VA 22601-3829

Online editions of the Newsletter

Through the courtesy of Yahoo! groups our family Newsletter is now made available online.

If you would like to read our Newsletter online please click on the appropriate box below. **If you haven't done so you will need to create a Yahoo! account and join with your Yahoo! username in order to read the Newsletter online**:

YAHOO! Groups Join Now!
New readers click here to join the
Robert McKay Clan Newsletter group

YAHOO! Groups Join Now!
Returning readers click here
to log into your account.

I believe that the partnership between the Newsletter and Website has been and continues to be beneficial to both and to the entire Robert Mackay family in general as technology changes and we make use of the new tools before us in reaching different cousins out there.

Below is an example of what our newsletter looks like:

ROBERT
McKAY
CLAN
NEWSLETTER

(www.robertmackayclan.com)

Vol. 45 #2 Wallace and Dorothy Shipp, Editors, xxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx, xxxx, xxxxxxxxxx, xx xxxxx-xxxx. Phone (xxx) xxx-xxxx or (xxx) xxx-xxxx. ISSN 1083-2246.

Circulation 207. **May 28, 2003**
Published since 1965-38 years.

www.robertmackayclan.com Web site.

"Clean a room by working from the cleanest area to the dirtiest. It's harder to gear up for cleaning when you tackle the hardest job head on."

mito search

Create A New User | Edit An Existing User | Search For Genetic Matches | Search By Haplogroup | Research Tools | Statistics

A Free Public Service from Family Tree DNA Need Help? Forgot Password? Disclaimer

Displaying User ID: 3KJFW

Search for Genetic Matches > Enter Search Parameters > Search Results > Displaying User

Mutations

	HVR1	HVR2
1.	16189C	00153G
2.	16519C	00204C
3.		00263G
4.		00309.1C
5.		00315.1C

Haplogroup: H
Tested with: Family Tree DNA
Contact person: Michael McKay Contact this user

Most distant known maternal ancestor on the direct female line
First Name: Rachel
Last Name: Smith
Year Born: About 1867
Year Died:
Country of Origin: Virginia, USA
Latitude:
Longitude:

Additional information about Maternal Line:

Looking for American Indian ancestry on my mothers side.

More information on my website Mavericks Corner.

My known maternal line goes: Rachel E. Smith - Celia Agnes Smith - Nettie Agnes Entsminger - Catherine Irene Jenkins - Mich McKay (self).

See my Y-search DNA report.

Search for Genetic Matches > Enter Search Parameters > Search Results > Displaying User

Home Create a New User Edit an Existing User Search for Genetic Matches Search by Haplogroup Research Tools Statist

All Contents Copyright 2004 mitosearch.org and Genealogy by Genetics, Ltd. and shall not be reproduced without written authorization

ysearch

CREATE A NEW USER | EDIT AN EXISTING USER | ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LAST NAMES

SEARCH BY LAST NAME | SEARCH FOR GENETIC MATCHES | SEARCH BY HAPLOGROUP | RESEARCH TOOLS | STATISTIC

A Free Public Service from Family Tree DNA Need Help? Forgot Password? Disc

Displaying User ID: 3KJFW

Search by Last Name > Search by Last Name Results > Last Names Matching "Mackay" > Displaying User

DYS 393	DYS 390	DYS 19/394	DYS 391	DYS 385a	DYS 385b	DYS 426	DYS 388	DYS 439	DYS 389-1
14	24	15	11	11	13	12	14	13	14

DYS 392	DYS 389-2
13	31

Haplogroup:	R1b1
Last name:	McKay
Variant last names:	Mackay McCoy MacCoy McKoy McKoye
Tested with:	Family Tree DNA
Contact person:	Michael McKay Contact this user

Most distant known paternal ancestor on the direct male line

First Name:	Robert
Last Name:	Mackay
Year Born:	About 1680
Year Died:	1752
Country of Origin:	Scotland
Latitude:	
Longitude:	

Additional information about Paternal Line:

Robert Mackay Sr. was a Quaker pioneer who settled in what is now Warren County, Virginia. Along with a partner, Joist Hi secured a land grant from the government of Virginia to settle several families in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia.

More information on our website at The Robert Mackay Clan.

My line goes: Robert Mackay Sr. (1), **Robert Mackay Jr.** (2), **Jacob McKay** (3), **Jacob McKay Jr.** (4), **Jacob McKay III** (5 **Thomas Buck McKay** (6), **William Buck McKay** (7), **Jonathan LeHew McKay** (8), **Winston LeHew McKay** (9), **Archie L McKay** (10), **Michael LeHew McKay** (11) (self).

See my **Mitosearch DNA report**.

Search by Last Name > Search by Last Name Results > Last Names Matching "Mackay" > Displaying User

Hobbies:

History, genealogy, things related to the family of Robert Mackay Sr. and our annual big reunions (the Virginia McKay reunion and the (
McKay Picnic in Ohio) and also the little family reunions I attend and other family functions. I also like lifting weights, going to movies, pubs & night clubs (on occasion).

Latest News:

I can also be reached through MSN Instant Messinger service via my Hotmail addresses listed below. mckyrbnsn@hotmail.com & steer_family@hotmail.com

Favorite Quote:

Bi Tren, Bi Treun! (English translation: Be true, be steadfast!) The motto of the Clan Mackay.

Links

Home Page: *www.robertmackayclan.com*
Cool Link 1 *maverick.tuscaroras.com*
Cool Link 2 *hopecentre.quaker.org*
Cool Link 3 *www.myspace.com/aoidh*

On Yahoo!

Messenger
- Add to friend list

Yahoo Personals. Discover great singles near you

For quick access to this page, bookmark http://profiles.yahoo.com/mckyrbnsn

Find anyone's phone number or email address with Yahoo People Search

Copyright © 2007 Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.
Privacy Policy - Terms of Service - Copyright/IP Policy - Guidelines - Help - Ad Feedback

Yahoo! My Yahoo! Mail Make Y! your home page

Search the Web Se

YAHOO! MEMBER DIRECTORY

Sign In
New User? Sign Up

Member Directory Hom

mckyrbnsn's profile

Search: Members by Interest for Search

Michael McKay

Last Update: 11/14/2006
My Email: mckyrbnsn@hotmail.com
Send IM

Yahoo 360°
Customize your profile with colors, photos and more

ADVERTISEMENT

Basics

Yahoo! ID:
mckyrbnsn

Real Name:
Michael McKay

Nickname:
Aoidh

Location:
Winchester, VA

Age:
40

Marital Status:
Single

Sex:
Male

Occupation:
Webmaster

More About Me

Yahoo! My Yahoo! Mail Make Y! your home page

Search the Web Se

YAHOO! MEMBER DIRECTORY

Sign In

New User? Sign Up

Member Directory Ho

mckyrbnsn's profile

Search: Members by Interest for Search

Michael McKay

Last Update: 11/14/2006

My Email: mckyrbnsn@hotmail.com

Send IM

Yahoo 360°

Customize your profile with colors, photos and more

ADVERTISEMENT

Basics

Yahoo! ID:
mckyrbnsn

Real Name:
Michael McKay

Nickname:
Aoidh

Location:
Winchester, VA

Age:
40

Marital Status:
Single

Sex:
Male

Occupation:
Webmaster

More About Me

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Michael LeHew McKay Record

Michael LeHew McKay, born: living;

See my photograph.

Webmaster of the following websites: The Robert Mackay Clan, Maverick's Corner, Hopewell Centre Meeting & McKay Chimney Specialists.

Source info: Personal knowledge;

Michael LeHew McKay

The webmaster of The Robert Mackay Clan website at age 18.

This photo of me was taken in 1985.

See my Yahoo! online profile and contact information.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Archie LeHew McKay Record

Archie LeHew McKay, born: living;

Archie, married: living; Catherine Irene Jenkins, born: living; (Her record continues in the Partial Genealogy Records of Maverick's Corner.)

Issue: **McKay**

- Michael LeHew, born: living;
- Robert Scott, born: living;
- Jeffrey Alan, born: living;

Source info: Personal knowledge;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert Scott McKay Record

Robert Scott McKay, born: living;

Robert, married: living; **Jodi Denese DeOms**, born: living; Dau. of Gary Charles DeOms & Diane Jean Yarian;

See his photograph.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Brady Winston**, born: living;
- **Quincy Charles**, born: living;

Source info: Personal knowledge;

Robert Scott McKay Photos

Robert S. McKay

At age 7.

This photo was taken in 1976.

[Home] [Message Boards]

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >>

Return to Index

Michael McKay

Granddaddy Robinson's Sugar Cured Meat

September 12 2004 at 8:46 PM

(A recipe from my great-grandfather, Archibald Smith Robinson)

For 100 lbs.	For 50 lbs.
3tbs. saltpetre dissolved in 1 pt. or more of warm water 1 qt. salt 3 1/2 oz. black pepper 4/5 oz. red pepper 1 cup brown sugar	1 1/2 tbs. saltpetre dissolved in 1/2 pt. warm water 1 pt. salt 1 3/4 oz. black pepper 2/5 oz. red pepper 1/2 cup brown sugar

Dissolve saltpetre in warm water, add other ingredients,
mix and pack all over meat, in hock end & around bone.

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **Granddaddy Robinson's Sugar Cured Meat**

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >>

Return to Index

[Previous board] [Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Winston LeHew McKay Record

Winston LeHew McKay, born: 9 May 1914; Frederick Co. VA; died: 17 Oct 2002; at 'The Willows', Winchester, VA; buried: Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, VA;

Winston, married: 19 Apr 1939; **Mary Love Robinson**, born: 27 Aug 1911; Frederick Co. VA; died: 27 May 1999; Winchester, VA; buried: Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, Va.;

See Winston & Mary's photographs.

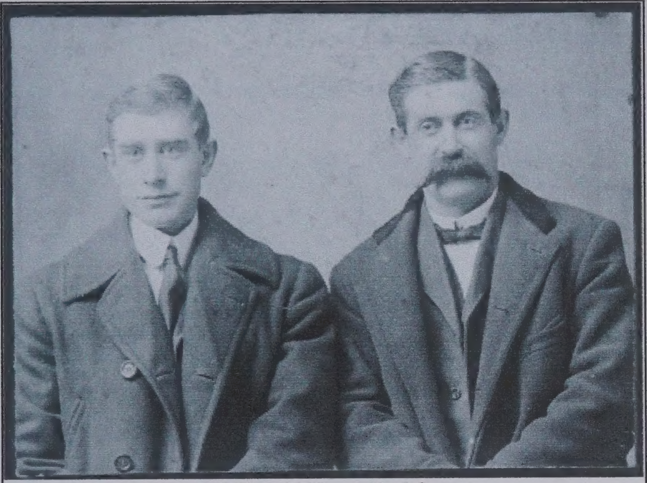
Issue: **McKay**

- **Archie LeHew**, born: living;
- **Frederick Harrison**, born: living;

Winston & Mary also had an 'adopted daughter' come stay with them for awhile.
Agnes Louise, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
She and her descendants are considered honorary members of the family.

Source info: Personal knowledge;

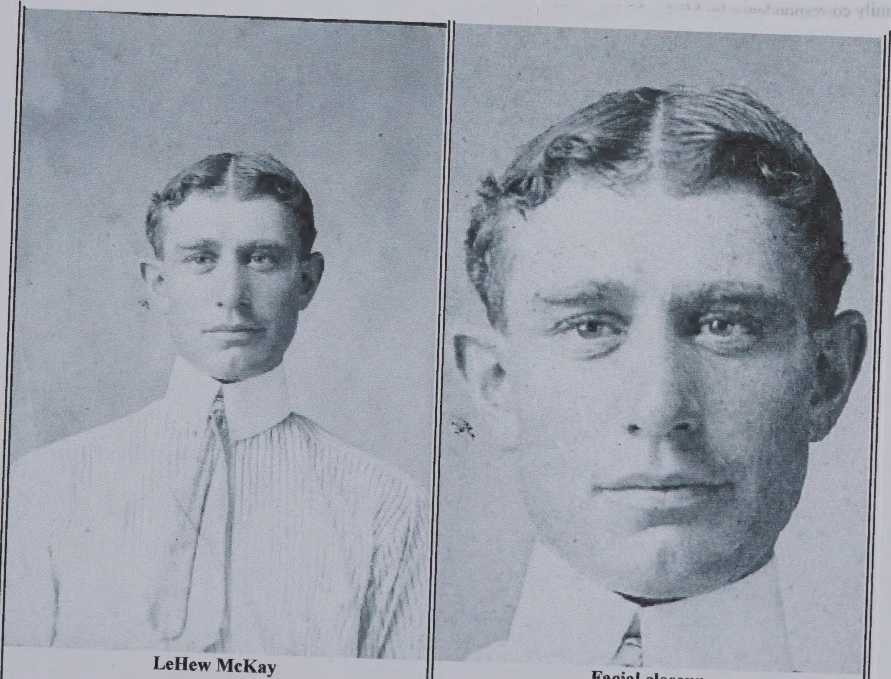
****



LeHew McKay on the left

Here's another picture of LeHew McKay sitting with an older gentleman. I do not know when or where this photo was taken.

Jonathan LeHew McKay & Nannie Walker Heflybower Photos

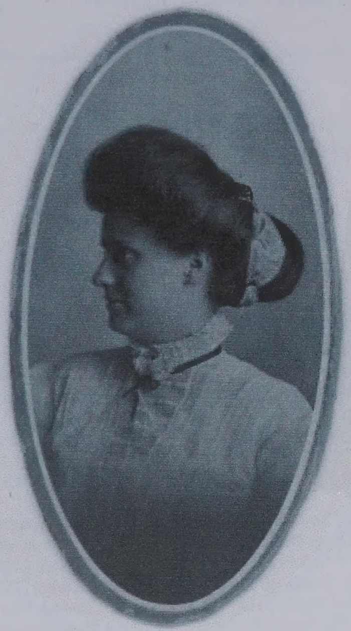


LeHew McKay

Facial closeup

This portrait is one I've had that came from my grandparents collection. Unknown when this photo was taken.

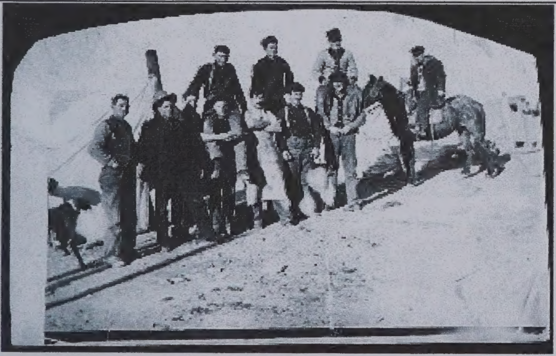
Jonathan LeHew McKay & Nannie Walker Heflybower Photos



Nannie (Heflybower) McKay

At about age early 20s.
Taken around 1910s.

****

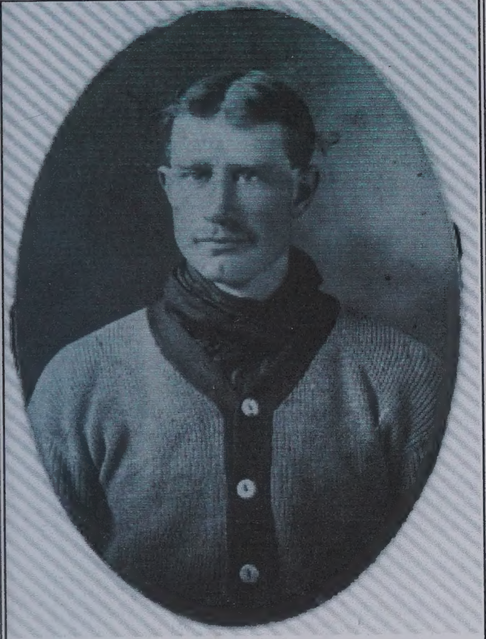


The boys in Montana

On the lower right is LeHew McKay holding another person on his shoulders. This photo was likely taken around 1909 since he is wearing the same sweater he has on in the picture at the top of this page. LeHew spent some time in Montana as a young man likely working on a ranch or farm. The others pictured here are most likely people he worked with.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

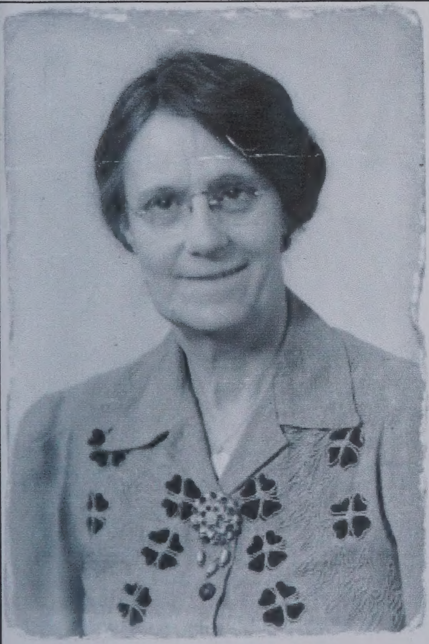


LeHew McKay

At about age 24.
Taken in Montana in 1909.

****

****



Nannie (Heflybower) McKay

Here's a picture of Nannie when she was older.

Winston & Mary (Robinson) McKay

LeHew McKay

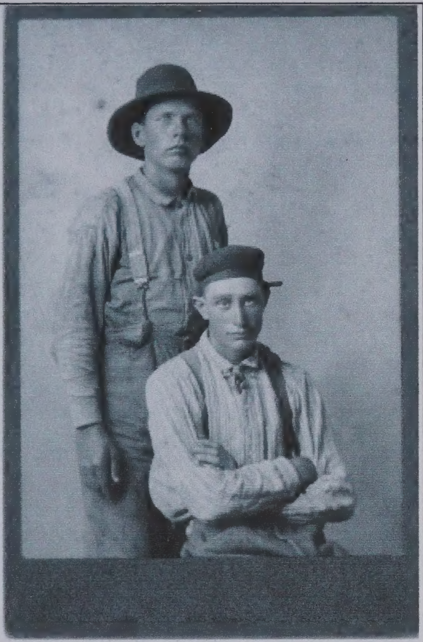
Taken around 1990.

Nannie with oldest child Walker "Corkey" McKay

I'm guessing that this photo had to have been taken around 1912 because Corkey was born in Feb. 1911.
I also believe that the one above was likely taken around the same time.
This would make Nannie approximately 24 years old at the time.

****

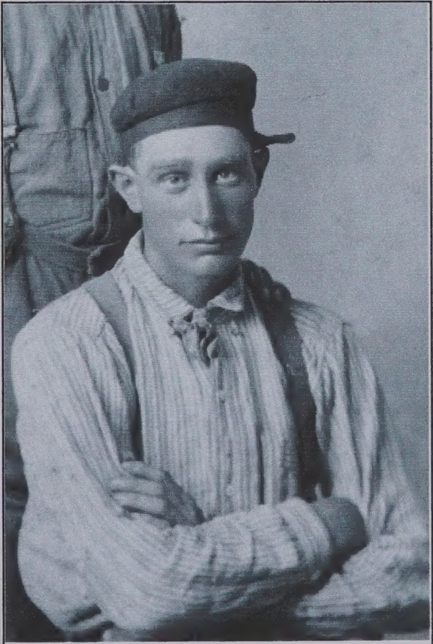
Jonathan LeHew McKay & Nannie Walker Heflybower Photos



LeHew and friend in Montana.

This is a new photo of LeHew McKay taken most likely in Montana. This was given to me courtesy of Bruce McKay Vanscoy. Date taken unknown. Also it is not known who the boy pictured with him on the left is. They both appear to be in their teens when this was taken.

Facial closeup



Body closeup.

****

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jonathan LeHew McKay Record

Jonathan LeHew McKay, born: 9 Mar 1885; Shenandoah Co. VA; died: 7 Aug 1950; Winchester Memorial Hospital, Winchester, VA; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;

LeHew, married: 14 Apr 1910; Charlestown, WV by Rev. W. R. Thomason; Nannie Walker Heflybower, born: 20 Aug 1888; Warren Co. VA; died: 14 Sep 1948; Berryville, Clarke Co. VA; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;

See LeHew & Nannie's photographs.

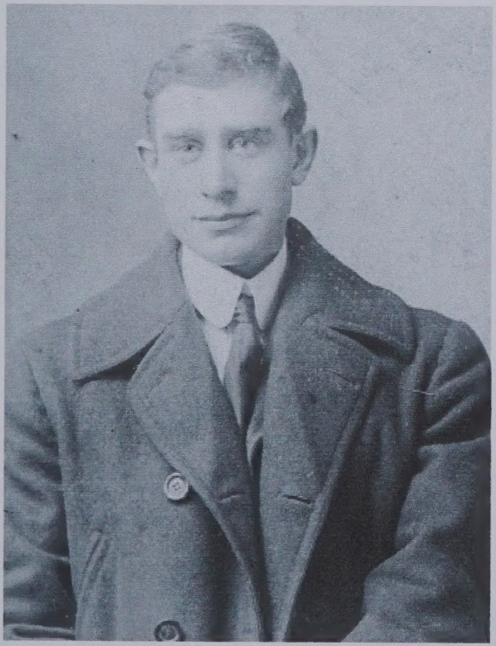
He went by the name 'LeHew' and signed his name 'L.H. McKay'.

Issue: **McKay**

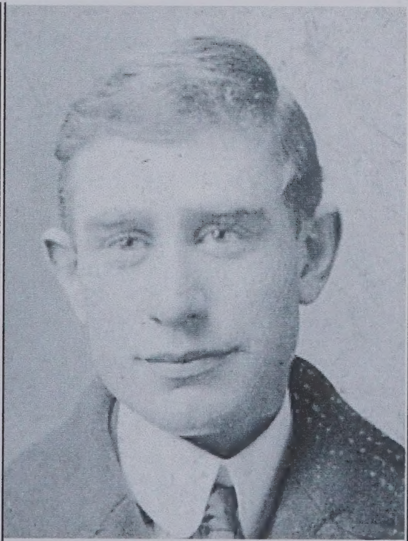
- **Jonathan Walker**, born: 6 Feb 1911; Clarke Co. VA; died: 21 Jul 2001; Newton E. Baker VA Hospital, Martinsburg, WV; buried: Shenandoah Memorial Park, Winchester, VA; **Walker**, married: 24 Dec 1948; **Dale Virginia Brill**, born: 17 Aug 1918; Yellow Springs, WV; died: 20 Aug 1992; Winchester Medical Center, Winchester, VA; buried: Shenandoah Memorial Park, Winchester, VA; Dau. of Oscar Brill & Bertha Miller; Their record continues in my offline records.
- Winston LeHew, born: 9 May 1914; Frederick Co. VA; died: 17 Oct 2002; at 'The Willows', Winchester, VA; buried: Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, VA;
- William Buck, born: 21 Aug 1916; Brucetown, Frederick Co. VA; died: 29 Jan 1992; VA Medical Center, Martinsburg, WV; buried: Shenandoah Memorial Park, Winchester, VA;
- **Ella Lee**, born: living; **Ella**, married: living; **Paul Joseph Corso**, born: living; Their record continues in my offline records.
- **Kenneth Timberlake**, born: living; **Kenneth**, married: living; **Anna Evelyn DeHaven**, div.; Their record continues in my offline records. **Kenneth**, married 2nd: **Carrie Lorraine Russell**, born: 19 Sep 1925; Berryville, VA; died: 5 Feb 1993; Winchester Medical Center, Winchester, VA; buried: Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, VA; dau. of Robert Russell & Lois Dyke; No issue.
- **Keightley Wilson**, born: 26 Jun 1922; Clarke Co. VA; died: 9 Oct 2006; Winchester, VA; buried: Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, VA; married: **Marion Porter 'Slim' Vanscoy**, born: 24 Jul 1912; died: Mar 1965; Winchester Memorial Hospital, Winchester, VA; buried: Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, VA; (**Slim**, married 1st: **Ollie Freline**, Their record continues in my offline records.) Keightley & Slim's record continues in my offline records.

Source info: Family correspondence by Michael McKay; Newsclippings;

Jonathan LeHew McKay & Nannie Walker Heflybower Photos



Body closeup



Facial closeup

LeHew McKay

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Edwin Lamar Heflybower Record

Edwin Lamar Heflybower, b.4/17/1845; Clarke Co. VA; d.8/3/1913; bd. Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA; m.4/28/1883; **Aurelia Russell Timberlake**, b.11/12/1849; d.4/1/1918; bd. Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA; See Edwin & Aurelia's photographs.

A book on the 2nd Virginia Infantry has this entry:

> "Hefflebower, Edward L. b. 4/17/45. 6' 1/2" , fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair. Residence Markham Station, enl. 4/25/62 at Hainesville in Co. I of 12th VA Cav. as Pvt. Wded. 10/11/63 near Brandy Station. Unofficial source (VSL) says he was Col or Sgt. at this time. Absent wded. Oct 1863-Mar/Apr 1864. Admitted Gen. Hosp. Charlotteville, 8/15/64; acute dysentery. Furloughed 30 days beginning 9/7/64. No further record until POW at Fairfax Court House, 4/10/65 (Old Capitol Prison; Elmira 5/2/65; US Gen. Hosp. Elmira, 7/13/65). Oath of Allegiance to US at Elmira, 7/19/13. bur. Rockland Cem. near Front Royal."

I've been informed that Elmira was a prison located in New York.

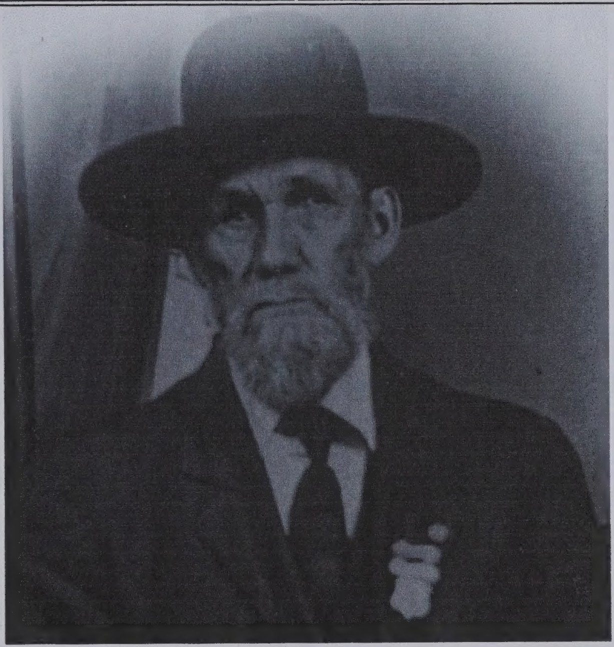
Also, in the Warren Rifles Confederate Museum is a plaque in the hall leading to the main display room with an inscription that reads:

IN MEMORY OF
EDWIN L. HEFLYBOWER
CO. I, 12TH VA. CAV. C.S.A
BY HIS DESCENDANTS

Issue: **Heflybower**

- **Mary Elizabeth**, b.12/12/1883; Flint Hill, Warren Co. VA; d.9/ /1958; bd. Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Edwin Lamar Jr.**, b.7/9/1886; Warren Co. VA; d.7/18/1960; Spring City, PA; bd. Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Nannie Walker**, b.8/20/1888; Warren Co. VA; d.9/14/1948; bd. Green Hill Cem., Berryville, Clarke Co. VA;
- **Belinda Rouss**, b.3/5/1891; Warren Co. VA; d.8/18/1897; bd. Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: Sowers Genealogy (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 126; Old Bible records and cemetery grave inscriptions.



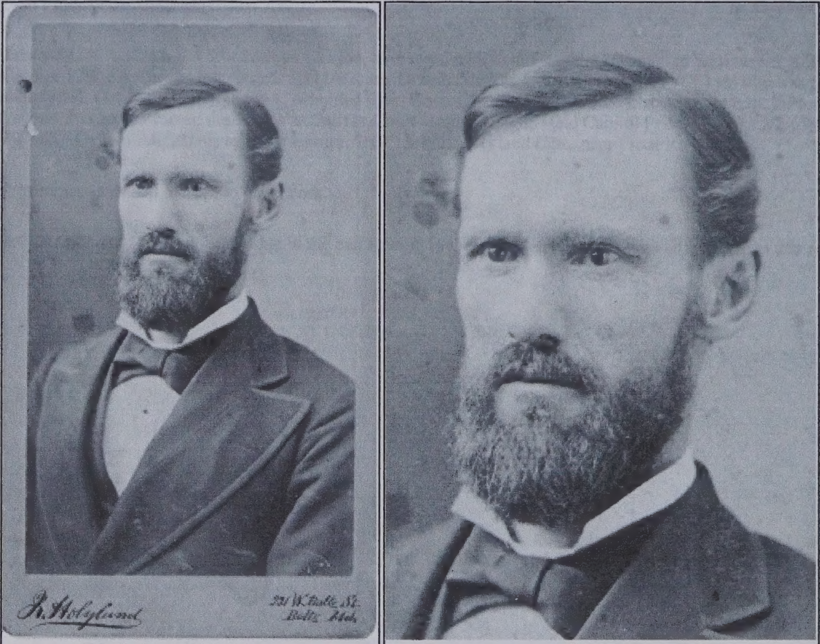
Close-up

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

Aurelia Russell Timberlake (on right) & Cousin "Lib" and her husband C.E. Hargood

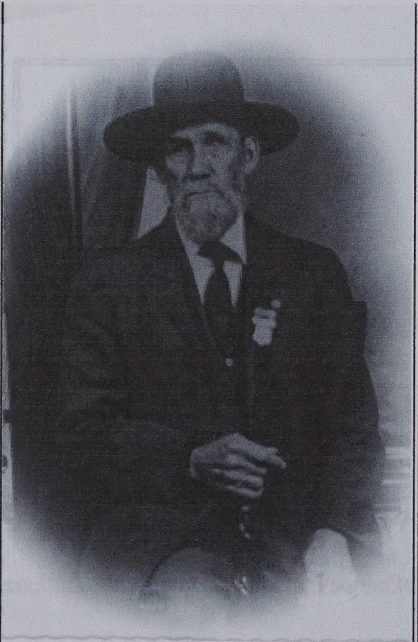
****


R. Holyland
221 W. Balt. St.
Balt. Md.

Edwin Lamar Heflybower **Close-up**

I believe this is an actual portrait of Edwin L. Heflybower as compared to the one on the top of the page which looks halfway between a portrait and a painting.

****



Edwin Lamar Heflybower

I believe this is a portrait of Edwin L. Heflybower when he was much older. Notice the Civil War medal on his coat.

Aurelia Russell Timberlake (on right) & Cousin "Lib" and her husband C.E. Hargood	

****

Edwin Lamar Hellyhower

Close-up

I believe this is an actual portrait of Edwin L. Hellyhower as compared to the one on the top of the page which looks halfway between a portrait and a painting.

****

I believe this is a portrait of Edwin L. Hellyhower when he was much older. Notice the Civil War medal on his coat.

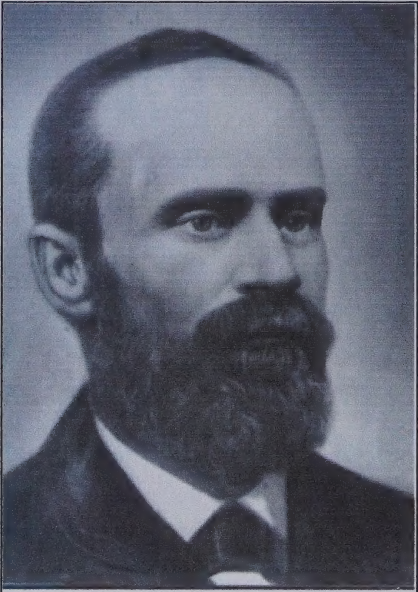
Edwin Lamar Hellyhower

parents &
family of
Ella Heflybower
& Nannie Heflybower

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated] [Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis Family Photos]

Edwin L. Heflybower & Aurelia R. Timberlake Photos

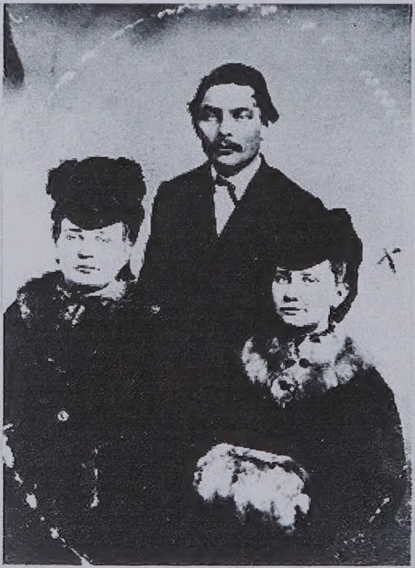
See Edwin & Aurelia's family record.



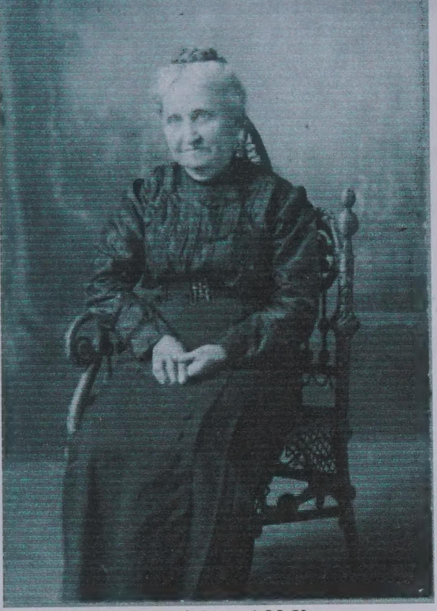
Edwin L. Heflybower

Date taken unknown

****

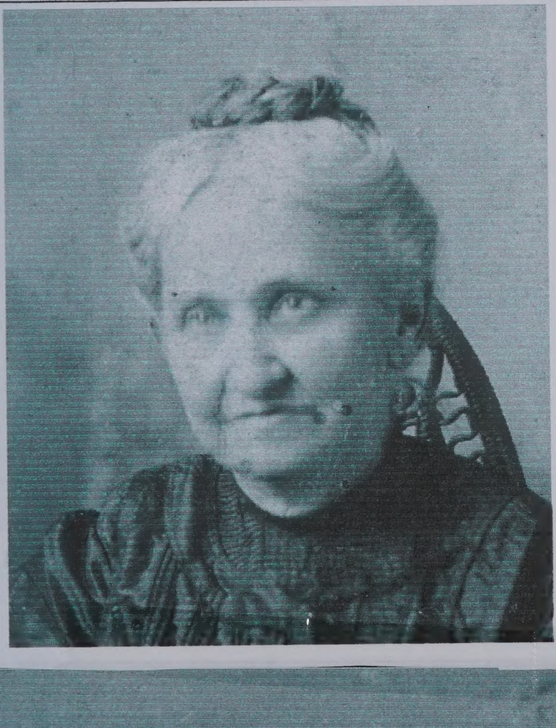


Date taken unknown.

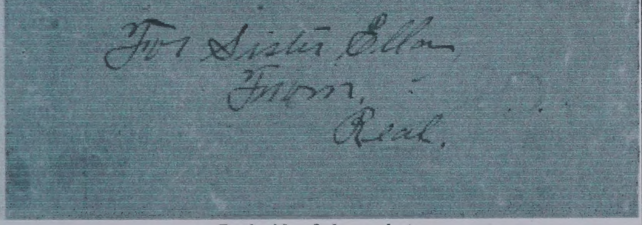


Ella (Heflybower) McKay

Here is a photo and closeup of Ella Heflybower McKay when she was older. Apparently this photo was given to her by her sister-in-law, Aurelia (Timberlake) Heflybower.



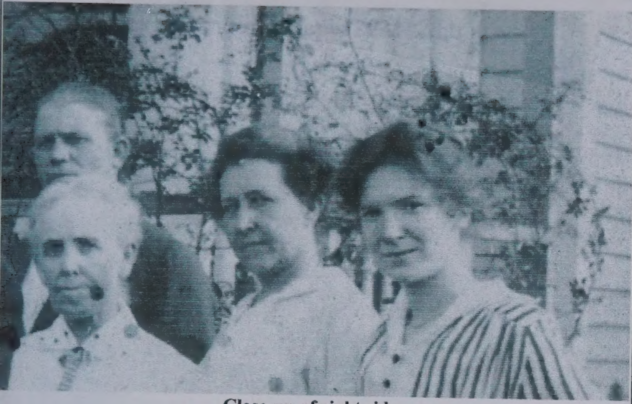
Here is a close-up of her face to get a better description of her appearance.



For Sister Ella
From,
Real.

Back side of above photo

Here is the inscription written on the back of the photo.
It reads: "For Sister Ella From Real."
'Real' is likely short for 'Aurelia'.

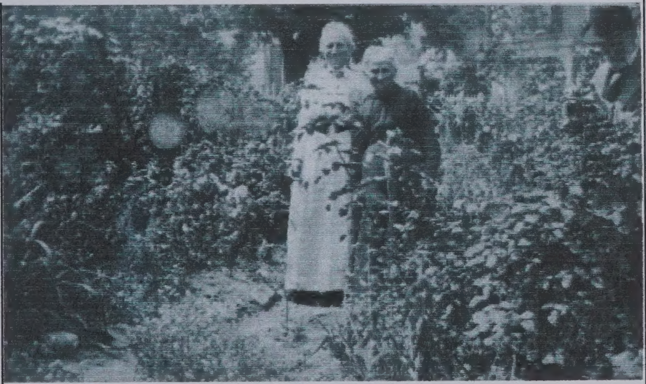


Close-up of right side

This is a close-up of the people on the right side of the photo. There appears to be some resemblance to persons in the family living today I believe.

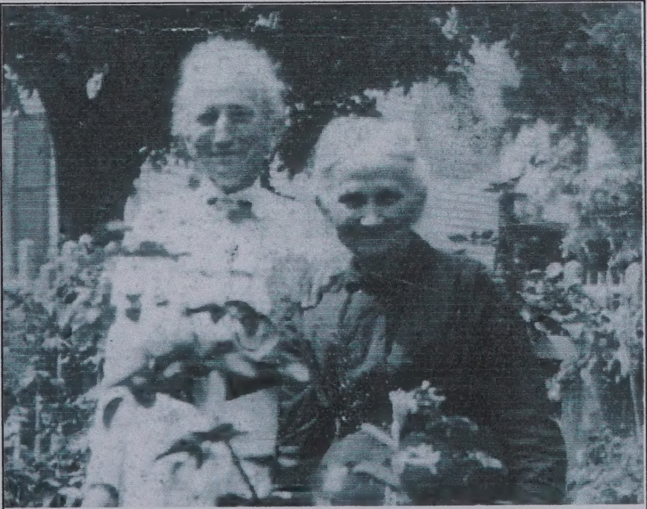
* * * *

Buck McKay & Ella Heflybower Photos



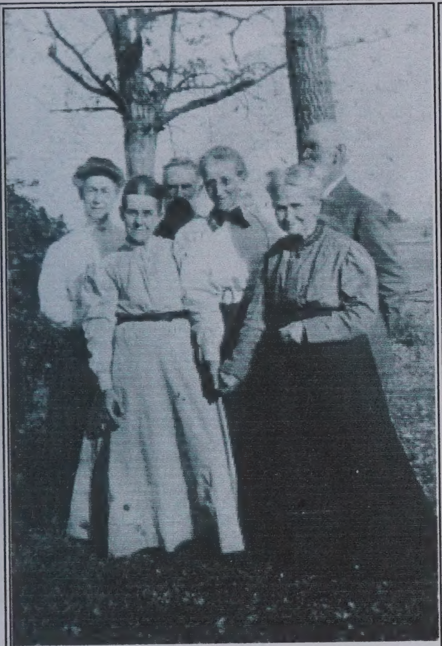
Group photo # 3

This is the third in a series of old group photos. Ella (Heflybower) McKay is the woman on the right. There is a man in the extreme right side of the photo.



Close-up of the left side

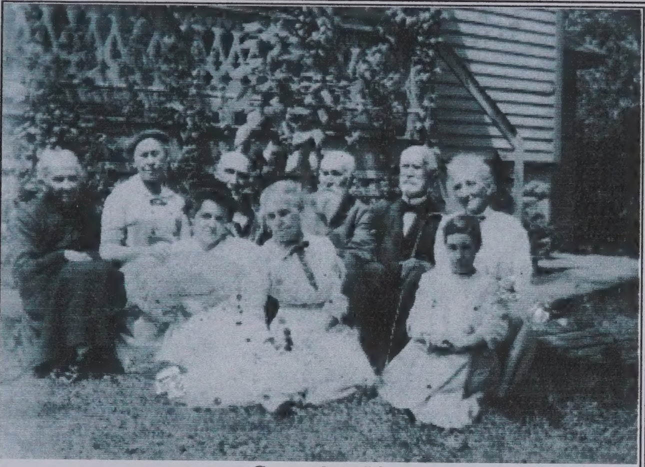
Here is a close-up of the left side so we can clearly see Ella (Heflybower) McKay. Who is the woman beside her?



Group photo # 4

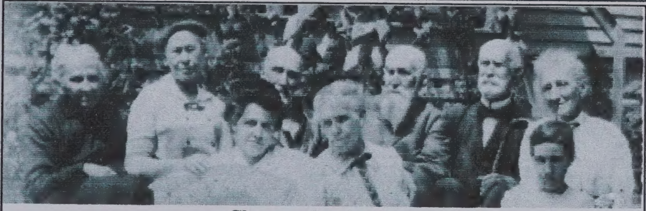
This is the fourth in a series of old group photos. Ella is 2nd from right. Could the man behind her be Buck McKay?

Close-up showing faces



Group photo # 2

This is the second in a series of old group photos. Ella (Heflybower) McKay is seated on the left side.



Close-up showing faces

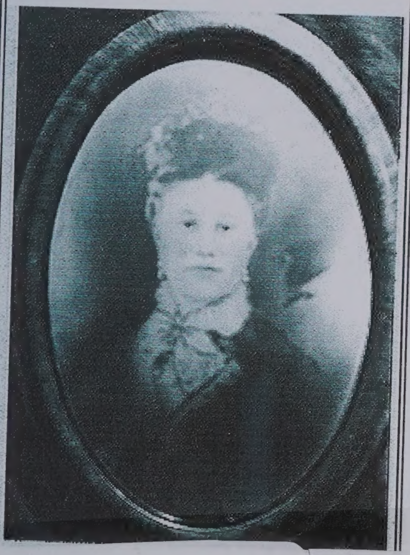
Here's a close-up that will hopefully help in identifying the other persons in this photo.

* * * *

Close-up of the right side of the photo.

Here is a close-up of the man on the extreme right. Could this be Buck McKay?

* * * *



Date taken unknown.

Ella (Heflybower) McKay

. . . .

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

William Buchannon 'Buck' McKay Record

William Buchannon 'Buck' McKay, born: 14 Mar 1856; 'Fairview', Warren Co. VA; died: Sep 1941; Millwood, Clarke Co. VA; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;

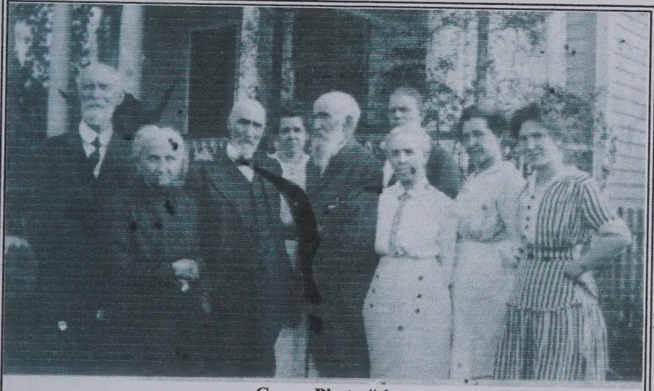
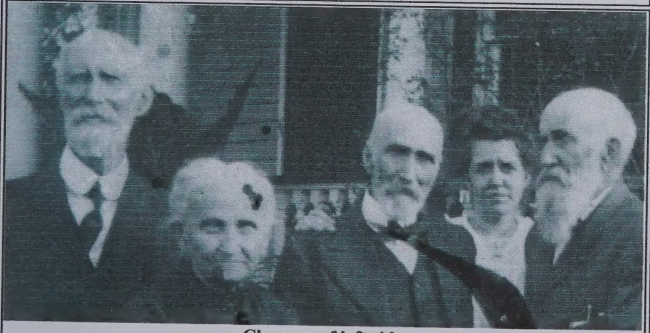
Buck, married: 7 Feb 1883; Warren Co. VA; **Ella Lee Heflybower**, born: 1855; VA; died: 12 Feb 1941; Millwood, Clarke Co. VA; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;

See Buck & Ella's photographs.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Samuel? C. Lewis**, born: 16 Nov 1883; died: 19 Sep 1905;
- **Jonathan LeHew**, born: 9 Mar 1885; Shenandoah Co. VA; died: 7 Aug 1950; Berryville, Clarke Co. VA; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;
- **Beverly Brownley**, born: 20 May 1887; died: 31 Dec 1964; Clarke Co. VA as a result of an auto accident; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;
- **Mary Eliza**, born: 22 Mar 1890; died: 13 Jan 1972;
- **Hilda Lee**, born: 15 Jul 1892; died: 15 Apr 1978; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;
- **Joseph Dorset**, born: 14 May 1896; died: 21 Jun 1898;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 99, 100; Tombstone inscriptions from Green Hill Cem. Clarke Co. VA; Bible record;

 **Group Photo # 1**	This is the first in a series of old group photos which I believe are likely to be of family members. The only one identified so far is Ella (Heflybower) McKay (2nd from left). I believe Buck McKay is pictured here as well but I have as yet to identify which one is him.
 **Close-up of left side**	This is a close-up of the people on the left side of the photo. Ella (Heflybower) McKay is clearly seen 2nd from left.

[Home] [Message Boards]

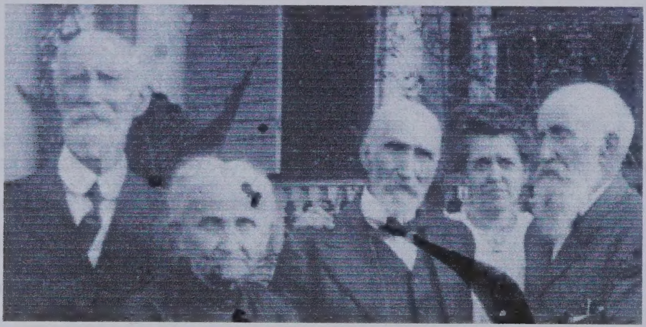
Return to Index

Buck McKay identified?

February 18 2007 at 11:33 PM

Michael McKay

I'm pretty certain that the person pictured on the left side of this photo is William Buck McKay (my great-great-grandfather):



Standing in front of him is definitely Ella (Heflybower) McKay (my great-great-grandmother). I have yet to identify the other persons in the photo.

I'll have to make the necessary changes in the page for Buck and Ella McKay's photos.

Respond to this message

[Next board]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

resistance; they reversed their tracks and headed northward in a panic, running
over Kenly's men as they attempted to deploy in a line of battle. In the confusion, some of Kenly's own infantry fired into New Yorkers and many fell.

Kenly knew that escape was impossible, for Jackson he declared afterwards that in all his experience of warfare, he had never seen so gallant and effective charge of cavalry. The panic-stricken Federal infantry laid down their arms, their gunners were cut to pieces and Kenly himself was severely wounded and captured.

The Federals losses in the battle were 904 killed, wounded and captured. With the town, had been captured $300,000 worth of quartermaster and commissary stores. The victory at Front Royal opened Jackson's way to Winchester and the opportunity for complete destruction of Banks' Army.

Proceed to Tour Stop #12 Buckton

Back to Top

- Tour Stop 1
- Tour Stop 2
- Tour Stop 3
- Tour Stop 4
- Tour Stop 5
- Tour Stop 6
- Tour Stop 7
- Tour Stop 8
- Tour Stop 9
- Tour Stop 10
- Tour Stop 11
- Tour Stop 12

Last Revised: 05-20-01

©2001 Lower Shenandoah Valley Civil War Round Table
Electronic mail address: **lsvcwrt@yahoo.com**
Web address: **http:www.geocities.com/lsvcwrt**
Regular Mail Address:
Lower Shenandoah Valley Civil War Round Table
P.O. Box 1838
Front Royal, VA 22630

This page hosted by Geo Cities **Get your own** Free Homepage

Back to top

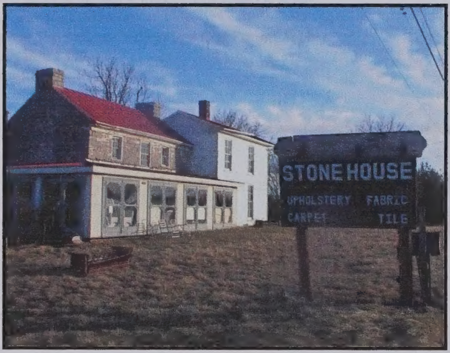
Lower Shenandoah Valley Civil War Round Table
Dedicated to Civil War Education
and Preservation of Civil War Sites.

Brother Against Brother

Front Royal Driving Tour Stop #11

Fairview

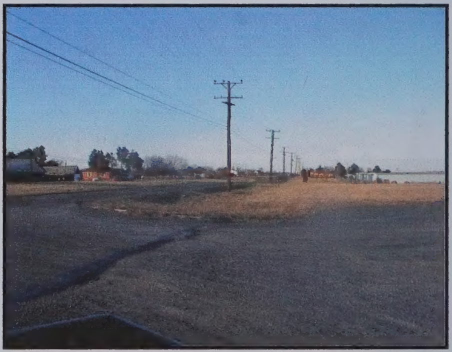
Directions to Fairview



Retracing your steps on route 626 and traveling right on Rogers Mill Road (Road 614). At Stop Sign on Rogers Mill Road turn left onto Route 55 returning east towards Front Royal.

At the Stop Light and intersection of Routes 55 and 340, turn left onto Route 340 heading towards Winchester (North). You will see the 7-11 immediately on your right (Mileage to the Stone House will be 3.7 miles) after entering Route 340. You will travel across the 2nd Bridge of the Shenandoah River (North Fork). If you look immediately to your left you will see Guard Hill Road and Bread and Breakfast on top of the hill. With an Exxon Station on the left and a parking lot on the right, you will proceed along Route 340 passing underneath Route 66. At this point you will see another gas station (Bullets) on the right side of the road. When you notice a sign indicating Dupont and Toray Plastics begin looking for the Stone House on the right. This will be the McKay House where Kenly's federal troops were defeated and surrendered.

A mile north of Cedarville, Kenly rallied his infantry for a final stand at "Fairview", Thomas McKay home. In vain Kenly tried to deploy his companies in the fields and orchard. The gray troops fell upon them before they could fix bayonets or form a front. Escape was impossible. This was the closing scene of the **Battle of Front Royal** and the end of Colonel Kenly's command.



As Jackson observed the vulnerable Blue column making its way north, the General seized Colonel Thomas S. Flournoy's 6th Virginia Cavalry and ordered it up the Winchester Turnpike in pursuit of the retreating enemy. The race was on to capture Kenly's command.

Kenly rallied his infantry for a final stand at Fairview. In vain Kenly tried to deploy his companies in the fields and orchard. The Gray troopers fell upon them before they could fix bayonets or form a front.

Kenly ordered the 5th New York Cavalry to charge the advancing Confederate horsemen of the 6th Virginia. Not only did the New Yorkers offer no

Permit me to present to you and to my old comrade, your gallant husband, the assurances of the warmest esteem.

Your obedient servant,
(Signed) BRADLEY T. JOHNSON,
President Maryland Line.

To the above letter Mrs. Rust made a graceful acknowledgment, stating that the picture fulfilled all her expectations and desires, and would always be found hanging in the parlor of her Virginia home. W. PETERS.

*[Home] [Up] [Departure- Visitor Center] [Stop 1 Asbury Chapel] [Stop 2 Belle Boyd] [Stop 3 Prospect Hill]
[Stop 4 Court House] [Stop 5 Bel Air] [Stop 6 Rose Hill] [Stop 7 Richardson's Hill] [Stop 8 Bridges] [Stop 9 Guard Hill]
[Stop 10 Fairview] [Buckton Station] ["Stonewall" Jackson] [John S. Mosby] [Hotchkiss Statements] [Capture of the Flag]
[Riverside]*

hot pursuit by the Maryland Confederates, who captured their flag. Miss McKay had witnessed the bloody struggle from her father's front porch. She saw the Federal flag carried off by the retreating enemy, and was agreeably surprised when, soon afterwards, it was brought back and given to her by a soldier of the Maryland Confederate regiment, with the request that she would keep it, and also his portfolio, which he took from his knapsack, until his return, or, should he not come back, would send his portfolio home to Maryland, and retain the flag, all of which Miss McKay agreed to do. He was accompanied by a comrade of the same command. Not many days afterward, and as Stonewall Jackson's army retreated up the Valley (to avoid being cut off by Fremont's and Shields' armies), the comrade of the soldier, who left the flag with Miss McKay, reappeared, and informed her that his companion.

- Who he said was his brother, had been killed, and that he had come to claim the portfolio, offering the custody of the flag to Miss McKay, in accordance with his brother's wish. The arrangement being concluded, the soldier took his departure, but as neither of the brothers gave his name, Miss McKay (the present Mrs. Rust) has not since learned anything further concerning the identity of the two soldiers. This particular flag was the regulation flag of the First Maryland Federal regiment, and had been presented to that command at the Relay House (B. & O. R. R.) near Baltimore, as coming from certain ladies of Baltimore. Prior to the combat described above, the State flag carried by the Federal regiment had been taken by the First Maryland Confederate regiment at Front Royal, and divided up piecemeal among the captors. The flag entrusted to Miss McKay's hands in 1862, was in June, 1880, presented to General Bradley T. Johnson, on the occasion of the unveiling of the statue of the Maryland Confederate Soldier in the Stonewall Cemetery at Winchester, Virginia, and is now kept by the Association of the Maryland Line (Confederates) as an invaluable trophy.
- A handsome picture of the flag has been presented to Mrs. Rust by the Association, having the following printed description attached: "This flag was presented to Miss Nannie A. McKay, May 23, 1862, by a soldier of the First Maryland regiment, C. S. A., who had captured it in the Front Royal fight, of which she was a witness. She sacredly kept it until June 5, 1880, when at the unveiling of the Maryland statue at Winchester, Virginia, she, through her husband, Captain J. R.. Rust, presented it to General Bradley T. Johnson, formerly Colonel of the First Maryland regiment, C S.A. This picture is presented to Mrs. Captain Rust by the Association of the Maryland Line as a testimonial of their respect and regard for her."
- The flag would probably still be resting in the custody of Mrs. Rust, but for its discovery by Captain Winfield Peters, of Baltimore, who was a private in the First Maryland Confederate regiment, and who made a personal appeal to the lady to present the flag to General Johnson, as the representative of the victorious regiment. Mrs. Rust, although loth to part with the treasured memento, at length consented, simply stipulating that she should receive a picture of it. The flag itself is made of silk, and was originally a fine piece of work, though now much tattered.
- Immediately after the conflict in Mr. McKay's yard on the evening of May 23d, 1862, an incident occurred which is worth relating. A field officer of a Pennsylvania regiment was found by Mrs. McKay, secreted in her cellar. She captured the gallant Yankee, and finding him in a state of trepidation, took from him his ivory-mounted pistols and turned him over to the cavalry, while he pleaded for his life, and even offered her money, if she would allow him to escape.
- Captain John R. Rust, the husband of Miss McKay, was a gallant soldier and officer in Ashby's cavalry, a relative of that splendid leader and one of his most trusted men.

- ***THE ASSOCIATION OF THE MARYLAND LINE,***
  BALTIMORE, July 31st, 1884. Mrs. Captain JOHN R. RUST,
  Nineveh, Va.:
  MY DEAR MADAM,--The Association of the Maryland Line have directed me to present to you the accompanying photograph of the flag of the First Maryland Federal Regiment as a testimonial of their respect and regard.

  The original of this picture, so carefully preserved by you for so many years, will be kept among the records of the Maryland Line, and will bear testimony to our descendants of the fidelity of Virginia women to the cause we all loved so well.

Capture of a Flag by Maryland Confederates

Internal Links

- ***Home***
- ***Battle Summary***
- ***Virtual Battle Tour***
- ***Departure Visitor Center***
- ***Stop 1 Asbury Chapel***
- ***Stop 2 Belle Boyd***
- ***Stop 3 Prospect Hill***
- ***Stop 4 Court House***
- ***Stop 5 Bel Air***
- ***Stop 6 Rose Hill***
- ***Stop 7 Richardson's Hill***
- ***Stop 8 Bridges***
- ***Stop 9 Guard Hill***
- ***Stop 10 Fairview***
- ***Buckton Station***
- ***"Stonewall" Jackson***
- ***John S. Mosby***
- ***Hotchkiss Statements***
- *Capture of the Flag*
- ***Riverside***
- ***Resource Page***
- ***Links Page***

- During the retreat toward Winchester of the portion of Bank's army driven from Front Royal by a detachment of Jackson's advancing forces, consisting principally of the First Maryland Infantry and Wheat's Louisiana Battalion, on May 23d, 1862, there occurred in front of the stone house of Mr. Joshua A. McKay, on the Winchester pike, about five miles north of Front Royal, a spirited combat between Confederates and Federals, which was witnessed by Miss Nannie A. McKay, and of which that young lady (now Mrs. John R. Rust), until recently possessed an interesting memorial in the shape of a captured Federal flag. The series of events that led to its capture, and its subsequent history, are of such interest as to merit record.

- Late in the evening of the 23d, after the brush at Front Royal, a squad of some twenty of the retreating Federal First Maryland regiment having rallied in McKay's yard, were captured by two men of the Rappahannock company of the Sixth Virginia Cavalry, named Haddox and Field, who, undaunted by the disparity of numbers, boldly charged the enemy and demanded their surrender. The guns of their prisoners had hardly been stacked, when a force of about one hundred Federals, with the regimental flag, came up from the left, while at the same time a Federal officer with more men came charging down the pike from the direction of Winchester, calling out: "Rally round the flag, boys!" Haddox seized one of the stacked guns and knocked the Federal officer from his horse, but was shot and killed a moment later by some of his prisoners, who seeing their opportunity, seized their muskets and opened fire.

Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. XIII. Richmond, Va., January-December. 1885. An Incident of Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign--Capture of a Flag by Maryland Confederates. -Compiled from original data by S. Z. AMMEN.

McKay Home as it looks today on Route 522 North--Winchester Road

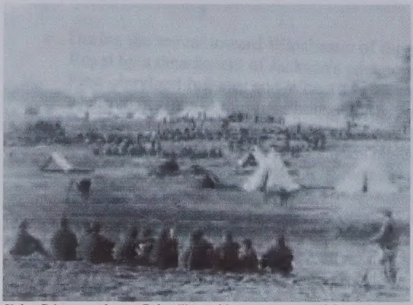
- Field was also killed. Both he and Haddox, it is stated, were killed while endeavoring to make the enemy understand that they yielded to overwhelming numbers. The remainder of the Rappahannock company, led by the gallant Grimsley, having worsted four or five times their numbers at Judge Robert McKay's, a half mile distant, now appeared on the scene, accompanied by Captain Baxter's Rocking-ham company of the same regiment of cavalry, and a portion of the Confederate First Maryland Infantry. They found the Federals drawn up in a strong line extending across the McKay orchard. Grimsley and Baxter charged them twice, and for a while the fighting was very bitter. The Rappahannock company alone in these two charges lost nineteen in killed and wounded, including Captain Baxter killed. The Maryland Federals were, however, at length driven from the orchard in great confusion. They were followed in

of Route 522 and turn right heading towards North towards Winchester. Cross under Interstate 66 and pass a gas station on your right. Continue your trip past a lumber store on the right and begin slowing down in the left lane for a left turn at the cross-over.

You are at Cedarville and Reliance Road. Safely cross over lanes of traffic to the 10th stop. It is immediately to your right near the homes of the McKay Families.

[Home] [Up] [Departure- Visitor Center] [Stop 1 Asbury Chapel] [Stop 2 Belle Boyd] [Stop 3 Prospect Hill] [Stop 4 Court House] [Stop 5 Bel Air] [Stop 6 Rose Hill] [Stop 7 Richardson's Hill] [Stop 8 Bridges] [Stop 9 Guard Hill] [Stop 10 Fairview] [Buckton Station] ["Stonewall" Jackson] [John S. Mosby] [Hotchkiss Statements] [Capture of the Flag] [Riverside]

from the left, and Companies K and A on the right. The enemy was driven from his position, but soon reformed in an orchard on the right of the turnpike, where these companies again charged putting them into a complete route.



Union Prisoners taken at Cedarville awaiting movement to Richmond.
Reproduced from the Collection of the LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

The force of the enemy consisted of two companies of cavalry, two pieces of artillery, one regiment of infantry (the First Maryland), and two companies of Pennsylvania Infantry.

When the charge was commenced their cavalry took to flight. The two pieces of artillery were abandoned and taken with nearly the entire infantry force taken prisoner. ***Southern Historical Society Papers (FIGHT AT FRONT ROYAL) Diary of John C. Donohoe, Hughesville, VA May 8, 1896.***

Colonel Kenly says: "I still pushed on in an orderly, military manner, and had actually gained some four miles from the river when Major Vought rode up from the rear and informed me that he was closely pressed. . . The infantry in the field poured in a very close volley, which nearly destroyed the leading company, but it did not check the advance of the succeeding squadrons, which charged in the most spirited manner. Larger numbers of them, turning into the field, charged upon the men there, who continued fighting desperately until nearly all were captured, some five or six officers and about 100 men alone escaping. There was no surrender about it."

An amusing incident by Company K member, John C. Donohoe, witnessed Captain Baxter query two soldiers not connected with the company in front. The elder wore a dingy gray coat and an old military cap, pulled well forward, and rode a raw-bone sorrel horse, while on his right rode a youth who seemed to be more neatly dressed than the other. These disconnected riders did not ride fast enough for the ardent and impatient spirit of Baxter, who, in no very choice language, peremptorily commanded them to "get out of the way of his men. Younger rider motioned "This is General Jackson."

Click here to view
The Action Map of Front Royal

Click here to view the Fairview Sign

DIRECTIONS

Leaving the Boat area of "Guard Hill" retrace your steps to the intersection

Stop 10 Fairview

Internal Links

Home
Battle Summary
Virtual Battle Tour
Departure Visitor Center
Stop 1 Asbury Chapel
Stop 2 Belle Boyd
Stop 3 Prospect Hill
Stop 4 Court House
Stop 5 Bel Air
Stop 6 Rose Hill
Stop 7 Richardson's Hill
Stop 8 Bridges
Stop 9 Guard Hill
Stop 10 Fairview
Buckton Station
"Stonewall" Jackson
John S. Mosby
Hotchkiss Statements
Capture of the Flag
Riverside
Resource Page
Links Page

The McKay house

A mile north of Cedarville, Kenly rallied his infantry for a final stand at "Fairview," the Thomas McKay home. In vain, Kenly tried to deploy his companies in the fields and orchard. The Gray troopers fell upon them before they could fix bayonets or form a front. Kenly ordered the 5th New York Cavalry to charge the advancing Confederate horsemen of the 6th Virginia.

Not only did the New Yorkers offer no resistance; they reversed their tracks and headed northward in a panic, running over Kenly's men as they attempted to deploy in a line of battle. In the confusion, some of Kenly's own infantry fired into New Yorkers and many fell. Kenly knew that escape was impossible. As for Jackson, he declared afterwards that in all his experience of warfare, he had never seen so gallant and effective charge of cavalry. The panic-stricken Federal infantry laid down their arms, their gunners were cut to pieces and Kenly himself was severely wounded and captured. The Federal losses in the battle were 904 killed, wounded and captured. With the town, had been captured $300,000 worth of quartermaster and commissary stores. The victory at Front Royal opened Jackson's way to Winchester and the opportunity for complete destruction of Banks' Army.

As Jackson observed the vulnerable Blue column making its way north, the General seized Colonel Thomas S. Flournoy's 6th Virginia Cavalry and ordered it up the Winchester Turnpike in pursuit of the retreating enemy. The race was on to capture Kenly's command.

Report of Colonel Thomas S. Flournoy
Sixth Virginia Cavalry
Operations May 23-26

Company B was first upon the enemy, and charged most gallantly right through their lines, breaking them and throwing them into confusion. This company was supported by Company E

THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Virginia Historical Inventory

Fairview, the Grubbs-Cabell home

View Photograph(s)	View Report	View Map(s)
 /VHI/P/28/0034.jpg Database Record /VHI/P/28/0035.jpg Database Record	[Report Title Page] [Report Page # 2] [Report Page # 3] [Report Page # 4] [Report Page # 5] /VHI/R/28/0260 Database Record	 Warren County Map Location No. 20 Category - Dwellings

To view the
digitized documents a TIFF viewer is required.
Tiff Tips

[Browse the city/county maps]

Powered by VTLS Engines

Well cover behind the house

Fairview (Library of Virginia)
Also known as the Grubbs-Cabel House.

Fairview (Battle of Front Royal)

McKay House (Battle of Front Royal)
Did Joshua A. McKay & family also live in this house?

Another photo of Fairview

Photos of the inside of the house

Fairview in the news

Group hopes to restore historic McKay house
Northern Virginia Daily
13 August 2005

[**Previous page**] [**Next page**]

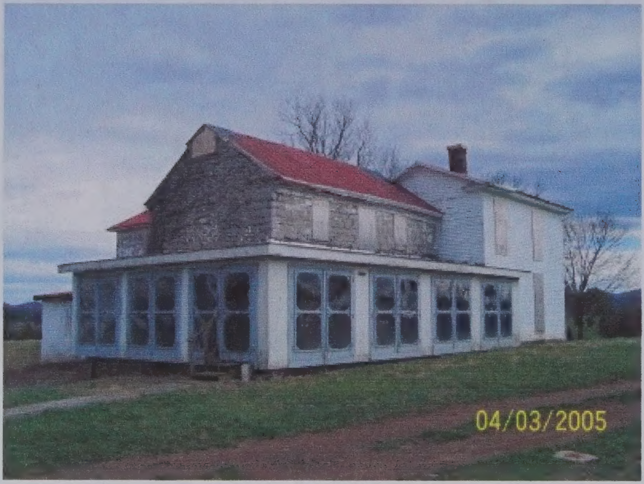
© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes]

Fairview

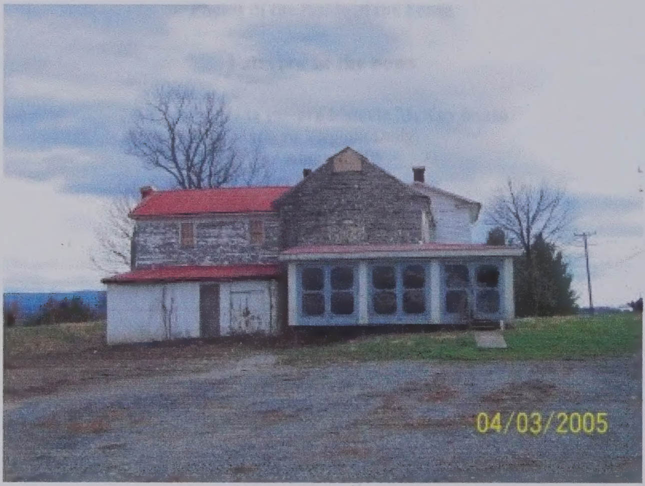
(Warren Co. VA)



Fairview - Warren County, VA

Home of Thomas Buck McKay & Ann Elizabeth LeHew. Comparing the photo on this page and the one used by the 'Battle of Front Royal' website, a question arises. What happened to the chimneys?

It was later found that the chimneys were considered to be unstable and were removed piece by piece and placed behind the house until they could be properly restored.



Side view of the house

ROSTER OF CO. B 17th VA INFANTRY

Index

Part 1
Officers: (in rank order)
Robert H. Simpson - Wm. B. Turner
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Bowen, Thomas A. - Hickerson, Wm.

Part 2
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Hope, George H. - end of report.

Part 1

Commissioned Officers:

Robert H. Simpson (Capt. promoted to Major, killed)
Newton W. Snyder (1st Lt., not re-elected)
Thomas W. Petty (2nd Lt., enlisted in Co. D 12th VA Cav.)
Victor M. Brown (2nd Lt., promoted to Major Brigade Commissary)
Francis W. Lehew (1st Lt., promoted to Capt.)
Smith S. Turner (1st Lt.)
Wm. Richardson (2nd Lt., killed)
Richard B. Buck (3rd Sergeant & 2nd Lt.)
Walter S. Roy (3rd Sergeant & 2nd Lt.)

....

Non Commissioned Officers

Bertrand W. Petty (1st Sergeant)
Richard L. Timberlake (2nd Sergeant, transferred to 12th VA Cav., killed)
Wm. O. Rust (4th Sergeant)
DeCalb Piper (Sergeant transferred to 7th VA Cav., killed)
Giles Cook (Sergeant, disabled from wound, transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
John W. Boone (1st Corporal transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Henry S. Walter (2nd Corporal)
George W. Grove (3rd Corporal)
Stephen S. Carder (3rd Corporal, killed)
Gustavus Tyler (Corporal)
Thomas N. Garrison (4th Corporal)
Wm. B. Turner (4th Corporal)

....

Privates:

Bowen, Thomas A.
Brown, Charles A.
Brown, George W.
Brown, James E.

Privates (cont.)

Brown, James H. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Brown, Jesse
Brown, John N. (killed)
Broy, Elias (killed)
Broy, Wm.
Buck, Alvin D.
Buck, Charles N.
Buck, Irving A. (promoted Capt. transferred to Hardee Corporal Army, TN)
Campbell, Thomas R.
Chapman, Samuel F. (transferred to Dixie Artillery afterwards Capt. in Mosby's Command)
Chrisman, John W. (killed)
Chuning, Walter
Cline, Wm. R. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Cooley, Samuel C. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Cooper, Edward
Copp, Leonard (died 1862)
Cornwell, Lebuis
Darr, Marcus (killed)
Darr, Philip C.
Derflinger, Jonas J.
Duke, George
Earle, Bayliss
Eckhardt, Charles (killed)
Elbon, Joseph
Farra, Walton
Fersyth, Milton (killed)
Fox, Charles W.
Fox, Lemuel F.
Fristoe, Scott
Garrett, Newton W.
Gordon, James W. (died 1862)
Grove, Amos
Grubbs, Franklin (died)
Hickerson, Wm. (killed)

Part 2

Privates (cont.)

Privates (cont.)

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF MOSBY'S 43rd BATTALION CAVALRY--MEMBERS FROM WARREN CO. VA

Index

Brown, Eugene - Triplett, T.D.

Brown, Eugene
Compton, Z.T.
Conrad, Charles
Conrad, W.G.
Corder, Joseph M.
Figgins, Alphaeus
Fish, Charles
Hockman, Noah
Leach, Thornton V.
McDonald, Samuel
McKay, Thomas B.
Ritter, Harrison
Robinson, John
Robinson, Vincent
Rhodes, Henry (killed)
Silman, James L.
Sells, James
Sillman, John A.
Thompson, John D.
Trenary, B.
Trenary, James F.
Triplett, T.D.

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls p. 28, as list appeared, By D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Hope, George H.
Hopper, Hanson
Hopper, James (died 1862)
Johnston, John J. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav., killed)
Kenner, Wm. B.
Keller, Joseph (killed)
Kendrick, James W. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Lehew, Charles E.
Lake, John H.
Littleton, Edward S.
McKay, Thomas B. (afterwards with Mosby)
McDonald, Wm. H.
Miller, David
Miller, Joseph W.
Mitchell, Robert B. (transferred to Clarke Cav.)
Myer, Gasper
Oliver, James A.
Painter, Wm. H. (transferred to 12th VA Cav.)
Peterson, Elijah
Petty, George N. (transferred to Co. I 12th VA Cav.)
Petty, Henry S.
Petty, James T.
Reager, Lewis (killed)
Reid, Peter
Richardson, Charles U. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Rinker, Romanus
Roberts, Marcus (killed)
Roy, Thomas Benton (Capt. & Col. A.A.G. Hardee's Corp.)
Saffell, Edward M.
Santmyer, Thmas W.
Scroggins, Lewis A.
Scroggins, Peyton (killed)
Settle, George W.
Seemers, John
Simmons, Charles (killed)
Simpson, John W. (killed)
Spengler, Abraham S. (died 1861)
Spengler, Daniel H.
Spengler, Samuel F. (killed)
Steed, Charles B. (killed)
Steed, Chaney J. (killed)
Steele, John W. (killed)
Stickley, Philip
Stokes, Joseph (killed)
Thompson, E.D.
Thompson, Gilbert
Triplett, Leonidas
Triplett, Wm. B.
Turner, James (Dr. detailed as hospital surgeon)
Turner, Robert H. (promoted to Maj. & Brigade)
Walter, Wm.
Watkins, Samuel H.
Weaver, Robert L.
William, George A. (Capt. & Maj. A.A.G. Liddels Brig. Div. Harden)
William, George N.
William, Wm.
Willy, Archelles
Willy, Atwood
Willy, Jacob

End of the listing of soldiers for CO. B 17th VA Infantry, compiled from State of VA Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls Reel 18 pages 11-13, as list appeared. By D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

dup

Son of Jacob McKay III / Eliz Antrim

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Thomas Buck McKay Record

Thomas Buck McKay, born: 14 Aug 1831; Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 25 Aug 1911; Clarke Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Thomas, married: 20 Dec 1852; Warren Co. VA; **Ann Elizabeth LeHew**, born: 29 Mar 1832; Big Springs, Page Co. VA; died: 16 Feb 1869; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Dau. of Eli & Sarah (Branson) Lehew;

All chn. of above were born in 'Fairview', Warren Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Sallie Branson**, born: 11 Dec 1853; died: 7 Jan 1903; Warren Co. VA;
- **William Buchannon 'Buck'**, born: 14 Mar 1856; died: Sep 1941; Millwood, Clarke Co. VA; buried: Green Hill Cem., Clarke Co. VA;
- **Charles Edward 'Ed' or 'C.E.'**, born: 22 Nov 1857; died: 18 Nov 1932; Bristow, Prince William Co. VA; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA later removed to Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Jonathan Milton**, born: 6 Dec 1859; died: 19 Feb 1862; 'Fairview', Warren Co. VA;
- **Francis Wesley**, born: 1 Mar 1863; died: 24 Aug 1889;
- **Oscar Taylor (later Caleb)**, born: 17 Jul 1866; died: 5 Jan 1926;

Thomas, married 2nd: 7 Dec 1875; Fauquier Co. VA by J. A. Haynes; Sarah E. Sowers, born: 1835; VA; died: 14 May 1895; Warren Co. VA; No issue that lived.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 86, 95-99;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Son of Robert Aaron Shinn McKay / Virginia Grubbs
gs of Moses McKay / Abigail Shinn

Robert McKay Record

Robert McKay, born: 1 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 9 Dec 1915; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; (Webmaster's note: Robert's middle name could have been "Meredith". MLM)

Robert, married: 29 Sep 1880; Warren Co. VA; **Lucy Baylis Buck**, born: 14 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 23 Mar 1925; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

See Robert & Lucy's photograph.

All chn. of above were born in Warren Co. VA;

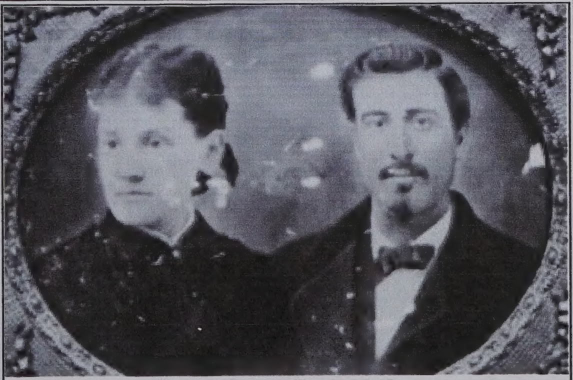
Issue: **McKay**

- **Charles Robert**, born: 4 Jul 1881; doed: 11 Nov 1943; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Carroll Francis**, born: 5 Nov 1883; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 29 Jan 1958; Roanoke, VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Sarah B.**, born: 4 Aug 1885; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; Confusion exists bewteen this individual and the one following.
- **Sadie B.**, born: 4 Aug 1886; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA according to Warren Co. birth registry; died: 28 Jul 1917; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; According to her grave marker her birth date was 11 Aug 1885. Further details in Dee Ann's book.
- **Percy Warren**, born: 4 Nov 1888; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 31 Aug 1971; Thurmond, MD; buried: Blue Ridge Cem., Thurmond, MD; Continued elsewhere.
- **Paul**, born: twin of Percy W.; died: 22 Jun 1895; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 44, 49-50;

Robert McKay & Lucy Buck Photos

See Robert and Lucy's family record.



Robert & Lucy (Buck) McKay

Date taken unknown

d. Jacob McKay III / Eliz Ann Reiss

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Sarah Jane McKay Record

Sarah Jane McKay, born: 4 Aug 1817; Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 2 Mar 1879; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Sarah, married: 20 Nov 1838; Warren Co. VA by Rev. Thomas Buck; **Charles S. Buck**, born: 4 May 1815; Warren Co. VA; died: 17 Jul 1893; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Son of John & Sarah (Catlett) Buck;

All chn. of above were born in Warren Co. VA.

Issue: **Buck**

- **Thomas Frank**, born: 1839;
- **Sarah Elizabeth 'Betty'**, born: 1846; Continued elsewhere.
- Lucy Baylis, born: 14 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 23 Mar 1925; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Jacob William**, born: ca. 1852; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary 'Mollie' Helen**, born: 1856; died: 1911; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 86, 92-93;

The Battle of Front Royal Website

http://www.frontroyalbattle.us

Internal Links

- *Battle Summary*
- *Virtual Battle Tour*
- *Departure Visitor Center*
- *Stop 1 Asbury Chapel*
- *Stop 2 Belle Boyd*
- *Stop 3 Prospect Hill*
- *Stop 4 Court House*
- *Stop 5 Bel Air*
- *Stop 6 Rose Hill*
- *Stop 7 Richardson's Hill*
- *Stop 8 Bridges*
- *Stop 9 Guard Hill*
- *Stop 10 Fairview*
- *Buckton Station*
- *"Stonewall" Jackson*
- *John S. Mosby*
- *Hotchkiss Statements*
- *Capture of the Flag*
- *Riverside*
- *Resource Page*
- *Links Page*

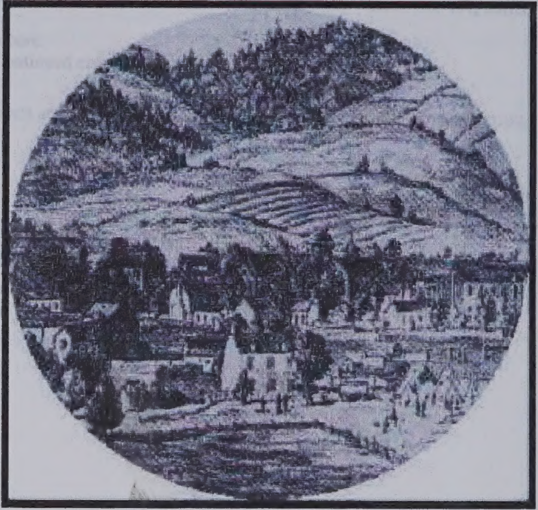
Front Royal Links

- *Lower Shenandoah Valley Civil War Round Table*
- *Visitor Center*
- Historic Front Royal VA
- Chamber of Commerce

Avery Hess
REALTORS
The Front Royal Team

"Brother Against Brother"

May 23rd, 1862



Wartime engraving of Front Royal 1862

Presented by the Town of Front Royal Committee to enhance Tourism and the "Battle of Front Royal".

The "Battle of Front Royal" committee hopes you have found these pages on this web site to be informative. This outline is meant to give an overview of the events that took place on May 23, 1862. We have made every attempt to be as historically accurate as possible. But, as with all history, some events are open to interpretation. For more detailed accounts of the Battle we recommend the read to explore the Resources listed.

However, if you find any errors listed in this Website please forward your comments to the Front Royal--Warren County Visitors Center or this web site and every attempt to incorporate the changes will be made.

Thank you for the opportunity to share the "Battle of Front Royal with you and we hope you will find the time to visit our community.

This website best viewed in 800X600 viewing area.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

NANCY A. (NANNIE) MC KAY AND THE BATTLE OF FRONT ROYAL MAY 23-24, 1862.

(Here is a narrative done by Tom Blumer of the Warren Heritage Society based on the account by Cousin Nannie McKay Rust on the captured Yankee flag that she was entrusted with.)

I was 12 years old when Virginia seceded from the union. The war started shortly after. We were filled with hope for independence. All the promising boys of Warren County enlisted in the Confederate States Army. It was pretty quiet around home for a while. I was too young for boys to come courting.

The management of all business was left to women, us children, and those men who were too old to fight. My papa, Joshua McKay, was 50 years old. He managed the McKay orchards with the help of my mom, Ann, and a few hired hands when he could get help. I did the best I could. My brother Joshua who was 10 worked like a man. The apple harvest of 1862 looked to be a good one until the Battle of Front Royal.

May 23, 1862, was a day I will never forget as long as the Good Lord gives me breath. We always got up with the birds. We expected nothing unusual to happen that day, though we had heard that Stonewall Jackson's men were camped between Overall and Asbury Chapel, just south of Front Royal. While we wanted to believe the rumor, no one was ever certain as to Stonewall's location. We had also grown tired of an expected fight since the Yankees had occupied Front Royal.

The Battle of Front Royal came crashing down on us like an avalanche. Mom and I were on our porch shelling peas when a bunch of boys came running through the orchard with the news. Seeing their frantic faces, we expected them to sound the usual alarm, "The Yankees are coming!" The unexpected cry brought tears of joy to our eyes, "Stonewall is here! He will liberate Front Royal!" My heart pounded, and I ran to fetch a Confederate flag I had been sewing of an evening, after chores. Mama remained on the porch wringing her hands and praying. We knew not what to expect. The Yankees had already stripped our home of everything of value. Our few silver utensils lay safely buried in the orchard.

Our shock and bliss was so great, no one thought to harness my ten-year-old brother Joshua. Before we could stop him, he joined the youthful crowd of fellow chaps and dashed away. They ran to spread the news to other nearby farms. I can still hear mama cry out to him, "Joshua! Come back! You hear your mother!" Joshua was gone.

My flag in hand, I dashed into the parlor where papa was reading. Weeping with joy, I cried, "Stonewall is coming!"

We spent the rest of the day waiting. Eventually we could hear musket shots and cannons from Front Royal. Soon after we saw columns of smoke. The Yankees had set our twin bridges afire to stop the Southern advance. We soon learned that, though the Yankees had set the bridges on fire, Stonewall's men had saved the bridges. Stonewall pursued the fleeing Yankee army up Winchester Pike toward our home.

The Battle of Front Royal reached our farm late in the afternoon. Yankee stragglers began to show up. The first was a group of twenty or so men from the First Federal Maryland. No sooner had these men been captured when a Yankee officer tried to rally his troops. He drew his men up in a line right across our orchard. In the process of the ensuing battle, our orchard was left a shambles and the Maryland Confederates held the day. They captured the First Maryland Federal flag. One of the Maryland Confederates entrusted the flag to me. I returned the flag to Maryland in 1880.

Not long after I took possession of the captured Yankee flag, mama went to the cellar and found a Yankee from Pennsylvania hiding there. He was so bewildered and frightened by his state of affairs that he surrendered to mama. She came away with his two ivory-mounted pistols as a trophy. He even offered mama money, if she would allow him to escape, something she would not do. Like Belle Boyd, mama had her very own Yankee prisoner.

The Yankees took their last stand in our orchard, but our mighty Stonewall was too much for them. I watched 700 of them surrender their arms and be marched off captive by our triumphant boys in grey. We were mighty proud, but our orchard was ruined. When he returned home from spreading the news, my little brother Joshua sat on a stump in the yard and took everything in.

The next day, we got news that Stonewall was coming up the Wincherst Pike, right past our home. We hoped we would get a glimpse of our hero, Stonewall Jackson. Everyone in those parts stood on the side of the road to cheer him. I waved my half sewn Confederate flay and mama, papa and Joshua waved table linens. Even my little four year old brother Francis waved a hanky with great gusto. To tell you the truth, I could not imagine a more majestic figure on a horse. I will never forget those two days. I, just a young thing, had taken part in our War of Independence.

Nannie McKay

[Previous page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Joshua A. McKay

See Joshua's family record.

In the name of God amen. I Joshua A. McKay of the County of Warren and State of Virginia, being weak in body but sound of mind and good memory do make this my last will and testament.

First it is my will that all my just debts and funeral expenses shall be paid.

Secondly I will and desire that my beloved wife Esther Ann McKay, shall have all my real estate south of the road leading from the Turnpike road to the point of Wheelwright's Woods which is of the home farm, with the privilege of fire wood and timber for necessary purpose on the farm from the other part of the farm or from the Pine hills. I also give to my beloved wife her choice of two horses & 3 cows and all my household kitchen furniture.

Thirdly I will the balance of my landed estate to be rented out by my executors and the rents to be applied to the payments of my debts.

Fourthly I will and devise all my personal property to be sold except what I have here in before given to my beloved wife and the proceeds to the payment of my debts should my creditors not be willing to indulge my estate until the balance of my debts due be paid from rents as provided in the foregoing.

Fifth I hereby authorize and empower my executors without the certification of a search for a title to execute and convey my interest in that portion of the Richardson farm purchased by Joseph McKay, Thomas B. Massie, J.H. McKay and myself of Wm. W. Eastham trustee of J.W. McKay's estate whenever sold. The residue of my estate, both real and personal including the portion left to my beloved wife during her lifetime is to be equally divided between my dear children, Nancy Antrim McKay and Joshua A. McKay and Francis H. McKay, as they severally become of age. And if either should die under age, his or her portion should go to the others.

Sixth I will and wish Washington Wells, a free colored man, to have the house and 30 acres of land attached in the Pine hills occupied by George Way, during his natural life, he paying $12 per annual to my estate for the use of the same, the said house and land in no way whatsoever is to be liable for said Wells' debts (as he will be only a tenant) now or hereafter contracted.

I hereby request the said Washington Wells to render unto my beloved wife any assistance he can in her farming operations, she paying him whatever such services may be worth.

I wish and desire my dear cousin Eliza Haycock to continue to make her home with my beloved wife as long as she remain single and particularly request my wife and children to extend to her all the kindness and assistance she may need.

Seventh I hereby appoint Joseph McKay and Jesse H. McKay my executors of this my last will and testament and in testament thereof I hereby subscribe my name and affix my seal this 10th day of July 1861.

J.A. McKay (Seal)

Witnesses:
John Clark
James W. Green
Eliza C. Buck

Warren County

At a Court held for the County of Warren on Monday the 1st day of September 1861, the last will and testament of Joshua A. McKay was produced in Court by the oaths of James W. Green and Eliza Buck and ordered to be recorded.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Joshua Antrim McKay Record

Joshua Antrim McKay, born: 7 Jun 1811; Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 16 Jul 1861; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Joshua, married: 3 Nov 1846; Warren Co. VA by Rev. Thomas Buck; **Esther Ann Haycock**, born: 13 Apr 1824; died: 18 Jan 1892; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Dau. of Samuel & Esther (Antrim) Heacock/Haycock;

See Joshua's Last Will and Testament.

All chn. of above were born in Cedarville, Warren Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Nancy Antrim**, born: 25 Oct 1848; died: 7 Dec 1924; Haymarket, Prince William Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Joshua Antrim**, born: 2 Nov 1850; died: 2 Oct 1918; Greenville, Augusta Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Francis Hitter**, born: 12 Nov 1856; died: 29 Apr 1919; Cumberland, MD; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 86, 89-90;

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes]

Antrim Farm
(Warren Co. VA)

This was the home of Joshua Antrim McKay which was willed to him by his great-uncle Joshua Antrim. According to Dee Ann Buck's Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert Mackay Sr., the home is located 'about two miles north of Cedarville on the east side of the Winchester Turnpike and about one-half a mile from the Pike.'

More details later as they come to me.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert McKay Record

Robert McKay

Robert McKay, born: 1 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 9 Dec 1915; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; (Webmaster's note: Robert's middle name could have been "Meredith". MLM)

Robert, married: 29 Sep 1880; Warren Co. VA; **Lucy Baylis Buck**, born: 14 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 23 Mar 1925; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

dau of Sarah Jane McKay - Charles S Buck
Ld. of Jacob McKay III - Elizabeth Antrim
S of Jacob McKay Jr - Elizabeth Wright
S of Jacob McKay - Rachel Ridgeway
S of Robert McKay Jr - Patience Job
Son of Robert McKay Sr - Ann Brown

See Robert & Lucy's photograph.

All chn. of above were born in Warren Co. VA;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Charles Robert**, born: 4 Jul 1881; doed: 11 Nov 1943; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Carroll Francis**, born: 5 Nov 1883; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 29 Jan 1958; Roanoke, VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Sarah B.**, born: 4 Aug 1885; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; Confusion exists bewteen this individual and the one following.
- **Sadie B.**, born: 4 Aug 1886; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA according to Warren Co. birth registry; died: 28 Jul 1917; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; According to her grave marker her birth date was 11 Aug 1885. Further details in Dee Ann's book.
- **Percy Warren**, born: 4 Nov 1888; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 31 Aug 1971; Thurmond, MD; buried: Blue Ridge Cem., Thurmond, MD; Continued elsewhere.
- **Paul**, born: twin of Percy W.; died: 22 Jun 1895; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 44, 49-50;

See info later in
Book

2. **An Era Has Truly Ended!** - *Michael McKay on Jan 26, 1:59 AM*

[Previous board] [Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Michael McKay

In memory of Lucille F. McKay

January 4 2007 at 10:26 AM

From The Winchester Star dated Thursday 4 Jan 2007.

She was the widow of Charles M. McKay. Lucille and Charles were long time attenders of our annual Virginia Robert McKay Family Reunion.

Charles and Lucille McKay

Lucille F. McKay

Lucille Fiddler "Mommy Kay" McKay, 82, of Berryville, died Tuesday, Jan. 2, 2007, in the Godfrey House, Berryville.

Mrs. McKay was born Nov. 8, 1924, in Clarke County, the daughter of Noble and Mary Fiddler. She took care of children in the Purcellville area for more than 50 years.

She was a member of St. Peter's Episcopal Church.

Surviving are, two sons, Bill McKay of Round Hill and Gary McKay of Berryville; a daughter, Diana McKay Geddings of Roanoke; a sister, Mary Funkhouser of Winchester; eight grandchildren; and seven great-grandchildren.

A funeral will be at 1 p.m. Saturday at St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Purcellville. Burial will be in Hillsboro Cemetery.

The family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. Friday at Hall Funeral Home, Purcellville.

Memorials may be made to the Godfrey House, 210 W. Main St., Berryville 22611.

This message has been edited by Michael McKay on Jan 4, 2007 10:15 PM

Respond to this message

Responses

1. Tribute to Lucille "Momma Kay" McKay - *Michael McKay on Jan 21, 12:01 AM*

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Ann Elizabeth McKay Record

Anne Elizabeth McKay

Ann Elizabeth McKay, born: 22 Dec 1828; Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 24 Jul 1890; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Ann, married: 13 Nov 1849; Warren Co. VA by Rev. Thomas Buck; **Benjamin F. Hicks**, born: 13 Nov 1820; VA; died: 2 Oct 1898; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;

All chn. of above were born in Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;

Issue: **Hicks**

- **Robert V.**, born: 1852; died: TX;
- **Emma**, born: ca. 1854; died: 17 Dec 1901; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;
- **Gilbert S.**, born: ca. 1856; died: 16 Apr 1916; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; Did not marry.
- Lucy, born: 1858; died: 30 Jul 1930; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 44-45;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Lucy Hicks Record

Lucy Hicks, born: 1858; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 30 Jul 1930; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Lucy, married: ca. 1913; George Henry "Cuba George" Sowers, born: 4 Jul 1835; 'Rose Hill', Clarke Co. VA; died: 13 Feb 1919; 'New Brick Place', Warren Co. VA; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA; (**George**, married 1st: Martha Virginia Sowers, Their record continues here.) No issue.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p.45;

[home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Charles Edward 'Ed' or 'C.E.' McKay Record

Charles Edward 'Ed' or 'C.E.' McKay, born: 22 Nov 1857; 'Fairview', Warren Co. VA; died: 18 Nov 1932; Bristow, Prince William Co. VA; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA later removed to Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Edward, married: 30 Oct 1884; Rockland Baptist Church, Warren Co. VA; Etta Double Sowers, born: 15 Sep 1863; 'Farnley', Clarke Co. VA; died: 5 Jan 1945; Washington, DC at her daughter, Daisy Love (McKay) Shipp's house; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA later removed to Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. Va;

See Etta's Last Will and Testament.

Issue: **McKay**

- Clarence Sowers, born: 6 Nov 1886; Warren Co. VA; died: 16 Apr 1950; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Aubrey Lee**, born; 22 Feb 1888; Warren Co. VA; died: 22 Feb 1951; as a result of an auto accident involving a head injury; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- Bessie Lucille, born: 30 Jun 1889; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; died: 1 Apr 1945; 'Wrens Nest', Warren Co. Va; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **George Hubert**, born: 30 Jan 1891; Warren Co. VA; died: 13 Feb 1891; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA next to his parents;
- **Ruth Virginia**, born: 31 Jan 1892; Warren Co. VA; died: 19 Apr 1985; VA; buried: Bethel Cem., Alexandria, VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **George Edward**, born: 9 Aug 1894; Warren Co. VA; died: 8 Jun 1899; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA next to his parents;
- **Hunter Branson**, born: 12 Dec 1897; Warren Co. VA; died: 3 Sep 1972; Boston, MA; buried: Mt. Auburn Cem., Belmont, MA; Continued elsewhere. (I will be adding more on him later. MLM)
- Daisy Love, born: 6 Sep 1899; Warren Co. VA; died: 10 Mar 1986; Silver Spring, Montgomery Co. MD; buried: Arlington National Cem., Arlington Co. VA;
- **Charles Garland**, born: 18 Apr 1901; Warren Co. VA; died: 13 Dec 1934; near Farfax City, Farfax, VA as a result of an auto accident; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA next to his parents;
- **Leo William**, born: 7 Dec 1903; Warren Co. VA; died: 15 Jun 1982; Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co. MD; buried: Lakemont Cem., Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co. MD; Continued elsewhere.
- **Pauline Victoria**, born: 25 Jun 1906; dec'd; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 99, 100-103;

See later in Book

Hubert Francis McKay Record

Hubert Frances McKay, born: 15 Jun 1890; Warren Co. VA; died: 24 Dec 1984; VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Hubert, married: 21 May 1919; Warren Co. VA; **Bessie Luciile McKay**, born: 30 Jun 1889; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; d.1 Apr 1945; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Son of Charles Edward 'CE or Ed' McKay & Etta Double Sowers

Son of Thomas Buck McKay & Ann Elizabeth

Son of Jacob McKay III & Elizabeth Fantaine

Son of Jacob McKay Jr & Elizabeth Wright

Son of Jacob McKay & Rachael Ridgeway

Son of Robert MacKay Jr / Patience Job

Son of Robert McKay Sr & Ann Brown

All chn. of above were born in Nineveh, Warren Co. VA;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Mary Ellen**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lillian Caroline**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Edward F.**, born: 21 Jan 1922; died: 22 Jan 1922; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Mildred Kirtley**, born: 30 May 1923; died: 3 Sep 1991; Markham, Fauquier Co. VA; buried: Episcopal Church Cem. of Leeds, VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Bettie Catherine**, born: 4 Sep 1930; died: 21 Jan 1992; Midlothian, VA; Continued elsewhere.

Hubert, married 2nd: 1947; **Estelle C. Laws**, born: 19 Feb 1891; Warren Co. VA; died: 21 Dec 1947; Warren Co. VA; No issue.

See Estelle's Last Will & Testament.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 48-49;

[home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jacob Francis McKay Record

Jacob Francis McKay, born: 20 Mar 1847; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 26 Nov 1917; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Jacob, married: 23 Feb 1881; Warren Co. VA; **Elizabeth Ellen "Betty" Perry**, born: 4 Mar 1848; near Amissville, VA; died: 5 May 1923; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

See Bettie's Last Will and Testament.

Issue: **McKay**

- **son**, born: Dec 1885; Warren Co. VA; died: Dec 1885; Warren Co. VA;
- **son**, born: Dec 1886; Warren Co. VA; died: Dec 1886; Warren Co. VA;
- **Hubert Francis**, born: 15 Jun 1890; Warren Co. VA; died: 24 Dec 1984; VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) McKay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 44, 47-48;

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF CO E 12th VA CAVALRY

Index

Officers: (in rank order)
Jesse McKay (Capt.) - Wm. H. Painter (4 Corp.)
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Berryman, George - William, George

Commissioned Officers:

Jesse McKay (Capt.)
James Marshall (Capt.)
Thomas Marshall (Lt., killed)
Burl Conrad (Lt.)

……

Non-Commissioned Officers:

Mortimer A. Boyd (1st Sergeant)
Wm. Berryman (3rd Sergeant)
James D. Amiss (5th Sergeant)
E.A. Green (1st Corporal)
George A. McDonald (3 Corporal)
Wm. H. Painter (4 Corp. transferred from Co. B. 17th VA Infantry)

……

Privates:

Berryman, George
Berryman, Thomas
Bolen, Alfred
Bolen, Hayward
Boyd, J. Frank
Brewer, John W.
Brown, John W.
Derflinger, John
Derflinger, James
Fawley, Jacob
French, James H.
Garrett, Robert
Hall, David
Hall, Elijah
Hall, Jefferson
Hall, Wesley
Hyde, Peter S.
Hottle, J. Calvin (killed)
Jenkins, Gabriel
Jenkins, John R.
Johnson, Joseph H.
Kelley, Patrick
Knight, George

Privates (cont.):

Kuser, Edward
Legg, Bushrod
Maddox, Charles J.
Maddox, Harvey
Maddox, John
Maddox, Russell B.
Maddox, Travis
Maddox, Wm. B.
McKay, Jacob
Mills, Charles
Mills, John
Mills, Robert
Pickerell, George
Pickerell, Henry
Riley, Robert Van
Rucker, Samuel F.
Sealock, George
Shipe, Jacob
Schmidt, Charles
Smith, Arthur
Smith, John
William, George

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls pages 22-23, as list appeared. By: D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Confederate Museum Report

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated 28 July 1955)

Confederate Museum Report

by Laura Virginia Hale

McKAY MEMORIAL

xxxxxAt its annual reunion last summer, the McKay Family Association voted to donate $500 to the Warren Rifles Confederate Museum as a group memorial to the eleven known McKay soldiers who served in the Confederate Army. The Hon. John Rust of Fairfax was appointed chairman of a committee to collect this fund and to choose a memorial unit toward which to apply it. Recently Mr. Rust mailed a check for the full amount of this memorial to the Museum Treasurer, Mrs. Joseph M. Burke.

xxxxxAfter due consultation with the Museum Committee, Mr. Rust's Committee chose as the McKay Memorial unit a beautiful arch just inside the Main Exhibition Room of the Museum building. This was considered an especially appropriate place inasmuch as the Buck family memorial--a flag niche--is to be located at the opposite end of this room. Thus the two handsomest memorial units in the Main Museum Room will honor the two families of McKay and Buck, which have figured so prominently in the history of Warren County through many generations.

xxxxxRobert McKay, Sr., founder of the Virginia family, was the first settler of what is now Warren County. His was among the famous party of sixteen families who came into the Shenandoah Valley with Joist Hite, the greatest promoter of colonization in early Valley history. Robert McKay staked out his claim in the present Fork District along the south branch of the Shenandoah. His son, Robert McKay, Jr., took up 828 acres along Crooked Run near the site of Cedarville. There, about 1733, he built a two-story home of walnut logs which is the oldest house standing in Warren County today.

xxxxxThe McKays were a famous family and in the following generations their homesteads dotted the landscape from Front Royal to Winchester. They cleared and cultivated broad acres, reared and educated large families and helped to build a great civilization in one of the garden spots of the world. In the "martial sixties" eleven scions of this pioneer stock volunteered for service in the Confederate Army. They included:

xxxxxCorporal Alfred A. McKay, Co. E, 7th Va. Cavalry.

xxxxxCharles Lewis McKay, Co. E, Ashby's Reg't. of Cavalry; later Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.. Died in prison.

xxxxxCapt. Jesse Clay McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJacob Francis McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJames Edwin McKay, Quartermaster Serg't. 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxCorp. John W. McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJoseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxLieut. Henry Clay McKay, Co. A, 6th Ky. Inf.

xxxxxJohn McKay, Co. F, 18th Va. Cav.

xxxxxThomas Buck McKay, Co. B, 17th Va. Infantry; later of Co. B, Mosby's Bat. of Cavalry.

xxxxxJesse H. McKay (branch of service unknown)

xxxxxThe military records of the above soldiers are being compiled by the McKay family historian, Mr. Hunter B. McKay, of Belmont, Mass., and will be published when completed.

[Previous page] [Next page]

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Confederate Museum Report

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated 28 July 1955)

Confederate Museum Report

by Laura Virginia Hale

McKAY MEMORIAL

xxxxxAt its annual reunion last summer, the McKay Family Association voted to donate $500 to the Warren Rifles Confederate Museum as a group memorial to the eleven known McKay soldiers who served in the Confederate Army. The Hon. John Rust of Fairfax was appointed chairman of a committee to collect this fund and to choose a memorial unit toward which to apply it. Recently Mr. Rust mailed a check for the full amount of this memorial to the Museum Treasurer, Mrs. Joseph M. Burke.

xxxxxAfter due consultation with the Museum Committee, Mr. Rust's Committee chose as the McKay Memorial unit a beautiful arch just inside the Main Exhibition Room of the Museum building. This was considered an especially appropriate place inasmuch as the Buck family memorial--a flag niche--is to be located at the opposite end of this room. Thus the two handsomest memorial units in the Main Museum Room will honor the two families of McKay and Buck, which have figured so prominently in the history of Warren County through many generations.

xxxxxRobert McKay, Sr., founder of the Virginia family, was the first settler of what is now Warren County. His was among the famous party of sixteen families who came into the Shenandoah Valley with Joist Hite, the greatest promoter of colonization in early Valley history. Robert McKay staked out his claim in the present Fork District along the south branch of the Shenandoah. His son, Robert McKay, Jr., took up 828 acres along Crooked Run near the site of Cedarville. There, about 1733, he built a two-story home of walnut logs which is the oldest house standing in Warren County today.

xxxxxThe McKays were a famous family and in the following generations their homesteads dotted the landscape from Front Royal to Winchester. They cleared and cultivated broad acres, reared and educated large families and helped to build a great civilization in one of the garden spots of the world. In the "martial sixties" eleven scions of this pioneer stock volunteered for service in the Confederate Army. They included:

xxxxxCorporal Alfred A. McKay, Co. E, 7th Va. Cavalry.

xxxxxCharles Lewis McKay, Co. E, Ashby's Reg't. of Cavalry; later Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.. Died in prison.

xxxxxCapt. Jesse Clay McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJacob Francis McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJames Edwin McKay, Quartermaster Serg't. 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxCorp. John W. McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJoseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxLieut. Henry Clay McKay, Co. A, 6th Ky. Inf.

xxxxxJohn McKay, Co. F, 18th Va. Cav.

xxxxxThomas Buck McKay, Co. B, 17th Va. Infantry; later of Co. B, Mosby's Bat. of Cavalry.

xxxxxJesse H. McKay (branch of service unknown)

xxxxxThe military records of the above soldiers are being compiled by the McKay family historian, Mr. Hunter B. McKay, of Belmont, Mass., and will be published when completed.

[Previous page] [Next page]

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Robert S. McKay

See Robert's family record.

I Robert S. McKay considering the uncertainty of life, and the duty of being prepared for death, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me at anytime made.

1st I direct that all my just debts, including my funeral expenses be paid by my executors and if the proceeds of the sale of all my personal property, not specially bequeathed and also of the Bush Hill farm which is situated in the county of Frederick near Newtown (ed. note: now known as Stephens City) and contains by old survey one hundred & seventy two acres, and there is also connected with of seventy eight acres of woodland, which is adjacent to Klines land, and which is considered as part of the Bush Hill farm, and as a further description of the said tract of land it may be said that it formerly belonged by virtue of a devise of her husband to my present wife Jane R. and to her children, wherever the youngest one becomes twenty one years of age, but was sold under a decree of court and bought by me be not sufficient for that purpose my executors are authorized to certain the cents and profits of the remainder of my estate and apply them to the debts until all of them are paid.

2nd I give and bequeath to my wife Jane R. all the slaves she possessed when we were married and all those inherited since that time from her Father's estate, both of which have been transferred to her by any deed. I also give and bequeath to her a home at our present residence during her life, to be shared with whoever may live there, and moreover an annuity of one hundred dollars per annum as long as she lives which must be paid out of my estate and furthermore all the household and kitchen furniture of every description which was brought to our residence by her when we were married and which belonged to her and I do hereby declare my intention to be that this and such request provision herein made for my wife shall be in lieu of her dower and distribution share of my estate. But if she refuse to accept to this arrangement then I desire that some satisfactory agreement be entered into between her and my executors taking into consideration the benefit to the estate and her comfort and hoping that her requirements may be as reasonable as possible.

3rd I gave and transferred to my son Wm. F. all the real estate which he and his deceased brothers Henry Clay & Robert P. inherited from his grandfather and when he again transferred it to me I made it a condition to the subsequent transfer of that estate to my son in law Benj. F. Hicks that he should pay to my son Wm. F. two thousand dollars which was accordingly done. I also paid to W.D. Bartlett one hundred and eighty. My will therefore is that he shall have no more of my estate.

4th I give and devise to all my children by second wife Nancy A. Viz: Ann Elizabeth, James E., Jesse C., Kathleen, Jacob F. and Robert all the balance of my estate to be divided equally between them except so far as any of them may be hereafter charged with advancements which must be accounted for in the division of my estate. The land devised to the above named children will consist of the tract on which I reside commonly called the Orchard Farm, the Cedarville Farm, the Watson Farm and a portion of Western Land.

5th I direct that Kathleen, Jacob and Robert shall not enjoy any part of my estate until and unless they convey their right away in the tract of land which I conveyed to W.M. Wheelwright and which is situated in the county of Warren near Nineveh and adjoining the lands of J.A. McKay & Cohn E.B. Jacobs and also borders on the Front Royal Turnpike. My children Ann Elizabeth, James E. and Jesse C. being of age, have already conveyed away their interest in the above described tract of land.

6th I desire that the tract of land which I have transferred to my daughter Ann Elizabeth, be valued at twenty five hundred dollars, which sum and fifty dollars per annum from the period of the transfer to her to the time of my death one to be considered an advancement and she is to be charged with the same in the settlement and division of my estate. My son James E. is also charged with five hundred dollars which is to be accounted for at the same time and in the same manner. Also my son Jesse C. is charged with one thousand dollars, which must be accounted for in like time and manner as in the two preceding instances.

7th I appoint my sons James E. and Jesse C. executors of this my will and desire that they will not be required to give the usual bond or security, and also that they charge no more for their services in settling up the estate than will be sufficient to defray their necessary expenses which immediately engaged in doing so. In testimony whereof I have to this my will consisting of one sheet of paper, it my hand the 2nd day of October A.D. 1860.

R.S. McKay

signed, published and declared to be the testator R.S. McKay as and for his last will & testament the presence of us who in his presence & in the presence & each other at his request have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

W.W. Eastham
Thomas B. McKay

probated in Warren on monday 20th October 1862, clerk of court Thomas M. Ashby

[Previous page] [Next page]

wife

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jacob McKay III Record

Jacob McKay III, born: 1 Sep 1785; Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 16 Jun 1852; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Jacob, married: 19 Dec 1807; Frederick Co. VA by Rev. Lewis Chastain; **Elizabeth Antrim**, born: 10 Feb 1789; VA; died: 5 Jul 1854; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Dau. of Caleb and Sarah (Garwood) Antrim;

See Jacob's Last Will and Testament. See the Letter written by Jacob McKay III to Joshua Yeo.

All chn. of above were born in Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- Nancy Antrim, born: 1809; died: 3 May 1852; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;
- Joshua Antrim, born: 7 Jun 1811; died: 16 Jul 1861; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Jesse Hitter**, born: 1813; died: 1892; Warren Co. Va; Continued elsewhere.
- Sarah Jane, born: 4 Aug 1817; died: 2 Mar 1879; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Elizabeth Ellen**, born: 1819; Continued elsewhere.
- **James Buck**, born: 3 May 1823; died: 2 Oct 1846; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. Va;
- **Francis**, born: 1826; died: 24 Feb 1843; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- Thomas Buck, born: 14 Aug 1831; died: 25 Aug 1911; Clarke Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Oscar Caleb**, born: 1835; Continued elsewhere.
- **William Buck**, born: ca. 1838; died: after 1848 but before 1852; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 82, 83-86;

See Jacob McKay III Sect too

info also under RS McKay site)

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert Aaron Shinn McKay Record

Robert Aaron Shinn McKay, born: 17 Dec 1795; Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 10 Jun 1862; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA in an unmarked grave;

Robert, married: 18 Dec 1819; Frederick Co. VA; **Virginia Grubbs**, died: ca. 1827;

See Robert's Last Will and Testament.

According to a copy of an old Bible record believed to be from the family Bible of Moses & Abigail McKay, Robert is listed with the middle names of 'Aaron' and 'Shinn'. He signed his legal documents in Virginia as 'Robert S. McKay' and I do not know of any other documents spelling out his complete name at this time. The original Bible record is in the possession of Katherine (Hackney) Luby. Dee Ann Buck disagrees that his middle names were 'Aaron' and 'Shinn' so we need further documentation on this.

All children of above were born in Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren, formed in 1836) Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- **William F.**, born: 1820; died: 1865; MO; Continued elsewhere.
- **Henry Clay**, born: ca.1822; died: 17 Apr 1845;
- **Robert Perry**, born: ca.1823; died: 7 Aug 1844;

Robert, married 2nd: 14 Feb 1828; Frederick Co. VA by Rev. Thomas Buck; Nancy Antrim McKay, born: 1809; Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 3 May 1852; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;

All chn. of above were born in Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren, formed in 1836) Co. VA.

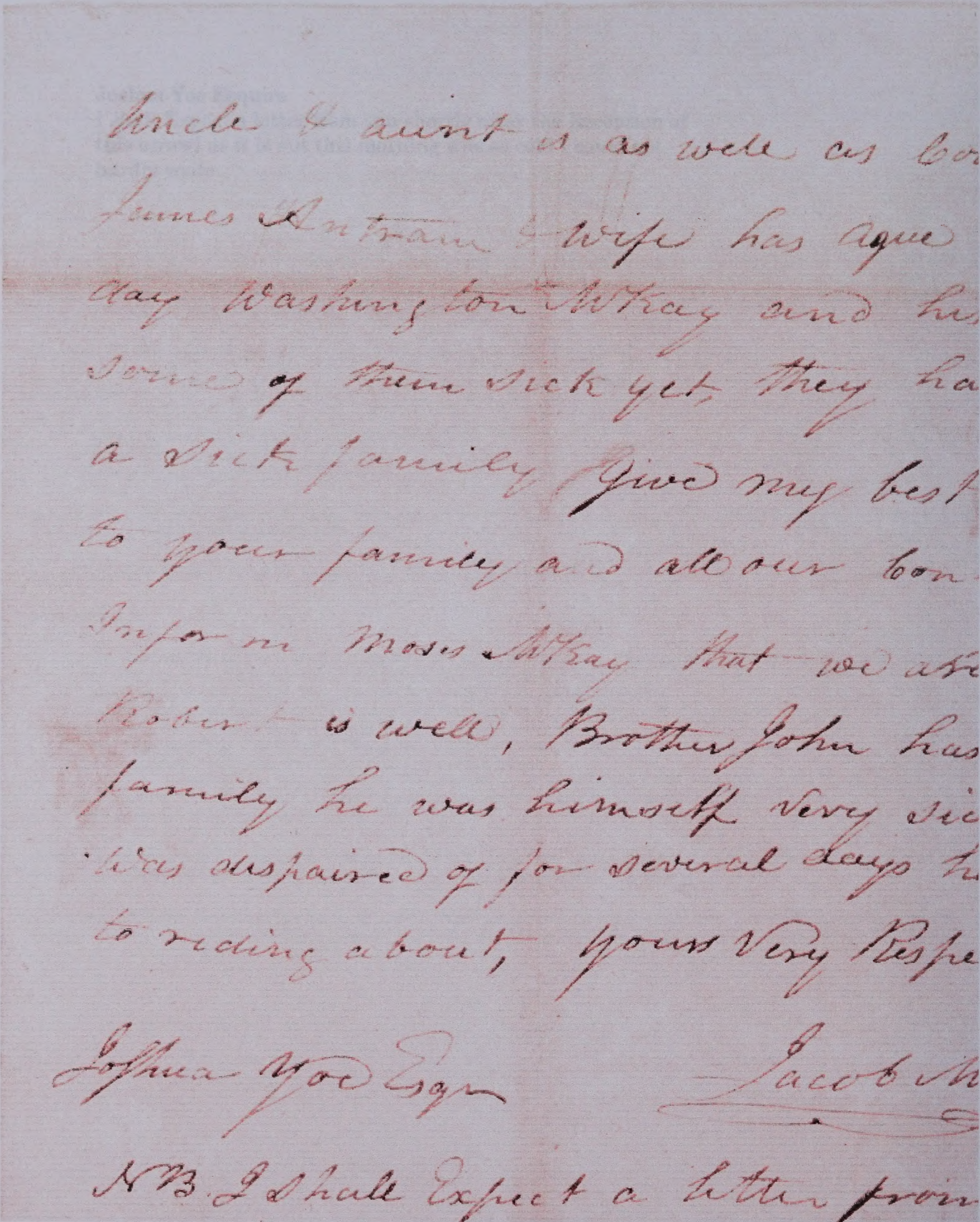
Issue: **McKay**

- **Ann Elizabeth**, born: 22 Dec 1828; died: 24 Jul 1890; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Moses Horace**, born: 4 Jan 1831; died: 10 Oct 1836; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;
- **James Edwin**, born: 6 Apr 1833; died: 7 Jan 1871; Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Amanda Shackleford**, born: 10 Feb 1835; died: 7 Aug 1854; Crooked Run, Warren Co. VA of the measles;
- **Jesse Clay**, born: 15 Dec 1836; died: 19 Jun 1873; VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lucy Virginia**, born: 27 Feb 1841; died: 19 Aug 1949; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;
- **Kathleen**, born: 25 May 1844; died: 25 Apr 1871; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jacob Francis**, born: 20 Mar 1847; died: 26 Nov 1917; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Robert**, born: 1 Sep 1849; died: 9 Dec 1915; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Helen**, born: ca. 1851; died: most likely as a child;

Robert, married 3rd: 8 Jun 1853; Winchester, Frederick Co. VA by Rev. William F. Graves; **Jane Reddice Carson**, born: 1800; Dau. of Jared H. & Harriet Carson; (**Jane**, married 1st: 28 Aug 1823; by Rev. Thomas Buck; **Richard Wells**, They had issue.) No issue.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck) (name recorded as Robert S. McKay there), p. 42, 43-44; Possible Moses McKay Bible record from Katherine (Hackney) Luby (this is the source for the middle names 'Aaron Shinn');

Joshua Yoe Esquire
I shall Expect a letter from you shortly after the Reception of this scrawl as it is out this morning was so cold I could not hardly write.

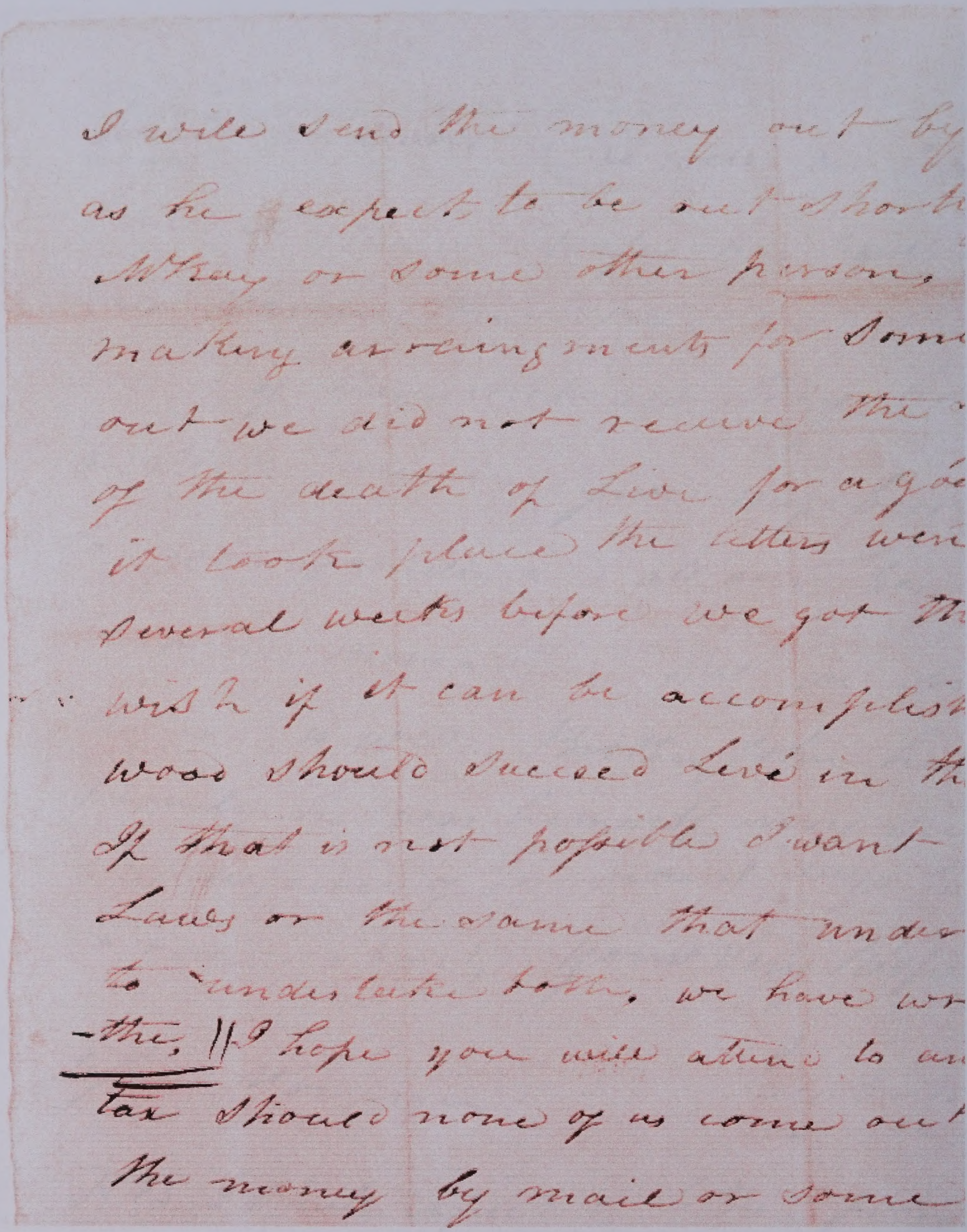


Uncle & aunt is as well as Co
James Antram & Wife has ague
day Washington McKay and his
some of them sick yet, they ha
a Sick family Give my best
to your family and all our Con
Inform Moses McKay that we are
Robert is well, Brother John has
family he was himself very sic
was dispaired of for several days h
to riding about, yours Very Respe

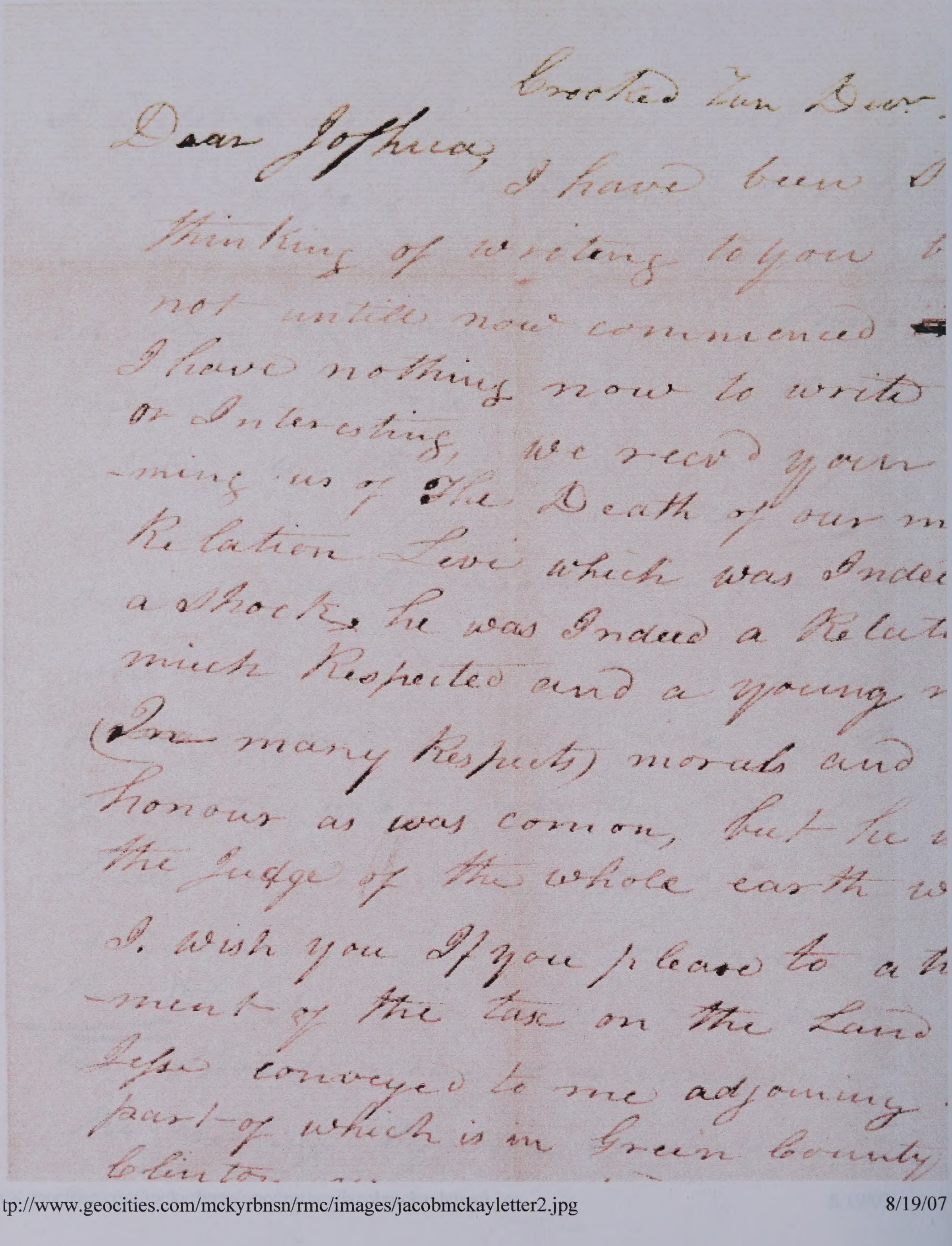
Joshua Yoe Esqr

Jacob M

N.B. I Shall Expect a letter from



I will send the money out by
as he expect to be out short
McKay or some other person,
making arrangements for some
out we did not receive the
of the death of Levi for a goo
it took place the letters were
several weeks before we got th
wish if it can be accomplish
Wood should succeed Levi in th
If that is not possible I want
Laws or the same that under
to undertake both, we have wr
-the, || I hope you will attend to an
tax should none of us come out
the money by mail or some



Crooked Run Dec

Dear Joshua,

I have been

thinking of writing to you

not untill now commenced

I have nothing now to write

or Interesting, we recv'd your

-ming us of the Death of our m

Relation Levi which was Indee

a Shock, he was Indeed a Relat

much Respected and a young

(In many Respects) morals and

honour as was comon, but he

the Judge of the whole earth w

I. wish you If you please to a

-ment of the tax on the Land

Jesse conveyed to me adjoining

part of which is in Green County

Clinton

James Antram & wife has ague every Third day Washington McKay and his family is some of them sick yet, they have had a sick family, give my best Respects to your family and all our Connections.

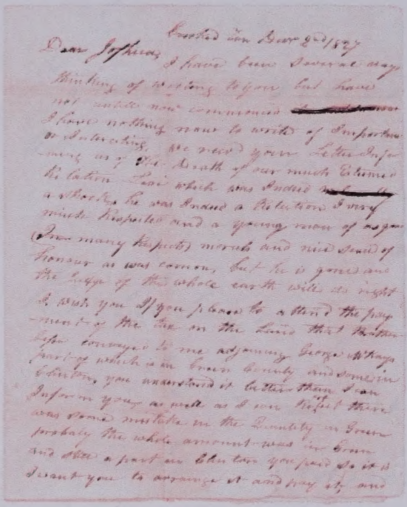
Inform Moses McKay that we are all well. Robert is well, Brother John has had a sick family he was himself very sick his land was a______ of for several days he has got to riding about. yours Very Respectfully,

Jacob McKay

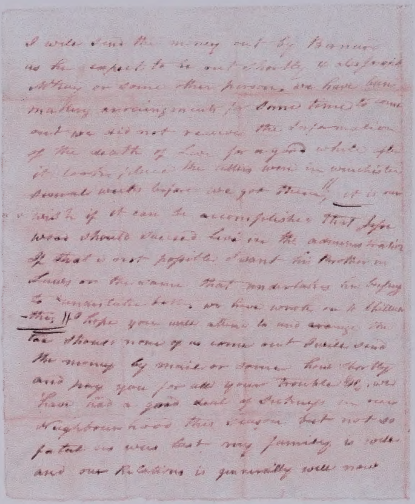
Joshua Yoe Esquire

I shall Expect a letter from you shortly after the Reception of this scrawl as it is out this morning was so cold I could not hardly write.

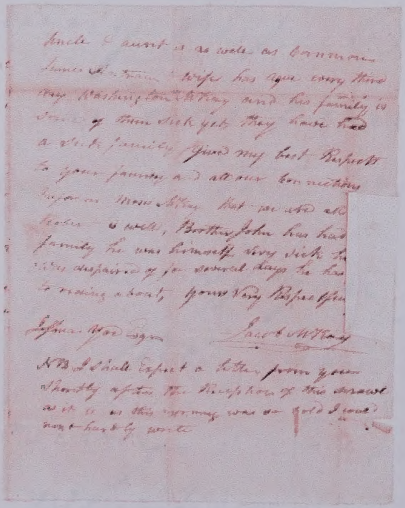
Photos of the letter



Page one



Page two



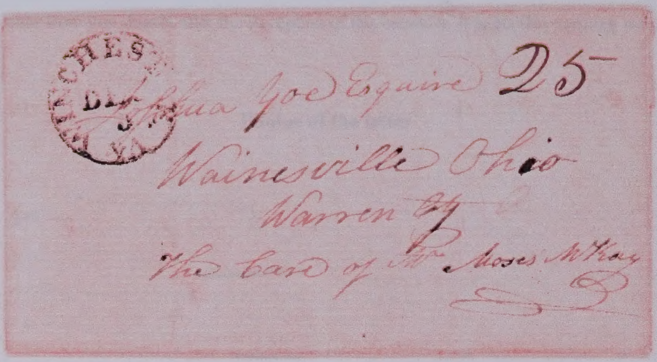
Page three

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

Letter written by Jacob McKay III to Joshua Yeo

e Jacob's family record.

low is a copy of a letter written by Jacob McKay III to Joshua Yeo dated 2 Dec 1827. If you want to see a larger view of each page just click on the ones
u wish to view and a larger version of the page will appear. Use your 'back' button to return to this page.



stamp Joshua Yoe Esquire *25*

Wainesville Ohio

Warren Cty

The Care of Mr. Moses McKay

Crooked Run Decr 2nd 1827

Dear Joshua,

I have been several days thinking of writing to you but have not until now commenced it until now.

I have nothing now to write of Importance or Interesting. We recieved your Letter Informing us of the Death of our much Esteemed Relation Levi which was Indeed a shock, he was Indeed a Relation I very much Respected and a young man of as good (In many Respects) morals and nice sence of honour as was common, but he is gone and the Judge of the whole earth will do right.

I wish you If you please to attend the payment of the case on the Land that Brother Jesse conveyed to me adjoining George McKays part of which is in Green County and some in Clinton, you understand it better than I can Inform you, as well I can Recollect there was some mistake in the Quantity in Green probably the whole amount was in Green and still a part in Clinton you paid So it is I want you to arrainge it and pay it, and I will send the money out by Bernard as he expects to be out shortly & also Joseph McKay or some other person, we have been making arraingements for some time to come out we did not receive the Information of the deth of Levi for a good while after it took place the letters were in Winchester several weeks before we got them, it is our wish if it can be accomplished that Jesse Wood should succeed Levi in the administration.

If that is not possible I want his Brother in Laws or the same that undertakes his buying to undertake both, We have wrote on to Chillicothe.

I hope you will attend to and arrainge the tax Should none of us come out I will send the money by mail or some how shortly and pay you for all your trouble.

We have had a good deal of sickness in our Neighbourhood this season but not so fatal as was last my family is well and our Relations is generally well now Uncle and Aunt as well as common.

Crooked Run Decr 2nd 1827

Dear Joshua,
I have been several days thinking of writing to you but have not until now commenced it until now.
I have nothing now to write of Importance or Interesting. We recieved your Letter Informing us of the Death of our much Esteemed Relation Levi which was Indeed a shock, he was Indeed a Relation I very much Respected and a young man of as good (In many Respects) morals and nice sence of honour as was common, but he is gone and the Judge of the whole earth will do right.
I wish you If you please to attend the payment of the case on the Land that Brother Jesse conveyed to me adjoining George McKays part of which is in Green County and some in Clinton, you understand it better than I can Inform you, as well I can Recollect there was some mistake in the Quantity in Green probably the whole amount was in Green and still a part in Clinton you paid So it is I want you to arrainge it and pay it, and I will send the money out by Bernard as he expects to be out shortly & also Joseph McKay or some other person, we have been making arraingements for some time to come out we did not receive the Information of the deth of Levi for a good while after it took place the letters were in Winchester several weeks before we got them, it is our wish if it can be accomplished that Jesse Wood should succeed Levi in the administration.
If that is not possible I want his Brother in Laws or the same that undertakes his buying to undertake both, We have wrote on to Chillicothe.
I hope you will attend to and arrainge the tax Should none of us come out I will send the money by mail or some how shortly and pay you for all your trouble.
We have had a good deal of sickness in our Neighbourhood this season but not so fatal as was last my family is well and our Relations is generally well now Uncle and Aunt as well as common.
James Antram & wife has ague every Third day Washington McKay and his family is some of them sick yet, they have had a sick family, give my best Respects to your family and all our Connections.
Inform Moses McKay that we are all well. Robert is well, Brother John has had a sick family he was himself very sick his land was a______ of for several days he has got to riding about. yours Very Respectfully,

Jacob McKay

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Dee Ann Buck

Jacob McKay, husband of Elizabeth Antrim

November 30 2006 at 2:19 PM

Response to That narrows it down

If you could tell by the hand writing if said Jacob was an old man about 59 years, then I would say most likely Jacob son of Jacob Sr., son of Robert Jr.

But for other reasons I think the writer was "our" Jacob McKay (husband of Elizabeth Antrim).

On page 87 of my McKay book with the chart of the different Jacob & Jesse McKay family grouping, all three Jacobs: Sr., Jr. & III had brothers named Jesse. So no big deal the writer mentioning a brother Jesse.

I did include with my McKay book the marriage record of Jacob McKay & Elizabeth Antrim. I do not know if the letter was signed or not. You might try comparing the two records.

The Washington McKay listed on page 58 of my McKay book the son of Jacob & Mary (Haines) McKay.

The James Antrim and wife mentioned were: James Antrim who married Ann Pratt on 8th Mar 1820 in Frederick Co. VA. Their minister Thomas Buck, John McKay posted their bond. James' family line can be found in my Antrim Book pages 26 & 139. He was the son of John & Ann (Hackney) Antrim. His father was the brother of the father of "our" Elizabeth Antrim.

Another researcher, informed me that The Handley Library in Winchester, has on file all the Chancery Causes for Frederick Co. VA. Michael you will find these films a "gold mine" of information. We might find in these files samples of McKay hand writing. Each roll takes about hour & half to read.

I have found in Frederick Co. VA Land Deeds Book 25, 551 a Jacob McKay witness the deed filed by Thomas B. Martin of Greenway Court dated 21 Apr 1790. He took an oath on the document. I think this Jacob was the son of Jacob Sr. (removed to OH) As far as I know Jacob Sr. (son of Robert Jr.) remained a Quaker through out his life time, as did Jacob II McKay (son of Andrew McKay), so this just leaves Jacob Jr. (son of Jacob Sr., son of Robert Jr.)

I hope to turn up more information as I go through Frederick Co. VA Land Deeds & Chancery Causes.

Respond to this message

Responses

1. A sad footnote - *Michael McKay on Nov 30, 7:29 PM*

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Dee Ann Buck

Cool !!!

November 30 2006 at 7:32 AM

Response to Letter to Moses McKay to be added

Do you know the history of the letter ?

Does not the content of the letter point to which Jacob ?
Does this Jacob mention other family members?

Robert Jr.'s son Jacob would have been dead by that time. He died by 1817.

A Jacob McKay posting a letter in 1827, could be Jacob Sr.'s son Jacob or his grandson also Jacob.

Andrew McKay's son Jacob died by 1815.

Looking forward to the new information.

Respond to this message

Responses

1. **That narrows it down** - *Michael McKay on Nov 30, 9:11 AM*
    1. Jacob McKay, husband of Elizabeth Antrim - *Dee Ann Buck on Nov 30, 2:19 PM*
        1. A sad footnote - *Michael McKay on Nov 30, 7:29 PM*

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This message has been edited by Michael McKay on

Respond to this message

Responses

1. Jacob McKay, husband of Elizabeth Antrim - *Dee Ann Buck on Nov 30, 2:19 PM*
    1. A sad footnote - *Michael McKay on Nov 30, 7:29 PM*

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Michael McKay

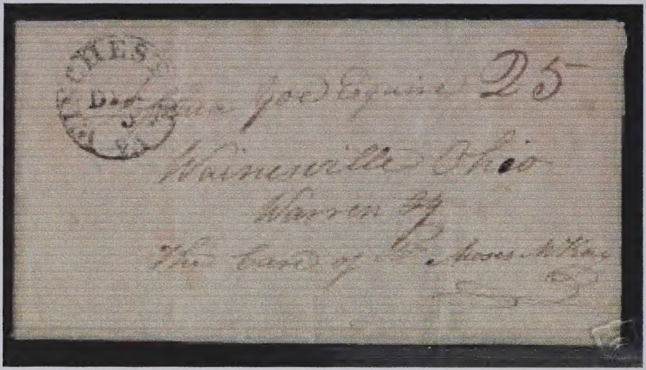
That narrows it down

November 30 2006 at 9:11 AM

Response to Cool !!!

Well, now we've eliminated two of the ones I was thinking of.

Here's the description:



Joshua Yoe Esquire 25
Wainesville Ohio
Warren cty
The care of Mr Moses McKay

This folded lettersheet / stampless letter has a circular date stamp for WINCHESTER VA, a 25 cent rate, and is addressed to Joshua Yoe, Esquire, Wainesville [Waynesville], Ohio, Warren cty, to the care of Moses McKay, and is a three page letter written by Jacob McKay. The headline is Crooked Run, Decr 2nd, 1827.

Some abstracts:

"We recv'd your Letter informing us of the death of our much esteemed relation Levi which was indeed a shock, he was indeed a relation I very much respected and a young man of as good (in many respects) morals and nice sense of honour as was comon ...."

"I wish you if you please to attend the payment of the tax on the Land that Brother Jesse conveyed to me adjoining George McKays part of which is in Green county and some in Clinton ..."

"I will send the money out by Bernard as he expects to be out shortly & also Joseph McKay or some other person, we have been making arrangments for some time to come out ..."

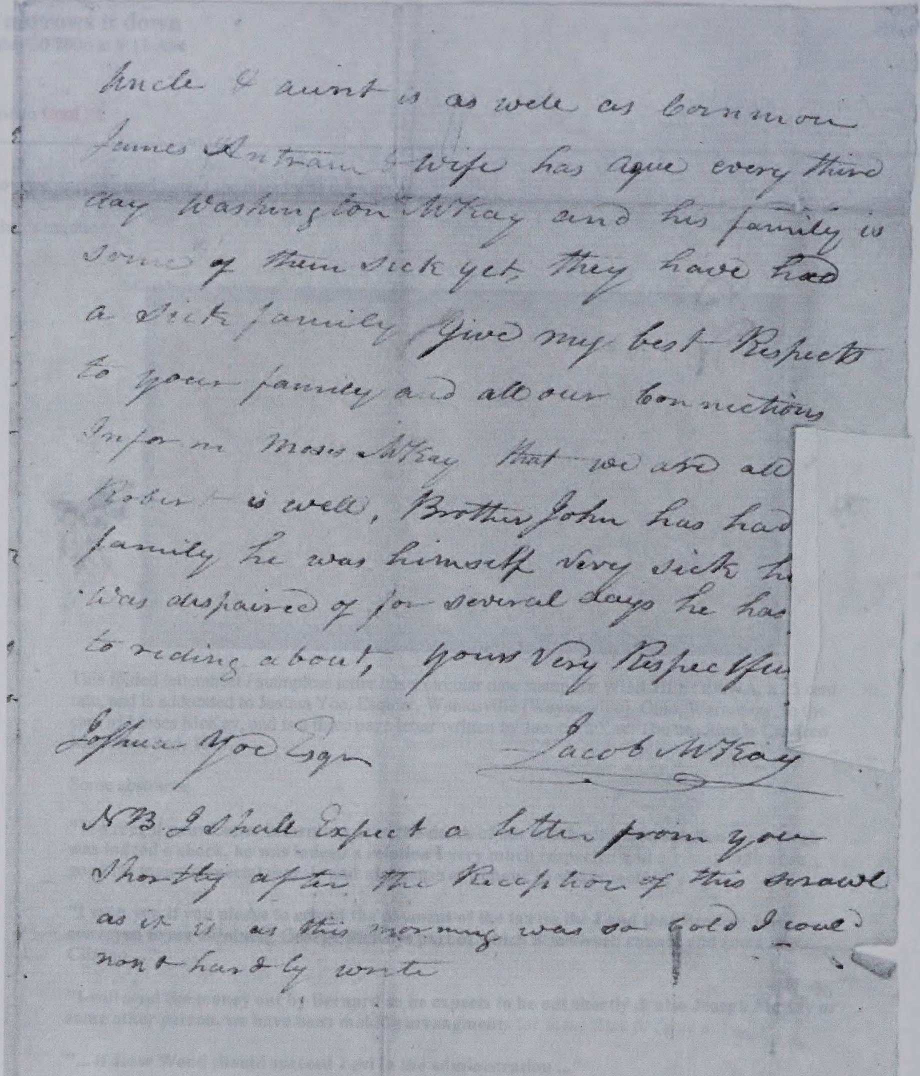
"... if Jesse Wood should succeed Levi in the administration ..."

"We have had a good deal of sickness in our neighbourhood this season ..."

"James Antram & wife has ague every third day Washington McKay and his family is some of them sick yet, they have had a sick family."

And more writing. Condition of the letter rates good. There's an old paper mend over the seal tear. As usual with stampless letters, after writing on one or more sides of a sheet of paper, the letter was folded several times and mailed. Please note that most stampless letters have faults such file folds, tears at and opposite the sealing wax area, and some stains / wear / tear here and there. I hope the scan gives you a general idea of the condition.

That narrows it down



Uncle & aunt is as well as common
James Antram & wife has ague every third
day Washington McKay and his family is
some of them sick yet, they have had
a Sick family Give my best Respects
to your family and all our connections
Inform Moses McKay that we are all
Robert is well, Brother John has had
family he was himself very sick he
was despaired of for several days he has
to riding about, yours Very Respectfu

Joshua Yoe Esqr Jacob McKay

N.B. I Shall Expect a letter from you
Shortly after the Reception of this scrawl
as it is as this morning was so cold I could
none hardly write

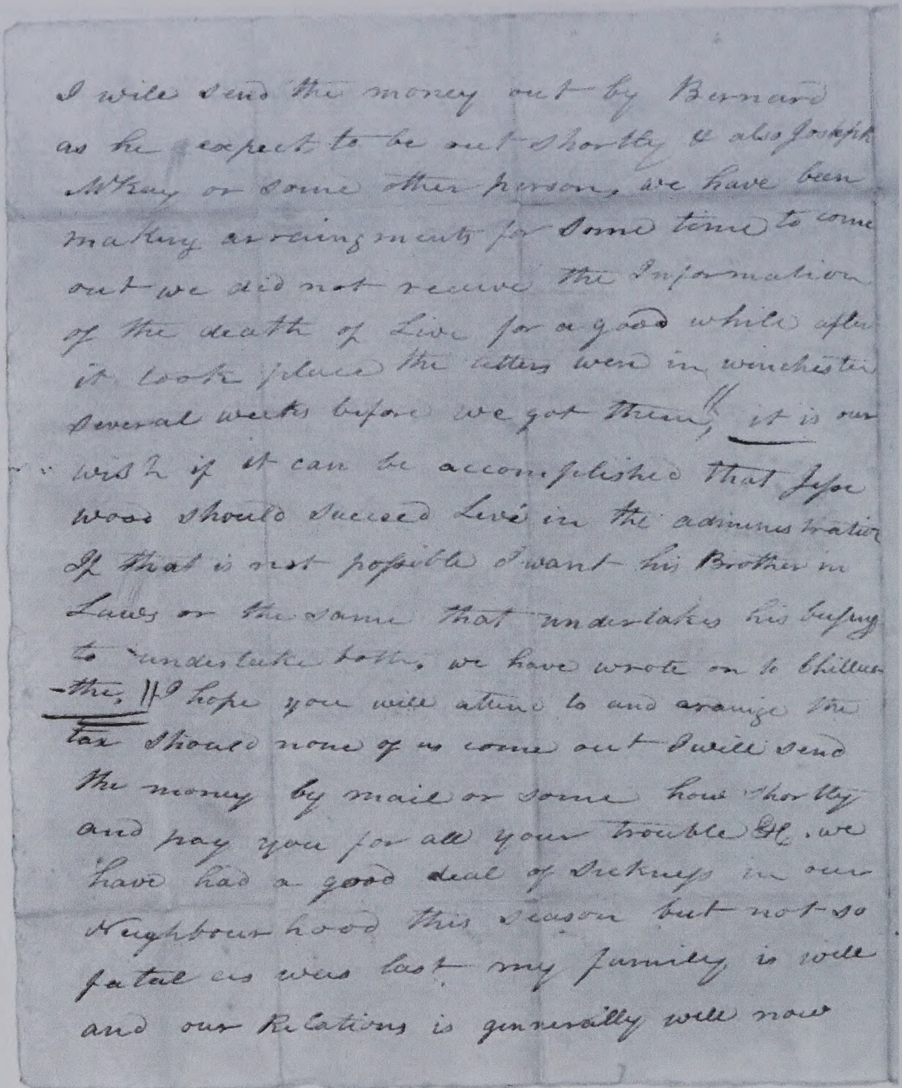
"Levi send the money out by [illegible] as he expects to be out shortly & also Joseph McKay or some other person, we have been making arrangement."

"... if Jesse Wood should succeed Levi in the administration ..."

"We have had a good deal of sickness in our neighbourhood this season..."

"James Antram & wife has ague every third day Washington McKay and his family is some of them sick yet, they have had a sick family."

And more writing. Condition of the letter fairly good. There's an old paperclip and [illegible]. As usual with stampless letters, after writing on one or more sides of a sheet of paper, the letter was folded several times and mailed. Please note that most stampless letters have tears at and opposite the sealing wax area, and some [illegible] this gives you a general idea of the condition.



I will send the money out by Bernard
as he expects to be out Shortly & also Joseph
McKay or Some other person, we have been
making arraingments for Some time to come
out we did not receive the Information
of the death of Live for a good while after
it took place the letters were in winchester
Several weeks before we got them, // it is our
wish if it can be accomplished that Jeſse
Wood should Succeed Live in the administration
If that is not poſsible I want his Brother in
Laws or the Same that undertakes his buſiny
to undertake both, we have wrote on to Chillu
-the, // I hope you will attend to and arrange the
tax Should none of us come out I will send
the money by mail or some how shortly
and pay you for all your trouble &c. we
have had a good deal of Sickneſs in our
Neighbour hood this Season but not so
fatal as was last my family is well
and our Relations is gennerally well now

Crooked Run Decr. 2nd 1827

Dear Joſhua,

I have been Several day thinking of writing to you but have not untill now commenced [illegible] I have nothing now to write of Importance or Interesting, we recd your Letter Informing us of The Death of our much Esteemed Relation Levi which was Indeed [illegible] a Shock, he was Indeed a Relation I very much Respected and a young man of as good (In many Respects) morals and nice Sense of honour as was comon, but he is gone and the Judge of the whole earth will do right I. Wish you If you please to attend the payment of the tax on the Land that Brother Jeſse conveyed to me adjoining George Mkays part of which is in Green County and some in Clinton, you understand it better than I can Inform you, as well as I can Recolect there was some mistake in the Quantity in Green probaly the whole amount was in Green and Still a part in Clinton you paid So it is I want you to arrainge it and pay it, and

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF CO E 12th VA CAVALRY

Index

Officers: (in rank order)
Jesse McKay (Capt.) - Wm. H. Painter (4 Corp.)
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Berryman, George - William, George

Commissioned Officers:

Jesse McKay (Capt.)
James Marshall (Capt.)
Thomas Marshall (Lt., killed)
Burl Conrad (Lt.)

……………………………………………

Non-Commissioned Officers:

Mortimer A. Boyd (1st Sergeant)
Wm. Berryman (3rd Sergeant)
James D. Amiss (5th Sergeant)
E.A. Green (1st Corporal)
George A. McDonald (3 Corporal)
Wm. H. Painter (4 Corp. transferred from Co. B. 17th VA Infantry)

……………………………………………

Privates:

Berryman, George
Berryman, Thomas
Bolen, Alfred
Bolen, Hayward
Boyd, J. Frank
Brewer, John W.
Brown, John W.
Derflinger, John
Derflinger, James
Fawley, Jacob
French, James H.
Garrett, Robert
Hall, David
Hall, Elijah
Hall, Jefferson
Hall, Wesley
Hyde, Peter S.
Hottle, J. Calvin (killed)
Jenkins, Gabriel
Jenkins, John R.
Johnson, Joseph H.
Kelley, Patrick
Knight, George

Privates (cont.):

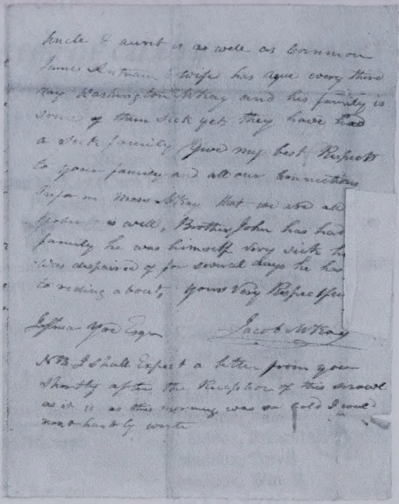
Kuser, Edward
Legg, Bushrod
Maddox, Charles J.
Maddox, Harvey
Maddox, John
Maddox, Russell B.
Maddox, Travis
Maddox, Wm. B.
McKay, Jacob
Mills, Charles
Mills, John
Mills, Robert
Pickerell, George
Pickerell, Henry
Riley, Robert Van
Rucker, Samuel F.
Sealock, George
Shipe, Jacob
Schmidt, Charles
Smith, Arthur
Smith, John
William, George

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls pages 22-23, as list appeared. By: D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page



Uncle & aunt is as well as common
James Antrim wife has ague every third
day Washington McKay and his family is
some of them sick yet they have had
a sick family Give my best Respects
to your family and all our connections
Inform Mr. Moses McKay that we are all
Mother is well, Brother John has had
family he was himself very sick he
was despaired of for several days he has
to riding about, Yours Very Respectfully

Joshua Yeo Esqr Jacob McKay

NB I shall Expect a letter from you
Shortly after the Reception of this scrawl
as it is as this morning was so cold I could
not hardly write

Page three

[Previous page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

is well and our Relations is generally well now Uncle and Aunt as well as common.

James Antram & wife has ague every Third day Washington McKay and his family is some of them sick yet, they have had a sick family, give my best Respects to your family and all our Connections.

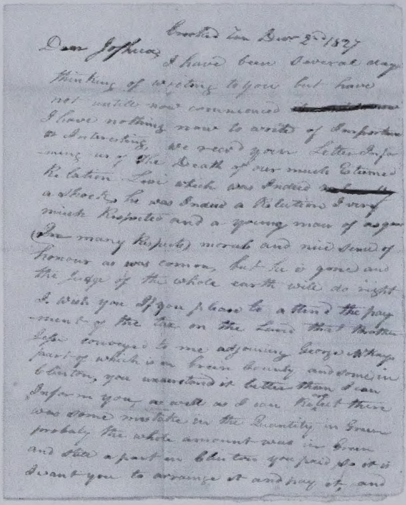
Inform Moses McKay that we are all well. Robert is well, Brother John has had a sick family he was himself very sick his land was a______ of for several days he has got to riding about. yours Very Respectfully,

Jacob McKay

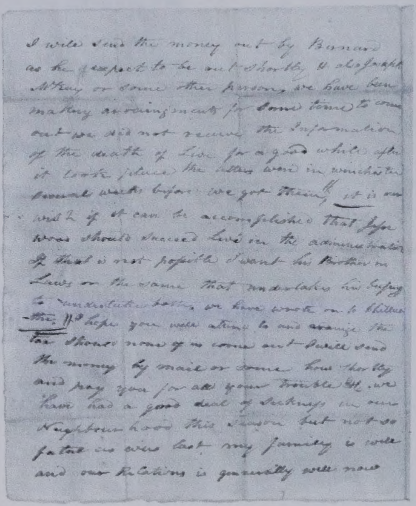
Joshua Yoe Esquire

I shall Expect a letter from you shortly after the Reception of this scrawl as it is out this morning was so cold I could not hardly write.

Photos of the letter



Page one



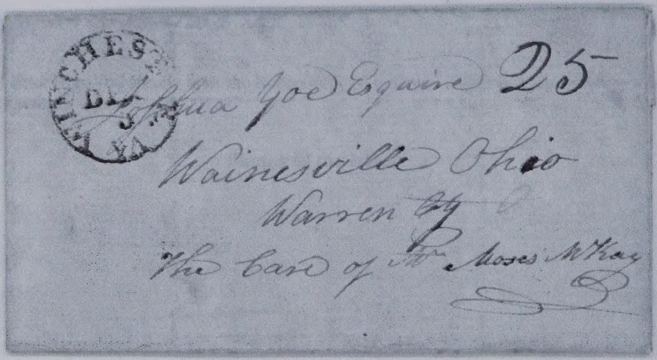
Page two

[**Home**] [**Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information**] [**McKay Family Wills and Other Documents**]

Letter written by Jacob McKay III to Joshua Yeo

See Jacob's family record.

Below is a copy of a letter written by Jacob McKay III to Joshua Yeo dated 2 Dec 1827. If you want to see a larger view of each page just click on the ones you wish to view and a larger version of the page will appear. Use your 'back' button to return to this page.



stamp Joshua Yoe Esquire *25*

Wainesville Ohio

Warren Cty

The Care of Mr. Moses McKay

Crooked Run Decr 2nd 1827

Dear Joshua,

I have been several days thinking of writing to you but have not until now commenced it until now.

I have nothing now to write of Importance or Interesting. We recieved your Letter Informing us of the Death of our much Esteemed Relation Levi which was Indeed a shock, he was Indeed a Relation I very much Respected and a young man of as good (In many Respects) morals and nice sence of honour as was common, but he is gone and the Judge of the whole earth will do right.

I wish you If you please to attend the payment of the case on the Land that Brother Jesse conveyed to me adjoining George McKays part of which is in Green County and some in Clinton, you understand it better than I can Inform you, as well I can Recollect there was some mistake in the Quantity in Green probably the whole amount was in Green and still a part in Clinton you paid So it is I want you to arrainge it and pay it, and I will send the money out by Bernard as he expects to be out shortly & also Joseph McKay or some other person, we have been making arraingements for some time to come out we did not receive the Information of the deth of Levi for a good while after it took place the letters were in Winchester several weeks before we got them, it is our wish if it can be accomplished that Jesse Wood should succeed Levi in the administration.

If that is not possible I want his Brother in Laws or the same that undertakes his buying to undertake both, We have wrote on to Chillicothe.

I hope you will attend to and arrainge the tax Should none of us come out I will send the money by mail or some how shortly and pay you for all your trouble.

We have had a good deal of sickness in our Neighbourhood this season but not so fatal as was last my family

Codicil to the last will and testament of Jacob McKay III

I Jacob McKay, County of Warren, State of Virginia, do this 7th day of June 1852, make and publish this codicil to my last will and testament in manner and form following to wit.

Whereas, in my last will and testament I have thus given and bequeathed to my son, William B. McKay, a certain portion of my estate, a part of which he did recieve before his death, the balance which would have been coming to him, I give and bequeath to my four children, namely, Jesse H. McKay, Thomas B. McKay, Sarah J. Buck, Eliza Buck, and to my daughter Nancy A. McKay to be equally divided into five parts and whereas I have as aforesaid willed to my daughter Nancy A. McKay, fifty acres of my home farm, I now will and bequeath the same to R.S. McKay for the benefit of her children after the death of my beloved wife Elizabeth. I give and bequeath to my son, Thomas B. McKay, my servant Ben, and also after the death of my wife I give and bequeath to my son Oscar McKay my servant Henry. I do hereby constitute and appoint my sons Joshua McKay and Jesse H. McKay my executors and they are to recieve one hundred dollars each for services as such and lastly it is my desire that this my present codicil be amended to and made part of my last will & testament. In testimony whereof I set my hand and seal this date before written.

To my son, Oscar McKay, I will and bequeath all the residue of my home tract of land lying west of the road leading from Cedarville to Nineveh and north of Chapel Road including all the buildings. I also bequeath my son Oscar McKay one half of the pine hill woodland the northern portion of the Jesse McKay tract, said pine hill woodland bequeathed as aforesaid to Oscar and Thomas B. to be divided and laid off to them by my sons Joshua McKay and Joseph McKay. I will and desire that when my two sons Thomas B. and Oscar McKay become of age, they shall make and sign a deed of relinquishment of their interest in the mill and land sold to representatives without any consideration and in the event they do not make or cause to be made said relinquishment, my will is that said Oscar and Thomas B. shall not have nor inherit any part of my estate real or personal. Be it furthermore understood that the tract of land bequeathed as aforesaid to my daughter Sarah Buck I desire and will that she shall have it after my death and that her husband Charles Buck shall have a life estate in it without accounting for rents or profits thereof whatever and in the event that my son Thomas McKay should not have one hundred and fifty acres of lime stone land, I desire and will an equal deduction in my son Jesse H. McKay and R.S. McKay's part so as to make that quantity should it turn out to be more than 115 acres, I will and desire that it remain and stand as set forth in my last will and testament, in witness I hereto set my hand and seal.

Jacob McKay (seal)

Probation of the last will and testament of Jacob McKay III

In a court held for the County of Warren at the Court House thereof on Monday the 19th day of July 1852, the last will and testament of Jacob McKay, and codicil proved by the oaths of Joseph McKay and Jesse H. McKay, one of the executors named in the codicil who was sworn in and entered into bond with Joshua A. McKay and Robert McKay, his securities in the penalty of twenty thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs. Certificate is granted him for obtaining probate of said will and codicil in due form of law and liberty is reserved to the other executors Joshua McKay to qualify at a future day.

(Signed) Robert Turner

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Jacob McKay III

See Jacob's family record.

I, Jacob McKay, of the County of Warren, and State of Virginia, do hereby make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following to wit: After my death I desire and will that my just debts and funeral expenses be paid. Then I desire and will that my beloved wife, Elizabeth, shall have peaceable possession of all my estate both real and personal for and during her natural life, after her death I will, bequeath and charge as follows:

First, to my Daughter, Nancy A. McKay, wife of Robert S. McKay, I do hereby charge her with fourteen hundred dollars. I also will to my said daughter, Nancy A., fifty acres of my home tract of land to be layed off to her on the east side of the road leading from Cedarville to Nineveh, running parallel with her husband's line to my back line for which I charge her twelve hundred and fifty dollars, making in all twenty six hundred and fifty dollars.

To my son, Jesse H. McKay, I do hereby charge him with seventeen hundred and fifty dollars. I also will and bequeath to him fifty acres of my home tract of land lying east of the road leading from Cedarville to Nineveh, commencing at the said road, this running with a parallel line with Nancy A. McKay's in an easterly direction to my back line from which I charge him twelve hundred and fifty dollars; in all three thousand dollars.

To my daughter, Sarah J. Buck, wife of Charles Buck, I do hereby charge her with seven hundred dollars. I also will and bequeath to my said daughter Sarah J. Buck, two hundred and twenty five acres of my West Run tract of land, that meets and bounds of which my son Joshua A. McKay has surveyed and made out, for which I charge her twenty one hundred and fifty dollars, making in all twenty eight hundred and fifty dollars, reserving to my two sons, Oscar and Thomas B. McKay, the right of a passage through my daughter Sarah J. Buck's tract to said Oscar and Thomas B.'s Pine Hill woodland (of which I shall name hereafter) where it may suit best and do least damage.

To my daughter, Eliza Buck, wife of John G. Buck, I do hereby charge her with fourteen hundred dollars.

To my son, William B. McKay, I do hereby charge him with fifteen hundred and fifty dollars, (what follows at this point is not clear but it appears that he is reducing the fifteen dollars charged to six hundred and fifty, because the son, Wm. B. has either gone or intends to go West, HBM (*ed. note Hunter Branson McKay))

I desire, wish, and will that out of all my personal estate including my slaves, save one, that those of my children herein before named who have received least to be made equal to those who have received most and I wish and will it to be distinctly and expressly understood that in a distribution of my estate real and personal herein before willed and set forth to my said five children namely, Nancy McKay, Jesse H. McKay, Sarah Buck, Eliza Buck and William B. McKay, it be equal one with the other and no difference made, it being all my estate real and personal I desire and will them to have.

To my son, Thomas B. McKay, I will and bequeath all of the residue of my home tract of land lying east of the road leading from Cedarville to Nineveh, including the woodland lying between William B. Garrison and Wesley McKay with access to the Cedarville Spring for house purposes and also from the bridge and Nineveh Road with a lane 15 feet wide running parallel with the Nineveh and Chapel roads near enough to the spring so as with a drain from the spring in a north east direction water may be embraced for stock and not to interrupt the spring house and access to the spring for my son Oscar McKay.

I also will and bequeath to my said son, Thomas B. McKay, two other lots and parcels of land one lot of bottom land a part of my home tract lying immediately beyond crooked run commencing 10 feet north of the stone fence thence running in an westerly direction parallel with same and to the hill field fence thence with the fence in a southern direction to the chapel road thence with the road to the beginning containing in and about 3 acres the other lot of Pine Hill woodland the division fence now between myself and R.S. McKay, I desire shall be the division fence between Nancy A. and Jesse H. McKay in case it is necessary for a division fence between them and should any difference of opinion arise between my said children as to construction of an interest of this my last will and testament, such construction I desire and will shall be left to my son, Joshua McKay and Joseph McKay I desire above all that there be no law about my estate.

I do hereby appoint my son, Joshua A. McKay, executor of my last will and testament inasmuch as I have heretofore given my said son, Joshua, one thousand dollars, I do hereby will and bequeath him my servant boy, Harris, for his services as my executor in case the boy should die, I will that he shall have three hundred dollars out of my estate for said services as aforesaid.

In testimony whereof I have here unto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 13th day of April 1848.

Jacob McKay (seal)

Signed and offered in presence of these witnesses:

Joseph McKay
Franklin Massie

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jacob McKay III Record

Jacob McKay III, born: 1 Sep 1785; Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 16 Jun 1852; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Jacob, married: 19 Dec 1807; Frederick Co. VA by Rev. Lewis Chastain; **Elizabeth Antrim**, born: 10 Feb 1789; VA; died: 5 Jul 1854; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Dau. of Caleb and Sarah (Garwood) Antrim;

See Jacob's Last Will and Testament. See the Letter written by Jacob McKay III to Joshua Yeo.

All chn. of above were born in Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- Nancy Antrim, born: 1809; died: 3 May 1852; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;
- Joshua Antrim, born: 7 Jun 1811; died: 16 Jul 1861; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Jesse Hitter**, born: 1813; died: 1892; Warren Co. Va; Continued elsewhere.
- Sarah Jane, born: 4 Aug 1817; died: 2 Mar 1879; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Elizabeth Ellen**, born: 1819; Continued elsewhere.
- **James Buck**, born: 3 May 1823; died: 2 Oct 1846; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. Va;
- **Francis**, born: 1826; died: 24 Feb 1843; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- Thomas Buck, born: 14 Aug 1831; died: 25 Aug 1911; Clarke Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Oscar Caleb**, born: 1835; Continued elsewhere.
- **William Buck**, born: ca. 1838; died: after 1848 but before 1852; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 82, 83-86;

Robert McK Sr
↓ Robert Mc Jr.

③

② nd wife to Jacob Jr. m Margaret "Peggy"

Jacob McK Sr.
Jacob McK Jr m Elizabeth Wright ①

① Jacob McKay III — Elizabeth Antrim m 9/9/1786 d. 1/5/1854
1852
Wm Cobb m Sarah Garwood

Son Jesse McKay

1809 / 1852 Nancy Antrim McKay — Robert S McKay

1811 / 1861 Joshua Antrim McKay — Esther Ann Haycock

① Nancy Antrim
② Joshua Antrim 7-13-1829
③ Frances H
6-10-1846 m Lucy May Almond
B. Mann Barbara Almond

1813 / 1892 Jesse Hittle McKay m Martha C Lang 18 / 1892

1817 / 1879 Sarah Jane McKay m Charles Buck

1819 Eliza McKay — John Gill Buck

1823 / 10-2-1846 James Buck McKay

2-24-1843 Francis McKay

8-14-1831 / 8-25-1911 Clark Co Va Thomas Buck McKay — Anne Elizabeth "Betty" Lehew

3-1-1863 Francis Wesley McKay

Oscar Cobel McKay

Wm. B McKay

Son of Jacob McKay Jr. / Rachel Shinn

9-11-1785 / 6-16-1852 Va   Jacob McKay III   9. ~~9-17-86~~ Elizabeth Antrim 2-11-1789 / 7-5-1844
9-17-1786 Elizabeth Wright

1809/1828 1 Nancy Antrim McKay — Robert McKay

1811/1861 2. Joshua Antrim McKay — Esther Ann Haycock
Nancy Antrim McKay
Joshua " McKay
Frances H McKay

from 2nd wife 1813/1892 3 Jesse Hiter McKay — Lucy May Almond f. Mann & Barbara Almond
Martha C Lane 1827/1892

1817/1879 4. Sarah Jane McKay — Charles Buck

1819/ 5 Eliza McKay — John Gill Buck

1823 / 10-2-1846 6. James Buck McKay

2·24·1843 7. Frances McKay

8-11-1831 Va / 825 Ill 8. Thomas B McKay — Anne Elizabeth 'Betsy' Lehew
3-1-1865/ Francis Wesley McKay

1835/ 9. Oscar Cobel McKay

10. Wm B. McKay

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name
Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRW-ZB) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1768 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Abt 1829 **Place:** , Warren, Va
Married: Abt 1784 **Place:** Hopewell Meet., Frederick, Va

Father: Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-NM) Family
Mother: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRV-PS)

Wife's Name
Elizabeth Rachel Wright SHINN (AFN:PQRX-0G) Pedigree

Born: 18 May 1767 **Place:** Springfield, Monmouth, Nj
Died: 15 Sep 1785 **Place:** Nineveh, Frederick, Va
Buried: **Place:** Hopewell Meet., , Frederick, Va
Married: Abt 1784 **Place:** Hopewell Meet., Frederick, Va

Father: Joseph (None) WRIGHT (AFN:X3CM-S2) Family
Mother: Rebecca (None) SCHOOLEY (AFN:X3CM-T7)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRX-2S) Pedigree

Born: 1 Sep 1785 **Place:** Cedarville, Warren, Va
Died: 16 Jun 1852 **Place:** Nineveh, Warren, Va
Buried: **Place:** Nineveh Cemty., Warren, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jacob McKay Jr. Record

Jacob McKay Jr., born: ca. 1768; Frederick Co. VA; died: before 1830; Frederick (or Shenandoah) Co. VA;

Jacob, married: ca. 1784; Frederick Co. VA; **Elizabeth Wright**, born: 18 May 1767; Dau. of Joseph & Rebecca (Scholey) Wright;

Issue: **McKay**

- Jacob III, born: 1 Sep 1785; Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 16 Jun 1852; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Jacob, married 2nd: ca. 1786; Frederick Co. VA; **Margaret "Peggy" (unknown),**

Issue: **McKay**

- **dau.**, born: ca. 1787; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Jesse**, born: ca. 1795; Frederick Co. VA;
- **son**, born: ca. 1800; Frederick Co. VA;
- **son**, born: ca. 1802; Frederick Co. VA.;
- **son**, born: ca. 1804; Frederick Co. VA;
- **son**, born: ca. 1806; Frederick Co. VA;
- **dau.**, born: ca. 1810; Frederick Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 74, 75-83;

James Clarence Gore Record

James Clarence Gore, born: 18 Aug 1866; Warren Co. VA;

James, married: 1896; **Minnie Belle Hannum**, born: 1873; VA;

Issue: **Gore**

- **Marshall Randolph**, born: 1897; Warren Co. VA; died: 8/28/1971;
- **Dyson**, born: 1899; Warren Co. VA;
- **Virginia B.**, born: 1901; Warren Co. VA;
- **Orna K.**, born: 1904; Warren Co. VA;
- **Monroe J.**, born: 1908; Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 116-117;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Harriet C. Kenner Record

Harriet C. Kenner, born: 1841; Warren Co. VA;

Harriet, married: 19 Oct 1865; **Tyson (or Dyson) W. Gore**, born: 1842; Rappahannock Co. VA; Son of Craven & Sarah Gore;

Issue: **Gore**

- **James Clarence**, born: 18 Aug 1866; Warren Co. VA;
- **John William**, born: twin of James C.;
- **Edward D.**, born: Oct 1882; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 1962; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **dau.**,
- **dau.**,

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 115, 116;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Rachel McKay Record

Rachel McKay, born: 6 Dec 1800; Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 17 Aug 1858; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Rachel, married: 10 Jun 1817; Frederick Co. VA; **Winder H. Kenner**, born: 1 Feb 1791; VA; died: 20 Sep 1841; Warren Co. VA;

All chn. of above were born in Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA.

Issue: **Kenner**

- **John W.**, born: 1824; died: 18 May 1848; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Joseph F.**, born: 16 Sep 1825; died: 26 Aug 1862; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Ann R.**, born: 1827;
- **Thomas Buck**, born: 1828; died: 1 Aug 1904; Shenandoah Co. VA; buried: St. Zion United Methodist Church of Strasburg, Shenandoah Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Alexander**, born: 1837;
- **William B.**, born: 1839; Continued elsewhere.
- **Harriet C.**, born: 1841; Warren Co. VA;
- **Sarah H.**, born: 1842;

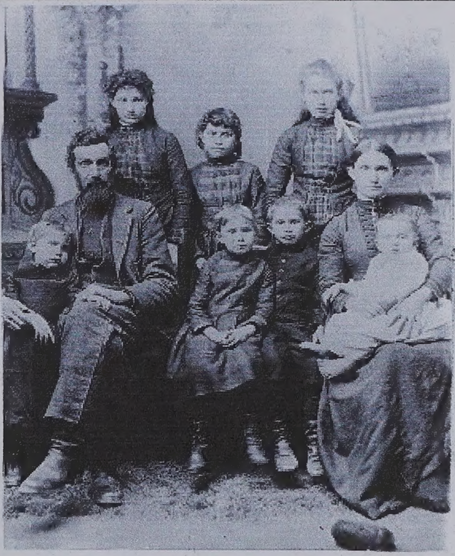
Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 113, 115;

See info on
Sallie Branson McKay
d. of Thos. Buck McKay
ann Letter

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Sallie B. McKay & Joseph C. McKay Photos

See Sallie and Joseph's family record.



Joseph C. and Sallie Mckay & Family

Date taken unknown but likely before 1888. I'm guessing 1887.
Pictured are:
(front) Martha, Joseph (dad), Cathleen, Thomas, Sallie (mom), Alvin.
(back) Mary, Dorothy 'Dolly', Annis.

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF CO. I 12th VA CAVALRY

Index

Officers: (in rank order)
Thomas B. Massie (Capt.) - James W. Grubbs (2nd Sergeant)
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Ash, G. Albert - Woodward, T.E.

Commissioned Officers:

Thomas B. Massie (prom. to Capt.)
John R. Rust (prom. to 1st Lt.)
A.M. Earle (prom. to 1st Lt.)
H. Clay Rust (Lt.)

....

Non Com. Officers:

John W. Ashby (1st Sergeant-killed at High Bridge)
James W. Grubbs (2nd Sergeant)

....

Privates:

Ash, G. Albert
Ash, John B.
Ashby, Russell (killed)
Ashby, Lewis
Biggs, Elias
Brown, James
Brown, John Tom
Baker, Jonas
Chapman, George
Cooley, Peter (made Corporal)
Coverstone, Lewis
Cooley, Smith
Cooley, Sam
Eastham, W.W.
Harrison, W.H.
Holmes, W.F.
Hoskins, D.H. (killed)
Hoskins, W.A. (killed)
Hoskins, John
Hefflebower, Ed. L.
Johnson, Thomas M.
Kenner, Thomas B.
Long, Isaac
Lake, Enoch A.
Lake, James Harvey
Massie, Ed G. (made Sergeant Mag. of Reg)
McDonald, Charles (killed)

Privates (cont):

McDonald, Harvey (killed)
McKay, C.L. (died in prison)
McKay, John W. (promoted to Lt.)
McKay, J.C.
Moomaw (Mumaw), William
Martin, George
Oliver, Alfred (killed)
Oliver, J.B.
Palmer, Robert
Powers, John W.
Putnam, W.R.F.
Reid, George W. (killed)
Reid, John R.
Rice, Benjamin F.
Ridgeway, Joseph
Ridgeway, Newton
Riley, James W.
Robinson, John
Robinson, James T.
Ruffner, Benjamin
Russell, Charles
Santmyers, Dell
Sibert, George W.
Stokes, Charles
Stokes, I.N.
Templeman, James E.
Thornhill, Philetus
Turner, Calvin (killed)
Turner, James C.
Vermillion, James
Wurmacks, John
White, James
Whitmore, Wesley
Woodward, T.E.

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls pages 24-25, as list appeared. By D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Confederate Museum Report

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated 28 July 1955)

Confederate Museum Report

by Laura Virginia Hale

McKAY MEMORIAL

xxxxxAt its annual reunion last summer, the McKay Family Association voted to donate $500 to the Warren Rifles Confederate Museum as a group memorial to the eleven known McKay soldiers who served in the Confederate Army. The Hon. John Rust of Fairfax was appointed chairman of a committee to collect this fund and to choose a memorial unit toward which to apply it. Recently Mr. Rust mailed a check for the full amount of this memorial to the Museum Treasurer, Mrs. Joseph M. Burke.

xxxxxAfter due consultation with the Museum Committee, Mr. Rust's Committee chose as the McKay Memorial unit a beautiful arch just inside the Main Exhibition Room of the Museum building. This was considered an especially appropriate place inasmuch as the Buck family memorial--a flag niche--is to be located at the opposite end of this room. Thus the two handsomest memorial units in the Main Museum Room will honor the two families of McKay and Buck, which have figured so prominently in the history of Warren County through many generations.

xxxxxRobert McKay, Sr., founder of the Virginia family, was the first settler of what is now Warren County. His was among the famous party of sixteen families who came into the Shenandoah Valley with Joist Hite, the greatest promoter of colonization in early Valley history. Robert McKay staked out his claim in the present Fork District along the south branch of the Shenandoah. His son, Robert McKay, Jr., took up 828 acres along Crooked Run near the site of Cedarville. There, about 1733, he built a two-story home of walnut logs which is the oldest house standing in Warren County today.

xxxxxThe McKays were a famous family and in the following generations their homesteads dotted the landscape from Front Royal to Winchester. They cleared and cultivated broad acres, reared and educated large families and helped to build a great civilization in one of the garden spots of the world. In the "martial sixties" eleven scions of this pioneer stock volunteered for service in the Confederate Army. They included:

xxxxxCorporal Alfred A. McKay, Co. E, 7th Va. Cavalry.

xxxxxCharles Lewis McKay, Co. E, Ashby's Reg't. of Cavalry; later Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.. Died in prison.

xxxxxCapt. Jesse Clay McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJacob Francis McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJames Edwin McKay, Quartermaster Serg't. 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxCorp. John W. McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJoseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxLieut. Henry Clay McKay, Co. A, 6th Ky. Inf.

xxxxxJohn McKay, Co. F, 18th Va. Cav.

xxxxxThomas Buck McKay, Co. B, 17th Va. Infantry; later of Co. B, Mosby's Bat. of Cavalry.

xxxxxJesse H. McKay (branch of service unknown)

xxxxxThe military records of the above soldiers are being compiled by the McKay family historian, Mr. Hunter B. McKay, of Belmont, Mass., and will be published when completed.

[Previous page] [Next page]

BIBLE RECORDS - McKAY FAMILY, 1807-1857

Contributed by: Joan Renfrow

NOTICE: I have no relationship or further information in regards to this family.

****
USGENWEB ARCHIVES(tm) NOTICE
All documents placed in the USGenWeb Archives remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, these documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. They may be used by non-commercial entities so long as all notices and submitter information is included. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit. Any other use, including copying files to other sites, requires permission from the contributors PRIOR to uploading to the other sites. The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb
****

Source: Library of Virginia Digital Collection

LVA Bible Records Number 39516

Family Bible Record, McKay Family, 1807-1857

Areas covered are: Warren County

Other surnames mentioned: Garrison
Hupp
Kenner
Massie
Melton

McKay Bible was located in the home of Mrs. J.L. Melton, Front Royal, Virginia

John Wesley McKay, born of John and Rebecca McKay, 7th day of May 1807, died May 20, 1857

Married Frances E. Garrison, May 24, 1832

Married Mary K. (Massie) Hupp, Mar. 11, 1835

Married Mary Ann Massie, July 20, 1852

Frances E. Garrison, daughter of Nehemiah and Rebecca Garrison, was born May 30, 1813; died Nov. 21, 1833

Sarah Frances McKay was born of John W. and Frances E. McKay on the 26, of April 1833

Mary E. Massie, dau. of Thomas and Mary Massie, was born July 22, 1810 and died Oct. 6, 1851.

Mary E. Massie married, Feb. 1, 1831, Wm.C. Hupp, the son of Martin and Clara Hupp. He died July 20, 1831. She

Charles Lewis McKay was born of John W. and Mary R. McKay, on Dec. 25, 1835

Thomas W. McKay was born of John W. and Mary E. McKay on the first day of June 1837.

John Walter McKay was born of John Wesley and Mary E. McKay March 11, 1839

Joseph Casper McKay was born of John W. and Mary E. McKay, Dec. 1, 1840 and died Feb. 21, 1842

The second Joseph Casper McKay was born Jan. 2, 1843

Mary E. McKay died Oct. 6, 1851

John Wesley McKay married Mary Ann Massie, July 20, 1852

and Jesse H. McKay, security in the sum of $30,000 conditioned according to law, certificate is granted him for obtaining probate of said will in due form of law, Jesse H. McKay and Joseph McKay the other executors named in said will being in Court and refusing to qualify as such.

Robert Turner CWC

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills]

The Last Will & Testament of John W. McKay

See John's family record.

I, J.W. McKay of the County of Warren and the State of Virginia do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following:

First it is my will that my just debts and funeral expenses be paid. As I am guardian for my daughter Sarah F. McKay, I do hereby make provision for her guardian claim namely colored man named Edward $500, her interest in the Garrison tract of land sold by me for $450 and money received of J.N. Carson as coming from her Grandmother Rebecca Garrison of Missouri, net proceeds $550 making in all $1530. This claim of fifteen hundred and thirty dollars is to be made in the following manner: It is my will that about forty acres of my home tract east of Joseph Painter's tract be sold and my interest in the Nancy Silvers dower land be sold and the net proceeds of each be applied to my daughter Sarah F. McKay's claim--if that is not sufficient my desire and will is that my river place be rented out until she is paid the interest of Sarah F. McKay's claim I balance against her bond and interest. As to my present wife Mary's claim which is $2700, my desire and will is that her heirs by me shall have as much of my river place as shall make the said amount laid off to them, the balance of the real estate my will is that it shall be equally divided between all my children. As to my other just debts and funeral expenses, it is my will that all my personal property and my colored people be sold and the proceeds be applied to the payment of them. If that is not sufficient, my desire and will is that all my real estate be rented out until they are paid. I do hereby constitute and appoint my brother Joseph McKay or Joshua A. McKay and Jesse H. McKay my executors of this my last will and testament.

J.W. McKay

Signed in the presence of
the following witnesses:
Abraham R. Boone
Joseph Painter

Codicil #1 to John W. McKay's last will & testament

Whereas I, J.W. McKay of the County of Warren, State of Virginia some few years since I made my will and Joseph Painter and A.R. Boone are witnesses to the same in that will I devised and willed some twelve or fifteen hundred dollars to my daughter Sarah Frances before my estate should be divided between the rest of my children on account of that amount coming by her mother my first wife Frances, in addition I also desire and will to the rest of my children two thousand dollars worth of my estate which amount came by their mother Mary and after each of the above named amounts are received by each set of children by my two wives either in money or land and then the balance of my estate I will and desire to be equally divided between them all the two sets of children. The above I wish to be inserted in the will I made as above stated and carried into effect as witness my hand and seal this 12th day of December 1848.

J.W. McKay (Seal)

Codicil #2 to John W. McKay's last will and testament

Whereas I, J.W. McKay have made the above provision for my children and whereas I have married my third wife late Mary Ann Massie, I make this provision for her in this codicil and my former will as above referred to this provision is that my present wife Mary Ann had when I married her and has received since from her mother's estate a colored boy named George--the slaves in all amounting to five namely, Sarah, Ellen, Isaac, Elias and George-- this property I will and desire that my wife shall have back again at my death instead of a dower interest in my estate to dispose of as she may see proper for her own use and benefit. Also for her to have a house and garden, firewood and pasture for two cows and one horse on one of my farms during her life or as long as she remains my widow. The said Mary Ann, my wife, is to receive this property provided she does not claim the third of my estate. Also the above property and my estate is to be valued and for her to receive one-third during her lifetime or for my heirs to pay her interest on the said one-third valuation during her lifetime. All of my just debts must be paid first before any division as witness my hand and seal this 14th day of January 1855.

J.W. McKay (Seal)

Probation of John W. McKay's last will and testament

At a Court held for the County of Warren on Monday the 15th of June 1857 this last will and testament of John W. Mckay, dec'd and two codicils was produced in Court and the said will proved by the oaths of Joseph Painter and Abraham Boone, witnesses thereto that the will was wholly in the writing of John W. McKay and therefore the said will and codicils are ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Joshua A. McKay one of the executors named in said will who was sworn and entered into bond with Joseph McKay, Robert S. McKay

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF CO. I 12th VA CAVALRY

Index

Officers: (in rank order)
Thomas B. Massie (Capt.) - James W. Grubbs (2nd Sergeant)
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Ash, G. Albert - Woodward, T.E.

Commissioned Officers:

Thomas B. Massie (prom. to Capt.)
John R. Rust (prom. to 1st Lt.)
A.M. Earle (prom. to 1st Lt.)
H. Clay Rust (Lt.)

....

Non Com. Officers:

John W. Ashby (1st Sergeant-killed at High Bridge)
James W. Grubbs (2nd Sergeant)

....

Privates:

Ash, G. Albert
Ash, John B.
Ashby, Russell (killed)
Ashby, Lewis
Biggs, Elias
Brown, James
Brown, John Tom
Baker, Jonas
Chapman, George
Cooley, Peter (made Corporal)
Coverstone, Lewis
Cooley, Smith
Cooley, Sam
Eastham, W.W.
Harrison, W.H.
Holmes, W.F.
Hoskins, D.H. (killed)
Hoskins, W.A. (killed)
Hoskins, John
Hefflebower, Ed. L.
Johnson, Thomas M.
Kenner, Thomas B.
Long, Isaac
Lake, Enoch A.
Lake, James Harvey
Massie, Ed G. (made Sergeant Mag. of Reg)
McDonald, Charles (killed)

Privates (cont):

McDonald, Harvey (killed)
McKay, C.L. (died in prison)
McKay, John W. (promoted to Lt.)
McKay, J.C.
Moomaw (Mumaw), William
Martin, George
Oliver, Alfred (killed)
Oliver, J.B.
Palmer, Robert
Powers, John W.
Putnam, W.R.F.
Reid, George W. (killed)
Reid, John R.
Rice, Benjamin F.
Ridgeway, Joseph
Ridgeway, Newton
Riley, James W.
Robinson, John
Robinson, James T.
Ruffner, Benjamin
Russell, Charles
Santmyers, Dell
Sibert, George W.
Stokes, Charles
Stokes, I.N.
Templeman, James E.
Thornhill, Philetus
Turner, Calvin (killed)
Turner, James C.
Vermillion, James
Wurmacks, John
White, James
Whitmore, Wesley
Woodward, T.E.

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls pages 24-25, as list appeared. By D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Confederate Museum Report

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated 28 July 1955)

Confederate Museum Report

by Laura Virginia Hale

McKAY MEMORIAL

xxxxxAt its annual reunion last summer, the McKay Family Association voted to donate $500 to the Warren Rifles Confederate Museum as a group memorial to the eleven known McKay soldiers who served in the Confederate Army. The Hon. John Rust of Fairfax was appointed chairman of a committee to collect this fund and to choose a memorial unit toward which to apply it. Recently Mr. Rust mailed a check for the full amount of this memorial to the Museum Treasurer, Mrs. Joseph M. Burke.

xxxxxAfter due consultation with the Museum Committee, Mr. Rust's Committee chose as the McKay Memorial unit a beautiful arch just inside the Main Exhibition Room of the Museum building. This was considered an especially appropriate place inasmuch as the Buck family memorial--a flag niche--is to be located at the opposite end of this room. Thus the two handsomest memorial units in the Main Museum Room will honor the two families of McKay and Buck, which have figured so prominently in the history of Warren County through many generations.

xxxxxRobert McKay, Sr., founder of the Virginia family, was the first settler of what is now Warren County. His was among the famous party of sixteen families who came into the Shenandoah Valley with Joist Hite, the greatest promoter of colonization in early Valley history. Robert McKay staked out his claim in the present Fork District along the south branch of the Shenandoah. His son, Robert McKay, Jr., took up 828 acres along Crooked Run near the site of Cedarville. There, about 1733, he built a two-story home of walnut logs which is the oldest house standing in Warren County today.

xxxxxThe McKays were a famous family and in the following generations their homesteads dotted the landscape from Front Royal to Winchester. They cleared and cultivated broad acres, reared and educated large families and helped to build a great civilization in one of the garden spots of the world. In the "martial sixties" eleven scions of this pioneer stock volunteered for service in the Confederate Army. They included:

xxxxxCorporal Alfred A. McKay, Co. E, 7th Va. Cavalry.

xxxxxCharles Lewis McKay, Co. E, Ashby's Reg't. of Cavalry; later Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.. Died in prison.

xxxxxCapt. Jesse Clay McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJacob Francis McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJames Edwin McKay, Quartermaster Serg't. 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxCorp. John W. McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJoseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxLieut. Henry Clay McKay, Co. A, 6th Ky. Inf.

xxxxxJohn McKay, Co. F, 18th Va. Cav.

xxxxxThomas Buck McKay, Co. B, 17th Va. Infantry; later of Co. B, Mosby's Bat. of Cavalry.

xxxxxJesse H. McKay (branch of service unknown)

xxxxxThe military records of the above soldiers are being compiled by the McKay family historian, Mr. Hunter B. McKay, of Belmont, Mass., and will be published when completed.

[Previous page] [Next page]

The Last Will & Testament of John W. McKay

See John's family record.

I, J.W. McKay of the County of Warren and the State of Virginia do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following:

First it is my will that my just debts and funeral expenses be paid. As I am guardian for my daughter Sarah F. McKay, I do hereby make provision for her guardian claim namely colored man named Edward $500, her interest in the Garrison tract of land sold by me for $450 and money received of J.N. Carson as coming from her Grandmother Rebecca Garrison of Missouri, net proceeds $550 making in all $1530. This claim of fifteen hundred and thirty dollars is to be made in the following manner: It is my will that about forty acres of my home tract east of Joseph Painter's tract be sold and my interest in the Nancy Silvers dower land be sold and the net proceeds of each be applied to my daughter Sarah F. McKay's claim--if that is not sufficient my desire and will is that my river place be rented out until she is paid the interest of Sarah F. McKay's claim I balance against her bond and interest. As to my present wife Mary's claim which is $2700, my desire and will is that her heirs by me shall have as much of my river place as shall make the said amount laid off to them, the balance of the real estate my will is that it shall be equally divided between all my children. As to my other just debts and funeral expenses, it is my will that all my personal property and my colored people be sold and the proceeds be applied to the payment of them. If that is not sufficient, my desire and will is that all my real estate be rented out until they are paid. I do hereby constitute and appoint my brother Joseph McKay or Joshua A. McKay and Jesse H. McKay my executors of this my last will and testament.

J.W. McKay

Signed in the presence of
the following witnesses:
Abraham R. Boone
Joseph Painter

Codicil #1 to John W. McKay's last will & testament

Whereas I, J.W. McKay of the County of Warren, State of Virginia some few years since I made my will and Joseph Painter and A.R. Boone are witnesses to the same in that will I devised and willed some twelve or fifteen hundred dollars to my daughter Sarah Frances before my estate should be divided between the rest of my children on account of that amount coming by her mother my first wife Frances, in addition I also desire and will to the rest of my children two thousand dollars worth of my estate which amount came by their mother Mary and after each of the above named amounts are received by each set of children by my two wives either in money or land and then the balance of my estate I will and desire to be equally divided between them all the two sets of children. The above I wish to be inserted in the will I made as above stated and carried into effect as witness my hand and seal this 12th day of December 1848.

J.W. McKay (Seal)

Codicil #2 to John W. McKay's last will and testament

Whereas I, J.W. McKay have made the above provision for my children and whereas I have married my third wife late Mary Ann Massie, I make this provision for her in this codicil and my former will as above referred to this provision is that my present wife Mary Ann had when I married her and has received since from her mother's estate a colored boy named George--the slaves in all amounting to five namely, Sarah, Ellen, Isaac, Elias and George-- this property I will and desire that my wife shall have back again at my death instead of a dower interest in my estate to dispose of as she may see proper for her own use and benefit. Also for her to have a house and garden, firewood and pasture for two cows and one horse on one of my farms during her life or as long as she remains my widow. The said Mary Ann, my wife, is to receive this property provided she does not claim the third of my estate. Also the above property and my estate is to be valued and for her to receive one-third during her lifetime or for my heirs to pay her interest on the said one-third valuation during her lifetime. All of my just debts must be paid first before any division as witness my hand and seal this 14th day of January 1855.

J.W. McKay (Seal)

Probation of John W. McKay's last will and testament

At a Court held for the County of Warren on Monday the 15th of June 1857 this last will and testament of John W. Mckay, dec'd and two codicils was produced in Court and the said will proved by the oaths of Joseph Painter and Abraham Boone, witnesses thereto that the will was wholly in the writing of John W. McKay and therefore the said will and codicils are ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Joshua A. McKay one of the executors named in said will who was sworn and entered into bond with Joseph McKay, Robert S. McKay and Jesse H. McKay, security in the sum of $30,000 conditioned according to law, certificate is granted him for obtaining probate of said will in due form of law, Jesse H. McKay and Joseph McKay the other executors named in said will being in Court and refusing to qualify as such.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

John Wesley McKay Record

John Wesley McKay, born: 7 May 1807; Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 29 May 1857; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

John, married: 24 May 1832; Frederick Co. VA; **Frances E. Garrison**, born: 31 May 1813; died: 21 Nov 1833; Dau. of Nehemiah & Rebecca Garrison; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

See John's Last Will & Testament.

See an off-site link to John's family Bible. Use your "back" button to return to this page.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Sarah Frances**, born: 26 Apr 1833; Frederick Co. VA; died: 30 Jun 1873; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.

John, married 2nd: 5 Mar 1835; Shenandoah Co. VA; **Mary E. Massie**, born: 22 Jul 1810; died: 6 Oct 1851; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Dau. of Thomas & Nancy Massie; (**Mary**, married 2nd: **William C. Hupp**,)

Issue: **McKay**

- **Charles Lewis**, born: 25 Dec 1835; Warren Co. VA; died: 17 Apr 1865; Fort McHenry, Baltimore City, MD of pneumonia;
- **Thomas Westley**, born: 1 Jun 1837; Warren Co. VA;
- **John Walter**, born: 11 Mar 1839; Warren Co. VA; died: 1881; Continued elsewhere.
- **Joseph Casper I**, born: 1 Dec 1840; died: 21 Feb 1842; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Joseph Casper II**, born: 22 Jan 1843; Warren Co. VA; died: Nov 1888; Warren Co. VA;

John, married 3rd: by Jan 1855; **Mary Ann Massie**, born: 1806; Fauquier Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Dau. of Asa & Mary F. (Graham) Massie; (**Mary**, married 2nd: 3 May 1868; Warren Co. VA; **Samuel Turner Robinson**,) No issue.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p.113, 117-118;

Son of ? Jacob Sr? Son

1 Frances

1. John W McKay — 2 Mary

3 Mary Ann Massie

Sarah Frances McKay

2. Joseph

3. Joshua A

4. Jesse H.

5 Mary Harriet McKay m Jared Wm Carson

1 Martha Rebecca Carson

Dau of Jacob/ Rachel Ridgeway

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

John McKay Record

John McKay, born: 2 Nov 1773; Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 22 May 1845; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

John, married: ca. 1796; Frederick Co. VA; **Rebecca (unknown)**, born: 23 Jun 1777; died: 22 Feb 1840; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

All chn. of above were born in Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Joseph**, born: 3 Dec 1798; died: 14 Nov 1870; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Rachel**, born: 6 Dec 1800; died: 17 Aug 1858; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **John Wesley**, born: 7 May 1807; died: 29 May 1857; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Emily**, born: 1812; died: 30 Jan 1869; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jesse**, born: ca. 1815;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 74, 112-115;

ancestry.com

Welcom

Home | Family Tree | Search | Print & Share | Community | DNA | Learning Center | Store

ry out the New Ancestry Search

ou searched for **Mckay**

| All U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles Results

Page Tools

- Start a Tree with this person
- Save record to my shoebox
- Comments and Corrections
- E-mail image to a friend
- View printer-friendly

Make a Connection

Not sure where to start? Often it's helpful to contact others who share your research interests:

Find others searching for Jesse C McKay

U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles

Name:	**Jesse C McKay**
Age at enlistment:	24
Enlistment Date:	18 Jun 1861
Rank at enlistment:	Private
Enlistment Place:	Front Royal, VA
State Served:	Virginia
Survived the War?:	Yes
Service Record:	Enlisted in Company E, Virginia 7th Cavalry Regiment on 18 Jun 1861. Mustered out on 10 Apr 1862. Commissioned an officer in Company E, Virginia 12th Cavalry Regiment on 10 Apr 1862. Promoted to Full 1st Lieutenant on 10 Apr 1862.
Description:	height: 5 ft. 10 in., light complexion, dark eyes, brown hair.
Birth Date:	abt 1837
Sources:	The Virginia Regimental Histories Series

Save This Record

Attach this record to a person in your tree as a source record, or save for later evaluation.

Save

Source Information:

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Samuel WALTON (AFN:1TB8-BQ5) Pedigree

Born: 28 Dec 1777 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 27 Jul 1843 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Buried: **Place:** Old Union Church, Shenandoah, Va
Married: 6 Dec 1797 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: Moses WALTON (AFN:1THR-GFK) Family
Mother: Eunice ROGER (AFN:1THR-GGR)

Wife's Name

Sarah MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-VN) Pedigree

Born: 1772 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 19 Apr 1847 **Place:** , Shenendoah, Va
Buried: **Place:** Old Union Church, Shenandoah, Va
Married: 6 Dec 1797 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-NM) Family
Mother: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRV-PS)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Edward WALTON (AFN:1TB8-BSK) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1799 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 1849 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Jesse M. WALTON (AFN:1TB8-BV0) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1805 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Reuben WALTON (AFN:1TB8-BTR) Pedigree

Born: 1800 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 16 May 1847 **Place:** Woodstock, Shenandoah, Va

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Charles Fenton WALTON (AFN:1TB8-BW6) Pedigree

Born: 1815 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 1852 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
F Atlantic Ocean WALTON (AFN:1TB8-BRC) Pedigree

Born: 17 Aug 1798 **Place:** Mill Creek, Shenandoah, Va
Died: 24 Jul 1869 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Confederate Museum Report

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated 28 July 1955)

Confederate Museum Report

by Laura Virginia Hale

McKAY MEMORIAL

xxxxxAt its annual reunion last summer, the McKay Family Association voted to donate $500 to the Warren Rifles Confederate Museum as a group memorial to the eleven known McKay soldiers who served in the Confederate Army. The Hon. John Rust of Fairfax was appointed chairman of a committee to collect this fund and to choose a memorial unit toward which to apply it. Recently Mr. Rust mailed a check for the full amount of this memorial to the Museum Treasurer, Mrs. Joseph M. Burke.

xxxxxAfter due consultation with the Museum Committee, Mr. Rust's Committee chose as the McKay Memorial unit a beautiful arch just inside the Main Exhibition Room of the Museum building. This was considered an especially appropriate place inasmuch as the Buck family memorial--a flag niche--is to be located at the opposite end of this room. Thus the two handsomest memorial units in the Main Museum Room will honor the two families of McKay and Buck, which have figured so prominently in the history of Warren County through many generations.

xxxxxRobert McKay, Sr., founder of the Virginia family, was the first settler of what is now Warren County. His was among the famous party of sixteen families who came into the Shenandoah Valley with Joist Hite, the greatest promoter of colonization in early Valley history. Robert McKay staked out his claim in the present Fork District along the south branch of the Shenandoah. His son, Robert McKay, Jr., took up 828 acres along Crooked Run near the site of Cedarville. There, about 1733, he built a two-story home of walnut logs which is the oldest house standing in Warren County today.

xxxxxThe McKays were a famous family and in the following generations their homesteads dotted the landscape from Front Royal to Winchester. They cleared and cultivated broad acres, reared and educated large families and helped to build a great civilization in one of the garden spots of the world. In the "martial sixties" eleven scions of this pioneer stock volunteered for service in the Confederate Army. They included:

xxxxxCorporal Alfred A. McKay, Co. E, 7th Va. Cavalry.

xxxxxCharles Lewis McKay, Co. E, Ashby's Reg't. of Cavalry; later Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.. Died in prison.

xxxxxCapt. Jesse Clay McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJacob Francis McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJames Edwin McKay, Quartermaster Serg't. 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxCorp. John W. McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJoseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxLieut. Henry Clay McKay, Co. A, 6th Ky. Inf.

xxxxxJohn McKay, Co. F, 18th Va. Cav.

xxxxxThomas Buck McKay, Co. B, 17th Va. Infantry; later of Co. B, Mosby's Bat. of Cavalry.

xxxxxJesse H. McKay (branch of service unknown)

xxxxxThe military records of the above soldiers are being compiled by the McKay family historian, Mr. Hunter B. McKay, of Belmont, Mass., and will be published when completed.

[Previous page] [Next page]

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Jesse MCKAY (AFN: PQRV-R5)

Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):

Birth: Abt 1767
, Frederick, Va

Parents:

Father: Jacob MCKAY (AFN: PQRV-NM)

Mother: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRV-PS)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 25 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Edith MCKAY (AFN: PQRV-X1)
Sex: F

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: 21 Sep 1781
<Cedarville, Warren, Va>

Parents:
Father: Jacob MCKAY (AFN: PQRV-NM)
Mother: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRV-PS)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Joshua WOOD (AFN:PQRV-Z6) Pedigree

Born: 5 Jul 1763 **Place:** , , Va
Died: 1848 **Place:** , Belmont, Ohio
Married: 16 May 1792 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: William WOOD (AFN:1THR-GC5) Family
Mother: Margaret (AFN:1THR-GDC)

Wife's Name

Hannah MCKAY (AFN:PQRW-0B) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1772 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 7 May 1804 **Place:**
Married: 16 May 1792 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-NM) Family
Mother: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRV-PS)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Jacob WOOD (AFN:PQRW-1H) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1793 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Rachel WOOD (AFN:PQRW-2N) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1795 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Jesse WOOD (AFN:PQRW-3T) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1798 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Asenath Arbinah WOOD (AFN:PQRW-56) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1800 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Arbinah WOOD (AFN:1THN-40Q) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1800 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Sarah WOOD (AFN:PQRW-41) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1804 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

The Soulmate Calculator
You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now!
www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com
Ads by Google
Advertise on this sit

Alexander/Floyd McKay

Posted by: Dee Ann Buck **Date:** July 18, 2000 at 12:45:40
In Reply to: Re: Chancy McKAY - Switz. Co., IN 1850 to ?? by D.A. Buck

992 of 2428 Go

I really think those who are looking for the parentage of Floyd McKay, should look very close at Alexander McKay of Shenandoah Co. VA.

IF you-all are sure that Floyd was born in Shenandoah Co. VA (believe information came from a grave marker) and if the birth year is right, then the only household said Floyd would fit into would have been Alexander McKay of Shenandoah of the 1820 census.

This Alexander McKay not related to the family of Robert Mackay Sr. & Ann Brown.

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/992.html

Search this forum: [ ] Go
Find all of the words ▾

Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum: [ ] Go
☑ **Proximity matching**
Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Ads by Google

Locate This Person
Current address and phone available. Instant results.
www.usa-people-search.com

Obituaries Search
Millions Use Our Database To Find All Obituaries & Death Records
www.DeathSearch.org/Ot

Family Tree
Find lost family members, over 2 billion records, make contact today
www.peoplefinders.com

Find Your Ancestors Fast
Search our Archive Index Free Post your Family Tree Online Free
www.kindredkonnections.

Advertise on this site

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

Re: Chancy McKAY - Switz. Co., IN 1850 to ??

Posted by: D.A. Buck **Date:** December 02, 1999 at 08:24:50

In Reply to: Re: Chancy McKAY - Switz. Co., IN 1850 to ?? by Becky Wiseman 742 of 2428 Go

My records show that

Cora McKay m. Arthur Irwin dtr of

Orrin McKay m. Sarah Ann Rogers son of

Floyd McKay m. Lucinda Vaughan. He was born 4 Mar 1814 Shenandoah Co. VA d. 3 Mar 1882. I have a copy of his will. He and his wife were said to be cousins. But I have not found the evidence that they were. Lucinda Vaughan was the daughter of Thomas Vaughan & Polly McKay. Said Polly McKay was the daughter of James McKay & Mary Cheek. He the son of James MacKay Sr. of Shenandoah Co. VA & wife Mary Chester. He the son of Robert MacKay Sr. (Quaker from PA to VA).

My cousin Michael L. McKay was a web site just concerning the MacKay/McKay of said Robert MacKay & allied families. His address I believe on this site. His e-mail address:

mckyrbnsn@hotmail.com

Followups:

- Alexander/Floyd McKay **Dee Ann Buck** *7/18/00*

Click here to post a followup message

Ads by Google

Locate This Person
Current address and phone available. Search free.
www.usa-people-search.com

Obituaries Search
Millions Use Our Database To Find All Obituaries & Death Records
www.DeathSearch.org/Ol

Family Tree
Find lost family members, over 2 billion records, make contact today
www.peoplefinders.com

Free Genealogy
Access millions of Genealogy records here. Free.
FreeGenealogyArchives.c

Advertise on this site

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Genealogy.com® presents GENFORUM

The Soulmate Calculator
You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now!
www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com
Ads by Google
Advertise on this sit

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s

Posted by: Bob Scott **Date:** October 22, 1999 at 17:15:00
In Reply to: Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s by D.A. Buck

689 of 2428 Go

So show me the proof. That's what I'm asking. I'd like to sort these things out.

Enos McKay has a death record in Switzerland Co. It says specifically that his father was Enos McKay and his mother was Milly Lanham.
William and Henry are in Milly's household in 1850 in Milton Twp. so I assume they are sons.

I've always assume Floyd was a son of Asa for two reasons. 1. They are buried in the same row as Enos. 2. The rather confused footnote in the Mackey book tends to indicate they Floyd and Enos are brothers although it doesn't give clear guidance on who the father is.

Somebody, I think Lloyd Oliver, once sent me a page indicating the Cheny was Moses' son through his research on the Gaines line.

I can't prove Morris parentage either. I don't think that I got to check on his death certificate. Since he's buried in the same cemetery as Melinda Lanham McKay it's logical to ask if he's her son. As far as Lydia, everyone I know thinks she's equally unplaced.

Followups:

- Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **D.A. Buck** *10/23/99*
    - Re: Melinda McKAY, TN 1800s **susan merren** *6/21/04*
    - Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **Bob Scott** *10/24/99*

Enter to win a trip to England!
BRITAIN
visitBritain.com

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/689.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ Proximity matching
Add this forum to My GenForum
Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum
Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum Go

Home: **Surnames**: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s

Posted by: Bob Scott
Date: October 24, 1999 at 09:35:05
In Reply to: Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s by D.A. Buck

691 of 2428 Go

That's a real interesting view for a professional genealogist. I won't sell a book to someone who can't prove they are related. I won't help somebody who asked for help. I'll just tell them they are wrong.

I'm kind of curious how you know I'm not related. I've never told you what my line is. (PS It's not by Jonathan McCartY)

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/691.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ **Proximity matching**
Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Ads by Google

Howard Miller
Floor Clock

Unique Floor Clocks To Enhance Your Home.

www.HowardMiller.com

Advertise on this site

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum [ ] Go

Home: **Surnames**: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings* *Print Message*

Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s

Posted by: D.A. Buck **Date:** October 23, 1999 at 05:08:22

In Reply to: Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s by Bob Scott 690 of 2428 Go

I have all that sorted out in my latest book concerning the descendants of Robert MacKay, based on wills, land deeds, census and bible records.

But I would not like to sell such a book to someone who I know is not a member of the family, all sale are final.

My work with the MacKay family goes far pass the work that was done by pass MacKay family historians. Doughtie's book was copyright I believe in 1955 and Hunter B. McKay died in 1972.

People should not depend on such old books to do their research.

Followups:

- Re: Melinda McKAY, TN 1800s **susan merren** *6/21/04*
- Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **Bob Scott** *10/24/99*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings* *Print Message*

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/690.html

Search this forum: [ ] Go
Find all of the words ▾

Search all of GenForum: [ ] Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

ENTER TO WIN A TRIP TO ENGLAND!

BRITAIN
visitBritain.com

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s

Posted by: D.A. Buck **Date:** October 22, 1999 at 16:22:27
In Reply to: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s by Bob Scott

687 of 2428 Go

You have mixed together four different branches of the family. Children listed as Asa were not his.

Followups:

- Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **Bob Scott** *10/22/99*
    - Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **D.A. Buck** *10/23/99*
        - Re: Melinda McKAY, TN 1800s **susan merren** *6/21/04*
        - Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **Bob Scott** *10/24/99*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/687.html

Search this forum:
Go
Find all of the words

Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum:
Go
☑ Proximity matching
Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Ads by Google

Locate This Person
Current address and phone available. Search free.
www.usa-people-search.com

Obituaries Search
Millions Use Our Database To Find All Obituaries & Death Records
www.DeathSearch.org/Ot

Family Tree
Find lost family members, over 2 billion records, make contact today
www.peoplefinders.com

Find Your Ancestors Fast
Search our Archive Index Free Post your Family Tree Online Free
www.kindredkonnections.

Advertise on this site

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s

Posted by: Bob Scott

Date: October 22, 1999 at 10:09:44

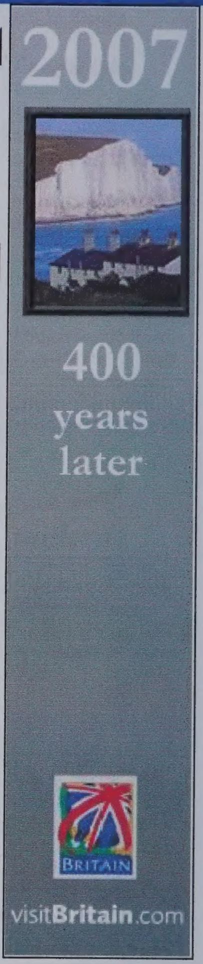
686 of 2428 Go

Trying to definitely establish the family of Asa MCKAY who married Malinda LANHAM, daughter of Henry LANHAM. Asa died by 1840, probably in Jefferson Co. Malinda lived there in 1850. Believe they had the following children.

1. FLOYD MCKAY 4 March 1814-3 March 1882, buried in the same row as Enos McKay. born Shenandoah, Va., per his tombstone
2. ENOS MCKAY 4 July 1816-23 Nov. 1901, buried Mt. Zion Cem. Switzerland Co., Ind. His death certificate shows he was son of Asa and Milly McKay
3. MORRIS MCKAY 1820-5 Nov. 1883, buried in the Braytown Cem., Switzerland co. where his presume mother is buried.
4. CHANEY/CHANCY MCKAY b. 1819/20 But it seems someone sent paper's showing he was Moses MCKAY's son.
5. LYDIA MCKAY 8 March 1822-4 Feb. 1896 She Hiram Lanham. She died Craig Twp.
6. HENRY MCKAY b. 1824/25 lived 1850 with his mother
7. WILLIAM MCKAY b. 1826/27 lived 1850 with mother,

Followups:

- Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **D.A. Buck** *10/22/99*
  - Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **Bob Scott** *10/22/99*
    - Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **D.A. Buck** *10/23/99*
      - Re: Melinda McKAY, TN 1800s **susan merren** *6/21/04*
      - Re: Asa McKAY, Va., Ind. early 1800s **Bob Scott** *10/24/99*


2007
400 years later
visitBritain.com

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings* *Print Message*

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/686.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words

Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Has a listing of the soldiers who fought in the Battle of King Mountain. Some of my ancestors fought in this battle: Joshua Gist & Andrew Hampton. There was a Robert McCoy (sic) I do not know if a member of my group of Mackay/McKay. No Abraham McKay/McKoy/McCay etc....listed.

Respond to this message

Dee Ann Buck

Frederick Findings

October 6 2004, 1:31 PM

Volume 1, No 1,2,3 dated 1988, circulated by Frederick Historical Society has published listing of men who serviced from Frederick Co. VA in French & Indian War.

Some men listed as being part of Capt. Wm. Darke's CO 8th Continental Line of VA: Edward Beason (Sergeant), Henry Yeger (Sergeant), George Johnston (Fifers & Drummers), James Anderson (Privates), Francis McKay (Privates), Henry Bowen, John Ridgway, James Jolliff, Wm. Hicks, John Job, George Hollingsworth, Edward Jinnins (sic), Joseph Borden, Joseph McCarty, Abraham Haines, George Hampton, Joseph Hampton, Henry Cloud, Joseph Ballinger, John Denton, Zachariah McCay & Moses McCay.

Have another listing of soldiers Roster of Capt. Abel Westall's CO 8th Continental Line of VA. They stated most of these men were from Hampshire Co. VA/WV. One name listed Thomas Brannan (could be Branson), Edward McCarty, John Hicks, John Hogg & Edward McCarty.

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **Abraham McKay**

<< Previous Topic | **Next Topic >>**

Return to Index

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Message Boards]

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >>

Return to Index

J D Brown

Abraham McKay

October 6 2004 at 1:40 AM

I am looking for information on the military records of Abraham McKay and his father Moses Green McKay. I would appreciate any help that you could give me.

Best, JD

Respond to this message

Author **Reply**

Dee Ann Buck

Check Originial Records

October 6 2004, 8:15 AM

You can find on various military listing of soldiers names on micofilm through State of VA or L.D.S. that MOSES MCKAY (son of Robert Sr.) enlisted with Frederick Co. VA Militia in Capt. Henry Speake' Co.his name appears on the Muster Roll dated 28 Oct 1756/60. Said MOSES MCKAY last military duty occurred with 13 VA Reg. Capt David Steel's Co., Col. Wm. Russell during the Rev. War. He enlisted Sept 1777 and drowned the same year.

You will not find the name Moses GREEN McKay on any military record or any other originial record. If you can-- "we" would like to see that record. The name Moses Green McKay was made up by the late Bill Jobe and circulated by his "Job/Jobe Journal". Robert MacKay Sr. had no middle name nor any of his children.

From a Frederick Co. VA Land Deed (an originial record) we do known there was a John Green McKay (born c1805) son of Asa McKay. Said Asa McKay son of Jacob Sr., he son of Robert Jr. (brother of above Moses Sr.)

ASIA

I do not have any military service for Abraham McKay (son of Moses McKay), that doesn't mean he didn't service in some military group. You might look at Cocke Co. TN military listing of soldiers. He was disowned by the Society of Friends for joining the Baptist.

Good luck with your research.

Respond to this message

Dee Ann Buck

Item #121 on Discussion Forum

October 6 2004, 12:15 PM

I posted a message on this issue of the name of Moses McKay (youngest son of Robert Sr.) on this web page item #121.

I have never viewed nor received any originial records giving his name as Moses Green McKay. But still people continue to pass around incorrect information. Two more researchers: Lucinda Bishop Fentress & Dennis Glassock have posted information on L.D.S. computer bank. Also both give the ancestry of our Robert as Hugh MacKay. Write and ask them for evidence to support the ancestry of Robert and the name of his youngest son being Moses Green McKay.

Silence means consent.

Respond to this message

Dee Ann Buck

The Overmountain Men by Pat Alderman

October 6 2004, 1:09 PM

McKay, Floyd. (Book B-548) Will Wr. 20 Feb. 1882. Rec. 16 March 1882. My wife, Lucinda McKay and at her death to my children, except my dau. Louisa who is to have $200 now. Otto, son of Mary Lauderbaugh. Albert McKay.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Floyd McKay

See Floyd's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

xxxxxIn the name of God Amen: I Floyd McKay, of the County of Jefferson and State of Indiana being of sound and disposity mind and memory do hereby make and publish this will and testament, hereby revoking any and all other wills by me at any time heretofore made.

xxxxxItem first: I will and bequeath all of my Real Estate and personal property to my wife Lucinda McKay during her life time, and at her death the property real and personal is to be equally divided among my legal heirs, except my daughter Louisa, who shall have two hundred dollars over and above the others.

xxxxxItem second: I will that in case of the death of my wife Lucinda McKay before Otto son of Mary Lauderbaugh attains his majority, the one half part of Mary Lauderbaugh's interest in my estate be held in trust by Albert McKay for the said Otto until he shall have attained his majority.

Floyd (his 'X' mark) McKay

xxxxxWe Alexander Oliver, James K. Reed attesting witnesses to the above and foregoing will of Floyd McKay, signed the same as attesting witnesses thereto in the presence of each other, he the testator at the time acknowledging said will to be his last will and testament and acknowledging to us that his signature there to was genuine.

Alexander Oliver
James K. Reed

Attesting witnesses dated this
20th day of February 1882

Probation of Floyd McKay's last will and testament

xxxxxOn this day appeared in the Clerk's Office, A Oliver and James K. Reed, the subscribing witnesses to the last will and testament of Floyd McKay late of the said County, deceased, who being duly sworn said they saw Floyd McKay sign and seal the foregoing paper as his will, and that they each subscribed the same as witnesses in the presence of each other and in the presence and at the request of said Floyd McKay. These deponents further say that they said Floyd McKay was at the time of making and executing said paper as his will, of full age to devise his property, and of sound mind and memory and not under coercion and restraint, and that he did publish and declare the same to be his will. And further saith not.

A. Oliver
James K. Reed

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1882.

Wm. M. Jackman
W.H. Matthews, Dept.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

Married to Lucinda
Vaughn

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Message Boards]

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >> Return to Index

Dee Ann Buck

Asa McKay & his daughter Edith McKay

June 12 2000 at 8:14 PM

This is not new news, found in Frederick Co. VA Land Deeds Book 45, page 245.

Date 2 Jan 1820 Asa McKay gave his daughter Edith McKay his 211a farm in Frederick Co. VA with all household items, livestock animals, crops & slaves: Jane (woman), George (boy), Eliza (girl) & Caroline (child).

Signed by Asa McKay

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **Asa McKay & his daughter Edith McKay**

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >> Return to Index

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

Asa McKay
is son of Jacob Sr (son of Robert J
son of Robert
Sr McK

Bob Scott

Asa McKay Family, Jefferson/Switzerland Co., Ind.

July 17 2000 at 10:43 PM

I want to sure my findings and conjectures on the findings of the family of Asa McKay and wife Melinda Lanham. Some of the men that I believe to be their children have been ascribed to other Virginia McKays.

Asa

From my reading of the records it appears that Asa was son of Andrew McKay who was son of Robert McKay Jr. son of Robert McKay, the first known of this clan. As such he was a second cousin to Robert McKay who m. Lydia Leith, James McKay who m. Mary Check, and Abisha McKay, whose first wife was Polly Lanham, a sister to Melinda. I cannot find a record of Asa in Indiana and it is possible that Melinda moved to be near her father and siblings in Switerland/Jefferson Co. after Asa died.

The will of Henry Lanham names daughter Milly McKay. Millie McKay 15 June 1798-18 March 1867 is buried in the McKay Braytown Cem. (age 73 years 8 months 28 days)The birth date in the transcription does not coincide with Milly's age in the census. Milly McKay, age 57, born Virginia, lived 1850 Milton Twp. with Henry McKay 25, and William McKay, 23, apparent sons, in her household. The death record of Enos McKay, who died in Switzerland Co., shows his parents as Asa McKay, born Virginia, and Milly Lanham, born Maryland.

The book Mackey and Allied Families contains a footnote, which quite obviously confused the various generations. These footnotes are based on the records of Mrs. Minnie McKay Jackson of Hemlock, Ind., a granddaughter of Enos, and Mrs. Louisa Reed, 1856-1950, a daughter of Floyd. The book's version of these footnotes are apparently based on a typewritten document by Miss Mary Hill, who did much research in the 1930s through the 1950s. Miss Hill's typewritten notes are in the Madison (Ind.) Public Library.

Mrs. Jackman thought Morris was son of George McKay and Malinda Lanham (close enough for jazz). There is no death record for Morris in Switzerland Co., however. The notes from Mrs. Jackman, says she thought Floyd was son of Floyd McKay and (blank) Lanham. Mrs. Reed thought Floyd was brother to Enos, Cheney, Henry and Lydia who married Hiram Lanham. If we ignore Cheney (son of Moses and Bethelin Gaines) it looks like Mrs. Reed got it right.

Children of Asa McKay and Malinda Lanham
1. Floyd McKay 4 March 1814-3 March 1882 He m. 10 May 1838 in Jefferson Co., Lucinda Vaughn, both buried Mt. Zion Cem., Craig Twp., Switzerland Co. His tombstone shows he was born in Shenandoah Co., Va.
2. Enos McKay 4 July 1816-23 Nov. 1901, buried Mt. Zion Cem. He m. 1st 6 March 1843 in Switzerland Co., Malinda Bray They lived 1850 Craig Twp. He m. 21 Jan. 1855 in Switzerland Co., Francis Jane Gow 1831-4 Aug. 1869, buried McKay Cem. (Braytown). Son of Asa McKay and Milly Lanham per his death record in Switzerland Co. In 1850, his oldest son is listed as Asa.
3. Morris McKay 22 Feb. 1820-5 Nov. 1883 He m. 6 Dec. 1841 in Switzerland Co., Elizabeth Bray 19 May 1824-26 March 1886, both buried McKay Cem. (Braytown) as is Milly McKay. He lived in 1850 in the same household as Meshack Lanham, his mother's brother. In 1850, his oldest daughter is named Melinda.
4. Lydia McKay 8 March 1822-4 Feb. 1896 She m. 30 Jan. 1840 in Switzerland Co., Hiram Lanham. Lived adjacent to Milly McKay in 1850 in Milton Twp.
5. Henry McKay b. ca. 1825 lived 1850 with mother He m. 1st __________ Lanham; 2nd Wallace, lived Greensburg, probably the Henry age 36, lived 1860 Craig Twp., wife was Martha b. 1834/35
6. William McKay b. ca 1827 lived 1850 with mother, unmarried, per Mary Hill records

Corrections, additions, view all welcome.

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **Asa McKay Family, Jefferson/Switzerland Co., Ind.**

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >>

Return to Index

[Next board]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

two, suggesting Lydia died in the 1848 to 1850 period. The transcription of her death is probably an error.
5. HENRY MCKAY (1824/25-after 1860) Listed in his mother's household in 1850, he m. 1st on_12 May 1855 in Switzerland County; Nancy Lanham; m. 2nd on 15 Jan. 1860 in Switzerland County, Martha Wallace (b. 1834/35). They were listed in Craig Township in 1860 and later moved to Greensburg. Transcriptions of county records provided the first names.
6. WILLIAM MCKAY (b. 1826/27) He was shown in his mother's household in 1850. He was unmarried, per Mary Hill's records.

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **The other Asa McKay**

Next Topic >> Return to Index

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

The other Asa McKay

January 26 2008 at 2:19 PM

Doc's message on Asa McKay son of Jacob reminded me that we have progress on the line of Asa McKay who married Malinda Lanham, daughter of Henry Lanham, whose daughter Sarah married Zachariah McKay and whose daughter Mary married Abisha McKay.

I have not seen any discussion of whether this Asa is in the Robert McKay line. Researcher Donald Short posted an Ancestry Tree that says Asa married Milly on 12 May 1812 in Middletown, Frederick County, (it said Maryland, but he must have meant, Virginia) One of these Asas was the one shown in Middletown, Frederick County, and the other was shown in Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah County, in the 1820 census, I assume.

The Asa who married Millie Lanham was then almost certainly the A. McKay who was shown in the 1830 Jefferson County, Ind., census (which does not shown townships). He died by 1840 when Milly McKay headed a household in Craig Twp., Switzerland County, which neighbors Jefferson County on the East. Milly then headed a household in Milton Twp., Jefferson County, (which borders Craig Township on the West) in the 1850 census with Henry McKay 25, and William McKay, 23, apparent sons, in her household. Milly, age 67, was listed in Enos McKay's household in Craig Township in 1860.

Asa and Milly's children were outlined the Doughtie's book, The Mackeys and Allied Families, but Asa and Milly were not mentioned. The footnotes listing this got mixed up, I suspect, from the notes submitted from the Indiana sources on this family and the footnotes never quite made sense. However, some time ago I found the death record of Enos McKay in Switzerland County, which showed Asa and Milly as his parents and recently Michelle Davis of Madison, Ind., found the death record of Floyd McKay in Jefferson County, which shows Asa and Milly were also his parents. Floyd and Enos were both buried in the cemetery of the Mt. Zion Methodist Church in Craig Township, Switzerland County. The church building is now used by another denomination.

The notes for this family that were printed in Doughtie's book were collected by Mary Hill and I came into possession of these several years ago. Much of the information came from Mrs. Louise Reed, Floyd McKay's daughter, who was living in the Dreville Home, a home for elderly women in Madison. These notes shown the same confusion as the footnotes in Doughtie's publication.

Mrs. Reed gave the following as brothers and sisters of Floyd: Enos who married first Malinda Bray, and second Jane Gow; William, who died unmarried; Cheney, who married a Bray; Henry who married first a Lanham, second a Wallace; Lidia who married Henry Lanham.
Mrs. Reed (30 Aug. 1856-25 July 1950) would have known most of these. She did not list Morris McKay, who evidence suggests belongs in this family, and she did list Cheney, who evidence suggests is not one of the children. The only thing I can think is that conversations between interviewers and subjects can get mixed up with the best of participants.

Another footnote was based on information collected by Miss Hill, which came from Mrs. Minnie McKay Jackman of Hemlock, Ind. This footnote, attributed to Mrs. Minnie McKay Jackman of Hemlock,Ind. Mrs. Jackman was daughter of Daniel Boone McKay and his wife Malinda McKay. Daniel Boone McKay was son of Enos McKay.

The record appears to show Floyd, Enos, George, Morris and Chaney McKay as brothers by the way the outline is organized in the Doughty Book. The outline was repeated a second time in detail. The George would have been George who married Malinda Lanham on 2 March 1821 in Switzerland County. I've not been able to sort out from the records whether the name is Chaney or Chaney McKay. Census and marriage records show both.

Putting that together with the information in the McKay book, I think we can state with a great deal of certainty that the following were Asa and Milly's children. I am withholding judgment on George and Cheney/Chaney McKay at this point. George McKay married Malinda Lanham on 2 March 1821 in Switzerland County and probably would fit here. But I cannot find him in the censuses with any certainty (as compared to another George McKay or two) With Morris McKay marrying Malinda Bray's sister Elizabeth, it would not be surprising if they were brothers.

1. FLOYD MCKAY (4 March 1814-3 March 1882) He m. on 10 May 1838 in Jefferson County, Lucinda Vaughn, both buried Mt. Zion Cem. He was listed immediately after Moses McKay in Craig Township in 1840. They were listed in Milton Township in 1860, and 1850 His tombstone inscription says he was born in Shenandoah County, Va.
2. ENOS MCKAY (4 July 1816-23 Nov. 1901), buried Mt. Zion Cem. He m. 1st on 6 March 1843 in Switzerland County, Malinda Bray. They were listed in Craig Township in 1850. He m. on 21 Jan. 1855 in Switzerland County, Francis Jane Gow (1831-4 Aug. 1869), buried McKay Cem. (Braytown). Tombstone transcription shows her as wife of Enos McKay. They were shown in Craig Township in 1860, 1870, and 1880.
3. MORRIS MCKAY (22 Feb. 1820-5 Nov. 1883) He m. on 6 Dec. 1841 in Switzerland County, Elizabeth Bray (19 May 1824-28 March 1886), both buried McKay Cem. at Braytown. They lived in Craig Township in 1850, 1860, and 1870. The will of Henry Lanham, Milly Lanham's father, lists Morris as a grandson. It does not appear that Morris could belong to Sallie Lanham, who m. Zachariah McKay, or to Mary Lanham, who m. Abisha McKay, because these children are spelled out in Zachariah's probate and Abisha's will. The only way he could be Lanham's grandson would be if he were Milly's child. Morris' birth date is from a family Bible, probably transcribed in the 1940s. It belonged to a Mrs. Culver of Mooresfield, Ind, at the time.
4. LYDIA MCKAY (8 March 1822-4 Feb. 1896) She m. on 30 Jan. 1840 in Switzerland County, Hiram Lanham. Born in Indiana, she died in Craig Township. They lived in Craig Township, in 1850. In 1860, Lydia was not in his household and his children range down to the age of

[Home] [Message Boards]

Next Topic >> Return to Index

Bob Scott

The other Asa McKay

January 26 2008 at 2:19 PM

Dee's message on Asa McKay son of Jacob reminded me that we have progress on the line of Asa McKay who married Malinda Lanham, daughter of Henry Lanham, whose daughter Sarah married Zachariah McKay and whose daughter Mary married Abisha McKay.

I have not seen any discussion of whether this Asa is in the Robert McKay line. Researcher Donald Short posted an Ancestry Tree that says Asa married Milly on 12 May 1812 in Middletown, Frederick County, (It said Maryland, but he must have meant, Virginia) One of these Asas was the one shown in Middletown, Frederick County, and the other was shown in Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah County, in the 1820 census, I assume.

The Asa who married Millie Lanham was then almost certainly the A. McKay who was shown in the 1830 Jefferson County, Ind., census (which does not shown townships). He died by 1840 when Milly McKay headed a household in Craig Twp., Switzerland County, which neighbors Jefferson County on the East. Milly then headed a household in Milton Twp., Jefferson County, (which borders Craig Township on the West) in the 1850 census with Henry McKay 25, and William McKay, 23, apparent sons, in her household. Milly, age 67, was listed in Enos McKay's household in Craig Township in 1860.

Asa and Milly's children were outlined the Doughtie's book, The Mackeys and Allied Families, but Asa and Milly were not mentioned. The footnotes listing this got mixed up, I suspect, from the notes submitted from the Indiana sources on this family and the footnotes never quite made sense. However, some time ago I found the death record of Enos McKay in Switzerland County, which showed Asa and Milly as his parents and recently Michelle Davis of Madison, Ind., found the death record of Floyd McKay in Jefferson County, which shows Asa and Milly were also his parents. Floyd and Enos were both buried in the cemetery of the Mt. Zion Methodist Church in Craig Township, Switzerland County. The church building is now used by another denomination.

The notes for this family that were printed in Doughtie's book were collected by Mary Hill and I came into possession of these several years ago. Much of the information came from Mrs. Louise Reed, Floyd McKay's daughter, who was living in the Drusilla Home, a home for elderly women in Madison. These notes shown the same confusion as the footnotes in Doughtie's publication.

Mrs. Reed gave the following as brothers and sisters of Floyd: Enos who married first Malinda Bray, and second Jane Gow; William, who died unmarried; Cheney, who married a Bray; Henry who married first a Lanham, second a Wallace; Lidia who married Henry Lanham.
Mrs. Reed (30 Aug. 1856-25 July 1950) would have known most of these. She did not list Morris McKay, who evidence suggests belongs in this family, and she did list Cheney, who evidence suggests is not one of the children. The only thing I can think is that conversations between interviewers and subjects can get mixed up with the best of participants.,

Another footnote was based on information collected by Miss Hill, which came from Mrs. Minnie McKay Jackman of Hemlock, Ind. This footnote, attributed to Mrs. Minnie McKay Jackman of Hemlock Ind. Mrs. Jackman was daughter of Daniel Boone McKay and his wife Malinda McKay. Daniel Boone McKay was son of Enos McKay,

The record appears to show Floyd, Enos, George, Morris and Chancy McKay as brothers by the way the outline is organized in the Daughty Book. The outline was repeated a second time in detail. The George would have been George who married Malinda Lanham on 2 March 1821 in Switzerland County. I've not been able to sort out from the records whether the name is Chancy or Chaney McKay. Census and marriage records show both.

Putting that together with the information in the McKay book, I think we can state with a great deal of certainty that the following were Asa and Milly's children. I am withholding judgment on George and Cheney/Chancy McKay at this point. George McKay married Malinda Lanham on 2 March 1821 in Switzerland County and probably would fit here. But I cannot find him in the censuses with any certainty (as compared to another George McKay or two) With Morris McKay marrying Malinda Bray's sister Elizabeth, it would not be surprising if they were brothers.

1. FLOYD MCKAY (4 March 1814-3 March 1882) He m. on 10 May 1838 in Jefferson County, Lucinda Vaughn, both buried Mt. Zion Cem. He was listed immediately after Moses McKay in Craig Township in 1840. They were listed in Milton Township in 1860, and 1880 His tombstone inscription says he was born in Shenandoah County, Va.
2. ENOS MCKAY (4 July 1816-23 Nov. 1901), buried Mt. Zion Cem. He m. 1st on 6 March 1843 in Switzerland County, Malinda Bray. They were listed in Craig Township in 1850. He m. on 21 Jan. 1855 in Switzerland County, Francis Jane Gow (1831-4 Aug. 1869), buried McKay Cem. (Braytown). Tombstone transcription shows her as wife of Enos McKay. They were shown in Craig Township in 1860, 1870, and 1880.
3. MORRIS MCKAY (22 Feb. 1820-5 Nov. 1883) He m. on 6 Dec. 1841 in Switzerland County, Elizabeth Bray (19 May 1824-26 March 1886), both buried McKay Cem. at Braytown. They lived in Craig Township in 1850, 1860, and 1870. The will of Henry Lanham, Milly Lanham's father, lists Morris as a grandson. It does not appear that Morris could belong to Sallie Lanham, who m. Zachariah McKay, or to Mary Lanham, who m. Abisha McKay, because these children are spelled out in Zachariah's probate and Abisha's will. The only way he could be Lanham's grandson would be if he were Milly's child. Morris' birth date is from a family Bible, probably transcribed in the 1940s. It belonged to a Mrs. Culver of Moorefield, Ind. at the time.
4. LYDIA MCKAY (8 March 1822-4 Feb. 1896) She m. on 30 Jan. 1840 in Switzerland County, Hiram Lanham. Born in Indiana, she died in Craig Township. They lived in Craig Township, in 1850. In 1860, Lydia was not in his household and his children range down to the age of

[Home] [Message Boards]

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >>

Return to Index

Asa McKay

January 25 2008 at 11:44 AM

Dee Ann Buck

Frederick Co. VA Land Deeds 45, 245 dated 22 Jan 1822, probated 1822, said Asa McKay named as his daughter Edith McKay he gave her a tract containing 211a in Frederick Co. VA which had been given to him by his late father Jacob McKay. He also gave her slaves: Jane (woman), George (boy), Eliza (girl) & Caroline (child).

In other land deeds named two sons: James McKay & John Green McKay. Census report seem to show additional children, perhaps they died without coming of age.

I hope additional information will surface about Asa McKay, like the name of his wife.

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **Asa McKay**

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >>

Return to Index

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

NEW
sonata®
ZALEPLON C
CAPSULES

Robert McKay Sr.

?

Robert McKay Jr. -

1. Andrew McKay — (malinda)

Millie · McKay Cemetery ↓ 3rd Meshack Lanham

Asa McKay – ~~Malinda~~ Lanham

Va 3-4-1814 / 3-3-1882 Switz Co — 1. Floyd m 5/10/1838 Jefferson Co — Lucinda Vaughn
2,

7/4/1816 / 11-23-1901 McKay Cemet Braytown — 2. Enos m Switz Co 3/6/1843 Malinda Bray
1 Asa
m Switz Co 1/21/1855 Frances Jane Cow

2/22/1820 / 11-5-1883 McKay C. — 3 Morris 12/6/1841 m Switz Co — Elizabeth Bray 5-19-1824 / 3-26-1886
1 Melinde

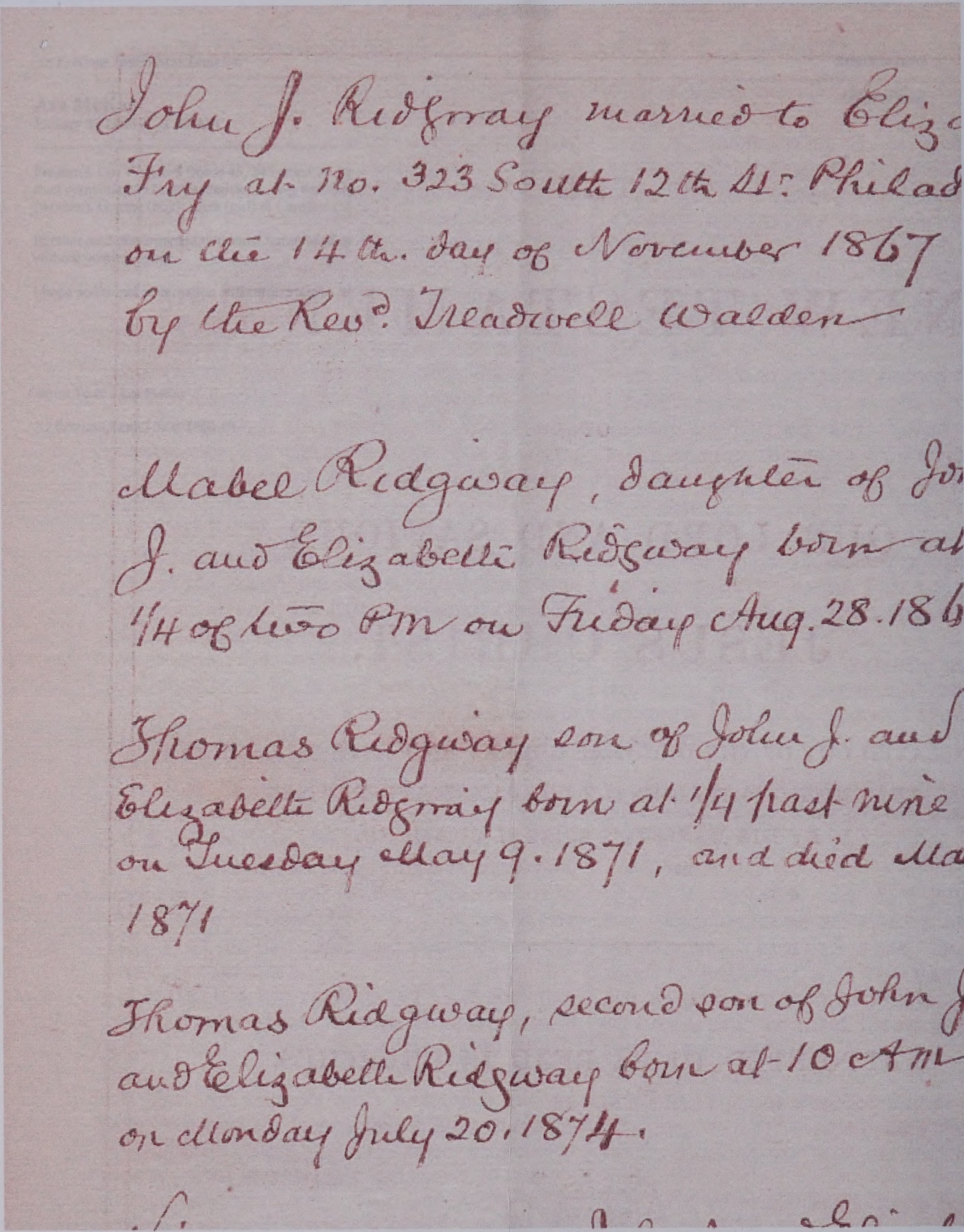
3/8/1822 / 2-4-1896 — 4 Lydia McKay 1-30-1840 m Switz Co Hiram Lanham

1825 — 5. Henry McKay m ___ Lanham
m ___ Wallace

1837 — 6. Wm McKay unmarried.

2. Edith McKay

Among the most common side effects are headache, somnolence, and dizziness.
Please see accompanying Prescribing Information.

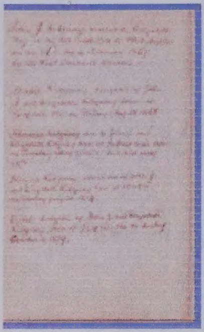


John J. Ridgway married to Eliz
Fry at No. 323 South 12th St. Philad
on the 14th. day of November 1867
by the Revd. Treadwell Walden

Mabel Ridgway, daughter of Jo
J. and Elizabeth Ridgway born at
1/4 of two PM on Friday Aug. 28. 186

Thomas Ridgway son of John J. and
Elizabeth Ridgway born at 1/4 past nine
on Tuesday May 9. 1871, and died Ma
1871

Thomas Ridgway, second son of John J
and Elizabeth Ridgway born at 10 AM
on Monday July 20. 1874.



ın J. Ridgway married to Elizabeth Fry at No. 323 South 12th
·eet Philadelphia, on the 14th day of November 1867 by the
·vd. Treadwell Walden

ıbel Ridgeway, daughter of John J. and Elizabeth Ridgway born
1/4 of two PM on Friday Aug 28 1868

omas Ridgway son of John J. and Elizabeth Ridgway born at 1/4
st nine AM on Tuesday May 9. 1871, and died May 1871

omas Ridgway, second son of John J. and Elizabeth Ridgway
rn at 10 AM on Monday July 20, 1874.

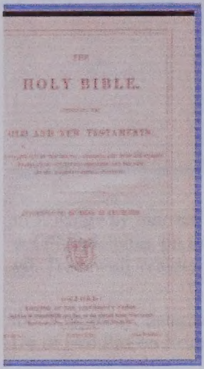
olet, daughter of John J. and Elizabeth Ridgway, born at 1/4
two PM on Sunday October 12, 1879.

---------END TRANSCRIPT-------------------------------

IBLE RECORDS

Ridgway Bible

e Holy Bible Containing the Old and New Testaments,
:ford: Printed at the University Press, MDCCCLXII (1862).


THE
HOLY BIBLE.
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS

is Bible is in great condition. The inside front cover
cracked, but it is near fine inside and out, except
some wear on the spine and rubbing on the corners.

anscribed by and in possession of Tracy St. Claire,
cy@stclaire.org.

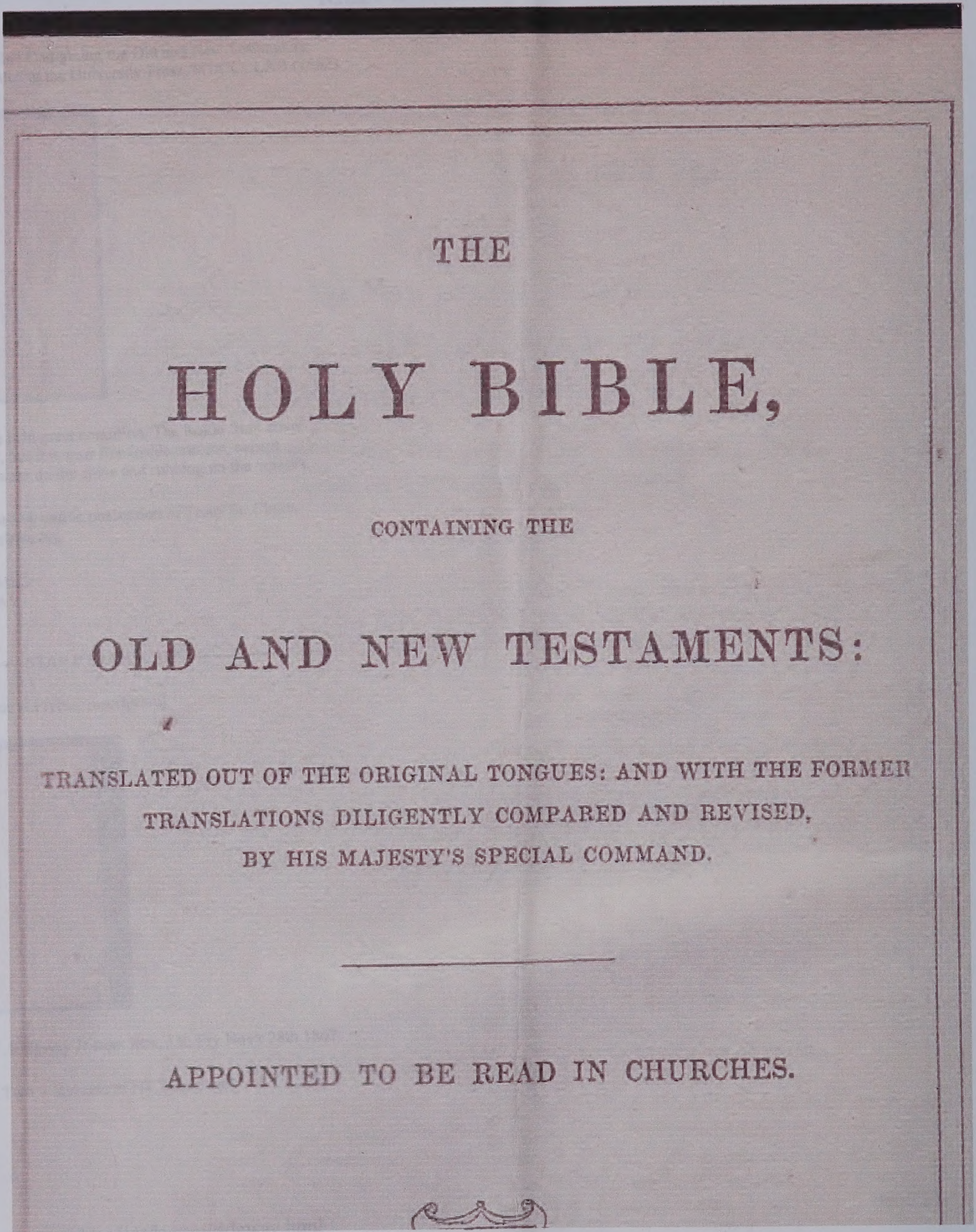
JRNAMES:
DGWAY
:Y

------------START TRANSCRIPT-------------------------

age One -- Flyleaf Inscription]

ın J. Ridgway Jr from Mrs. J.R. Fry Nov'r 28th 1867

age Two -- Reverse of NT Title Page]



THE

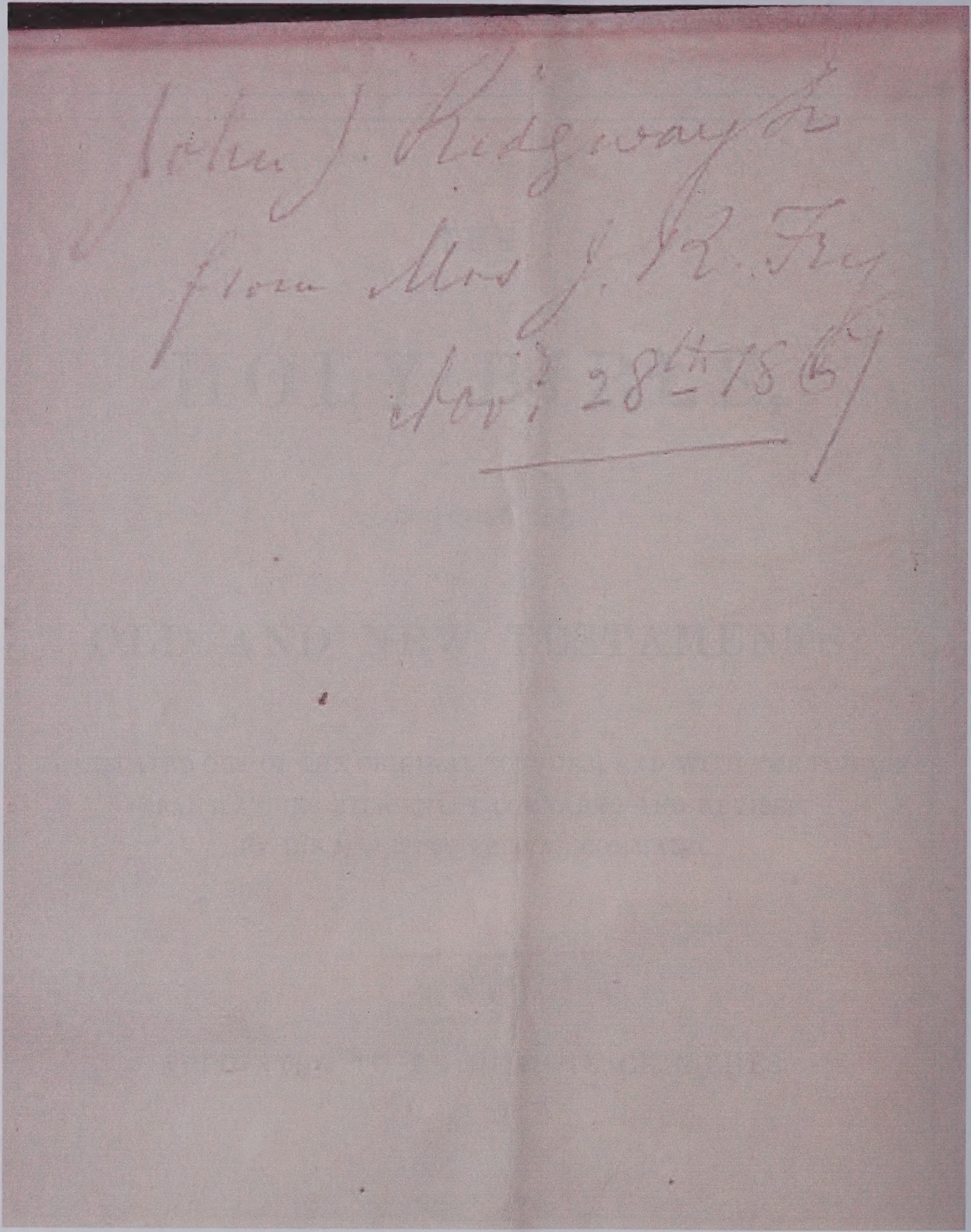
HOLY BIBLE,

CONTAINING THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS:

TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES: AND WITH THE FORMER
TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED,
BY HIS MAJESTY'S SPECIAL COMMAND.

APPOINTED TO BE READ IN CHURCHES.



John J. Ridgway Jr
from Mrs J. R. Fry
Nov. 28th 1867

son of ~~Andrew~~ Jacob Sr / ~~Jane~~ Ridgeway

Bro. Meshack Lanham

Asa McKay — Malinda Lanham

3-4-1814 / 3-1882 Mt Zion Cem Craig Twn Switz Co — Floyd McKay — 5-10-1838 Jeff Co I Louisa — Lucinda Vaughn

7-4-1816 / 11-23-1901 McKay Cem Braytown, I — Enos McKay m 3-6-1843 — Switz Co — Malinda Bray
1/21/1855 Frances Jane Gow

2.22.1820 / 11-5.1883 McKay C — Morris McKay 12-6-1841 — Switz Co — Elizabeth Bray (Millie) d.
1. Melinda McKay —

3-8.1822 / 2-4.1896 — Lydia McKay 1-30.1840 — Switz Co — Hiram Lanham

1825 — Henry McKay m — Lanham
— Wallace

1827 — Wm McKay —

Edith McKay

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name
Asa MCKAY (AFN:PRF2-PJ)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1766 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1839 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: Abt 1792 **Place:**

Father: Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-NM)
Mother: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRV-PS)

Family

Wife's Name
Asa MCKAY (AFN:PRF2-QP)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1770 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Married: Abt 1792 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Edith MCKAY (AFN:PRF2-RV) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1793 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Dtr MCKAY (AFN:1THR-G7B) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1796 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>

---

3. **Sex Name**
F MCKAY (AFN:PRF2-S2) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1796 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

4. **Sex Name**
M James MCKAY (AFN:1THR-G8J) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1801 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
M MCKAY (AFN:PRF2-T7) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1801 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Dtr MCKAY (AFN:1THR-GBX) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1803 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

7. **Sex Name**
F MCKAY (AFN:PRF2-VD) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1803 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

8. **Sex Name**
M John Green MCKAY (AFN:1THR-G9Q) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1805 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

9. **Sex Name**
M MCKAY (AFN:PRF2-WK) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1805 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated:

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Jacob McKay Sr.

See Jacob's family record.

Be it known to all whom it may concern that I Jacob McCoy of Union Township Belmont County of the State of Ohio, being of sound mind & understanding do make & ordain this my last Will & Testament in manner following to witness--

First my will is that all my just debts & funeral expenses be paid by my executors herein after nominated & appointed.

2nd I give & bequeath unto my beloved wife Rebecca McCoy all the property she was possessed of & that came into my hands at the time of our marriage to her forever.

3rd I give & bequeath unto my said wife the use, occupant & improvements of the two tracts of Land on which I now live, together with the buildings thereon during her life.

4th My will is that y executors shall have cause and appraisement & inventory of my personal property to be made according to Law, that my wife have the priviledge of retaining in her own property during her life, seek parts of the Stock that shall be on the two tracts of land on which I now live also seek parts of the movables belonging to my house & farm as will in her judgement contribute to her own conveniences. And further my will is that my executors sell at public auction all the remaining parts of both the stock & movables belonging to the stock, house & farm & retain the money arising from said sale in their own hands & also that they retain in their own hands all the money that I may have at my decease or that may come into their hands by the collection of Debts or otherwise...Nevertheless should my wife find it necessary for her comfortable support to make use of a part or the whole of said Money my will is that my Executors at all times pay to her order such part of said money or they may draw upon them for...

5th I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Hannah Wood, wife of Joshua Wood all the revenue of my personal property that shall be left after the decease of my wife of whatever kind or wherever it may be found.

6th I give & bequeath unto my said Daughter Hannah Wood, (at the decease of my wife), the two parts of land before mentioned on which I now live on the Guarantee Situated of Land which is now in possession of my said son in law Joshua Wood, lying on the six mile run being part of Section No 7, Township 10, range 6 in the Steubenville district unto her, his heirs & apparent forever.

7th I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Sarah Walton wife of Samuel Walton in Northeast quarter of Section No 6 in Township No 9 in range 6 in Steubenville district to her heirs & apparent forever.

8th Believing that my four sons viz: Asa, John, Jesse & Jacob have received of my my full sharing my estate. I give & bequeath unto them the further sum of one dollar cash to be paid to them by my executor within one year after my decease--

Lastly I nominate constitute & appoint my said son in law Joshua Wood & my friend David Hoge to be my executors of this my last Will & Testament hereby revoking all other Wills & Testaments by me made declaring this & this only to be my last Will & Testament---

In Witness whereas I have hereunto set my hand & seal this eighth day of first month in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & seventeen---

Jacob McCoy

Signed, Sealed & Delivered by the
said Jacob McCoy in the presence
of us to be his Last Will & Testament
who in his presence & by his request
have subscribed our names as Witnesses:

Rowse Taylor
Uriah Pittman
Anthony Pittman

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jacob McKay Record

Jacob McKay, born: 1738; Frederick Co. VA; died: 1817; Belmont Co. OH;

Jacob, married: 15 Aug 1765; Hopewell MM, Frederick Co. VA; **Rachel Ridgeway**, born: ca. 1739; NJ; died: before 1784; Dau. of John & Hannah (Brown) Ridgeway;

See Jacob's Last Will and Testament.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Asa**, born: ca. 1766; Frederick Co. VA; died: by 1840; Frederick Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jesse**, born: ca. 1767; Frederick Co. VA; died single?;
- **Jacob Jr.**, born: ca. 1768; Frederick Co. VA; died: before 1830; Frederick or Shenandoah Co. VA;
- **Hannah**, born: ca. 1770; Frederick Co. VA; died: Belmont Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Sarah**, born: 1772; Frederick Co. VA; died: 19 Apr 1847; Shenandoah Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- John, born: 2 Nov 1773; Frederick Co. VA; died: 22 May 1845; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Edith**, born: 21 Sep 1781; Frederick Co. VA; Possibly died young.

Jacob, married 2nd: 7 Jul 1784; Stafford MM, Stafford Co. VA; **Rachel Wright**, Dau. of Samuel & Rachel (Kirby) Wright; (**Rachel**, married 1st: 1 Sep 1761; Burlington Co. NJ; **George Shinn**, born: 1737; Burlington Co. NJ; died: 23 Aug 1782; Stafford Co. VA; Son of Francis & Elizabeth (Atkinson) Shinn; They had issue, one of whom is Abigail who married Moses McKay, Jacob's nephew. Their record will be added later.)

Jacob, married 3rd: 28 Jun 1802; Goose Creek MM, Loudoun Co. VA; **Rebecca Janney**, Dau. of John & Hannah (Ingledue) Janney; (**Rebecca**, married 1st: **Thomas Gregg**.)

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 33, 69-74;

[**Home**] [**Message Boards**]

Return to Index

H. Eugene McInturff

McKay - Shinn marriage

March 18 2006 at 12:44 PM

Hopewell MM records show marriage of Jacob McKay & Rahel Shinn 7 Jul 1784.

Where/how does this Jacob McKay fit into the family?

Respond to this message

Responses

1. **He's my line.** - *Michael McKay on Mar 18, 6:33 PM*
   1. Re: He's my line. - *H. Eugene McInturff on Mar 21, 5:04 PM*
   2. TUSCARORA INDIAN - *NANCY OSTRANDER on Apr 21, 6:51 PM*
      1. Re: TUSCARORA INDIAN - *Michael McKay on Apr 21, 8:30 PM*

[**Next board**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

He's my line.

March 18 2006 at 6:33 PM

Michael McKay

Response to McKay - Shinn marriage

Jacob McKay who married Rachel (Wright) Shinn is one of my ancestors. His record is in the link here:

http://www.geocities.com/mckyrbnsn/lines/mackay/22.html

He was first married to Rachel Ridgeway who is the mother to all of his children.

Jacob's 3rd wife was Rebecca (Janney) Gregg. She was a member of a well-known Quaker family of Loudoun County, VA.

Jacob's 2nd wife Rachel (Wright) Shinn and her first husband George Shinn are the parents of Abigail Shinn, who married Moses McKay, Jacob's nephew.

Hope this helps.

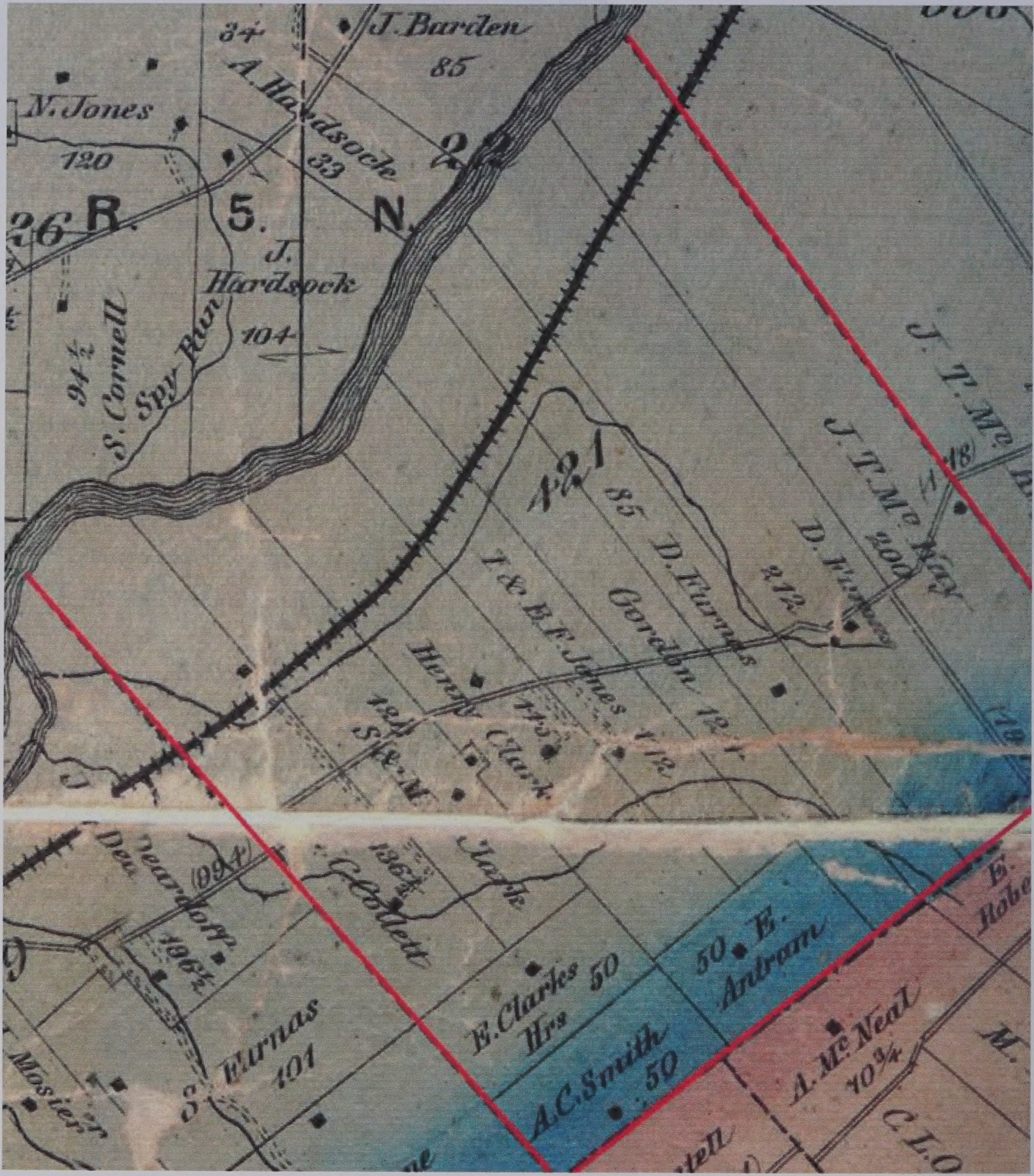
Respond to this message

Responses

1. **Re: He's my line.** - *H. Eugene McInturff on Mar 21, 5:04 PM*
2. **TUSCARORA INDIAN** - *NANCY OSTRANDER on Apr 21, 6:51 PM*
    1. Re: TUSCARORA INDIAN - *Michael McKay on Apr 21, 8:30 PM*

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*


J. Barden
85
34
N. Jones
120
A. Hardsock
33
22
26
R. 5. N.
J. Hardsock
104
S. Cornell
94½
Spy Run
421
J. T. McKay
200
18
D. Furnas
212
85
D. Furnas
Gordon
127
T. & B. F. Jones
112
Henry Clark
113
S. & M.
134
Clark
136½
C. Collett
Deardorff
196½
(99¼)
Dea.
Furnas
101
Mosier
E. Clarke's Hrs
50
50
E. Antram
A. C. Smith
50
A. McNeal
70¾
C. L. O.
E. Robe
M.

Wayne Township 1867	**Survey #**	**Name**	**Description**	by Arne H Trelvik 20 January 2007

FOOTNOTES: **[if you would like to add any comments or additional information to this page, email them to Arne H Trelvik]**

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 15 December 2006 & last updated 21 January, 2007

© 2006-2007 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

774	Jacob Hisey	96 acres
774	Jacob Hisey	24 acres
774	Jas. Hisey	28 acres
774	Joseph Hisey	214 acres
774	A. Lincoln	100 acres
774	I. Lincoln	135 acres
774	W. O'Neall	98 acres
774	W. O'Neall	258 1/2 acres
774	School	Lot on Middletown Rd. west of O'Neall Rd. *[School #10 on 1915 USGS map]*
774	C. Thorp	44 acres

by Arne H Trelvik
16 December
2006

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #791 ***[back to top]***

Survey #	Name	Description
791	Cem.	Lot [Miami Cemetery]
791	C. F. Chapman	104 acres
791	Village of Corwin	
791	W. R. Hoel	
791	M. Kearney	62 acres
791	M. Kelly	56 acres
791	Moses Kelly	204 acres
791	Saml. Kelly	170 acres
791	L. Martin	C.Sh.
791	Pretlow & Whithers	80 acres
791	David Reed	298 acres
791	S. Taylor	G.M.
791	Toll Ho.	Lot *[now the location of the Corwin Village Hall]*

by Arne H Trelvik
20 January
2007

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #2464 ***[back to top]***

Survey #	Name	Description
2464	H. Clements	38 acres
2464	J. Janney	157 acres
2464	P. McKinsey	264 acres
2464	W. O'Neall	50 acres
2464	G. Satterthwait	140 acres
2464	J. H. Zell	133 acres

by Arne H Trelvik
16 December
2006

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #3820 - this survey extends into Massie Twp ***[back to top]***

Survey #	Name	Description
3820	I. Furnas	88 acres *[partly in MS #563]*
3820	R. Furnas	100 acres
3820	W. O'Neall	84 1/2 acres

by Arne H Trelvik
16 December
2006

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #5562 ***[back to top]***

Survey #	Name	Description
5562	S. Bigsby	Lot + S.M.
5562	J. Gard	96 acres
5562	S. Lukens	101 acres *[partly in Massie Twp MS #771]*
5562	A. P. O'Neall	101 acres
5562	W. O'Neall	195 acres
5562	G. S. Sale	86 3/4 acres
5562	C. Smith	101 34 acres *[partly in Massie Twp MS #771]*
5562	T. Williams	106 acres

by Arne H Trelvik
16 December
2006

Wayne Township 1867

R	T	S	Name	Description

by Arne H Trelvik
20 January
2007

421	Gordon	124 acres
421	T. & E. F. Jones	142 acres
421	J. T. M. Kay *[McKay?]*	200 acres
421	A. C. Smith	50 acres

by
Arne H Trelvik
20 January
2007

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #528 *[back to top]*

Survey #	Name	Description
528	Bapt. Ch.	Lot *[see pgs 568-569 of Beers History of Warren County* *if you know the name of the church, please share. The **Brannock Cemetery** is shown on the TopoZone map at 39° 28' 58"N, 84° 06' 11"W on the north side of Elbon Road opposite the church]*
528	J. Graham	90 acres
528	Wm. Graham	155 acres
528	H. C. Greavling	93 acres
528	J. Hyde	108 acres
528	A. M. Kinsey	136 acres
528	T. Longstreth	lot
528	T. D. Neal	187 acres plus C. Sh.
528	T. D. Neal	39 acres
528	J. S. O'Neall	191 acres
528	G. S. Sale	195 acres
528	School	Lot on Elbon Road, north of Gard Road *[Greenbrier School on 1916 USGS map]*
528	School	Lot on Gard Road *[if you know the name of the school, please share]*
528	A. H. Shoemaker	75 1/2 acres
528	C. Smith	132 acres
528	C. Smith	102 acres
528	C. E. Smith	74 acres
528	T. E. Smith	152 acres
528	R. G. Stewart	192 1/2 acres

by
Arne H Trelvik
15 December
2006

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #563 *[a large part of MS #563 is in Massie Twp]* *[back to top]*

Survey #	Name	Description
563	Bapt. Ch.	Lot *[see pgs 568-569 of Beers History of Warren County* *if you know the name of the church, please share]*
563	Cem. *[known as **Lukens Cemetery**]*	Lot on S. side of Middletown Road just west of Clarksville Road - now underwater. *[moved to **Henpeck-Wellman** when Caesar's Creek Reservoir was created]*
563	I. Furnas	88 acres *[partly in MS #3820]*
563	C. Gause	126 acres
563	C. Hisey	47 aces + G.M. & shop
563	S. Ridge	200 acres
563	J. Sherwood [heirs]	107 acres
563	Sherwood [heirs]	46 acres
563	T. Welch	127 acres

by
Arne H Trelvik
16 December
2006

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #587 - extends south into Washington Twp *[back to top]*

An unnamed cemetery [OGS #12333] is located east of Corwin Rd & north of Gard Rd. That would place it on either the E. Kersey property or the T. Venard property.]

Survey #	Name	Description
587	D. Golliher	
587	E. Kersey	105 acres *[An **unnamed cemetery** [OGS #12333] is located east of Corwin Rd & north of Gard Rd - see* *See TopoZone map at 39° 28' 03"N, 84° 06' 04"W]*
587	T. Vernard	140 acres

by
Arne H Trelvik
15 December
2006

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #774 *[back to top]*

Survey #	Name	Description
774	J. Hisey	53 1/2 acres

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 22nd visitor since 15 December 2006 -- thanks for stopping by!

Warren County Maps

WARREN Co
OHIO
A. WARNER

Wayne Township Sections from the 1867 Wall Map of Warren County

"Map of Warren Co Ohio from actual Surveys by G. P. Sanford, J. Silliman Higgins & R. H. Harrison, Civil Engineers;

A. Warner Publisher; Philadelphia, 1867"

Comments:
- Original copies of this map are on display at the Warren County Historical Society and at the Warren County Record Center and Archives.
- A "nearly" full scale black and white reproduction of the map can be purchased from the Warren County G.I.S. department for $12.00.
- The Warren County Genealogical society has color reproductions of the map (in sections) available for viewing in their library.

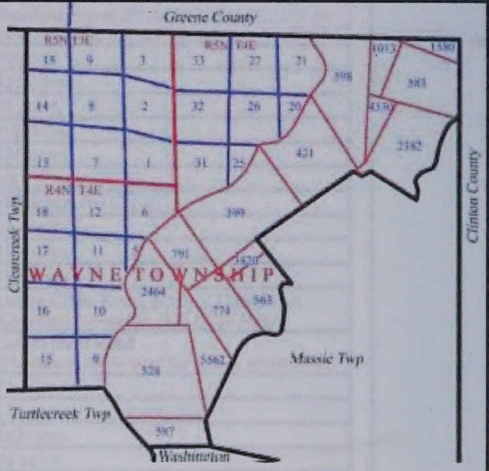
Related Links:
- 1875 Combination Atlas Map of Warren County, Ohio

Images:[Click on the thumbnails (if available) for larger images]
(images are reduced to a 600 pixel width and thumbnails to a 100 pixel width. Larger images "may" be available)

NOTE SURVEY NUMBERING DIFFERENCES *[see Beers Page 228]*

WEST OF THE LITTLE MIAMI RIVER (Land between the Miamis)
Ranges are numbered from south to north
Townships are numbered from west to east.

EAST OF THE LITTLE MIAMI RIVER (Virginia Military District)
Metes and bounds used to lay out numbered "Surveys"


Greene County
R5N T3E
R5N T4E
15
9
3
33
27
21
1013
1580
598
583
14
8
2
32
26
20
4330
2382
13
7
1
31
25
421
R4N T4E
18
12
6
399
17
11
5
791
3820
WAYNE TOWNSHIP
2464
563
16
10
774
15
9
528
5562
Massie Twp
Turtlecreek Twp
587
Washington
Clearcreek Twp
Clinton County

© 2006 Arne H. Trelvik

Available Wayne Township Sections and Surveys

The numbers will be "clickable" as sections of the map are added

West of the Little Miami River

Range 4 North, Township 4 East
Sections 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18
Range 5 North Township 3 East
Sections 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15
Range 5 North Township 4 East
Sections 20, 21, 25, 26, 27

East of Little Miami River

Virginia Military District Survey Numbers
399, 421, 528, 563, 583, 587, 598, 774, 791, 1013, 1580, 2382, 2464, 3820, 4330, 5562

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #399 *[back to top]*

Survey #	Name	Description
399	J. C. Collett	42 acres
399	G. Crane	140 acres
399	J. Deardoff	196 1/2 acres
399	S. Furnas	101 acres
399	Seth Furnas	266 acres
399	J. Mosier	38 acres

by
Arne H Trelvik
20 January 2007

Wayne Township 1867

Virginia Military District Survey #421 *[back to top]*

Survey #	Name	Description
421	E. Antram	50 acres
421	E. Clark (heirs)	50 acres
421	Henry Clark	145 acres
421	S. & M. Clark	120 acres
421	C. Collett	136 1/2 acres
421	D. Furnas	85 acres & 212 acres

Warren County Ohio GenWeb

Warren County News Items

1853 OHIO STATE FAIR

Contributor: Transcription contributed by Vivian Combs Moon 10 Oct 2003
Source: The Western Star, 30 Sep 1853
Comments:
Related Links: Warren County Agricultural Society & Fair
1853 Warren County Fair Premiums and Diplomas
Image::

The official list of premiums has not yet been published but from an unofficial list published in the Cincinnati Commercial, we select the following:

1. Jacob H. Smith, Lebanon, bull, three years old, $20.
2. John Humphries, Ridgeville, bull calf, five years old, $10.
3. W. H. Cook, Lebanon, Stallion, ten years old, $20.
4. W. R, Collett, Lebanon, brood mare, ten years old, $20.
5. Samuel T. Steddom, Lebanon, brood mare, eight years old, $10.
6. Stephen Cook, Waynesville, Stallion, three years old, $10.
7. Samuel Thompson, Lebanon, Stallion, two years old, $8.
8. John A, Johnson, Franklin, mare, three years old, $10
9. Isaac Kelly, Waynesville, filly, two years old, $8.
10. Amos Kelsey, Ridgeville, filly, two years old, $8.
11. William Reed, Morrow, Stallion colt, four months old, $10.
12. J. T. McKay, Waynesville one white boar, two years old, $10.
13. G. W. Stokes, Lebanon, one Graxier and Byfield boar, sixteen months old, $5.
14. G. R. March & Brother, Lebanon, top buggy (calash top), first premium and diploma.
15. Miss Eliza Dunlevy, Lebanon, phloxes, six varieties, $3.
16. Goldsmith Coffeen, Sharonville, Ice Cream Freezer, diploma recommended.

This page created 10 October 2003 and last updated 12 October, 2003

© 2003 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 26th visitor since 19 January 2007-- thanks for stopping by!

Warren County News Items

List of Income Tax Payets

Source: The Miami Gazette, 20 September 2007 [copy obtained from microfilm available at the Warren County Genealogical Society]

Comments: List of 191 taxpayers in 1865. Total amount is $186,350. Largest three are Wm. H. Clement @ $20,451; Seth S. Haines @ $15,023 and J. M. Roosa @ $10,475

Image: Click on the thumbnail for larger image
(thumbnails are generally reduced to a 100 pixel width and images to a 600 pixel width. If needed, a larger image *may be* available)

List of Income Tax Payets.

We copy from the Western Str of the 7th, the names of Income Tax Payers, in this neighborhood, and others known to this community. We have nor room for the entire County List

Name	Amount	Name	Amount
Allen, Thomas L.	$2,400	Lackey, Richard	268
Antram, A. L.	$2,625	Larrick, H.	560
Antram, Anselm	$2,527	Lashley, David	169
Antram, John	$132	Leak, Gideon	419
Blackford, D. N.	$102	Lincoln, Abraham	168
Braddock, Robert	$253	Lincoln, Isaac	405
Bradstreet, M.	$357	Lisle, Jos.	404
Brelsford, Isaac	$97	Longstreth, Geo.	2004
Brown, Allen	$92	Lownes, Z.	1293
Brown, Benjamin	$145	Lukens, Benj.	1677
Brown, Eathan A.	$845	Mansfield, E. D.	2920
Brown, John	$438	Mason, David	928
Brown, Newell	$490	McBurney, A. G.	1306
Brown, Seth	$72	Mckay, J. T.	2644
Burgess, Jesse	$288	McKay, Joshua	55
Burnett, Jos. H.	$215	Merritt, A. E.	1816
Burnett, Oven	$54	Morris, Benj.	580
Burnett, Stephen	$1,500	Murdock, Jas. E.	1544
Burnett, Thomas	$1,520	Nedry, Jos.	166
Burnett, W. G.	$352	Newman, Jos.	440
Butterworth, E. B.	$723	Oglesbee, C. L.	144
Butterworth, J. T.	$254	Oglesbee, J.	464
Cadwallader, A. D.	$772	O'Neal, James	80
Cadwallader, C. F.	$865	O'Neall, A. P.	2543
Cartwright, Sept L.	$57	O'Neall, G. T.	1151
Cartwright, Seth	$217	O'Neall, J. K.	640
Chandler, Aaron	$210	O'Neall, Wm.	600
Chandler, Asahel	$482	Parkhill, Jas.	344
Chandler, David	$175	Parshall, W. F.	2400
Chapman, C. F.	$707	Pence, C. J.	410
Chenoweth, David	$1,537	Pence, G.	405
Chenoweth, E.	$1,741	Pence, Wm.	600
Chenoweth, Jas. M.	$128	Phillips, G.	609
Chenoweth, John	$32	Phillips, J. M.	28
Clark, Henry	$520	Printz, E. R.	904
Cleaver, L. L.	$141	Pugh, Achilles	1824
Clement, Jesse	$132	Pugh, David	558
Clement, Samuel	$203	Pugh, Jas. B.	1400
Clement, Wm. H.	$20,451	Pugh, Jesse	80
Clements, Henry	$132	Randall, Jacob	620
Collett, James C.	$820	Reason, Wm. H.	32
Cook, Amos	$355	Reed, David	1300
Cook, Elisha	$945	Reeder, Geo. W.	430
Cook, Levi	$1,278	Retallic, Wm.	143
Cook, Stephen	$944	Rhich, Thos.	300
Cornell, Geo.	$1,141	Ritchey, Wm.	1073

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Jacob MCKAY (AFN: PQRV-NM)
Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: 1738
Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Death: 1815
Plainfield, Belmount, Oh
Burial:
Plainfield, Belmount, Oh

Parents:
Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-BX)
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN: PQRM-C4)

Family

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Rebeckah JANNEY (AFN: MBL6-R0) Family
Marriage: 1802

Spouse: Rebecca Rebekah JANNEY (AFN: 1THM-P1Q) Family
Marriage: 1802
, Loudoun, Va

Spouse: Rachel WRIGHT (AFN: X3F8-7S) Family
Marriage: 7 Jul 1784
, Stafford, Va

Spouse: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRV-PS) Family
Marriage: 15 Aug 1765
Hopewell, Frederick, Va

Spouse: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN: 18NZ-DJ1) Family
Marriage: 15 Aug 1765
Crooked Run, Virginia

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Jacob MCKAY (AFN: PQRV-NM)
Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):

Birth: 1738
Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Death: 1815
Plainfield, Belmont, Oh
Burial:
Plainfield, Belmont, Oh

Parents:

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-BX)
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN: PQRM-C4)

Family

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Rebeckah JANNEY (AFN: MBL6-R0)
Marriage: 1802

Family

Spouse: Rebecca Rebekah JANNEY (AFN: 1THM-P1Q)
Marriage: 1802
, Loudoun, Va

Family

Spouse: Rachel WRIGHT (AFN: X3F8-7S)
Marriage: 7 Jul 1784
, Stafford, Va

Family

Spouse: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRV-PS)
Marriage: 15 Aug 1765
Hopewell, Frederick, Va

Family

Spouse: Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN: 18NZ-DJ1)
Marriage: 15 Aug 1765
Crooked Run, Virginia

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-NM) Pedigree

Born: 1738 **Place:** Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Died: 1815 **Place:** Plainfield, Belmount, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Plainfield, Belmount, Oh
Married: 15 Aug 1765 **Place:** Hopewell, Frederick, Va

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX) Family
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4)

Wife's Name

Rachel RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRV-PS) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1739 **Place:** , Burlington, Nj
Died: Bef 1784 **Place:** Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Married: 15 Aug 1765 **Place:** Hopewell, Frederick, Va

Father: John RIDGEWAY (AFN:9PQJ-WV) Family
Mother: Hannah BROWN (AFN:9PQM-RL)

Children

1. **Sex Name** m ?
M Asa MCKAY (AFN:PRF2-PJ) Edith – John Green
Asa –
–
Born: Abt 1766 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1839 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Pedigree

2. **Sex Name**
M Jesse MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-R5) m ?
Born: Abt 1767 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Pedigree

3. **Sex Name**
M Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRW-ZB) Elizabeth Rachel Wright Shinn Jacob
Born: Abt 1768 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Abt 1829 **Place:** , Warren, Va
Pedigree

4. **Sex Name**
F Hannah MCKAY (AFN:PQRW-0B) Joshua Wood
Jacob
Rachael
Jesse
Asenath
Sarah
Arbinah
Born: Abt 1772 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 7 May 1804 **Place:**
Pedigree

5. **Sex Name**
F Sarah MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-VN) – Samuel Walton
Edward
Jesse M
Reuben
Charles Fenton
Atlantic Ocean
Born: 1772 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 19 Apr 1847 **Place:** , Shenendoah, Va
Buried: **Place:** Old Union Church, Shenandoah, Va
Pedigree

6. **Sex Name**
F Edith MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-X1) ?
Born: 21 Sep 1781 **Place:** <Cedarville, Warren, Va>
Pedigree

7. **Sex Name**
M John MCKAY (AFN:PQRW-6C) ?
Born: 2 Nov 1773 **Place:** Cedarville, Warren, Va
Died: 22 May 1845 **Place:** , Warren, Va
Buried: **Place:** Nineveh, Warren, Va
Pedigree

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Robert Sr ↓ oldest son of Robert Sr.

②

Robert McKay Jr.
|
④ 1st wife
Rachel Ridgeway

(will) Jacob McKay Sr m 8-15-1765 / m Rebeca

① Hannah McKay 5-16-1792 — Joshua Wood
Crooked Run

② Sarah McKay 12 6-1797 — Samuel Walton Shand Va
Hopewell Fr.

11-2-1773 / 5-22 1845 Nineveh ③ John McKay m Rebecca Wickersham
lived Painter Pl Cedarville, Va

④ Jacob McKay Jr m 7-7-1784 ~~Rachel [illegible]~~ Elizabeth Wright
~~of [illegible] of~~
~~Stafford~~

~~2nd ② wife of Jacob McKay Sr.~~

⑤ Jesse McKay

⑥ Asa McKay

2nd Wife 7-7-1784 - ~~Rachel (Wright) Sinn~~ Rebecca (Jenney) Dragg (widow)

3rd wife Rachel (Wright) Sin

Jacob McKay, Sr
Birth: 1738
Death:
Sex: M
Father: Robert MacKay, Jr b. ABT 1708 in Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey
Mother: Patience Job b. 2 JUL 1710 in Chester County, PA

Spouses & Children

Rachel Ridgeway (Wife)
Marriage: 1765
Children:
Asa McKay

John McKay

Jacob McKay, Jr.

Hanna McKay

~~2. Sarah McKay 12-6-1797~~
Crooked Run

Jesse McKay

7. Asa McKay

Son of Robert M / Patience Job

Jacob McKay 8-15-1765 Rachell Ridgeway
7-7-1784 Rebecca Jenney Gregg
Rachel Wright Sin

1. Hannah McKay 5-16-1792 Crooked Run Joshua Wood

2. Sarah McKay - 12-6-1797 Hopewell Samuel Walton

11-2-1775
1845
5-22 Dinwood
C
3 John McKay m Rebecca Wickersham
lived Cedarville Va

4. Jacob McKay Jr. 7-7-1784 1. Rachael Shinn / by 1792
Elizabeth Wright
Hopewell - Strafford.

① Jacob McKay III 9-9/1786 Elizabeth Antrim f. Caleb Antrim m Sarah Garwood

1809 Nancy Antrim McKay - Robert McKay
18~~38~~ ~~Sarah McKay~~

1811/1861 Joshua Antrim McKay - Esther Ann Haycock 4-13-1824 / 1-18-1872

1813/1892 Jesse Hilton McKay m Lucy May Almond
2m Martha C Lane

1817/1879 Sara Jane McKay - Charles Buck

1819 Eliza McKay - John Dice Buck

James Buck McKay

Francis McKay

8-1[illegible]-1831 Thomas Buck McKay
8-25-1911 Clark Co Va

Asa Cabel McKay

Wm B McKay

Son of Robert McKay Jr. / Patience Job

John McKay -

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Confederate Museum Report

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated 28 July 1955)

Confederate Museum Report

by Laura Virginia Hale

McKAY MEMORIAL

xxxxxAt its annual reunion last summer, the McKay Family Association voted to donate $500 to the Warren Rifles Confederate Museum as a group memorial to the eleven known McKay soldiers who served in the Confederate Army. The Hon. John Rust of Fairfax was appointed chairman of a committee to collect this fund and to choose a memorial unit toward which to apply it. Recently Mr. Rust mailed a check for the full amount of this memorial to the Museum Treasurer, Mrs. Joseph M. Burke.

xxxxxAfter due consultation with the Museum Committee, Mr. Rust's Committee chose as the McKay Memorial unit a beautiful arch just inside the Main Exhibition Room of the Museum building. This was considered an especially appropriate place inasmuch as the Buck family memorial--a flag niche--is to be located at the opposite end of this room. Thus the two handsomest memorial units in the Main Museum Room will honor the two families of McKay and Buck, which have figured so prominently in the history of Warren County through many generations.

xxxxxRobert McKay, Sr., founder of the Virginia family, was the first settler of what is now Warren County. His was among the famous party of sixteen families who came into the Shenandoah Valley with Joist Hite, the greatest promoter of colonization in early Valley history. Robert McKay staked out his claim in the present Fork District along the south branch of the Shenandoah. His son, Robert McKay, Jr., took up 828 acres along Crooked Run near the site of Cedarville. There, about 1733, he built a two-story home of walnut logs which is the oldest house standing in Warren County today.

xxxxxThe McKays were a famous family and in the following generations their homesteads dotted the landscape from Front Royal to Winchester. They cleared and cultivated broad acres, reared and educated large families and helped to build a great civilization in one of the garden spots of the world. In the "martial sixties" eleven scions of this pioneer stock volunteered for service in the Confederate Army. They included:

xxxxxCorporal Alfred A. McKay, Co. E, 7th Va. Cavalry.

xxxxxCharles Lewis McKay, Co. E, Ashby's Reg't. of Cavalry; later Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.. Died in prison.

xxxxxCapt. Jesse Clay McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJacob Francis McKay, Co. E, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJames Edwin McKay, Quartermaster Serg't. 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxCorp. John W. McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxJoseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Va. Cav.

xxxxxLieut. Henry Clay McKay, Co. A, 6th Ky. Inf.

xxxxxJohn McKay, Co. F, 18th Va. Cav.

xxxxxThomas Buck McKay, Co. B, 17th Va. Infantry; later of Co. B, Mosby's Bat. of Cavalry.

xxxxxJesse H. McKay (branch of service unknown)

xxxxxThe military records of the above soldiers are being compiled by the McKay family historian, Mr. Hunter B. McKay, of Belmont, Mass., and will be published when completed.

[Previous page] [Next page]

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
David MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-46) Pedigree

Born: 1790 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: 1868 **Place:**

Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1) Family
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN:PQWK-X6)

Wife's Name
Mary KIRKPATRICK (AFN:1TB9-16F) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1794 **Place:** <, , Tn>

Father:
Mother:

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Robert GLENN (AFN:1TB9-18T)

Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1790 **Place:** <, , Tn>
Died: **Place:** , , Il

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Mary May MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-6J)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1794 **Place:** , , Tn

Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1)
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN:PQWK-X6)

Family

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999 Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

William CLARK (AFN:1TB9-192) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1791 **Place:** <, , Tn>
Died: **Place:** , , Il

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Margaret Peggy MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-8V) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1795 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: **Place:** , , Il

Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1) Family
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN:PQWK-X6)

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999 Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Peggy MCKAY (AFN: PQWL-92)
Sex: F

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: Abt 1793
, , Tn
Death:
Died Young

Parents:
Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN: PQWK-W1)
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN: PQWK-X6)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

James PEARCE (AFN:1TB9-17M) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1788 **Place:** <, , Tn>

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Sarah MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-7P) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1792 **Place:** , , Tn

Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1) Family
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN:PQWK-X6)

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Borden MCKAY (AFN: PQWL-5C)
Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: Abt 1789
, , Tn

Parents:
Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN: PQWK-W1)
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN: PQWK-X6)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:
Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:
Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

John MCKAY (AFN: PQWL-2T)
Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: Abt 1788
, , Tn
Death:
, , Al

Parents:
Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN: PQWK-W1)
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN: PQWK-X6)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Reuben CASSIDY (AFN:1TB9-157) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1781 **Place:** <, , Tn>
Married: 14 Oct 1805 **Place:** , Knox, Tn

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Rachel MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-1N) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1785 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: **Place:** , , Ia
Married: 14 Oct 1805 **Place:** , Knox, Tn

Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1) Family
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN:PQWK-X6)

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name Pedigree

Matthew KELLY (AFN:1TB9-141)

Born: Abt. 1779 **Place:** <, , Tn>

Father:

Mother:

Wife's Name Pedigree

Ann MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-0H)

Born: Abt 1783 **Place:** , , Tn

Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1) Family

Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN:PQWK-X6)

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

John SMITH (AFN:1THS-5K0) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1777 **Place:** <, , Tn>

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Rebecca MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-ZC) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1781 **Place:** , , Tn

Father: Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1) Family
Mother: Sarah BORDEN (AFN:PQWK-X6)

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

10. **Sex Name**
F Margaret Peggy MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-8V) Wm Clark
Born: Abt 1795 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: **Place:** , , Il

Pedigree

11. **Sex Name**
M David MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-46) – Mary Kirk patrick
Born: 1790 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: 1868 **Place:**

Pedigree

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1750 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: Abt 1801 **Place:** , , Tn
Married: Abt 1780 **Place:**

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX) Family
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4)

Wife's Name
Sarah BORDEN (AFN:PQWK-X6) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1754 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Married: Abt 1780 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Patience MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-31) - Joseph Bartlett Pedigree
Born: Abt 1780 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: **Place:** , , Il

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Rebecca MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-ZC) John Smith Pedigree
Born: Abt 1781 **Place:** , , Tn

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Ann MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-0H) Matthew Kelly Pedigree
Born: Abt 1783 **Place:** , , Tn

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Rachel MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-1N) Reuben Cassidy Pedigree
Born: Abt 1785 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: **Place:** , , Ia

---

5. **Sex Name**
M John MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-2T) m ? Pedigree
Born: Abt 1788 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: **Place:** , , Al

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Borden MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-5C) m ? Pedigree
Born: Abt 1789 **Place:** , , Tn

---

7. **Sex Name**
F Sarah MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-7P) James Pearce Pedigree
Born: Abt 1792 **Place:** , , Tn

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Peggy MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-92) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1793 **Place:** , , Tn
Died: **Place:** Died Young

---

9. **Sex Name**
F Mary May MCKAY (AFN:PQWL-6J) Robert Glenn Pedigree
Born: Abt 1794 **Place:** , , Tn

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Robert HUME (AFN:1THN-3ZK)

Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1749 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Sarah MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-NN)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1753 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX)
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4)

Family

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Rachel MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-TJ)
Sex: F

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: 29 Dec 1764
Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va

Parents:
Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-PT)
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRM-Q1)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Estes MCKAY (AFN: 18NZ-DFD)

Pedigree
Family

Sex: M

Event(s):

Birth: 11 Dec 1776
Fredrick, Virginia

Parents:

Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-PT)
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRM-Q1)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 25 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Esther MCKAY (AFN: PQRN-1J)
Sex: F

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: 11 Dec 1776
Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va

Parents:
Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-PT)
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRM-Q1)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 25 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

John MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-X2)
Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: 10 Dec 1770
Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Death: 1 Aug 1773
Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Burial:
Ninevah Cem., Cedarville, Frederick Co., Va

see picture Cemt

Parents:
Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-PT)
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRM-Q1)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

David MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-WV)
Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: 5 Sep 1768
Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Death: 30 Aug 1773
Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Burial:
Ninevah Cem., Cedarville, Frederick Co., Va

Parents:
Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-PT)
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN: PQRM-Q1)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Erin's architecture is Greek Revival with Ionic pillars. The handcarved woodwork on the first floor in different in each room (4). The 5th pattern is at the front door and the 6th pattern is upstairs. There are 4 fireplaces. The house is weatherboard lined with brick, called "brick nogging". Spiral stairway makes it the most "architecturally significant home in Warren County."

The drawing room has niches on each side of the fireplace large enough for life-sized statuary. The house has nine different sizes of windows. Thresholds are shaped by the steps of many generations.
There is an original door knocker carrying the crest of William the Conqueror. Mrs. Funsten was descended from King William through her mother, (Susan Everard) Meade.

These notes made by Mabel Simpson, friend of Francis Trenary.

[Previous page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Erin Historic Landmark

(From the Northern Virginia Daily dated Monday 5 November 1979)
(Some photos accompanied this article but the copies were too light to display here.)

The Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission has announced "Erin," located at the intersection of U.S. 340 and U.S. 522, in Warren County, has been added to the Virginia Landmarks Register. Dating from 1848, the structure is considered to be a sophisticated example of a three-part Greek Revival country home. Dominated by an Ionic portico, the house was erected for David Funsten, a local lawyer and politician. It presently is owned by Mr. and Mrs. William C. Trenary of Front Royal.

Erin Added to Landmarks Register

Warren's Erin has been added to the Virginia Landmarks Register. The Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission made the announcement this fall.

Built in the 1840s, Erin is a sophisticated example of a three-part Greek Revival country house, and is dominated by an Ionic portico. David Funsten, Princeton graduate, politician, and lawyer built Erin circa 1845 and erected his law office in the yard (at left of main house in photo.)

The walls of the house are filled with brick, and during construction high interior niches, in the Greek style, were incorporated (interior photo at right on either side of the fireplace by extending the walls on both sides of the stone chimneys (visible in main photo.)

In the downstairs woodwork, there are five different designs, another upstairs, and still another motif in the outside office. Most Windows, ranging in nine different sizes, retain their original glass, and the thick pine floors have stood the test of 140 or more years.

The master bedroom on the first floor south is just off the entrance hall (pictured here with its graceful circular stairs.) On the bedroom door the unusual knocker is engraved "Guernesey, England," with the coat of arms of William the Conqueror, ancestor of Mrs. Funsten.

Other rooms on the first floor are the drawing room north (here pictured) dominated with ten and a half foot ceilings, elaborate carved woodwork, the twin niches, and the dining room east behind the entrance hall. Three bedrooms of varying ceiling heights are on the second floor.

The story and a half single room building in back of Erin was built 100 years earlier, and was probably used as a home when Funsten built the main house. After the family moved into Erin this became the kitchen. Still standing also are the log meat house and the granary, both constructed in mid 18th century.

David Funsten's father, Oliver, immigrated from Ireland to White Post in the latter part of the 18th century. David was the ninth child born to Oliver Funsten and Margaret McKay, daughter of Andrew McKay (grandson of Robert McKay, first settler in the Valley with Joist Hight in 1731.)

Jesse Hitter McKay bought Erin in 1856 from his cousin, David Funsten who had moved to Alexandria in 1852. Merchant McKay, who had lived in Front Royal, ran a general store at Nineveh in conjunction with the post office.

Erin went out of the McKay family in 1896 when it was bought by Frank Weaver. The current owners, William C. and Francis Blackwell Trenary, bought the place from the Weaver estate in 1937.

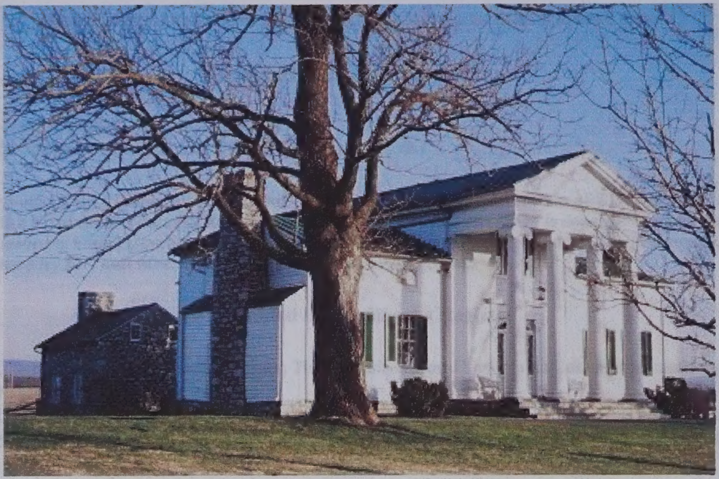
The Landmarks Commission made other new additions to the register in the area including Ben Venue in Rappahannock and Carlheim in Loudoun.

Mount Zion, the only other home so honored in Warren, was listed in the Virginia Landmarks Register in 1965 and nominated to the National Register of Historic places the same year.

Notes on Erin

When Joist Hite arrived in Virginia, he was accompanied by Robert McKay.
Col. David Funsten was a law graduate of Princeton.
His father settled White Post in 1799 and was from Ireland.
David married Margaret McKay, youngest daughter of Andrew McKay who was the grandson of Robert McKay. Robert built the McKay house in Cedarville in 1732.
(Actually it was Robert Mackay Jr., Andrew McKay's father, who built the McKay Home. Also, it was Oliver Robert Funsten who married Margaret McKay. David is their son.)

Col. Funsten built Erin in 1840. In 1852, he moved to Alexandria and sold Erin to his wife's cousin, Jesse McKay in 1856.
Frank Weaver bought Erin in 1896 and William and Francis Trenary bought it in 1937 and restored it.



Left side view of Erin

[Next page]

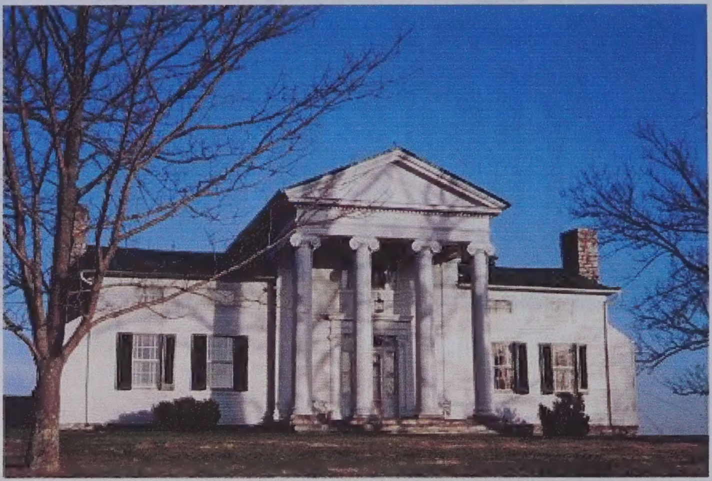
© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

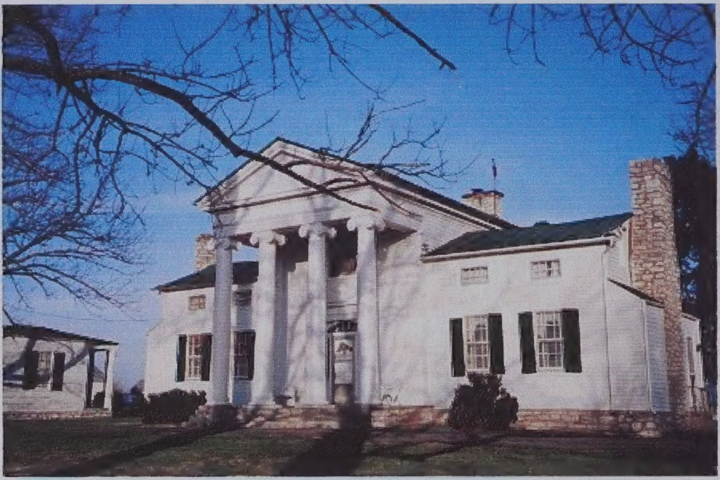
[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes] [Erin]

More Photos of Erin

These images courtesy of Betty Powers



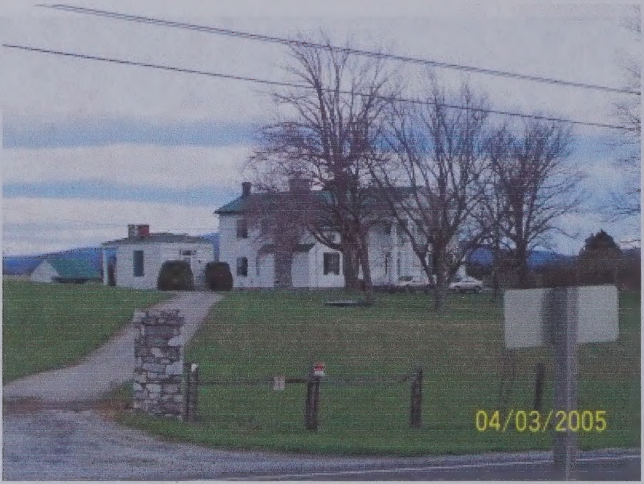
Another frontal picture of Erin



Right side view of Erin

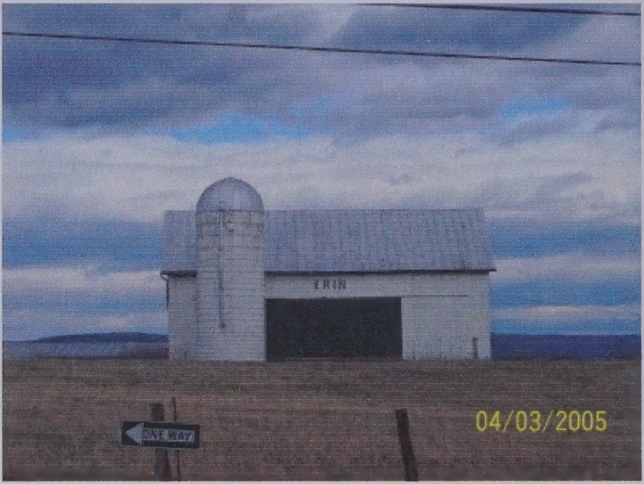
[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes]

Erin
(Warren Co. VA)



Erin - Warren County, VA

Home of Margaret McKay & Col. Oliver Robert Funsten. It was later passed into the branch of Jesse Hitter McKay.



Barn adjacent to house
You can see the name 'Erin' above the barn entrance.

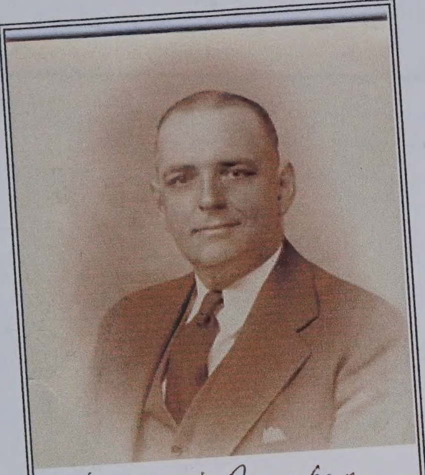
Erin (Library of Virginia)
No photo accompanies this report but interesting data on the home is found here.

More photos of Erin

Erin in the news

Erin Historic Landmark

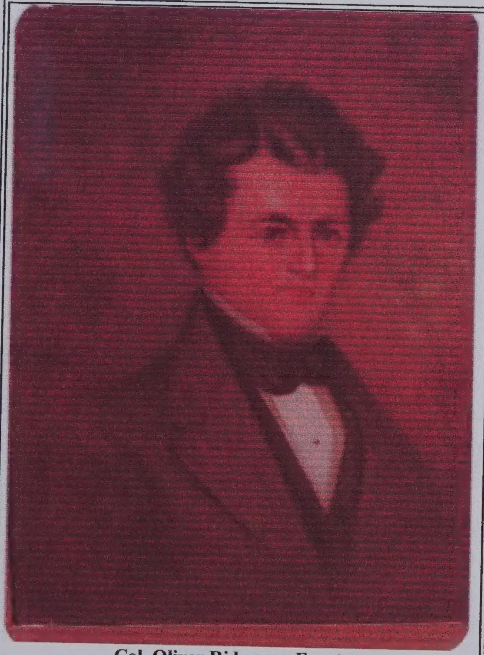
William Pratt Funsten & Margaret Louise Gildey Photos



Wm Pratt Funsten

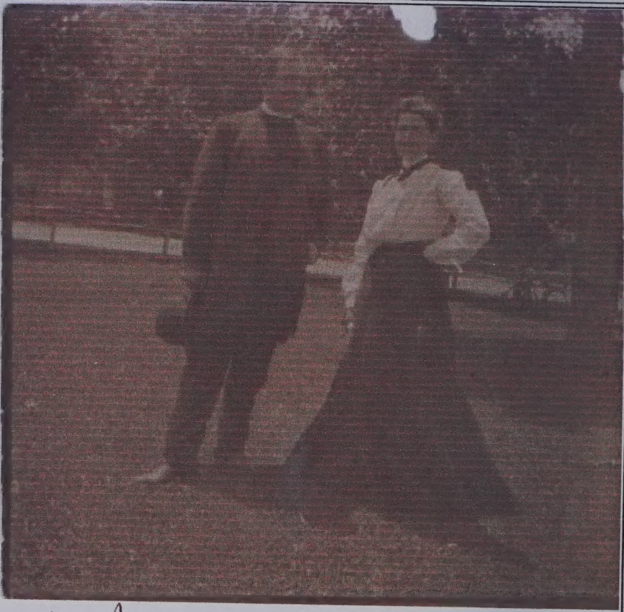
Oliver Ridgeway Funsten & two wives photos

See Oliver & two wives's family record.

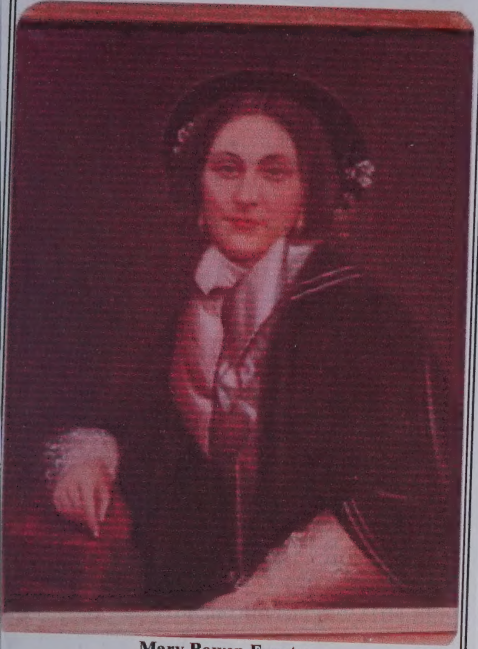
 **Col. Oliver Ridgeway Funsten**	Here is a portrait of Oliver R. Funsten courtesy of Vivian Donahue

James Bowen Funsten & Ida Vivian Pratt Photos

Bishop & Mrs Ida Vivian Pratt Funsten



In Idaho

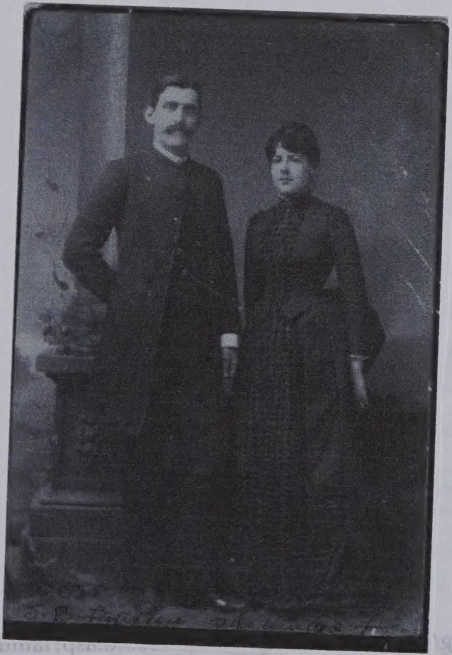


Mary Bowen Funsten

Here is a photo of Mary Bowen Funsten
courtesy of Vivian Donahue.
Mary was Oliver's 2nd wife.

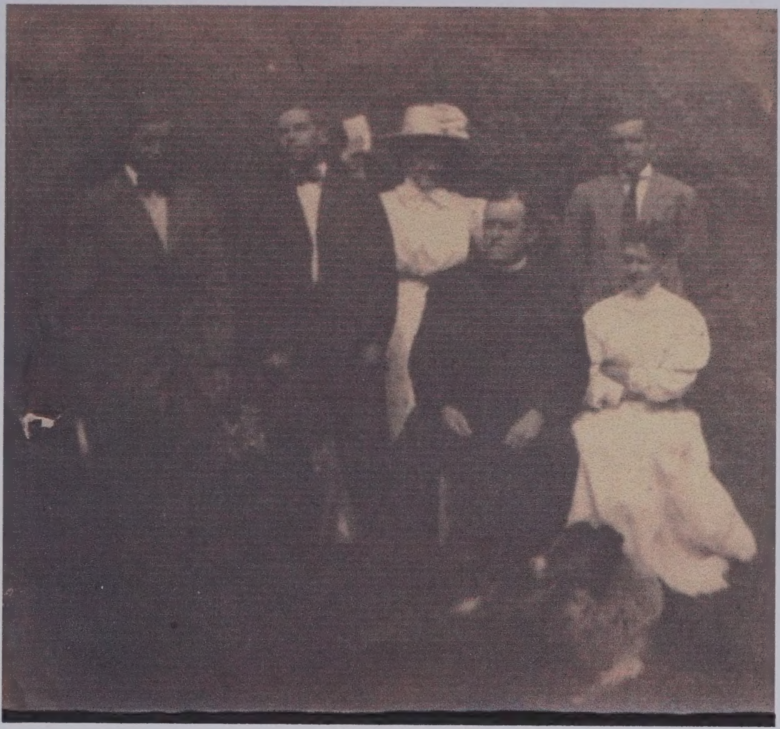
James Bowen Funsten & Ida Vivian Pratt Photos

James & Ida V Funsten
11-23-1866
Wedding day



James Bowen Funsten & Ida Vivian Pratt Photos

James B & wife
Ida V
Children
1 Elise Pratt
2 James Bowen Jr
3 Wm Pratt
4. Robert Vivian
5 Stanard
Ridgeway



RT. REV. J. B. FUNSTEN, BISHOP OF BOISE

Bishop
Funsten
of
Boise Idaho
Portrait

d. of Andrew - Jane Ridgeway

Margaret McKay - Oliver Funsten

home Olands Near Clark Co line
Mj of 17 Battalion MD
Col of 7&11 Reg
ele to St Senate

1. (Dr) Col OR Funsten m. [1 ____ Meade (f. David Meade)
2 Mary Bowen (f James Bowen)]

2. ____ Funsten m ____ Fletcher (of Rappohomack?)

3. Margaret Funsten m [Mj Richard Bennett US Army
Richard E Byrd.]

4 Julie Anne Funsten m Geo W Ward (lawyer/St Senate)
1. Geo W Ward (judge)
2. Minna Ward
3. Julian F Ward (dr)
4. Emily Funsten Ward (died missionary in China)
5. Robert M Ward (St Senate)
6. David F. Ward (Rev)

Confederate
Dep. 7th district
Congr. lawyer
Alex.

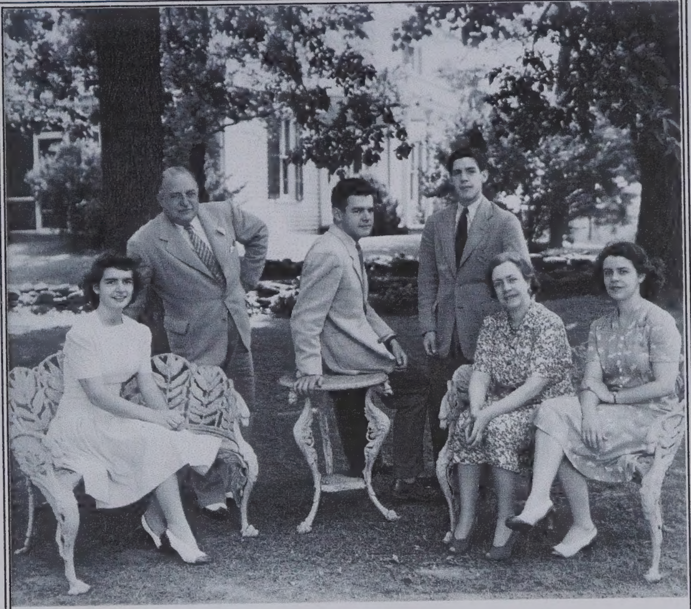
5. David Funsten — Susan C Meade (f. David Meade)
1. ____ m Rev Wm Dame DD
2. ____ m Hon Robt. M Wood.

Robert Vivian Funsten & Marguerite Marie Churchill Photos

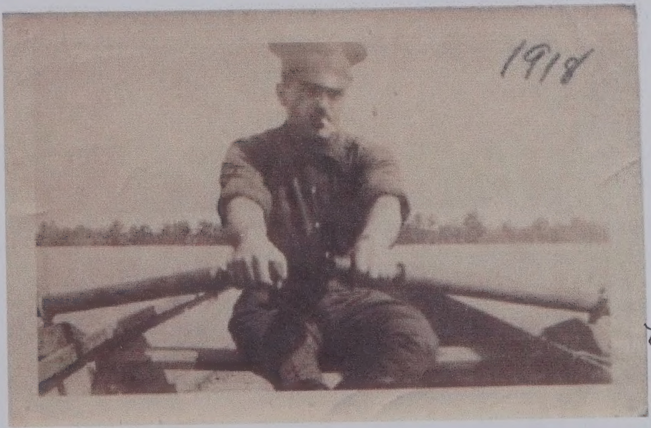
See Robert & Marguerite's family record.

Robert V & Marguerite C Funsten & family

L-R
Patricia Funsten
RV Funsten Sr
James C "
Robert V " Jr
Marguerite (Peggy) "
Dorothy "



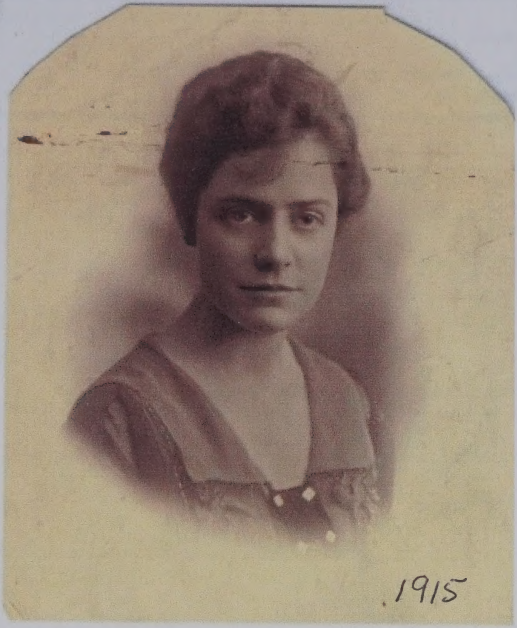
6-19-1942



Robert Vivian Funsten
Lt RV Funsten MCUS
At work 1918 WWI

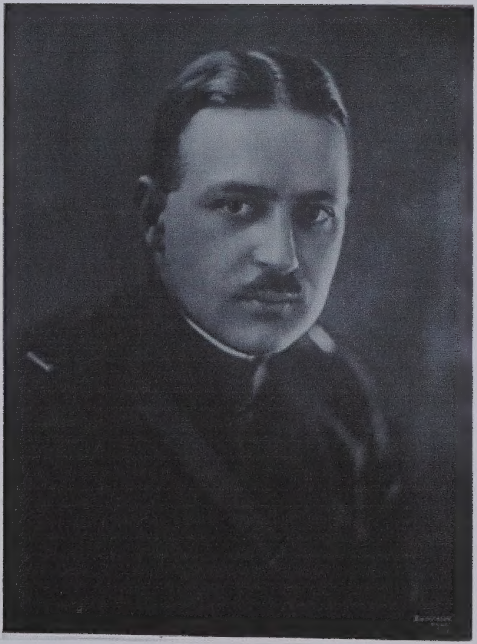
Robert Vivian Funsten & Marguerite Marie Churchill Photos

Marguerite Marie Churchill



1915

Robert V Funsten
1st Lt WWI



Died: Mar 1893 **Place:** Winchester, Frederick, Va

---

10. **Sex Name**
M David FUNSTEN (AFN:PRC9-N4) Pedigree

Born: 14 Oct 1819 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 6 Apr 1866 **Place:** , , Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999 Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Oliver Robert FUNSTON (AFN:PRBW-D4)

Pedigree

Born: 1782 **Place:** , , Ireland
Died: 1826 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: Abt 1807 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PRBW-F9)

Pedigree

Born: 8 May 1779 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 1843 **Place:** Winchester, Warren, Va
Married: Abt 1807 **Place:**

Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-PT)
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRM-Q1)

Family

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Frances W FUNSTON (AFN:PRBW-GG)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1808 **Place:** , , Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Sarah Young FUNSTON (AFN:PRBW-HM)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1810 **Place:** , , Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Maria FUNSTON (AFN:PRBW-JS)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1812 **Place:** , , Va

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Julia Ann FUNSTEN (AFN:PRF2-GB)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1822 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Jan 1884 **Place:** , , Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Robert Gray FUNSTEN (AFN:PRBW-PN)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1825 **Place:** , , Va

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Elizabeth FUNSTEN (AFN:PRBW-QT)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1826 **Place:** , , Va

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Oliver Ridgeway FUNSTEN (AFN:KCC2-F0)

Pedigree

Born: 1815 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 14 Jul 1871 **Place:** , Clarke, Va

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Margaret FUNSTEN (AFN:PRBW-MB)

Pedigree

Born: 1822 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 21 Apr 1874 **Place:** , Clarke, Va

---

9. **Sex Name**
F Emily FUNSTEN (AFN:PRBW-NH)

Pedigree

Born: 1824 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-R6) Pedigree

Born: 17 Feb 1762 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va
Died: 28 Feb 1762 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Buried: **Place:** Ninevah Cem., Cedarville, Frederick Co., Va

Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-PT) Family
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRM-Q1)

Wife's Name

Mary HAINES (AFN:1XGR-Z1R) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1766 **Place:** <Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va>

Father:
Mother:

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Jacob "Little Jacob" MCKAY (AFN:PQRS-ZW) Pedigree

Born: 28 Dec 1772 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 1 Aug 1815 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 9 Jan 1799 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-PT) Family
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRM-Q1)

Wife's Name
Mary HAINES (AFN:PQRT-02) Pedigree

Born: 6 Jul 1782 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1827 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 9 Jan 1799 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father: Robert HAINES (AFN:8SBX-ZS) Family
Mother: Margaret SMITH (AFN:1BJ5-45R)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Haines MCKAY (AFN:PQRT-17) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1800 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: **Place:** , , Oh

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Noah MCKAY (AFN:PQRT-2D) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1805 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 31 Mar 1835 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Madison MCKAY (AFN:PQRT-3K) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1807 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: **Place:** Galena, Davis, Il

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Washington MCKAY (AFN:PR8X-QR) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1808 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Amos H. MCKAY (AFN:PQRT-63) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1812 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Apr 1890 **Place:** , Delaware, Ia

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Cassandra I MCKAY (AFN:PR8X-WM) Pedigree

Born: 1809 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1879 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

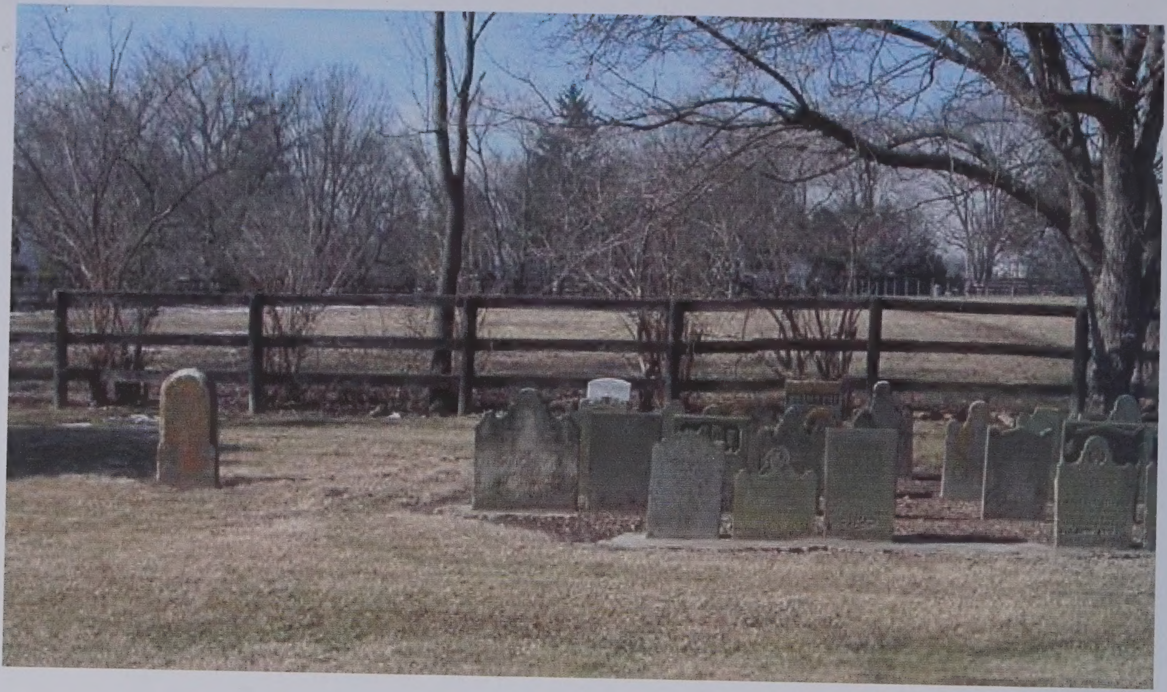
© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

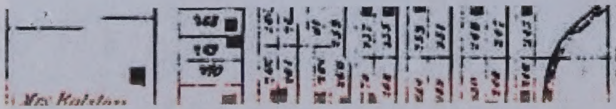
About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Jacob McKay 11 SmartMatches
Birth: 28 DEC 1772 1
Death: 1 AUG 1815 1
Sex: M
Father: Andrew McKay b. 29 DEC 1736 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Jane Ridgeway b. 1731 in Burlington Co., NJ

infant)Jacob McKay 11 SmartMatches
Birth: 17 FEB 1762 1
Death: 23 FEB 1762 1
Sex: M
Father: Andrew McKay b. 29 DEC 1736 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Jane Ridgeway b. 1731 in Burlington Co., NJ

NotE 2 Jacobs -
one died as infant.
2nd born 10 yrs. later





the fence on the west side of Section B. They are in 4 rows running north to south with up to 12 stones in a row facing east. Each of those rows has some stones facing west, back to back with the east facing stones. We have tried to denote the relative location of the stones in the following grid

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 1490th visitor since 8 May 2005 -- thanks for stopping by!

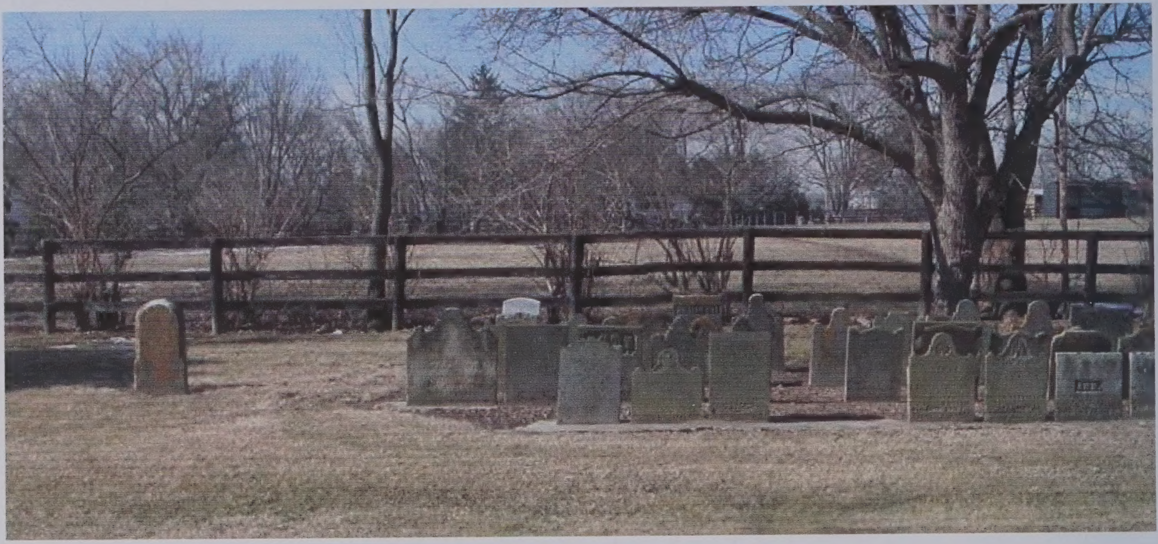
Warren County Burials

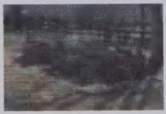
Lebanon Cemetery
Lebanon, Warren County, Ohio
Removals to Section B from the
Old Presbyterian Graveyard

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W XYZ [no surname] [Lebanon Cemetery Home]

Photographic Records. [Click on the thumbnail images for larger photos]

(photos are reduced to a 600 pixel width and thumbnails to a 100 pixel width. Larger images "may" be available)





looking southwest

looking south

looking north

looking southeast

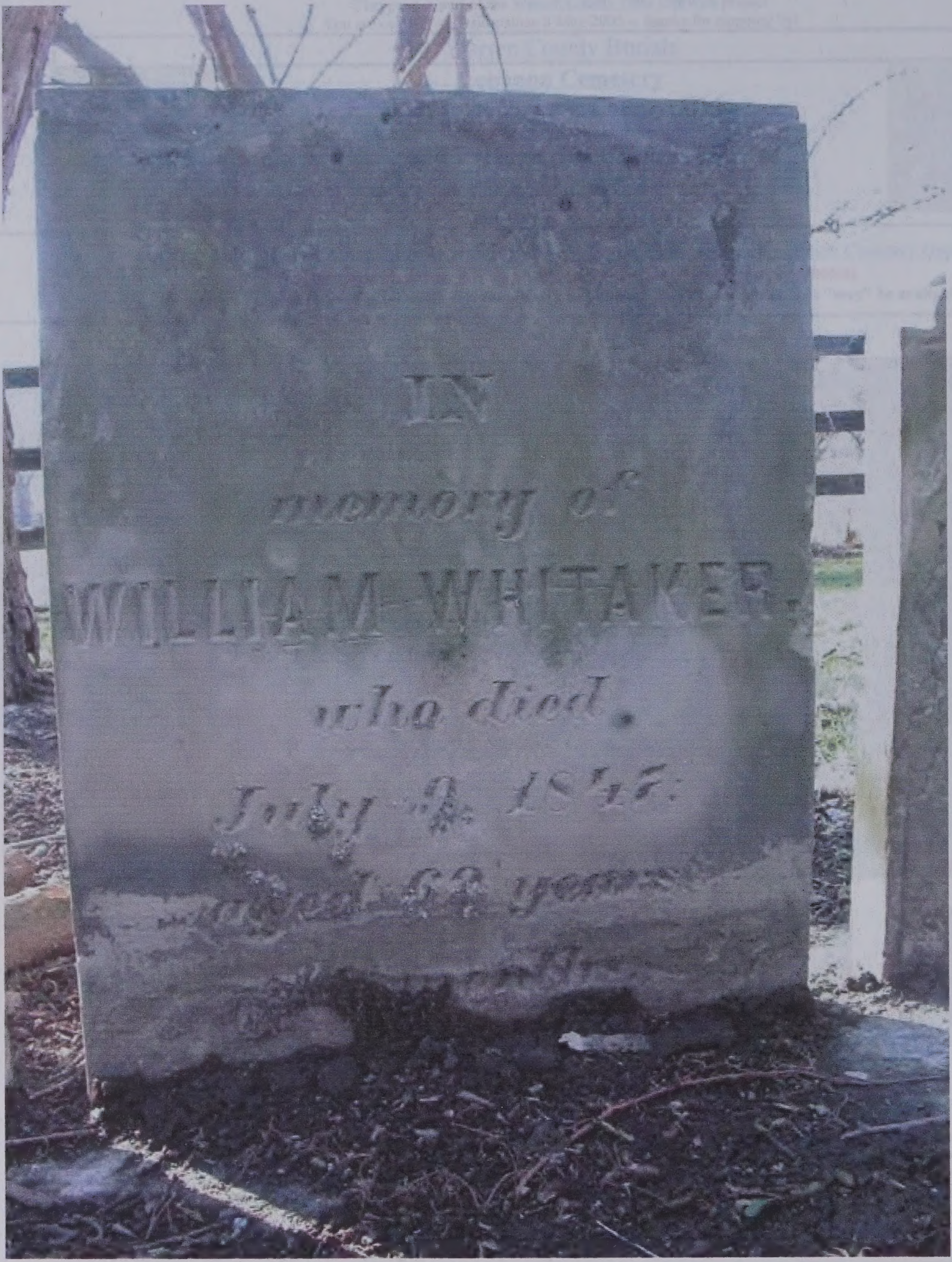
looking northeast

The Beers 1882 History of Warren County contains the following passages beginning on page 471

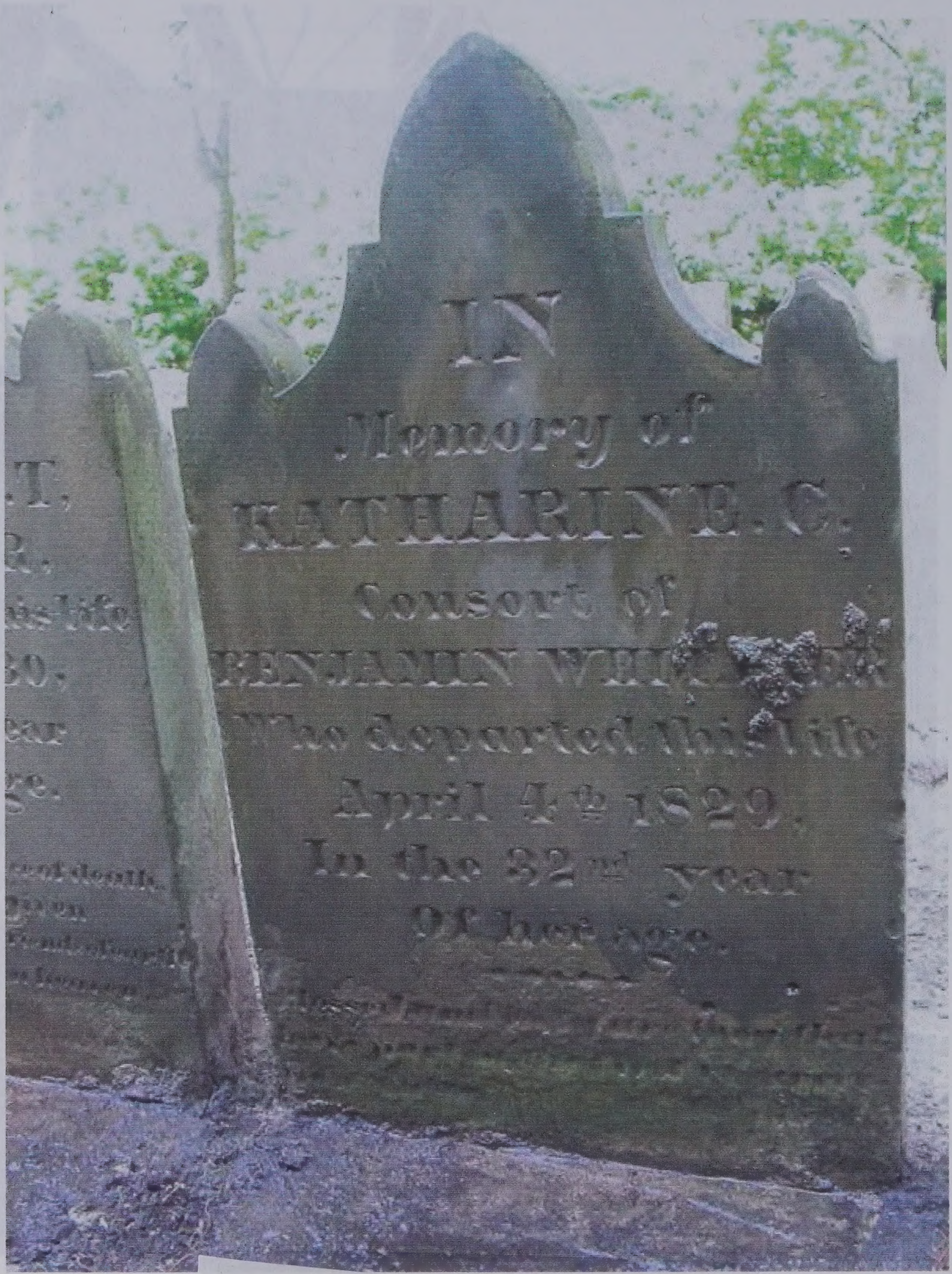
> *"On the 7th of September, 1806, **Jonathan Tichenor** and **Abner Smith**, as Trustees of the Presbyterian Church at Lebanon, in consideration of $40, purchased of **John Shaw** a lot, which is now in the western part of Lebanon, for a graveyard, and is known as the Old Presbyterian Graveyard. This is the oldest graveyard at Lebanon. It is much older than the date of the deed to the Presbyterian society would indicate, as it is known that it was used as a place of burial as early as 1799. There are no inscriptions upon the tombstones marking the earliest graves. Capt. Robert Benham was buried here, but there is no inscription upon his tombstone. The grounds have long been neglected, and are grown up with weeds and briers. Many remains interred here have been removed to the Lebanon Cemetery. Among the names of well-known families of Warren County, the following are found on the tombstones in this yard: **Beller, Ferguson, James, Randolph, Dill, Perlee, Dunlap, Halsey, Monfort, Miller, Blackburn, Beedle, Braden Bone, Brown, Liddell, Krewson, Cowan, Perrine, Tharp, Goodwin, McCrary, Dunham, Crane and Benham**.*

The **Presbyterian Graveyard** site was sold to the Village of Lebanon in 1906 and in 1907 most of the remains interred there were removed to **Section B of the Lebanon Cemetery**. The original cemetery site is now an automobile dealership.

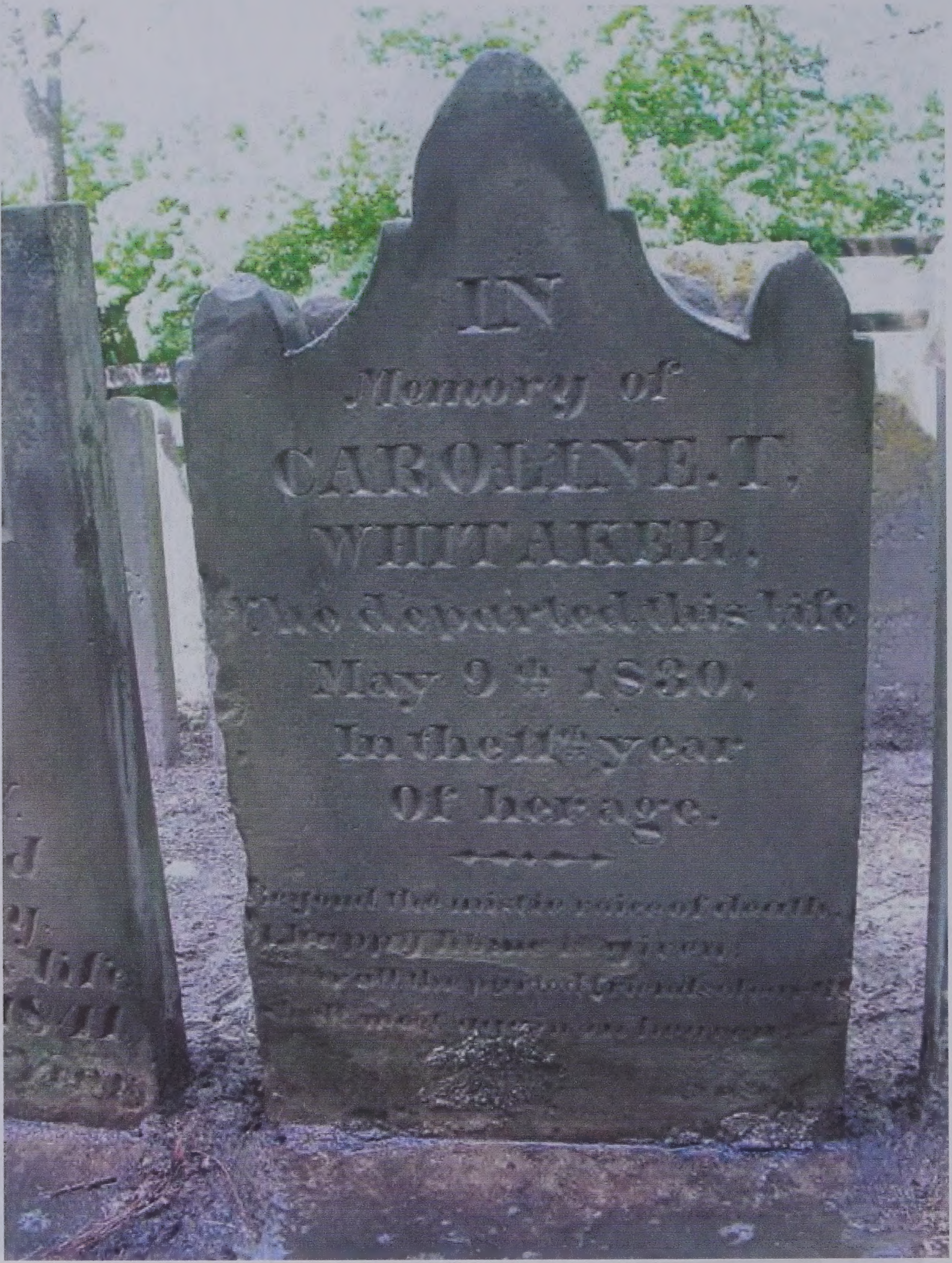
The relocated stones in section B are grouped tightly together along


IN
memory of
WILLIAM WHITAKER.
who died.
July 9. 1847.
aged 62 years

In memory of
William Whitaker
who died
July 9, 1847
aged 62 years ___ *[rest of age illegible]*

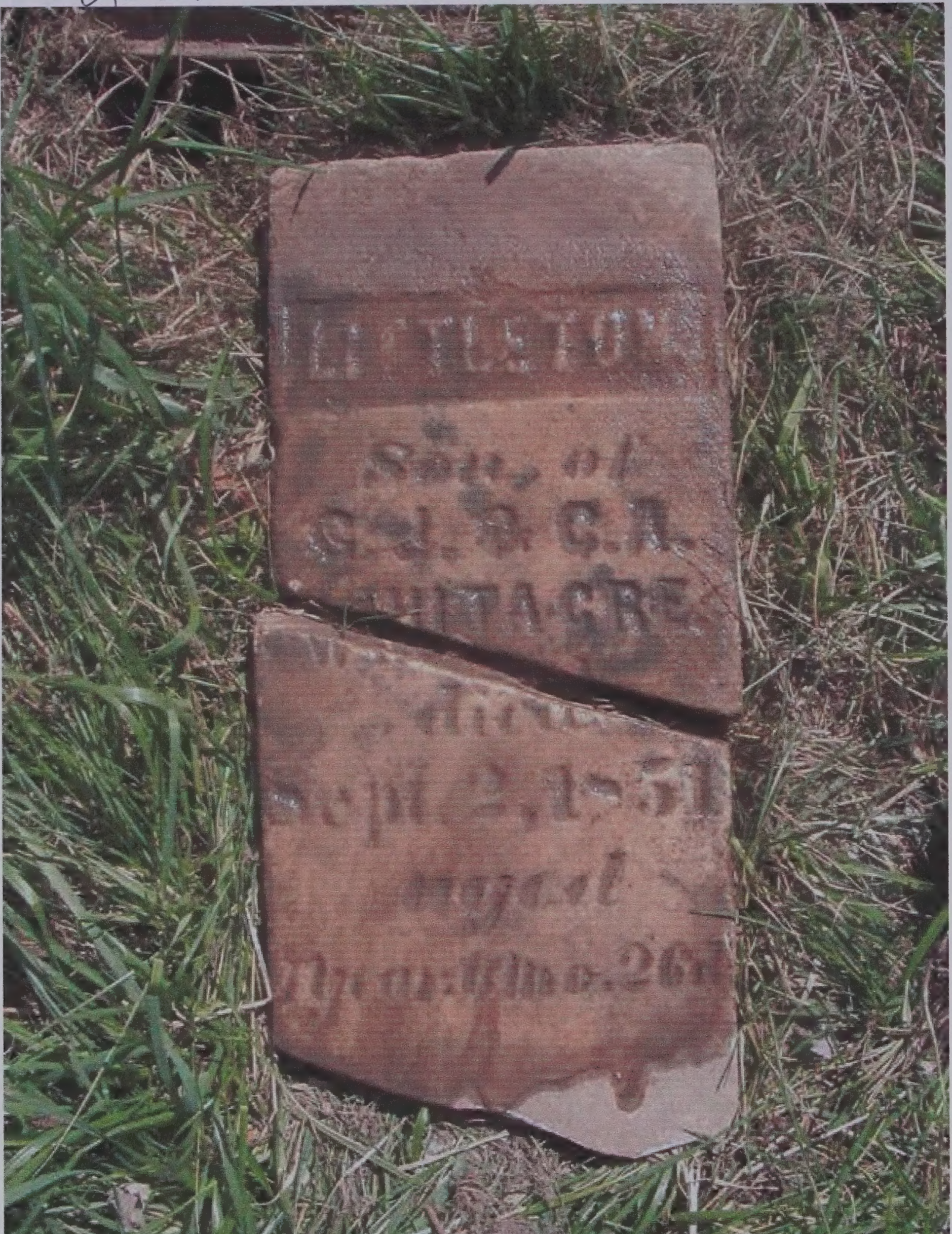

IN
Memory of
KATHARINE C.
Consort of
BENJAMIN WHITAKER
Who departed this life
April 4th 1829.
In the 32nd year
Of her age.

In memory of
Katharine C. Whitaker
consort of **Benjamin Whitaker**
who departed this life
April 4th 1829
in the 32nd year of her age

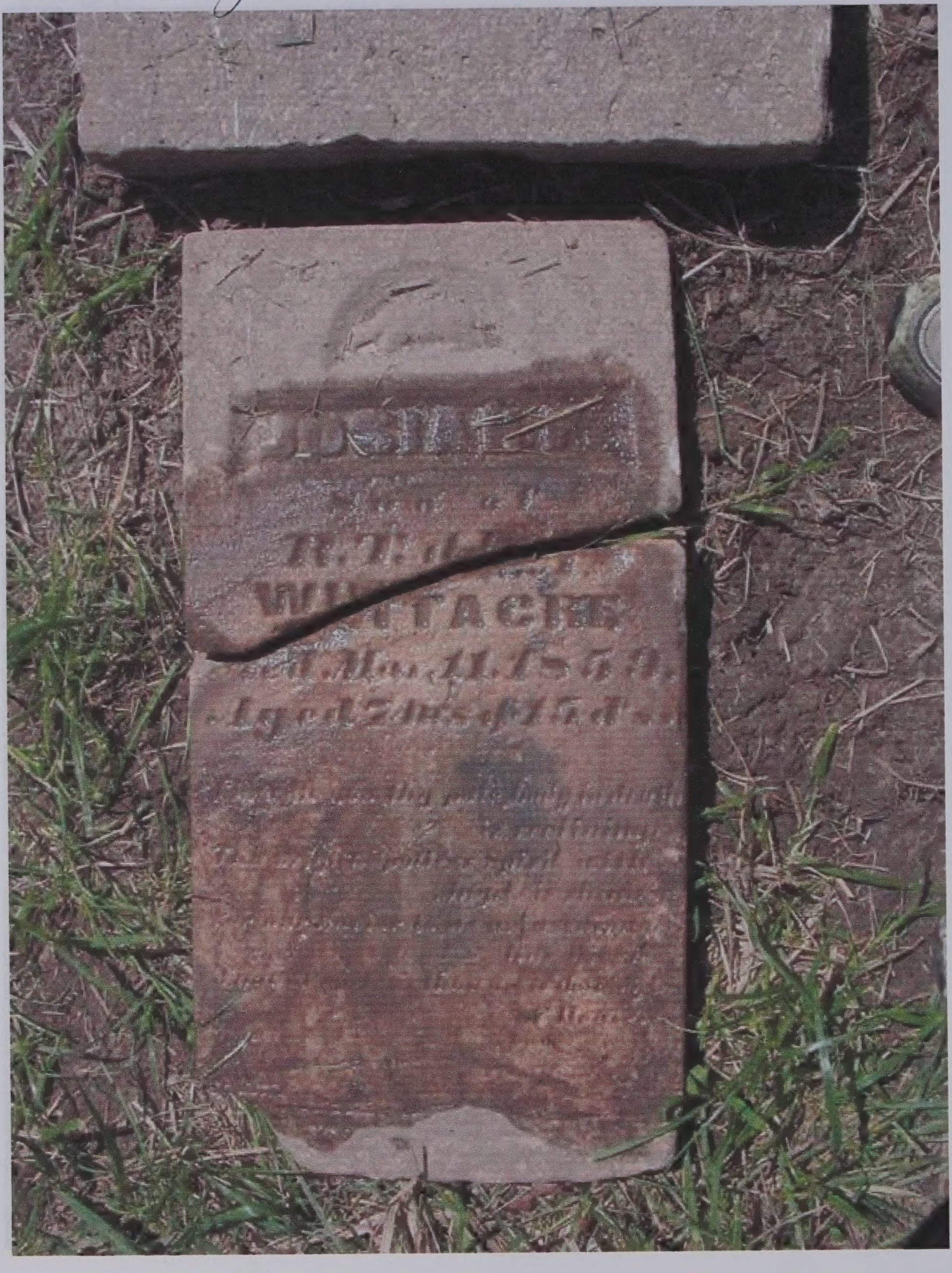

IN
Memory of
CAROLINE T.
WHITAKER.
Who departed this life
May 9th 1830,
In the 11th year
Of her age.

In Memory of
Caroline T. Whitaker
who departed this life
May 9th 1830
in the 11th year of her age

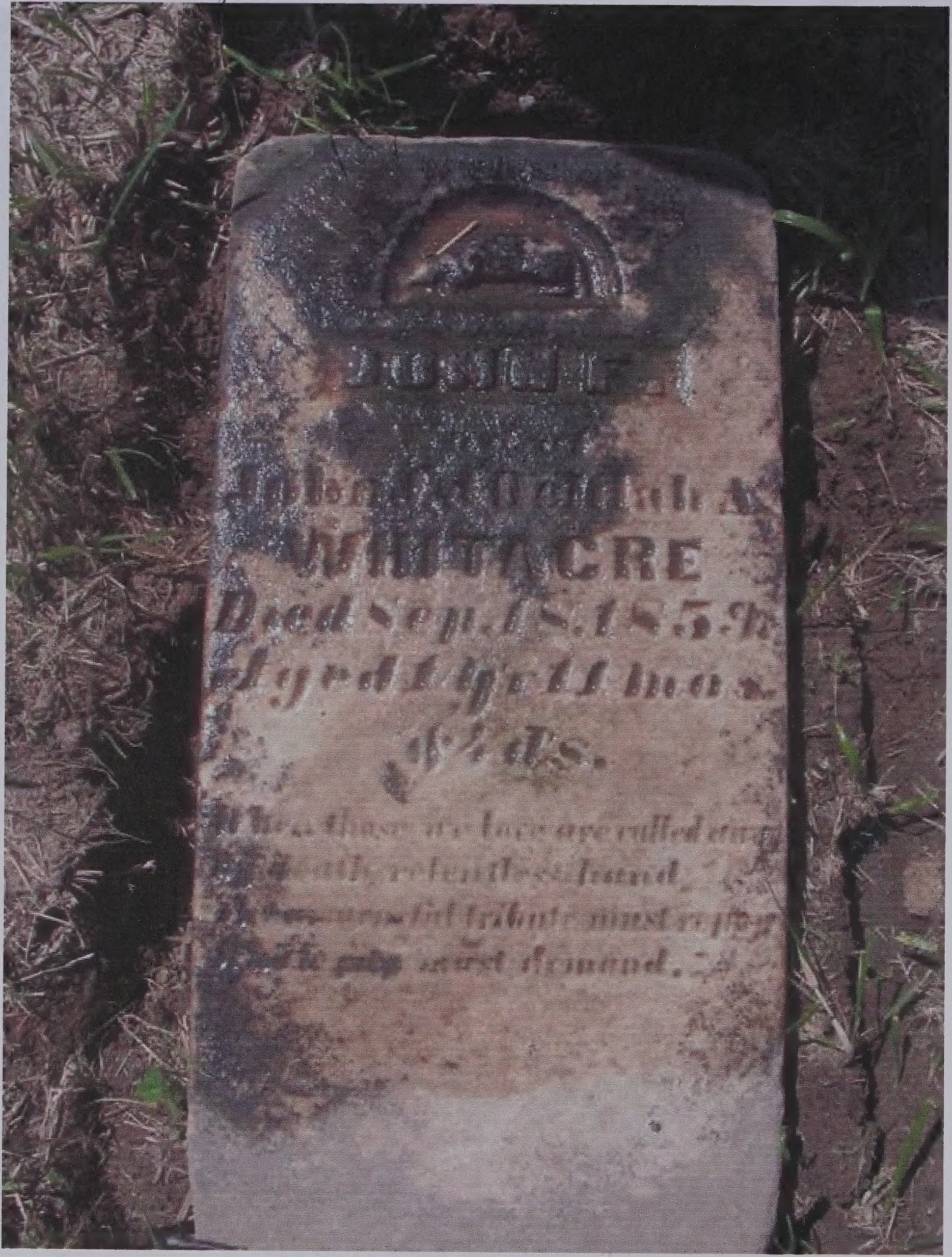
Littleton Whitacre


LITTLETON
Son of
G.W. & C.A.
WHITACRE
died
Sept 2, 1851
aged

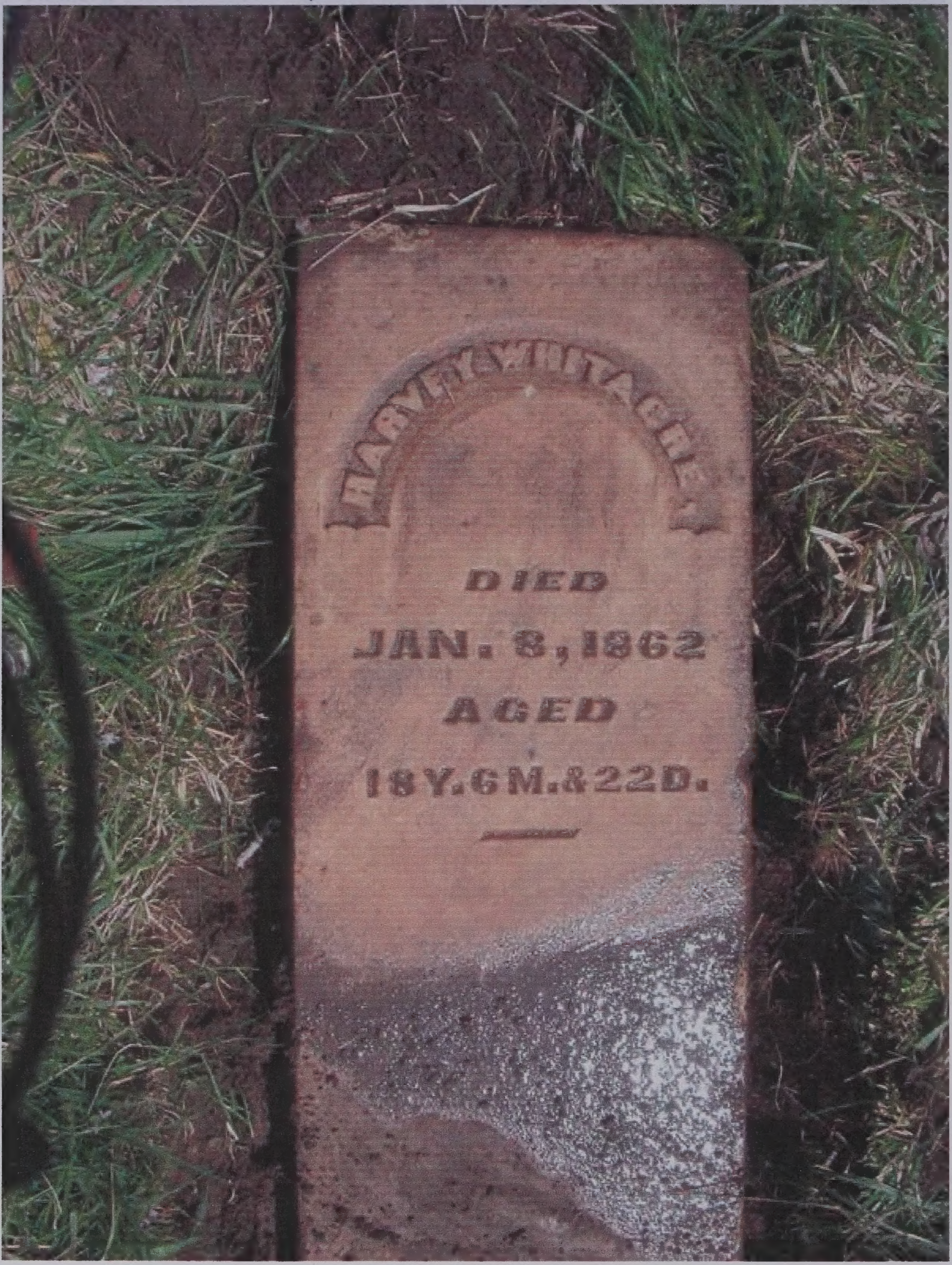
Josiah F Whitacre


WHITACRE
Mar. 11. 1859.
Aged 7 Mo's & 15 D's.

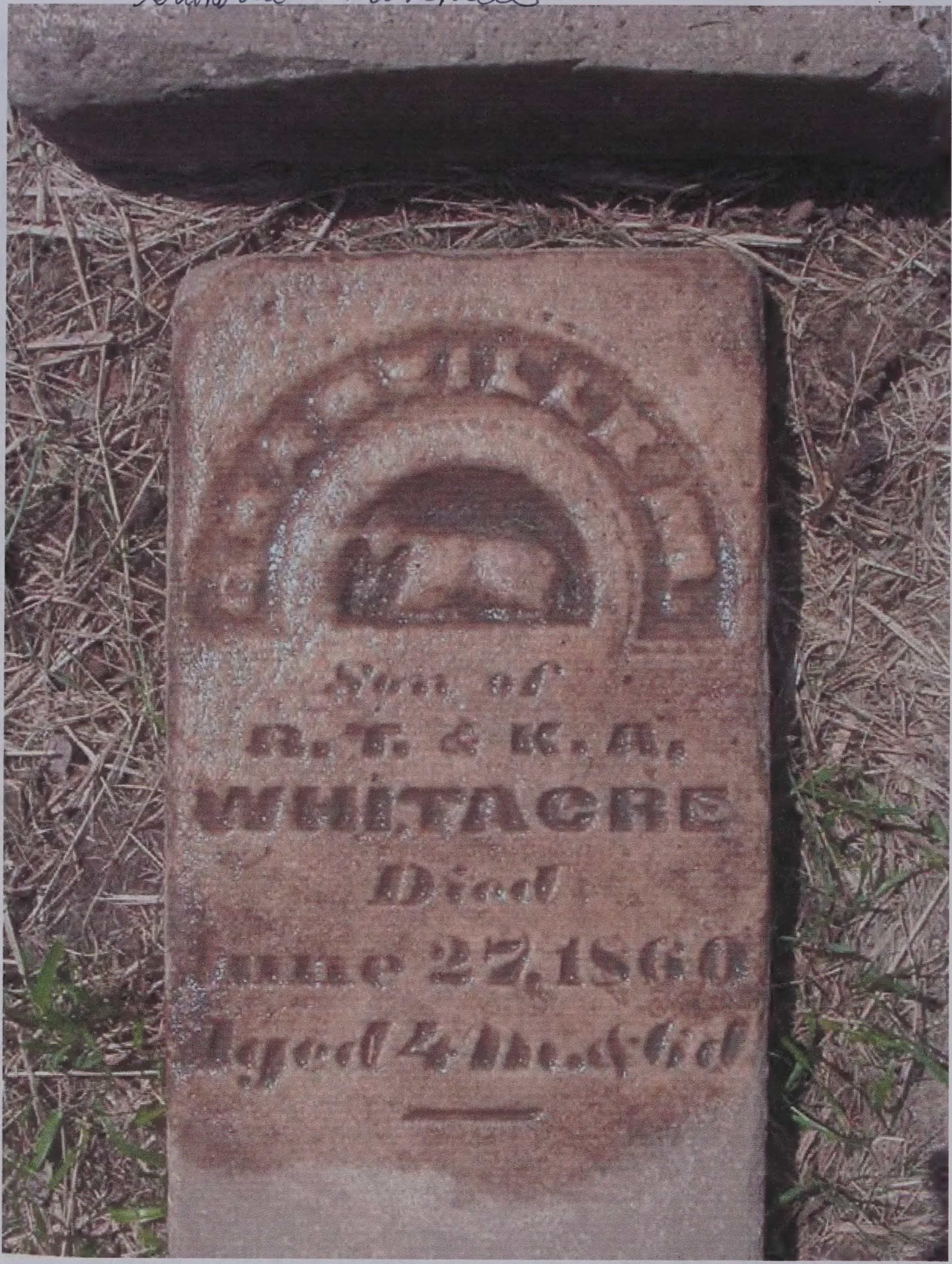
John F Whitacre


WHITACRE
Died Sep. 18. 1859
Aged 1 yr 11 mos.
relentless hand
demand.

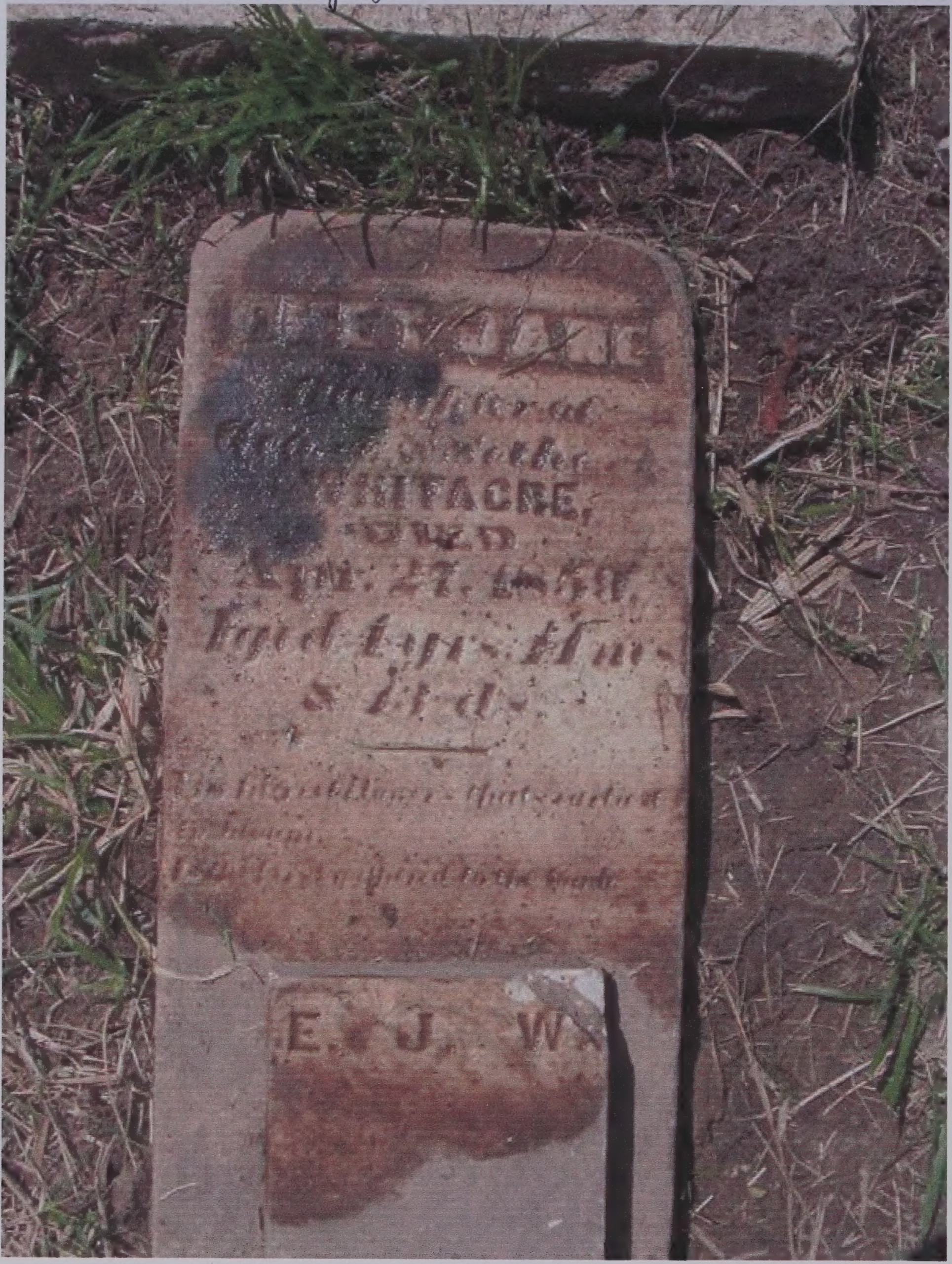
Harvey Whitacre


HARVEY C. WHITACRE
DIED
JAN. 8, 1862
AGED
18Y.6M.&22D.

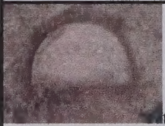
Granville M Whitacre


M
Son of
R. T. & K. A.
WHITACRE
Died
June 27, 1860
Aged 4 M. & 6 d

Emey Jane Whitacre

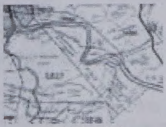

WHITACRE,
E. J. W.

			B. R. S. on footstone	Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
		Emeline Whitacre dau. of **B. & R. A. Whitacre** died Dec. 29, 1853 aged 9 months 4 days		by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006
			Emey Jane Whitacre daughter of **Geo. J. & Setha J. Whitacre** died Apr. 27, 1859 aged 4 years 11 months & 13 days **E. J. W.** on footstone	by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006 & 23 Apr 2006
			Granville M. Whitacre son of **R. T.& K. A. Whitacre** died June 27, 1860 aged 4 months & 6 days **G. M. W.** on footstone	by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006 & 23 Apr 2006
	Harvey Whitacre died Jan. 8, 1862 aged 18 years 6 months & 22 days *[died while serving in the Civil War - see service record]*			by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006
		John F. Whitacre son of **John J. & Delilah A. Whitacre** died Sept. 18, 1859 aged 11 years 11 months & 4 days		by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006
See stone other page			**Josiah F. Whitacre** son of **R. T. & K. A. Whitacre** died MAr. 11, 1859 aged 7 months & 15 days **J. F. W.** on footstone	by Laurie & Darren

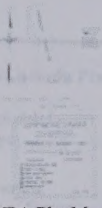
	Elijah Beeman Co. A 12th Ohio Inf. *killed while serving in the Civil War* *- see service record* *- see Elijah Beeman Letters and Photo [photo is a LARGE file] put on line by Darren Waters*			by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006
			Harriet Mount wife of **A. Mount** died July 11, 1875 aged 33 years & 10 months	by Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
		John William Platt son of **Thomas & Lurinda/Lucinda Platt** died Mar. 5, 1857? *[broken through date]* aged 2 years 1 month 13 days on 27 Apr 2006, Judy Davison writes, *"**Abigail Whitacre Stubbs** (wife of **Samuel**) was one of only three known children of **Benjamin Whitacre**. I am descended from her brother **Jonas** and his wife **Nancy Baldwin**, daughter of **Hiram** - and sister of **Lurinda Baldwin Platt** (spelled **Lewranda** in court documents I recently found in Dearborn Co IN, which is where **Hiram Baldwin's** widow went, with several of the children, after Hiram's death ca 1836 or shortly before. One more of these Baldwin sisters was **Rebecca**, the wife of **George Whitacre** who was, I believe, a son of **Enoch**.* *I have done a lot of research on the descendants of **Hiram and Mary Louisa (Lewis) Baldwin**, and those of **Jonas and Nancy (Baldwin) Whitacre**. Would be happy to hear from other descendants."*		by Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
 top bottom	 combined	 footstone **G. W. S.**	**George W. Sellers** died May 12, 1864 aged 36 years 7 months & 15 days *[died while serving in the Civil War - see service record]* Close-ups of inscriptions #1 & #2	by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006 & 23 Apr 2006
	Abigail Stubbs died Oct. 15, 1858 aged 59 years 3 months & 23 days			by Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
			Benjamin Stubbs died 13? July 1849 *[stone broken through date]* aged 23 years 11 months 10 days	by

---

1867 Wall Map



1932 Plat Map



WPA Plat Map

Aerial Map from Auditor Site

Road Map

ca, 1957 photo by James E. Stubbs

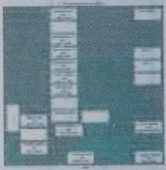
Laurie & Darren uncover Abigail Stubbs stone - Laurie's cousin

Darren uncovers Harvey Whitacre's stone

Darren checking cemetery layout

cleaning the Margaret J. Whitacre stone with a toothbrush

trying to read a worn footstone



Plat of cemetery created by Darren Waters to show relative location of the stones that they unearthed.

literally all of the bases, headstones and footstones in this photo were buried when Darren and Laurie Waters first visited this burial site.

Photographic Records. [Click on the thumbnail images for larger photos]

(photos are reduced to a 600 pixel width and thumbnails to a 100 pixel width. Larger images "may" be available)

To contribute your photos to this collection email them to Arne H Trelvik

---

Starting in April of 2006, Laurie and Darren Waters of the Landon area, volunteered to photograph tombstones for the Warren County Genealogical Society in conjunction with the society's efforts to obtain digital photographs of all extant tombstones in Warren County. Since Laurie is a descendant of the Whitacre family, they volunteered to do this cemetery. After much time riding around the countryside querying anyone they could find, they finally located the cemetery on private property situated a beautiful bluff overlooking the Todd's Fork valley. With the enthusiastic consent of the property owners they visited the location of the cemetery and found practically nothing but heavy pasture grass and scant evidence of no more the 1 or 2 partially buried stones. Undeterred, they jumped in with line trimmers, probes, shovels and brushes and uncovered many more graves than were previously known to be here, all of them appear to be the extended family of Whitacres who lived on or near the burial site. The results of their efforts will be included in a 2nd edition of Warren County Cemetery Records, Volume 7 We thank them for also sharing their efforts with the Warren County OHGenWeb project.

See Laurie & Darren's web sites ==> Old Whitacre Farm Cemetery Elijah Beeman *[link to frame]*

Location:	• Located on private property on a bluff overlooking Todds fork near the dead-end of Achterman Road (Twp Rd 169) north of Gheils-Carroll Road (Twp Rd 168) • Cemetery #12290 in "**Ohio Cemeteries 1803-2003**" by the Ohio Genealogical Society • **Coordinates**: approximately 39° 20' 06"N, 84° 06' 21"W • **Military Survey** #1496 on early maps but listed as survey #1404 on current auditor records.
Links:	• USGS GNIS - Not included in the Geographical Naming Information System • TopoZone map at coordinates 39° 20' 06"N, 84° 06' 21"W • Warren County Auditor Property Summary for Property Account #4815521 [Parcel ID 18351000010] • Virginia Military District Survey #1494 from Warner's 1867 Wall Map of Warren County, Ohio • Aerial Map from Windows.Live Local Deed from Robert Whitacre & Patience his wife to Benjamin Whitacre - 10 May 1811
Transcriptions:	• D.A.R. Turtlecreek Chapter & Warren County Historical Society (available at the Historical Society Library) o Not included in any of the Early Vital Records Volumes • Warren County Genealogical Society o Warren County Cemetery Records Volume 7 page 504 *[also see on-line Name Index]*
Variant Names:	• none known of

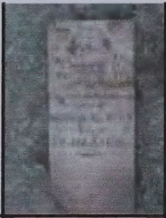
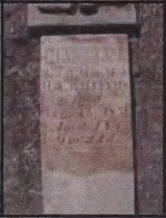
This page is part of the Warren County OHGenWeb project
You are our 623rd visitor since 18 April 2006 -- thanks for stopping by!

Warren County Burials

Whitacre Farm Cemetery
Salem Township, Warren County, Ohio

The Whitacre Farm cemetery probably was a private, family burying ground from the mid 1800s, containing tombstones dating from 1849 to 1875. The locations was on the 157 acre farm of **Benjamin F. Whitacre** on both the 1856 Wall Map and the 1867 Wall Map of Warren County. The 1875 Warren County Atlas shows the cemetery location was on the 117 acre farm of **S. & C. Whitacre**. The 1891 Atlas and the 1903 Atlas both have the location on a 135 acre farm of **Chas. G. Whitacre**. The 1932 Warren County Plat book shows the location on the 130 acre farm of **C. G. Whitacre**. None of these maps had anything on them to indicate that a cemetery was present at this site.

Little publicly available documentation has been found regarding the cemetery or who was buried there. The depression era W.P.A. Graves Registration Project documented the cemetery with a plat showing 2 rows of 4 graves but showed only one of the three Civil War soldiers buried there (Elijah Beeman). In 1956 and 1957 **James E. Stubbs** visited the cemetery and recorded the inscriptions of 12 tombstones visible at that time. The cemetery had not been included in any of the cemetery publications done by either the D.A.R. or the Warren County Genealogical Society although the Stubbs data was later added as an addendum to Warren County Cemetery Records, Volume 7.

				23 & 30 Apr 2006
			Angeline L. Williams dau. of **Wm. M. & M. A. Williams** died Mar. 24, 1854 aged 5 years 1 month 10 days **A. L. W.** on footstone	by Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
			**Martha J. Williams** dau. of **Wm. M. & M. A. Williams** died Aug. 15, 1851 aged 4 years 9 months & 24 days **M. J. W**. on footstone	by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006 & 23 Apr 2006

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 18 April 2006 and last updated 13 January, 2007

© 2006 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

			Josiah 7 Whitacre info on previous pg	Waters 23 Apr 2006
		Littleton Whitacre son of **G. J. & C. A. Whitacre** died Sept. 2, 1851 aged 1 years 6 months 26 days		by Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
			Lydia Whitacre *[most of given name missing from broken stone]* daughter of **Geo. J. & Setha J. Whitacre** died Mar. 9, 1859 aged 18 years 1 month & 15 days **L. W.** on footstone	by Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
		Margaret J. Whitacre dau. of **B. J. & Alice Whitacre** died Sept. 22, 1861 aged 3 years 6 months & 11 days		by Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
			Martha Whitacre daughter of **G. J. & S. A. Whitacre** died ___ 1859 *[stone broken through date]* aged 1 month 28 days **M. W.** on footstone	by Laurie & Darren Waters 15 Apr 2006 & 23 Apr 2006
	M. E. W. footstone found leaning against the side of the nearby barn *[probably for **Mary E. Whitacre** listed in the 1956 reading as born 1844 and died 1851]*			by Laurie & Darren Waters 23 Apr 2006
			Smith H. Whitacre son of **B. J. & A. Whitacre** died March 8, 1864 aged 3 years 1 month & 19 days	by Laurie & Darren Waters

Warren County OHIO Biographies.....Aquilla Whitacre September 7 1797 -
****

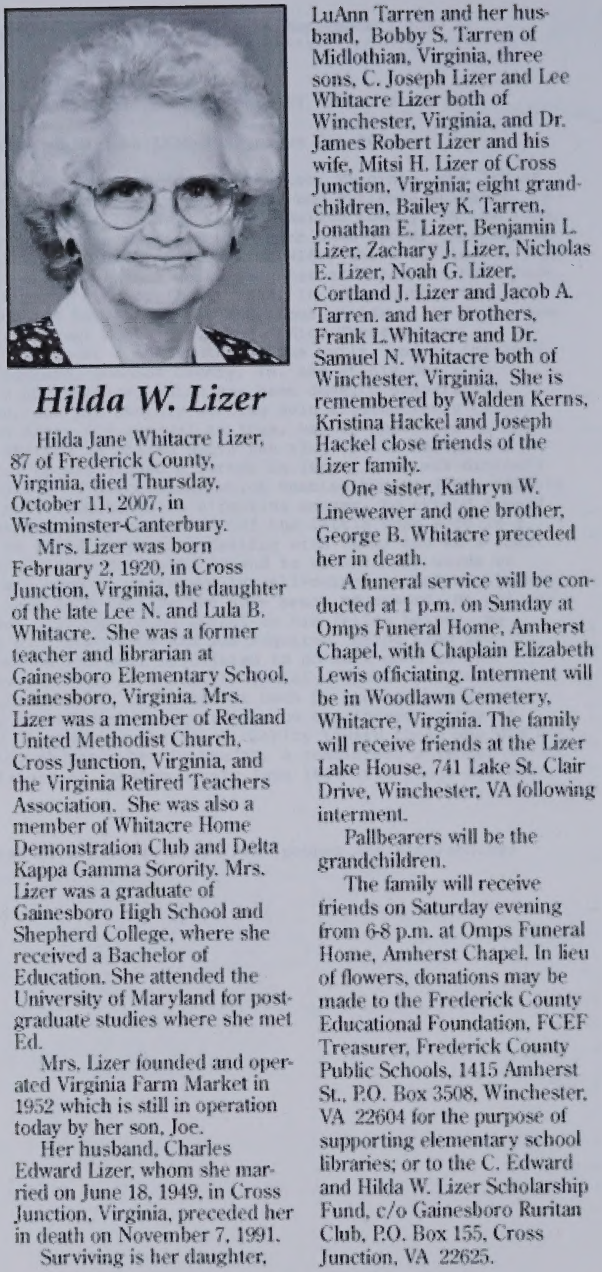
File contributed for Ohio Biographies Project by:
Mary Hitchcock Mary_hitchcock@hotmail.com December 27, 2005, 11:36 am

Author: History of Johnson County Iowa 1836-1882 pages 965-966.

Aquilla Whitacre, was born at Hopewell, near Winchester, Virginia, the 7th of 9th month, 1797 and removed with his parents, Robert and Patience Whitacre, in 1805, near to Miami Monthly Meeting at Waynesville, Warren County, OH. In 1820, or near that date, he was united in marriage with Ruth Anna Potts, daughter of Samuel and Mary Potts. After the death of his first wife, which was in the year 1838, he was united in marriage with Ann Cook, daughter of Abram and Ruth Cook, in the spring of the year 1844; died April 23, 1876. In 10th month, 7th, 1865, certificates were received for him, his wife, and minor children, at Wapsononoc Monthly Meeting, Iowa, from Miami Monthly Meeting, Ohio. Three years afterwards, through his influence, a meeting house was built, and an indulged meeting established at Highland, Johnson County, IA, and at his death he bequeathed funds to build an addition, which has been done, a preparative meeting established there, and the monthly meeting held alternatively there, and at West Liberty. Soon after his removal to Iowa, he was appointed to the station of Elder, which station he filled until the time of his death, and of him it may be truly said, "He was indeed a Father in Israel." He was divinely inspired with the true spirit of discernment which enabled him to judge rightly in reference to the ministry, sometimes in a feeling manner, to extend a word of caution or reproof, at other times when any of the little ones were in a low, discouraged state, he could enter into feeling with them, and as a true father, he was sent by his Divine Master to extend to them timely words of encouragement, to stimulate them to persevere in well-doing, to faithfully obey the impressions of duty, and thus receive the sure penny of reward. He was one who was not only able, but willing, to be useful to his fellow beings, by rendering them pecuniary aid, when such aid was required. Being kind and benevolent in disposition, he was well calculated to do much good in the community in which he lived. Being of a social, genial disposition, it was a real pleasure to be in his company. Carrying out both by precept and example, those lovely traits of a true Christian character, he was indeed worthy of esteem. He was concerned to exercise Christian charity toward those who did not see things just as he did. He was, when in health, a consistent attender of all our meetings. Source: History of Johnson County Iowa 1836-1882 pages 965-966.

This file has been created by a form at http://www.poppet.org/bios/ohbios/

File size: 2.9 Kb



Hilda W. Lizer

Hilda Jane Whitacre Lizer, 87 of Frederick County, Virginia, died Thursday, October 11, 2007, in Westminster-Canterbury.

Mrs. Lizer was born February 2, 1920, in Cross Junction, Virginia, the daughter of the late Lee N. and Lula B. Whitacre. She was a former teacher and librarian at Gainesboro Elementary School, Gainesboro, Virginia. Mrs. Lizer was a member of Redland United Methodist Church, Cross Junction, Virginia, and the Virginia Retired Teachers Association. She was also a member of Whitacre Home Demonstration Club and Delta Kappa Gamma Sorority. Mrs. Lizer was a graduate of Gainesboro High School and Shepherd College, where she received a Bachelor of Education. She attended the University of Maryland for post-graduate studies where she met Ed.

Mrs. Lizer founded and operated Virginia Farm Market in 1952 which is still in operation today by her son, Joe.

Her husband, Charles Edward Lizer, whom she married on June 18, 1949, in Cross Junction, Virginia, preceded her in death on November 7, 1991.

Surviving is her daughter, LuAnn Tarren and her husband, Bobby S. Tarren of Midlothian, Virginia, three sons, C. Joseph Lizer and Lee Whitacre Lizer both of Winchester, Virginia, and Dr. James Robert Lizer and his wife, Mitsi H. Lizer of Cross Junction, Virginia; eight grandchildren, Bailey K. Tarren, Jonathan E. Lizer, Benjamin L. Lizer, Zachary J. Lizer, Nicholas E. Lizer, Noah G. Lizer, Cortland J. Lizer and Jacob A. Tarren. and her brothers, Frank L.Whitacre and Dr. Samuel N. Whitacre both of Winchester, Virginia. She is remembered by Walden Kerns, Kristina Hackel and Joseph Hackel close friends of the Lizer family.

One sister, Kathryn W. Lineweaver and one brother, George B. Whitacre preceded her in death.

A funeral service will be conducted at 1 p.m. on Sunday at Omps Funeral Home, Amherst Chapel, with Chaplain Elizabeth Lewis officiating. Interment will be in Woodlawn Cemetery, Whitacre, Virginia. The family will receive friends at the Lizer Lake House, 741 Lake St. Clair Drive, Winchester, VA following interment.

Pallbearers will be the grandchildren.

The family will receive friends on Saturday evening from 6-8 p.m. at Omps Funeral Home, Amherst Chapel. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to the Frederick County Educational Foundation, FCEF Treasurer, Frederick County Public Schools, 1415 Amherst St., P.O. Box 3508, Winchester, VA 22604 for the purpose of supporting elementary school libraries; or to the C. Edward and Hilda W. Lizer Scholarship Fund, c/o Gainesboro Ruritan Club, P.O. Box 155, Cross Junction, VA 22625.

This message has been edited by Michael McKay on Oct 14, 2007 12:44 AM

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Michael McKay

In memory of Hilda J. Lizer

October 12 2007 at 3:30 AM

From The Winchester Star dated Friday 12 October 2007.

Hilda J. Lizer

Hilda Jane Whitacre Lizer, 87, of Frederick County, died Thursday, Oct. 11, 2007, at Westminster-Canterbury, Winchester.

Mrs. Lizer was born in 1920 in Cross Junction, the daughter of Lee N. and Lula B. Whitacre. She was a former teacher and librarian at Gainesboro Elementary School.

She was a graduate of Gainesboro High School and earned an education degree from Shepherd College. She did post-graduate studies at the University of Maryland.

She was a member of Redland United Methodist Church in Cross Junction, the Virginia Retired Teachers Association, Whitacre Home Demonstration Club, and Delta Kappa Gamma Sorority.

She married Charles Edward Lizer on June 18, 1949, in Cross Junction. Mr. Lizer died Nov. 7, 1991.

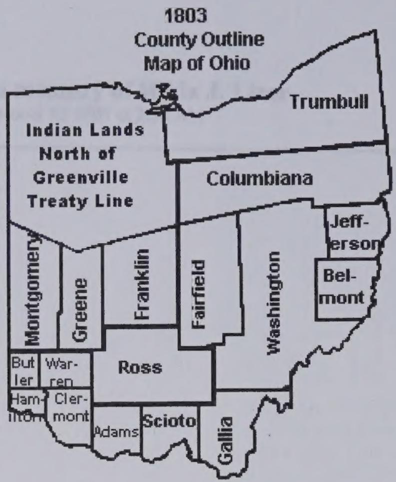
Surviving are daughter, LuAnn Tarren of Midlothian; three sons, C. Joseph Lizer and Lee Whitacre Lizer, both of Winchester, and Dr. James Robert Lizer of Cross Junction; two brothers, Frank Whitacre and Dr. Samuel Whitacre, both of Winchester; and eight grandchildren.

A sister, Kathryn Lineweaver; and a brother, George B. Whitacre, are deceased.

A funeral will be at 1 p.m. Sunday at Omps Funeral Home, Amherst Chapel, Winchester, with Chaplain Elizabeth Lewis officiating. Burial will be in Woodlawn Cemetery, Whitacre.

The family will receive friends from 6 to 8 p.m. Saturday at the funeral home.

Paid obituary appeared in The Winchester Star dated Saturday 13 October 2007.


1803
County Outline
Map of Ohio
Trumbull
Indian Lands
North of
Greenville
Treaty Line
Columbiana
Jeff-
erson
Bel-
mont
Montgomery
Greene
Franklin
Fairfield
Washington
But
ler
War-
ren
Ross
Ham-
ilton
Cler-
mont
Adams
Scioto
Gallia

1872	**This land given to Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College, now OSU, for its support.**
1792	**Fire Lands or Sufferer Lands, homes burned in New Haven, Greenwich, Fairfield, Norwalk, New London Connecticut. Set aside May 10, 1792.**
1782-1820	**Congress Lands; sold to purchasers by immediate officers of government. Surveyed into townships 6 miles square, and subdivided into one mile square or 640 acres with Section No. 16 preserved for schools. Others sold in sections, halves, quarters or half quarters; land districts named after towns.**
1786	**Seven Ranges, First survey west of Ohio River, portion of Congress Lands Ohio Company, First Purchase, paid for by Continental Certificates.**
1796	**United States Military District land purchased with bounty certificates.**
1795	**Western Reserve Land sold for about 40 cents an acre. In 1820, Congress divided sections of 640 acres in seven ranges into smaller units; rectangular system.**
1786	**Thomas Hutchins, geographer of the Colonies and Northwest Territory, surveyed 7 Ranges, beginning on the Pennsylvania line, and only district surveyed under Continental Congress.**
1787	**Ordinance of the Northwest Territory, July 13, comprised five states.**

Maps of Ohio County Boundary Lines
(Click on the year and view the map.)

1792 1797 1799 1801

1803 1806 1808 1810

1812 1814 1816

Pioneer Migration Routes through Ohio

Ohio Migration Routes Map Page

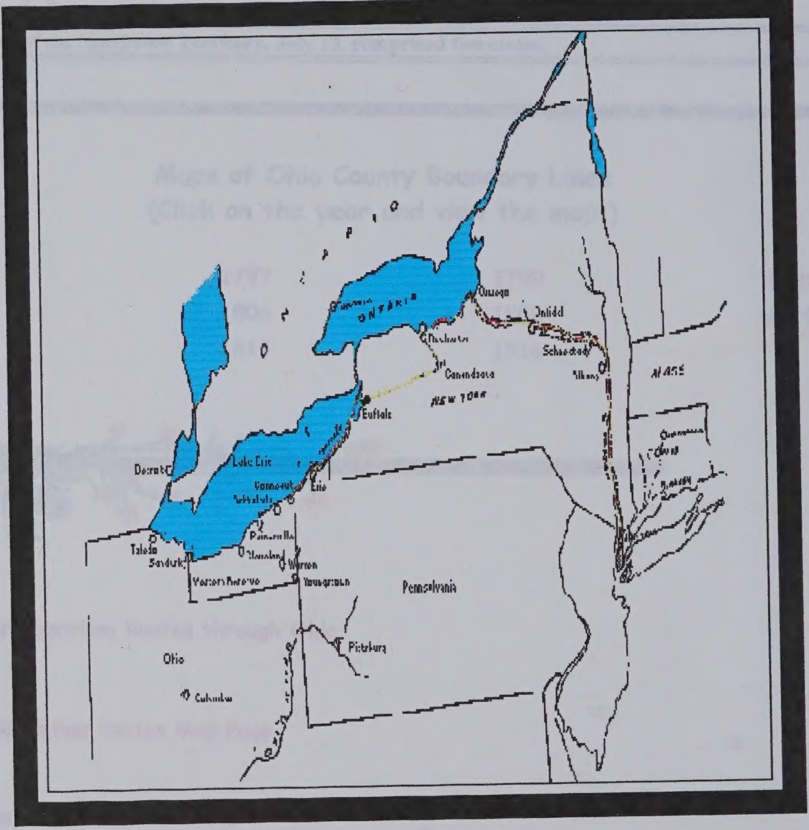
Ohio County Information Page

Genealogy Services & Family History Information Page

Maggie's World of Courthouse Dust & Genealogy Fever

which they occupied after 1740. By the middle of last century the Indian population in Ohio was fully determined. Counting four to a family there may have been twelve thousand Indians in the present Ohio in 1770, but as Ohio became the general fighting ground the northern and western nations hurried their warriors eastward to the border, and in 1779 there were possibly ten thouand warriors alone within the confines of the northern old Ohio. Boquet's route is marked, conspicuously, as is Braddock's Road and Forbes'.

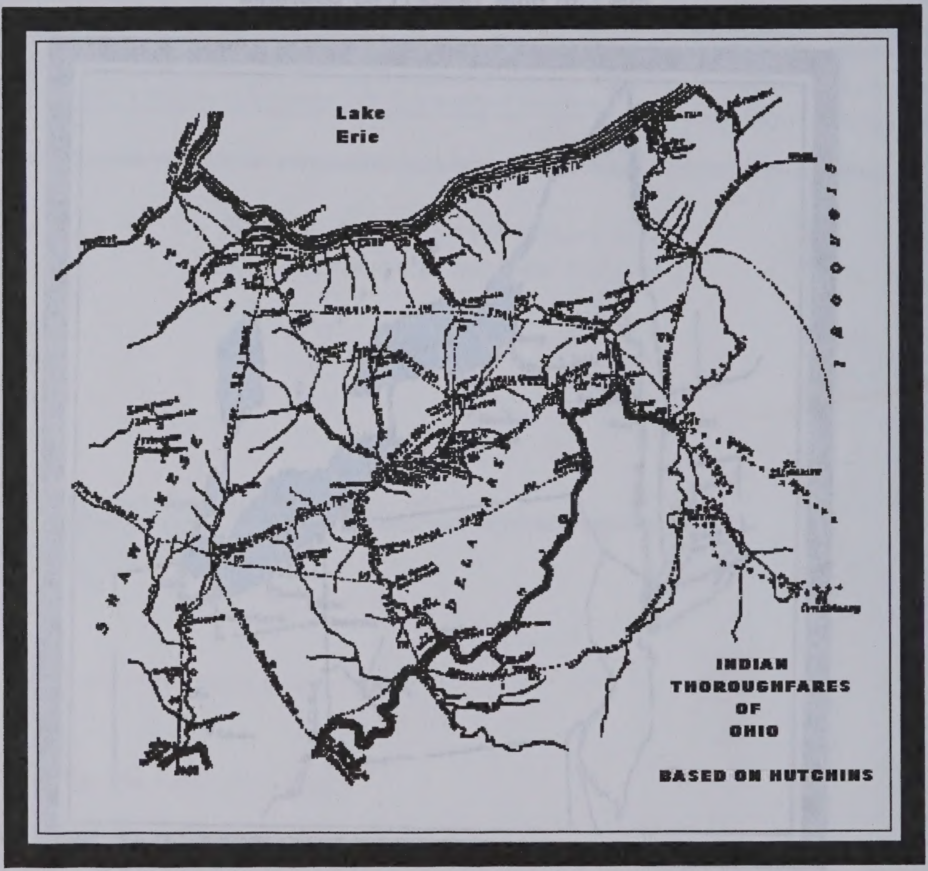
Principal Land Subdivisions Imposed on Present Map of Ohio


ONTARIO
Oswego
Oneida
Rochester
Schenectady
Canandaigua
Albany
MASS
NEW YORK
Buffalo
Lake Erie
Detroit
Conneaut
Ashtabula
Erie
Painesville
Toledo
Sandusky
Cleveland
Warren
Western Reserve
Youngstown
Pennsylvania
Pittsburg
Ohio
Columbus

1667	Ohio first explored by the French; Lasalle's discoveries; disputed still.
1763	The French assigned the Great West to the English.
1779	George Rogers Clark won control for Virginia, called Northwest Territory.
1783	Treaty of Paris, Great Britain relinquished her right and interest States of Virginia, New York, Connecticut and Massachusetts made claims.
1784	Virginia Military lands contains about four million, two hundred four Acres Among Virginia soldiers receiving allotments here were Gen. George Washington, George Rogers Clark and Daniel Morgan. Washington's was in Clermont County totaling to 3,051 acres. Acreage reserved for Va. Military Warantees.
1852	Unclaimed lands went back to the U.S. and in 1871 ceded back to Ohio.

1840	**Indiana, Illinois for 677 miles ending at the Mississippi River, completed in 1840, 20 years after beginning construction. Heavily laden Conestoga freight wagons passed continually by fast stage coaches drawn by six horses. The last construction expenditure made in Indiana, 1841.**
1841	**A continuous steel rail connection from New York through Albany to Buffalo.**

MAP OF INDIAN THOROUGHFARES OF OHIO



The general plan of this map is that of Hutchins. Several Indian trails and Indian villages have been added from other maps, making it perhaps the most complete map of the Indian east and central Ohio published. It will be noticed that it does not include the western portion. This is owing to the fact that the old maps give almost no Indian villages or trails of western Ohio, showing the absolute ignorance which existed of it when the central and southern portion were quite well known. The Indian trails are numbered to correspond with the chart. The three centers of Indian population should be noted, that of the Wyandots on the western shores of Lake Erie, where they settled about 1701; that of the Delawares, between the Ohio and Muskingum and westward, whither they came from the eastern valley whose name they bore between 1740 and 1750; and the Shawnee in the Scioto Valley,

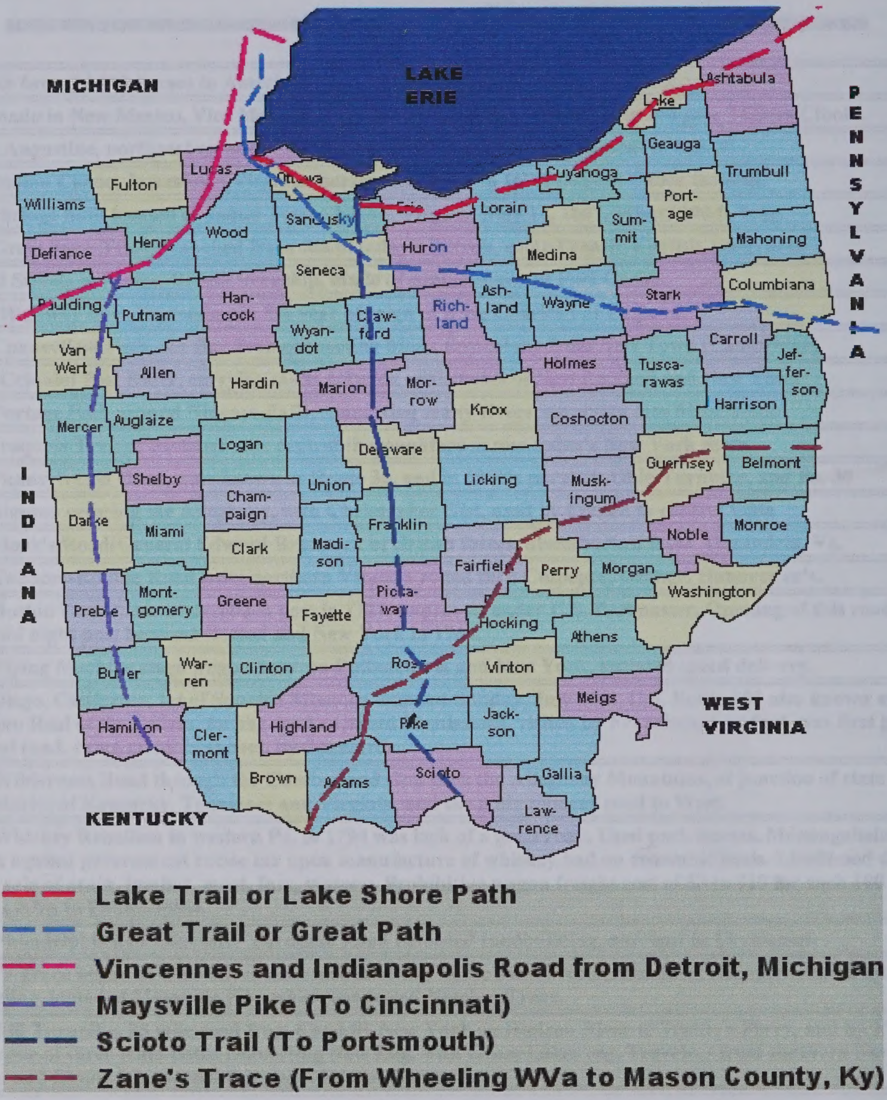
1810	treadmill ferryboat at Hoboken, New Jersey to cross to New York City.
1814	Growth of Coastwise Travel, New York to Philadelphia, U.S. Route 1, most heavily traveled road.
1816	First State Board of Public Works, at Gen. Assembly of State of Virginia Feb. 5, 1816.
1829	Hobby Horse Bicycle first patent in U.S. issued N.Y. City on June 26, 1819 to W.E. Clarkson.
1820	General Jackson's Military Road from Nashville, Tenn. to New Orleans, Louisiana, projected to shorten by 220 miles the 736 miles between Nashville and Natchez Trace, 21 to 35 ft. wide.
1822	Sante Fe Trail, first of pioneer road established between Mississippi River and Far West.
1823	First American Macadam Road laid upon Boonsborough turnpike road between Hagerstown and Boonsboro, Maryland, now U.S. Route. Company that built it incorporated in Md. Jan. 30, 1822. Second road surface in U.S. following this was built by U.S. on 73 miles of National Pike or Cumberland Road from west bank of Ohio River, opposite Wheeling, to Zanesville, Musk. River.
1825	The Erie Canal opened October 16th from Buffalo to Albany, 363 miles long canal. It did not injure the stage coach companies between the terminal cities but it did bankrupt the Conestoga wagon freight carriers.
1826	The Michigan Road was the main north and south route over which the settlers moved. But contrary to popular impression, the immigrants to southern Michigan entered principally by way of the Erie Canal, the Great lakes and the old Chicago Turnpike which followed the Sauk Indian trail leading southwest from Detroit. The Michigan Road was used by settlers who established their homes in Indiana. Over this road the pioneers of the 1830's called 'movers' drove their ox-drawn covered wagons thru hills of southern Indiana counties to prairies beyond Wabash River (8 months of year). Michigan Road, named after the lake and not the state, was second only to National Rd. Emigrants from Pennsylvania, New England and other eastern states floated in flatboats and barges and upon rafts down the Ohio River to begin their northward journey at the riverside settlement at Madison. Settlers journeying northward frm the southern states of Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia and the Carolinas, crossed the Ohio River from Milton to Madison. More than half of homesteaders in northwest quarter of Indiana reached there by the Michigan Road. Some entered southern Michigan over this route. The 267 mile long Michigan Road began at Madison on the Ohio River, through Michigantown, to the Wabash river crossing at Logansport, on to South Bend, west 36 miles to M Michigan City on lake Michigan. The 100 foot wide road was obtained by treaty.
1827	The Northwestern Turnpike incorporated by act of the General Assembly, bad terrain. It reached Parkersburg in 1838 from Winchester, great difficulties due to topography.
1830	The Maysville Turnpike, thru Blue Grass region of Kentucky, 64 mile unit of long mail road branching from National Pike at Zanesville, Ohio, running southwest through Maysville and Lexington, Kentucky, Nashville Tennessee, Florence, Alabama, to New Orleans.
1830	The Iron Horse Wins hauling a B & 0 railroad car on August 28th, over horse coach.
1836	El Camino Real, the Royal Highway, from Santa Fe, New Mexico to St. Augustine, Florida.
1836	The Deserted Villages in rural areas, like ghost town remnants of mining camps, due to products of changing conditions in agriculture, industry, transportation, social life, nearly halfway between Millville and Tuckahoe, N. J., a village called Cumberland Work.
1836	The New England Town Hall where assembled all males over twenty one from town and the township , meeting convened once each year, usually during February, March or April. The town meeting became fountain head of all representative government in the county. There were elected, or appointed, regular town officers, such as clerk, treasurer, assessor, surveyor of highways, school committeement, others.
1836	The Parish Church, governed by its vestry, cared for by church wardens, was cradle of society and government in early Virginia. Parish church in Virginia was patterned after its Anglican counterpart. Early records used words Parish and Town interchangeably.
1836	The County Courthouse, the county seat of local goverment. The word county is derived from the territory in France governed by a count. It was applied after the 11th century to the Engoish shires, the antecedent of which were the ancient tribal governments superior to the clans or family groups, which had their habitat in the towns. These two forms of English local goverment--the tribe, or county, and the clan or town, were transplanted to the English colonies in America. The town predominated in New England but the Parish was the accepted political subdivision in Louisiana. The ounty was divided into precincts or 'walks' each in charge of a surveyor or foreman. Tithable persons were local residents over 16 years of age, whether free, slave or indentured.
1839	The First Iron Bridge was over Dunlap's Creek, Main Street, Brownsville, Pennsylvania.
	The National Pike or Cumberland Road, first road to be built with Federal Funds in U.S. Later known as U.S. 40, and today's Interstate 70 running parallel, in places, Thomas Jefferson selected it by the old Portage path across the Allegheny Mountains at Cumberland, Maryland, it moved through Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio,

Historic American Highways

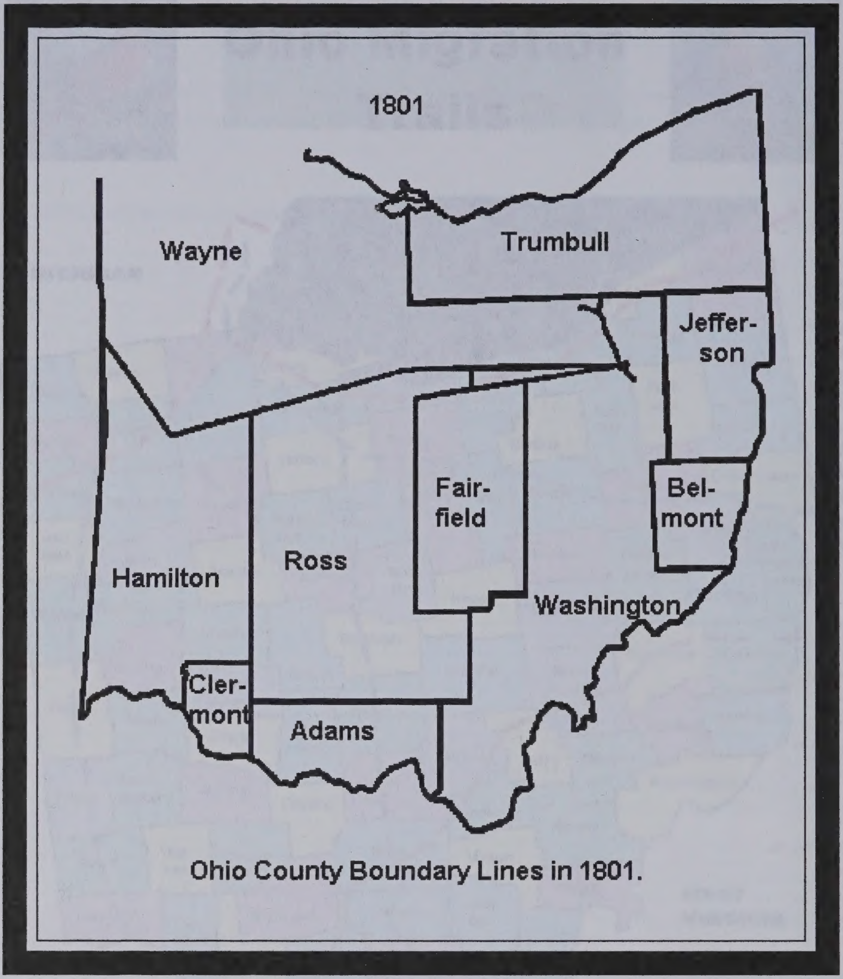
Significant Incidents in the Development of Highway Transportation In Colonial America and the United States during more than Four Centuries for the Settlers Moving West.

1539	**DeSota brought 213 horses to America. They arrived in the Ohio Valley in 1600.**
1540	**Coronado in New Mexico, Vice Menoza, directed by Governor Coronado, to conquer 7 Cities/Cibola.**
1565	**Saint Augustine, northeast coast of Florida, first permanent white settlement in U.S. #1**
1607	**The Indian Canoe, Jamestown,Virginia, horses came here in 1609. Dugout Canoe favored.**
1612	**First bridge built located at James Towne Island, Virginia May 14, 1607, Wharf 200 ft. long.**
1612	**The Great Sauk Trail, branched from site of today's Detroit, came French, English, emigrants**
1625	**Paved Streets in Maine, Bristol township, made of cobblestones, at Fort Cache**
1632	**First Highway Law, September in 8th year of reign of King Charles I of England.**
1636	**The Connecticut Path, the Bay Path connecting Mass. Bay colony from New Town (Cambridge)**
1673	**First Colonial Post Rider, carrying mails between settlements of New England and New York.**
1679	**The Portage Path around Niagara Falls, connecting many rivers, emptying into Mississippi.**
1700	**The Iroquois Trail or Mohawk was central thoroughfare across today's New York State.**
1751	**The Pennsylvania Road, now known as Route 30, and in 1970's parallels Ohio Turnpike, and Pa. 30**
1753	**Washington crossing the Allegheny, with Christopher Gist, used by French to control Ohio**
1755	**Braddook's Road(General Edward Braddock of British forces, disembarked from Alexandria, Va.**
1760	**The Tobacco-Rolling Road from northern Virginia rolled thru Culpeper, Orange, Hanover co's.**
1763	**The Boston Post Road, a horseback post in 1729, improved under U.S. Postmaster. Opening of this road initiated day and night post between Boston and New York in 1764.**
1766	**The Flying Machine stage wagon between Philadelphia and New York, initiated speed delivery.**
1769	**San Diego, California, 1st of Spanish Missions founded Sunday, July 16th, U.S. Route 101 also known as El Camino Real of the Padres, for the road enjoined 21 missions, visited by Franciscans on foot, was first great central road, came many branches, by Spaniards.**
1774	**The Wilderness Road through the Cumberland Gap thru the Allegheny Mountains, at junction of state boundaries of Kentucky, Tennessee and Virginia, and the main pioneer road to West.**
1794	**The Whiskey Rebellion in western Pa. in 1794 was lack of a good road. Used pack horses. Monongahela farmers' revolt against government excise tax upon manufacture of whiskey had on economic basis. Livelihood depended upon sale of grain, lumber, meat, furs, ginseng. Prohibitive wagon freight cost of $3 to $10 for each 100 lbs. across mtns to Philadelphia.**
1795	**The Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road heralded roadbuilding, and best in 13 colonies.**
1797	**Zane's Trace began at Ohio River near mouth of Big Three Mile Creek (Aberdeen, Ohio)and ended up river at Wheeling, included Maysville Pike which connected Natchez Trace.**
1802	**Catakill Turnpike, 95 mile road from Catskill, New York on Hudson River to Wattle's Ferry, and by 1783, this route one of three main paths connecting New Eng. with Great Lakes reg. Travelers from southern New York, Conn. and Rhode Island used this over Mohawk Turnpike.**
1804	**Oliver Evans Amphibious Digger, first stream driven vehicle propelled on land.**
1806	**Lewis and Clark at Fort Clatsop, 1st transcontinental exploration sponsored by U.S. Gov't.**
1808	**Gallatin's Road and Canal Report. Sec. of Treasury, became mold for national transportation policies, "early and efficient aid of Federal Government, facilitate commercial Interests".**
1809	**Natches Trace extended from Nashville, Tennessee to Natchez, capital of Mississippi Territory.**
	The Team-Boat Perry on Delaware River at Philadelphia, and Colonel John Stevens built in 1813 a horse

Ohio Migration Trails


LAKE ERIE
MICHIGAN
PENNSYLVANIA
INDIANA
KENTUCKY
WEST VIRGINIA
Williams
Fulton
Lucas
Ottawa
Sandusky
Erie
Lorain
Cuyahoga
Lake
Ashtabula
Geauga
Trumbull
Portage
Summit
Medina
Huron
Seneca
Wood
Henry
Defiance
Paulding
Putnam
Hancock
Wyandot
Crawford
Richland
Ashland
Wayne
Stark
Mahoning
Columbiana
Carroll
Jefferson
Harrison
Tuscarawas
Holmes
Coshocton
Knox
Morrow
Marion
Hardin
Allen
Van Wert
Mercer
Auglaize
Logan
Union
Delaware
Licking
Muskingum
Guernsey
Belmont
Monroe
Noble
Morgan
Perry
Fairfield
Franklin
Madison
Champaign
Shelby
Darke
Miami
Clark
Greene
Fayette
Pickaway
Hocking
Athens
Washington
Meigs
Vinton
Ross
Jackson
Gallia
Pike
Scioto
Lawrence
Adams
Brown
Highland
Clinton
Warren
Butler
Preble
Montgomery
Hamilton
Clermont
Lake Trail or Lake Shore Path
Great Trail or Great Path
Vincennes and Indianapolis Road from Detroit, Michigan
Maysville Pike (To Cincinnati)
Scioto Trail (To Portsmouth)
Zane's Trace (From Wheeling WVa to Mason County, Ky)

Pioneer Migration Routes through Ohio (This contains written information on migration trails that crossed the state of Ohio. For detail see below.)


1801
Wayne
Trumbull
Jeffer-son
Fair-field
Bel-mont
Ross
Hamilton
Washington
Cler-mont
Adams

Ohio County Boundary Lines in 1801.

[Historic American Highways Page]

Old Quaker Cemetery, Roachester
Andrew WHITACRE, 1790 - 1864, h/o Mary Kelly
Emily (Weaver) WHITACRE, 1821 - 1863, w/o John M. Whitacre
John Robert WHITACRE, 1792 - 1877, h/o Rachel Starbuck
Mary (Kelly) WHITACRE, 1789 - 1874, w/o Andrew Whitacre
Patience (McKay) WHITACRE, 1763 - 1836, w/o Robert Whitacre
Rachel (Starbuck) WHITACRE, 1791 - 1875, w/o John R. Whitacre
Robert WHITACRE, 1758 - 1828, h/o Patience McKay

- Edwardsville Cemetery, Harlan Twp, Warren Co, OH
  Ann M. (Lundy) WHITACRE, 1843 - 1902, w/o Aquila Whitacre
  Albert McKINNEY, 1841 - 1909, h/o Melissa Bowman
  Aquila WHITACRE, 1836 - 1915, h/o Ann M. Lundy
  Asetha (Atkinson) WHITACRE, 1814 - 1888, w/o George J. Whitacre
  Clara (Hadley) WHITACRE, 1859 - 1913, w/o Warren Whitacre
  Elvis WHITACRE, 1870 - 1939, s/o Aquila & Ann (Lundy) Whitacre
  Foster WHITACRE, 1879 - 1903, s/o Warren & Clara (Hadley) Whitacre
  George J. WHITACRE, 1811 - 1882, h/o Asetha Atkinson
  Martin WHITACRE, 1813 - 1900, h/o Mary Howard
  Mary (Howard) WHITACRE, 1818 - 1894, w/o Martin Whitacre
  Melissa (Bowman) McKINNEY, 1852 - 1928, w/o Albert McKinney
  Warren WHITACRE, 1846 - 1926, h/o Clara Hadley
- Etna Green Cemetery, Etna Green, IN
  Alice (Hettinger) WHITACRE, 1871 - 1961, w/o Ulyses G. Whitacre

WHITACRE Researcher Friend

Mike McKay *in Winchester, VA.*
E-Mail: steer_family@hotmail.com
Web Page: http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Park/8030/

Also Researching: MacKAY/McKAY, STEER.

Whitacre Line: *Mike is not a direct descendant of a WHITACRE. However, he has several STEER and McKAY ancestors that intermarried into our WHITACRE lines. For instance:*

1 - James Whitacre (1804-1856) married
Margaret JACKSON (d/o Samuel & Cynthia McVeigh JACKSON).

2 - William Clark Whitacre (1855-1924) married
Annie GIFFIN (d/o John & Mary Brown GIFFIN).

3 - Turner Ashby Whitacre (1861-1922) married
Alice BROWN (d/o Charles BROWN).

4 - Robert Whitacre (1758-1828) married
Patience McKAY (d/o Andrew McKAY).

Comments:

Return to the WHITACRE Researcher Friends

d. of Andrew/Jane Ridgeway

10-26-1789 (Crooked Run)
Patience McKay - Robert Whitaker

1 Andrew Whitaker 1814 Mary Keely (5)

2. John Whitaker 1815 Rachael Starbuck

3 Pricila Whitaker 12-1-1813 — Joshua Codwaller

4. Aquilla Whitaker
- 1820 Ruthanne Potts
- 1840 Ann Cook
- ohio Sarah Van Skiver

5. Jane Whitaker
- 1/13/1816 Benjamin Hinde
- m Mr. Fathergill

6. Rhoda Whitaker 12-7-1820 Joseph Hollingsworth
son of Hannah McKay + Geo "

7. Moses Whitaker 3-28-1827 Pricilla Thomas

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Robert WHITACRE (AFN:GLRQ-WR)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1759 **Place:** Of Miami, Warren, Ohio
Married: 26 Oct 1789 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: John WHITACRE (AFN:1THR-GWG)
Mother: Naomi (AFN:1THR-GXN)

Family

Wife's Name
Patience MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-42)

Pedigree

Born: 9 Feb 1763 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 21 Apr 1836 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Oh
Buried: **Place:** , , Warren Co., Ohio
Married: 26 Oct 1789 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-PT)
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRM-Q1)

Family

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M John R. WHITACRE (AFN:PQRN-6D)

Pedigree

Born: 11 Jan 1792 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 13 Jun 1877 **Place:** Monroe, Warren, Oh

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Rhoda WHITACRE (AFN:GLRQ-PQ)

Pedigree

Born: 12 Mar 1802 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Ohio
Died: 25 Feb 1884 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Ohio

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Moses WHITACRE (AFN:PR5V-DG)

Pedigree

Born: 17 Jun 1804 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 8 Jan 1842 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Oh

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Priscilla WHITACRE (AFN:PR5S-K2)

Pedigree

Born: 21 Jul 1795 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 28 Apr 1870 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Oh

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Andrew WHITACRE (AFN:PR5S-8H)

Pedigree

Born: 13 Aug 1790 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 13 Sep 1864 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Oh

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Acquilla WHITACRE (AFN:GLRW-5N)

Pedigree

Born: 7 Sep 1797 **Place:** Of Hopewell, Frederick, Va.
Died: **Place:** Wapsinonoch, , Ia

---

7. **Sex Name**
F Jane WHITACRE (AFN:CX26-ML)

Pedigree

Born: 21 Sep 1799 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 21 Jan 1867 **Place:**

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 25 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Catherine Ann McKay Record

Catherine Ann McKay, born: 8 Sep 1825;

Catherine, married: 13 Sep 1845; Page Co. VA; **William H. Perry**, born: 1818; Son of Col. Pierce & Ellen (Corbin) Perry;

Issue: **Perry**

- Elizabeth Ellen "Betty", born: 3 Apr 1848; VA; died: 5 May 1923; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **William H. Jr.**, born: 1852; VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **John Hubert**, born: 1857; Culpeper Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary C.**, born: 1859; Culpeper Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Laura**, born: 1860; Culpeper Co. VA;
- **Marion**, born: 8 Apr 1860; Culpeper Co. VA; died: 24 Aug 1898; Nineveh, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 65;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

David McKay Record

David McKay, born: 1806; VA; died: ca. 1882; VA;

David, married: ca. 1824; **Elizabeth Ann Kirtley**, born: 12 Aug 1803; Rockingham Co. VA; died: 25 May 1834; buried: St. Clair Kirtley's Farm, Rockingham Co. VA; Dau. of St. Clair & Ann (Pannill) Kirtley;

Issue: **McKay**

- Catherine Ann, born: 8 Sep 1825;
- **Elizabeth Frances**, born: 28 Jan 1828; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary Jane**, born: 5 Oct 1830; Continued elsewhere.

David, married 2nd: 25 Dec 1837; Page Co. VA; **Mary C. Sperry**, born: 1818; VA;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Laura C.**, born: Apr 1841; Page Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Ann E.**, born: 20 Aug 1843; Page Co. VA; died: 15 Jun 1897; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 63, 65;

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Enos McKay

See Enos's family record.

In the Name of God, Amen

I, Enos McKay of Spring Farm, Page Co., in the State of Virginia, being of perfect mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament. Imprimis. I give, bequeath and dispose of my worldly estate in the following manner in form after the payment of my just debts and necessary expenses which can be paid out of my personal property. It is my will and desire that my lands and the rest of my personal estate be divided in the following manner to wit--

Item, To my dearly beloved wife, Eleanor Elizabeth, I give and bequeath the home farm purchased of Brumback, on which I now live or rather the balance of said tract as a small part there of has been deeded to my son, David McKay the tract containing at this time about 468 acres, be same more or less. Together with three tracts adjoining the purchased of Wm. Blackford and Mr. Peedler containing 50 acres each more or less. The other purchased of Mr. Marys containing 14 or 15 acres also the balance of tract purchased from Mr. Farrow which has already been given to my son, David McKay & Barbara Finter all of which will more fully appear in reference to their respective deeds. To have and to live the same during her single life, in event of her death or remarriage the same is deeded to her two daughters, namely, Ann McKay and Virginia McKay, and their lives forever. I further give and bequeath to my said wife Negroes, Rose, Gill and Isabella and their increases during her natural life after which are to go to her two above named daughters. I further give and bequeath to my said wife and her heirs forever all the livestock of every description and grain of every kind. I may be possessed of together with the whole of my household and kitchen furniture.

Item. To my daughter Jane who intermarried with David Bumgardner, I give and bequeath my half of the Thornton Gap Turnpike with the lands attached in addition to the three thousand dollars already given her in the Hawksbill Mill property as laid off and described in an instrument of writing given her and her heirs forever.

Item. To my two granddaughters Margaret Winsborough and Mary Ann Winsborough, Children of my deceased daughter, Rachel Winsborough, I give and bequeath my half of the Massanutten Turnpike with all land attached together with the Hersberger tract of land lying on Mill Creek and containing 380 acres more or less to them and their heirs forever.

Item. To my two grandchildren Catherine Price and William Price, children of my deceased daughter, Leah Price, I give and bequeath the Mill Creek Farm purchased of George Brettan, Esq. and containing one hundred and fifty nine acres by the same more or less in addition to the one half of the Hawksbill Mill Farm already deeded to them.

Item. To my son, David McKay, I give and bequeath that part of the Cave Hill tract of land purchased from Isaac Coffman lying on the right hand side of the main road leading from Luray to New Market. I also give and bequeath to my said son David three hundred dollars bond of his now lies in my possession payable after my death or in other words I acquit him and his heirs forever from the payment thereof. All in addition to the lands and other property already given him.

Item. To my daughter Sarah who has intermarried with Reuben Bell, I give and bequeath the farm where on William Kedwell now resides, it being the one half of a tract of land on the South River (lower end) commonly called the eight hundred acre tract the other half of which I have conveyed to David Bumgardner by title bond for value received to her and her heirs forever subject never the less the payment of five hundred dollars to William Enos Price son of my deceased daughter, Leah Price where he shall leave arrived at the age of 21 years.

And furthermore it is my will and desire that there as of my lands should be sold at public auction by my executors and the money arising there from together with all bonds, notes and open accounts and what ready cash may be on hand after paying my just debts and necessary expenses and also paying James R. Robertson a small legacy of 150 dollars as a memory of my friendship for him and also my beloved friend Ambrose C. Boston $50. That the balance should equally be divided into seven parts and divided as follows to wit to Jane Bumgardner, David McKay, Sarah Bell, wife of Reuben Bell, Ann McKay and Virginia McKay each equal one part thereof and to Margaret Winsborough and Mary Ann Winsborough one equal part between them and to Catherine Price and William Enos Price one equal seventh part between them and their heirs forever.

Lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my friend David Bumgardner and James R. Robertson Joint executors of my last will and testament hereby utterly revoking disallowing and disannulling all and every other testament, will, legacy, bequeath and executors by me in anywise before named written and bequested ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness thereof I have here into set my hand and seal this 20th day of January the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four.

Enos McKay

Legal and sealed and published and declared by said Enos McKay in his last will and testament in presence of each other have here unto set our names.

Wm. H. Harris

Son of Andrew/Jane Ridgeway

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Enos McKay Record

Enos McKay, born: 1 Oct 1774; died: 1834; Page Co. VA;

Enos, married: ca. 1795; **Catherine Henry**, died: by 1820;

See Enos's Last Will & Testament.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Jane**, born: 1796; VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Rachel**, born: ca. 1800; VA; died: before 1834; Continued elsewhere.
- **Leah**, born: ca. 1802; VA; died: before 1834; VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **David**, born: 1806; VA; died: ca. 1882; VA;
- **Sarah C.**, born: ca. 1812; died: ca. 1841; Page Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.

Enos, married 2nd: after 1830 but before end of 1831; **Eleanor Elizabeth Kirk**, born: 1775; Georgetown, MD;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Ann S.**, born: 1832; Page Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Virginia**, born: 1835; Page Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 37, 60-63:

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Enos W MCKAY (AFN:PRBH-X7) Pedigree

Born: 1 Oct 1774 **Place:** Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Died: 1834 **Place:** , Page, Va
Married: 10 Oct 1794 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-PT) Family
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRM-Q1)

Wife's Name

Catherine HENRY (AFN:PQRT-8F) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1778 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Married: 10 Oct 1794 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Leah MCKAY (AFN:PQX8-2K) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1802 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 10 Sep 1828 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Sarah C MCKAY (AFN:PQRT-F9) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1812 **Place:** , Page, Va
Died: 1841 **Place:** , Page, Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Jane (Mckay) MCCOY (AFN:PRBG-Q2) Pedigree

Born: 1796 **Place:** Of, Shenandoah, Virginia

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Rachel MCKAY (AFN:PQXC-35) Pedigree

Born: 1800 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: Abt 1834 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
M David MCKAY (AFN:PQX7-03) Pedigree

Born: 1806 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 15 Mar 1888 **Place:** Front Royal, Warren, Va
Buried: 1888 **Place:** , Luray, Page, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Daisy David MCKAY (AFN:PR81-K6) Pedigree

Born: 26 Sep 1873 **Place:** , Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 23 Jun 1943 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999 Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Tilghman MCKAY (AFN:PR81-GN) Pedigree

Born: 7 Nov 1830 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 6 Apr 1904 **Place:** , Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Apr 1904 **Place:** Keiter-Mckay Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 31 Oct 1853 **Place:** David Medsker's, Xenia, Greene Co., Ohio

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Family
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Wife's Name

Sarah Jane MEDSKER (AFN:PR81-HT) Pedigree

Born: 7 Jun 1830 **Place:** , , Highland Co., Ohio
Died: 11 Aug 1918 **Place:** , , Clinton Co. ?, Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Mckay-Keiter Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 31 Oct 1853 **Place:** David Medsker's, Xenia, Greene Co., Ohio

Father: Michael MEDSKER (AFN:1XGR-VCB) Family
Mother: Sarah BARR (AFN:1XGR-VDJ)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Mary Malvina MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-K23) Pedigree

Born: 9 Oct 1854 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 2 Aug 1908 **Place:** , , Greene Co., Ohio

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Lucy Lincoln MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-K6W) Pedigree

Born: 9 Apr 1864 **Place:** , Liberty Twp, Clinton Co., Ohio
Christened: **Place:** Never Married
Died: 4 Dec 1948 **Place:** Wilmington, Union Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Port William Cem, Liberty Twp, Clinton Co., Ohio

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Sarah Alice MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-K4H) Pedigree

Born: 21 May 1858 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 26 Sep 1939 **Place:** , , , Ohio

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Adella Collett MCKAY (AFN:PR81-J1) Pedigree

Born: 1 Jun 1869 **Place:** , Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 23 Oct 1956 **Place:**

---

5. **Sex Name**
F Jenny Evalena MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-72C) Pedigree

Born: 6 Jun 1867 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 20 May 1947 **Place:**
Buried: **Place:** Port William Cem, Liberty Twp, Clinton Co., Ohio

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Ella Florence MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-K5P) Pedigree

Born: 8 Jun 1861 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 23 Feb 1957 **Place:** Wilmington, , Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Wilmington, , Clinton Co., Ohio

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Oliver Elton MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-K39) Pedigree

Born: 12 Aug 1856 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 25 Mar 1864 **Place:**
Buried: **Place:** Mckay-Keiter Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Moses MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-5H) Pedigree

Born: 6 Nov 1823 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 13 Oct 1862 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 16 Nov 1848 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Family
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Wife's Name

Rachel FAULKNER (AFN:1THS-31B) Pedigree

Born: 1824 **Place:** <, , Clinton Co., Ohio>
Died: 1898 **Place:**
Married: 16 Nov 1848 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
   F Emily MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-F4S) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1849 **Place:** <, , Clinton Co., Ohio>

2. **Sex Name**
   M Newt MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-F51) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1851 **Place:** <, , Clinton Co., Ohio>

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Joshua OGLESBEE (AFN:1THS-36C) Pedigree

Born: 29 Jul 1825 **Place:** , Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 29 May 1900 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Oglesbee Cem., Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 11 Mar 1855 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Father: John OGLESBEE (AFN:1PBT-XFG) Family
Mother: Sarah STUMP (AFN:1PBT-XGN)

Wife's Name

Mary Massie MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-DP) Pedigree

Born: 27 Sep 1837 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 26 May 1908 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Oglesbee Cem., Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 11 Mar 1855 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Family
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Children

1. **Sex Name**
F Sally M. OGLESBEE (AFN:1XGK-NS5) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1856 **Place:** <, , Clinton Co., Ohio>

2. **Sex Name**
M Alonzo OGLESBEE (AFN:1XGK-NTC) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1858 **Place:** <, , Clinton Co., Ohio>

3. **Sex Name**
M Horace OGLESBEE (AFN:1XGK-NVK) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1860 **Place:** <, , Clinton Co., Ohio>

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Individual Record

Search Results

Lucinda E. MCKAY (AFN: PQRQ-FV)
Sex: F

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: 7 Sep 1840
Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Death: 28 Nov 1922
, , Clinton Co., Ohio
Burial:
Keiter Mckay Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

Parents:
Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN: PQRQ-35)
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN: PQRQ-4B)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Sarah Mildred MCKAY (AFN: PQRQ-7T)
Sex: F

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: 2 Jul 1827
Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Death: 8 Nov 1849
, , Clinton Co., Ohio

Parents:
Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN: PQRQ-35)
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN: PQRQ-4B)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 25 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Alfred MCKAY (AFN:PR81-3R) Pedigree

Born: 29 Jun 1835 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 19 Nov 1909 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 7 Nov 1861 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Family
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Wife's Name
Sarah Louise MIARS (AFN:PR81-4X) Pedigree

Born: 12 Oct 1841 **Place:** , Union Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 7 Nov 1861 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
   F Estella MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-NPJ) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1862 **Place:** <, , Clinton Co., Ohio>

2. **Sex Name**
   M Arthur MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-NQQ) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1880 **Place:** <, , Clinton Co., Ohio>

3. **Sex Name**
   M Ray MCKAY (AFN:PR81-54) Pedigree

   Born: 19 Jun 1878 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh
   Died: 22 Jul 1907 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Samuel Ferguson MCKAY (AFN:PR81-08) Pedigree

Born: 8 May 1825 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 28 Dec 1894 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 17 Mar 1850 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Family
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Wife's Name
Angeline A. MOORE (AFN:PR81-1F) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1829 **Place:** , , , Virginia
Married: 17 Mar 1850 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M George Albert MCKAY (AFN:16T2-MSJ) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1848 **Place:** <Chester Township, Clinton, Ohio>
Died: 6 Jul 1908 **Place:**

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Oscar F. MCKAY (AFN:PR81-2L) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1851 **Place:** ,

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Sarah Jane MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-F7F) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1853 **Place:** <Lumberton, Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio>

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Irving Ferguson MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-F8M) Pedigree

Born: 7 Mar 1869 **Place:** Lumberton, Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 1914/1915 **Place:** Deer Lodge, , , Montana
Buried: **Place:** Deer Lodge, , , Montana

---

5. **Sex Name**
F Maria Louisa MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-F67) Pedigree

Born: 28 Nov 1852 **Place:** <Lumberton, Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio>
Died: 5 May 1885 **Place:**

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
George Washington MCKAY (AFN:PR81-B0)

Pedigree

Born: 29 Apr 1844 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 21 Dec 1917 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Dec 1917 **Place:** Keiter Mckay Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 4 Nov 1868 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35)
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Family

Wife's Name
Emma DANIELS (AFN:PR81-C5)

Pedigree

Born: 1844 **Place:** Dayton, , Montgomery Co., Ohio
Died: 1917 **Place:**
Married: 4 Nov 1868 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh

Father: Joseph H DANIELS (AFN:PRD1-21)
Mother: Maria SHAFFER (AFN:1XGL-TDN)

Family

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Georgia MCKAY (AFN:PR81-FH)

Pedigree

Born: 4 Feb 1883 **Place:** Mckay-Keiter Res, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 1941 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Mckay Keiter Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

---

2. **Sex Name**
M MCKAY (AFN:PR81-DB)

Pedigree

Born: 2 May 1878 **Place:** , Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 2 May 1878 **Place:** , Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Keiter Mckay Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

---

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Abigail Jane McKay Record

Abigail Jane McKay, born: 7 Apr 1829; died: 14 Apr 1918;

Abigail, married: 7 Nov 1855; **Levi Duffy Shambaugh**, born: 8 Nov 1821; VA; died: 13 Jan 1884; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH of liver disease; Son of Joseph & Nancy Ann (Duffy) Shambaugh;

See Abigail and Levi's photographs.

His parents' names and ancestry (which will be added later) were provided by Marjorie I. Monson. His birthday from Kate Luby's notes. Names and dates of their children come from Kate Luby's notes. Dee Ann's book stops with this couple.

Issue: **Shambaugh**

- **Oscar M.**, born: 13 Sep 1856; died: 1938; Continued elsewhere.
- **Amanda**, born: 5 Jan 1859; died: 6 Jun 1872;
- **William J.**, born: 30 May 1862; died: 1935; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lawson G.**, born: 29 May 1865; died: 1948; Continued elsewhere.
- **Laura Nancy**, born: twin of Lawson G.; died: 4 Jun 1956; Continued elsewhere.
- **Joseph H.**, born: 23 Dec 1867; died: Mar 1958; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p.53; Katherine Hackney Luby's notes; Marjorie I. Monson;

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Levi Duffey SHAMBAUGH (AFN:1R82-SLK) Pedigree

Born: 8 Nov 1821 **Place:** , , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 13 Jan 1884 **Place:** Xenia, , Greene Co., Ohio
Buried: Jan 1884 **Place:** N.burlington Cem, , Greene Co., Ohio
Married: 7 Nov 1855 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Father: Joseph SHAMBAUGH (AFN:1R82-1N1) Family
Mother: Anna DUFFY (AFN:1R82-1GR)

Wife's Name
Abigail Jane MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-81) Pedigree

Born: 7 Apr 1829 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Christened: 13 Jan 1884 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh
Died: 13 Jan 1884 **Place:** Chester Twp., Clinton, Oh
Buried: Apr 1918 **Place:** N.burlington Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 7 Nov 1855 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Family
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Amanda SHAMBAUGH (AFN:1R82-SP6) Pedigree

Born: 5 Jan 1859 **Place:** , Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 2 Jun 1892 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Laura Nancy SHAMBAUGH (AFN:1R82-TVD) Pedigree

Born: 29 May 1865 **Place:** , Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 4 Jun 1956 **Place:** Elkins, , , West Virginia
Buried: **Place:** Sugar Grove Cem., Wilmington, Clinton Co., Ohio

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Lawson G. SHAMBAUGH (AFN:1R82-VTC) Pedigree

Born: 29 May 1865 **Place:** , Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 17 Oct 1948 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

---

4. **Sex Name**
M William J. SHAMBAUGH (AFN:1R82-TB3) Pedigree

Born: 30 May 1862 **Place:** , Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 12 Feb 1935 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Oscar M. SHAMBAUGH (AFN:1R82-SV7) Pedigree

Born: 13 Sep 1856 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 20 Jan 1938 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Joseph H. SHAMBAUGH (AFN:1R82-W2R) Pedigree

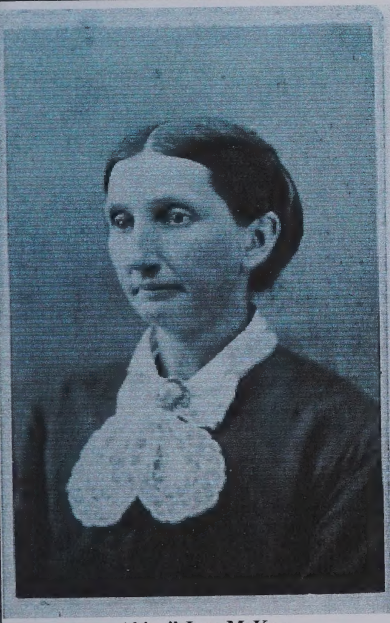
Born: 23 Dec 1867 **Place:** , Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: Mar 1958 **Place:**
Buried: **Place:** N.burlington Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

---

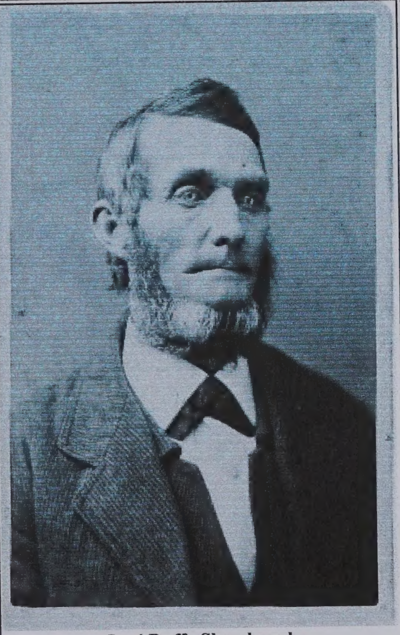
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites



Abigail Jane McKay



Levi Duffy Shambaugh

These were submitted to the webmaster by Kristin Eberwein who descends from this couple.

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

George Wesley MCKAY (AFN: PQRQ-35)
Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s)

Birth: 11 Mar 1800
Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Death: 10 Jun 1850
Lumberton Pike, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Burial: Jun 1850
Mckay Cem, Lumberton, Clinton, Oh

Parents

Father: Moses MCKAY (AFN: PQRN-C8)
Mother: Abigail SHINN (AFN: PQRN-DF)

Family

Marriage(s)

Spouse: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN: PQRQ-4B)
Marriage: 6 Feb 1823
, Frederick, Va

Family

Submitter(s)

Details

About Ancestral File

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Frank ORLIP (AFN:1XGK-NG3) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1865 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Beatrice Ann MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-MDH) Pedigree

Born: 6 Feb 1869 **Place:** <, Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio>

Father: William Franklin MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-F2D) Family
Mother: Elizabeth PETERSON (AFN:1XGK-M68)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
   F Faye ORELUP (AFN:1XGK-NH9) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1891 **Place:**

---

2. **Sex Name**
   F Catherine ORELUP (AFN:1XGK-NJH) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1893 **Place:**

---

3. **Sex Name**
   M Frank Mckay ORELUP (AFN:1XGK-NKP) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1895 **Place:**

---

4. **Sex Name**
   M Merle Edwin ORELUP (AFN:1XGK-NLW) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1897 **Place:**

---

5. **Sex Name**
   F Gretchen ORELUP (AFN:1XGK-NM4) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1899 **Place:**

---

6. **Sex Name**
   F Alice ORELUP (AFN:1XGK-NNB) Pedigree

   Born: Abt. 1901 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Done

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Franklin MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-96) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1831 **Place:** , , Va

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Family
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Wife's Name

Elizabeth PETERSON (AFN:1THS-34X) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1835 **Place:** <, , Va>

Father:
Mother:

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name
William Franklin MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-F2D) Pedigree

Born: 12 Jan 1833 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 4 May 1887 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Married: 20 Oct 1856 **Place:** , , Greene Co., Ohio

Father: George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Family
Mother: Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B)

Wife's Name
Elizabeth PETERSON (AFN:1XGK-M68) Pedigree

Born: 1835 **Place:** , , Greene Co., Ohio
Married: 20 Oct 1856 **Place:** , , Greene Co., Ohio

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M George Edgar MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-M9V) Pedigree

Born: 14 Oct 1860 **Place:** <, Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio>
Died: 17 Dec 1924 **Place:**

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Beatrice Ann MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-MDH) Pedigree

Born: 6 Feb 1869 **Place:** <, Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio>

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Jacob B. MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-M8N) Pedigree

Born: 14 Mar 1859 **Place:** , Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: Jul 1932 **Place:** Wilmington, Union Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Jul 1932 **Place:** Sugar Grove Cem., Union Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Azel P. MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-M7G) Pedigree

Born: 9 Sep 1857 **Place:** <, , Greene Co., Ohio>
Died: 1892 **Place:**

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Arthur F. MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-MC9) Pedigree

Born: 26 Sep 1866 **Place:** <, Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio>

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Ulysses Grant MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-MB3) Pedigree

Born: 11 Dec 1864 **Place:** <, Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio>
Died: 1 Feb 1919 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

ousehold Record

1880 United States Census

earch results | Download

Previous Household Next Household

ousehold:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Wm. F. MC KAY	Self	M	Male	W	47	OH	Farmer	VA	VA
Elisabeth MC KAY	Wife	M	Female	W	44	OH	Keeping House	VA	OH
Azel MC KAY	Son	S	Male	W	22	OH	Clerk In Grocery	OH	OH
Jacob MC KAY	Son	S	Male	W	21	OH	At School	OH	OH
Edgar MC KAY	Son	S	Male	W	19	OH	At School	OH	OH
Ulisses MC KAY	Son	S	Male	W	15	OH	At School	OH	OH
Auther MC KAY	Son	S	Male	W	13	OH	At School	OH	OH
Beatrice MC KAY	Dau	S	Female	W	11	OH	At School	OH	OH
Miram BARLOW	Other	S	Female	W	26	OH	Domestic Help	OH	OH

ource Information:

Census Place	Liberty, Clinton, Ohio
Family History Library Film	1255001
NA Film Number	T9-1001
Page Number	100B

View original image

for a fee at Ancestry.com

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

George Wesley McKay Record

George Wesley McKay, born: 11 Mar 1800; Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 10 Jun 1850; Warren Co. OH; buried: Mckay Cem. of Clinton Co. OH;

George, married: 6 Feb 1823; Frederick Co. VA by Rev. Thomas Buck; **Mary (or Mildred) Massie Ferguson**, born: 2 Sep 1802; Fauquier Co. VA; died: 5 Sep 1878; Clinton Co. OH; buried: McKay Cem. of Clinton Co. OH; Dau. of Samuel & Sarah Mildred (Garrison) Ferguson;

George's middle name being "Wesley" came from Katherine "Kate" (Hackney) Luby's notes on Moses McKay's descendants and does not appear in Dee Ann Buck's book. Also, Mary's name possibly being "Mildred" also came from Kate's notes. The dates are identical to the ones listed in Dee Ann's book. Place names were not listed in Kate's notes that I have.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Moses**, born: 6 Nov 1823; died: 13 Oct 1862; buried: McKay Cem. of Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Samuel Ferguson**, born: 8 May 1825; died: 28 Dec 1894; buried: McKay Cem. of Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Sarah Mildred**, born: 2 Jul 1827; died: 28 Nov 1849; Clinton Co. OH; buried: McKay Cem. of Clinton Co. OH;
- **Abigail Jane**, born: 7 Apr 1829; died: 14 Apr 1918;
- **Tilgham**, born: 7 Nov 1830; died: 6 Apr 1904; buried: McKay Cem. of Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **William Franklin**, born: 12 Jan 1833; died: 4 May 1887; Continued elsewhere.
- **Alfred**, born: 29 Jun 1835; died: 19 Nov 1909; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary Massie**, born: 27 Sep 1837; died: 26 May 1908; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lucinda E.**, born: 7 Sep 1840; died: 29 Nov 1922; buried: McKay Cem. of Clinton Co. OH; Single. No issue. This member of the family wrote a book called Twentieth Century Meditation about her family. Kate's notes have her death as '28 Nov 1922'.
- **George Washington**, born: 29 Apr 1844; died: 21 Dec 1917; buried: McKay Cem. of Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 42, 52-53; Katherine (Hackney) Luby's notes;

Born: 2 Jul 1827 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 8 Nov 1849 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

---

9. **Sex Name**
F Lucinda E. MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-FV) Pedigree

Born: 7 Sep 1840 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 28 Nov 1922 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Keiter Mckay Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

---

10. **Sex Name**
F Mary Massie MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-DP) - Joshua Oglesbee Sally M Alonzo Horace Pedigree

Born: 27 Sep 1837 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 26 May 1908 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: **Place:** Oglesbee Cem., Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

---

11. **Sex Name**
M Moses MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-5H) Rachel Faulkner Emily Newt Pedigree

Born: 6 Nov 1823 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 13 Oct 1862 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

---

12. **Sex Name**
M Tilghman MCKAY (AFN:PR81-GN) - Sarah Jane Medskee Pedigree

Mary Malvina
Lucy Lincoln
Sarah Alice
Adela Collett

Jenny Evalena
Ella Florence
Oliver Elton
Daisy David

Born: 7 Nov 1830 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 6 Apr 1904 **Place:** , Liberty Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Apr 1904 **Place:** Keiter-Mckay Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

---

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 25 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) — Pedigree

Born: 11 Mar 1800 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 10 Jun 1850 **Place:** Lumberton Pike, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Jun 1850 **Place:** Mckay Cem, Lumberton, Clinton, Oh
Married: 6 Feb 1823 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father: Moses MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-C8) — Family
Mother: Abigail SHINN (AFN:PQRN-DF)

Wife's Name
Mary Mildred Mafsa FERGUSSON (AFN:PQRQ-4B) — Pedigree

Born: 2 Sep 1802 **Place:** , , Farquier Co., Virginia
Died: 24 Sep 1878 **Place:** , Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Sep 1879 **Place:** Mckay Cem, Lumberton, Clinton, Oh
Married: 6 Feb 1823 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father: Samuel FERGUSON (AFN:1402-HQP) — Family
Mother: Sarah Mildred GARRISON (AFN:1402-P7M)

Children

1. **Sex Name**
M Mildred MCKAY (AFN:1THR-H8P) — Pedigree
Born: Abt 1827 **Place:** , , Va

Same?

2. **Sex Name**
M Franklin MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-96) — Pedigree
Born: Abt 1831 **Place:** , , Va

3. **Sex Name**
M William Franklin MCKAY (AFN:1XGK-F2D) Elizabeth Peterson — Pedigree
Born: 12 Jan 1833 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 4 May 1887 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Geo Edgar
Beatrice ann
Ulysses Grant
Jacob B
Asa E P
Arthur F

4. **Sex Name**
F Abigail Jane MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-81) — Levi Duffey Shambaugh — Pedigree
Born: 7 Apr 1829 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Christened: 13 Jan 1884 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh
Died: 13 Jan 1884 **Place:** Chester Twp., Clinton, Oh
Buried: Apr 1918 **Place:** N.burlington Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

Amanda
Laura Nancy
Lawson G
Joseph H
Wm J
Oscar M

5. **Sex Name**
M George Washington MCKAY (AFN:PR81-B0) — Emma Daniels — Pedigree
Born: 29 Apr 1844 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 21 Dec 1917 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Dec 1917 **Place:** Keiter Mckay Cem, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

Georgia
M

6. **Sex Name**
M Samuel Ferguson MCKAY (AFN:PR81-08) Angeline A Moore — Pedigree
Born: 8 May 1825 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 28 Dec 1894 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Geo Albert
Maria Louisa
Oscar F
Sarah Jane
Irving Ferguson

7. **Sex Name**
M Alfred MCKAY (AFN:PR81-3R) — Sarah Louise Mears. — Pedigree
Born: 29 Jun 1835 **Place:** Keitermckay Home, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Died: 19 Nov 1909 **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

Estella
Ray
Arthur

8. **Sex Name**
F Sarah Mildred MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-7T) — — Pedigree

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Charles Robert McKay Record

Charles Robert McKay, born: 4 Jul 1881; Warren Co. VA; died: 11 Nov 1943; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;

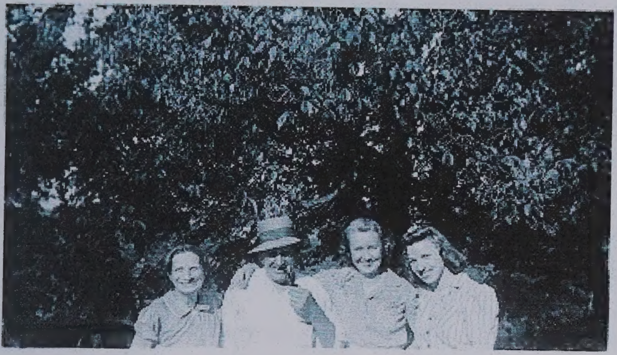
Charles, married: 27 Feb 1912; **Mary Elizabeth Heflybower**, born: 12 Dec 1883; VA; died: Sep 1958; Warren Co. VA; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;

See Charles & Mary's photograph.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Isabelle Lee**, born: 26 Feb 1913; died: 23 Oct 1974; Continued elsewhere.
- **Aurelia Margarite**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Charles Meredith**, born: 18 Aug 1918; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 30 Sep 2002; Washington, DC; buried: Hillsboro Cem., Hillsboro, Loudoun Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Nannie Leona**, born: 18 Feb 1922; died: 30 May 1971; Continued elsewhere.
- **Edwin Alexander**, born: 19 Dec 1924; died: 24 Feb 1925;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 50-51;

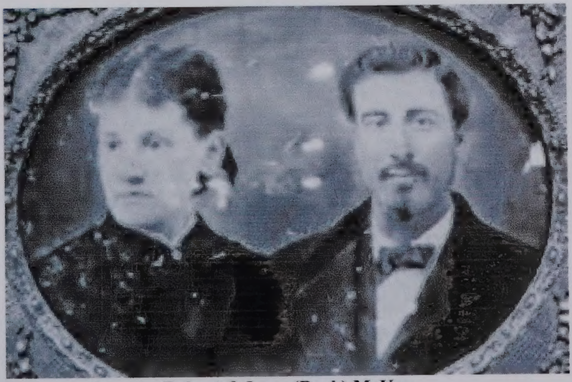


Charles Robert & Mary Elizabeth (Heflybower) McKay
daug. Isabelle & Nannie
date unknown

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Robert McKay & Lucy Buck Photos

See Robert and Lucy's family record.



Robert & Lucy (Buck) McKay
Date taken unknown

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

Son of Robert Irwin McKay / Virginia Grubbs

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert McKay Record

Robert McKay, born: 1 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 9 Dec 1915; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; (Webmaster's note: Robert's middle name could have been "Meredith". MLM)

Robert, married: 29 Sep 1880; Warren Co. VA; **Lucy Baylis Buck**, born: 14 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 23 Mar 1925; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

See Robert & Lucy's photograph.

All chn. of above were born in Warren Co. VA;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Charles Robert**, born: 4 Jul 1881; doed: 11 Nov 1943; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Carroll Francis**, born: 5 Nov 1883; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 29 Jan 1958; Roanoke, VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Sarah B.**, born: 4 Aug 1885; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; Confusion exists bewteen this individual and the one following.
- **Sadie B.**, born: 4 Aug 1886; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA according to Warren Co. birth registry; died: 28 Jul 1917; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; According to her grave marker her birth date was 11 Aug 1885. Further details in Dee Ann's book.
- **Percy Warren**, born: 4 Nov 1888; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 31 Aug 1971; Thurmond, MD; buried: Blue Ridge Cem., Thurmond, MD; Continued elsewhere.
- **Paul**, born: twin of Percy W.; died: 22 Jun 1895; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 44, 49-50;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Alice M. Sowers Record

Alice M. Sowers, b.2/2/1858; d.7/13/1951; Hillcrest Nursing Home, Winchester, VA; bd. Prospect Hill Cem., Front Royal, VA; m.11/12/1885; **Dr. Cassius Dulaney Laws**, b.1857; d.1925; "Clover Hill", Bayard, Warren Co. VA; Son of Eben & Elmira C. Laws;

Issue: **Laws**

- **Rose M.**, b.9/3/1888; d.3/24/1890;
- Estelle C., b.2/19/1891; Warren Co. VA; d.12/21/1947; Warren Co. VA;
- **Alice Sowers**, b.1896; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Jacob and Mary Sowers of Virginia (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 71, 120-121;

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated] [Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis Family Wills]

The Last Will & Testament of Estelle Laws McKay

See Estelle's family record.

I, Estelle Laws McKay, now residing at Nineveh, Warren County, Virginia, being of sound mind, make this my last will and testament revoking any former wills.

One: I give and bequeath to my husband, Hubert F. McKay, the sum of $3,000.

Two: All the balance of my estate, real, personal or mixed, wherever located, I give, bequeath and devise to my sister Alice Laws Moore, to be hers absolutely. If my sister should predecease me, then I give, bequeath and devise all the balance of my estate to my sister's children, namely Adair Moore, Douglas Moore, and Erle D. Moore, share and share alike. Included in the bequest to my sister is an interest that I may inherit from my mother's estate and any compensation that I am to recieve from the estate of George E. Morgan.

It is my desire that my sister give to certain friends certain items of remembrance which I have discussed with her, and to whom I have delivered a list.

Three: I appoint my sister, Alice Laws Moore, as executrix of my estate, and request that she be permitted to qualify without surety on her bond. In the event my sister predeceases me, then I appoint my nephew, Adair Moore, and Ralph Ware, as Executors of this will.

Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of August, 1947

Estelle Laws McKay

Witnesses: August 11, 1947
Kathleen R. Kline
James P. Reardon

In the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Warren County, Virginia, Thursday January 8, 1948: On motion of Alice Laws Moore, the Executrix named in the will, who qualified by taking the oath prescribed by law and entering into bond in the penalty of $18,000 without surety, the will requiring none, certificate of probate and letters testamentary are granted the said Alice Laws Moore in due form.

Helen E. Mauck, Deputy Clerk
Julian Updike, Clerk

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Hubert Francis McKay Record

Hubert Francis McKay, born: 15 Jun 1890; Warren Co. VA; died: 24 Dec 1984; VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Hubert, married: 21 May 1919; Warren Co. VA; **Bessie Lucille McKay**, born: 30 Jun 1889; 'Success', Warren Co. VA; d.1 Apr 1945; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

All chn. of above were born in Nineveh, Warren Co. VA;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Mary Ellen**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lillian Caroline**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Edward F.**, born: 21 Jan 1922; died: 22 Jan 1922; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Mildred Kirtley**, born: 30 May 1923; died: 3 Sep 1991; Markham, Fauquier Co. VA; buried: Episcopal Church Cem. of Leeds, VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Bettie Catherine**, born: 4 Sep 1930; died: 21 Jan 1992; Midlothian, VA; Continued elsewhere.

Hubert, married 2nd: 1947; **Estelle C. Laws**, born: 19 Feb 1891; Warren Co. VA; died: 21 Dec 1947; Warren Co. VA; No issue.

See Estelle's Last Will & Testament.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 48-49;

Child. of Alice M Sowers & Cassius D Laws

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Bettie E. McKay

See Bettie's family record.

I, Bettie McKay of Nineveh, Warren County and State of Virginia, being of sound mind, memory and understanding, do hereby make, publish and declare this as my last will and testament in the manner following:

I give, devise and bequeath unto my son Hubert F. McKay absolutely all my estate, real, personal, and mixed, and direct that he shall be excused from giving any bond for the faithful performance of his duties as Executor.

Witness my hand and seal this......? day of November A.D. 1921.

Bettie E. McKay

Witnesses:	Antrim A. McKay	Baltimore, MD.
	Guy Ray	Baltimore, MD
	D.M. McKay	Baltimore, MD

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jacob Francis McKay Record

Jacob Francis McKay, born: 20 Mar 1847; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 26 Nov 1917; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Jacob, married: 23 Feb 1881; Warren Co. VA; **Elizabeth Ellen "Betty" Perry**, born: 4 Mar 1848; near Amissville, VA; died: 5 May 1923; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

See Bettie's Last Will and Testament.

Issue: **McKay**

- **son**, born: Dec 1885; Warren Co. VA; died: Dec 1885; Warren Co. VA;
- **son**, born: Dec 1886; Warren Co. VA; died: Dec 1886; Warren Co. VA;
- **Hubert Francis**, born: 15 Jun 1890; Warren Co. VA; died: 24 Dec 1984; VA; buried: Prospect Hill Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) McKay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 44, 47-48;

Son of Robert Aaron Sherman McKay/ Virginia Trutts

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Lucy Hicks Record

Lucy Hicks, born: 1858; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 30 Jul 1930; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Lucy, married: ca. 1913; **George Henry "Cuba George" Sowers**, born: 4 Jul 1835; 'Rose Hill', Clarke Co. VA; died: 13 Feb 1919; 'New Brick Place', Warren Co. VA; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA; (**George**, married 1st: **Martha Virginia Sowers**, Their record continues here.) No issue.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p.45;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Ann Elizabeth McKay Record

Ann Elizabeth McKay, born: 22 Dec 1828; Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 24 Jul 1890; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Ann, married: 13 Nov 1849; Warren Co. VA by Rev. Thomas Buck; **Benjamin F. Hicks**, born: 13 Nov 1820; VA; died: 2 Oct 1898; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;

All chn. of above were born in Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;

Issue: **Hicks**

- **Robert V.**, born: 1852; died: TX;
- **Emma**, born: ca. 1854; died: 17 Dec 1901; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;
- **Gilbert S.**, born: ca. 1856; died: 16 Apr 1916; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; Did not marry.
- Lucy, born: 1858; died: 30 Jul 1930; 'Wren's Nest', Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 44-45;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert McKay Record

Robert McKay, born: 1 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 9 Dec 1915; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; (Webmaster's note: Robert's middle name could have been "Meredith". MLM)

Robert, married: 29 Sep 1880; Warren Co. VA; **Lucy Baylis Buck**, born: 14 Sep 1849; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 23 Mar 1925; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

See Robert & Lucy's photograph.

All chn. of above were born in Warren Co. VA;

Issue: **McKay**

- **Charles Robert**, born: 4 Jul 1881; doed: 11 Nov 1943; buried: Rockland Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Carroll Francis**, born: 5 Nov 1883; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 29 Jan 1958; Roanoke, VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Sarah B.**, born: 4 Aug 1885; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; Confusion exists bewteen this individual and the one following.
- **Sadie B.**, born: 4 Aug 1886; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA according to Warren Co. birth registry; died: 28 Jul 1917; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA; According to her grave marker her birth date was 11 Aug 1885. Further details in Dee Ann's book.
- **Percy Warren**, born: 4 Nov 1888; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; died: 31 Aug 1971; Thurmond, MD; buried: Blue Ridge Cem., Thurmond, MD; Continued elsewhere.
- **Paul**, born: twin of Percy W.; died: 22 Jun 1895; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 44, 49-50;

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

The Last Will & Testament of Robert S. McKay

See Robert's family record.

I Robert S. McKay considering the uncertainty of life, and the duty of being prepared for death, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me at anytime made.

1st I direct that all my just debts, including my funeral expenses be paid by my executors and if the proceeds of the sale of all my personal property, not specially bequeathed and also of the Bush Hill farm which is situated in the county of Frederick near Newtown (ed. note: now known as Stephens City) and contains by old survey one hundred & seventy two acres, and there is also connected with it seventy eight acres of woodland, which is adjacent to Klines land, and which is considered as part of the Bush Hill farm, and as a further description of the said tract of land it may be said that it formerly belonged by virtue of a devise of her husband to my present wife Jane R. and to her children, wherever the youngest one becomes twenty one years of age, but was sold under a decree of court and bought by me be not sufficient for that purpose my executors are authorized to certain the cents and profits of the remainder of my estate and apply them to the debts until all of them are paid.

2nd I give and bequeath to my wife Jane R. all the slaves she possessed when we were married and all those inherited since that time from her Father's estate, both of which have been transferred to her by any deed. I also give and bequeath to her a home at our present residence during her life, to be shared with whoever may live there, and moreover an annuity of one hundred dollars per annum as long as she lives which must be paid out of my estate and furthermore all the household and kitchen furniture of every description which was brought to our residence by her when we were married and which belonged to her and I do hereby declare my intention to be that this and such request provision herein made for my wife shall be in lieu of her dower and distribution share of my estate. But if she refuse to accept to this arrangement then I desire that some satisfactory agreement be entered into between her and my executors taking into consideration the benefit to the estate and her comfort and hoping that her requirements may be as reasonable as possible.

3rd I gave and transferred to my son Wm. F. all the real estate which he and his deceased brothers Henry Clay & Robert P. inherited from his grandfather and when he again transferred it to me I made it a condition to the subsequent transfer of that estate to my son in law Benj. F. Hill [illegible] pay to my son Wm. F. two thousand dollars which was accordingly done. I also paid to W.D. Bartlett one hundred and eighty. My will therefore is that he shall have no more of my estate.

4th I give and devise to all my children by second wife Nancy A. Viz: Ann Elizabeth, James E., Jesse C., Kathleen, Jacob F. and Robert P. the balance of my estate to be divided equally between them except so far as any of them may be hereafter charged with advancements which must be accounted for in the division of my estate. The land devised to the above named children will consist of the tract on which I reside commonly called the Orchard Farm, the Cedarville Farm, the Watson Farm and a portion of Western Land.

5th I direct that Kathleen, Jacob and Robert shall not enjoy any part of my estate until and unless they convey their right away in the tract of land which I conveyed to W.H. Wheelwright and which is situated in the county of Warren near Nineveh and adjoining the lands of [illegible] Mellon & [illegible] also borders on the Front Royal Turnpike. My children Ann Elizabeth, James E. and Jesse C. being of [illegible], have already conveyed away their interest in the above described tract of land.

6th I desire that the tract of land which I have transferred to my daughter Ann Elizabeth, [illegible] five hundred dollars, which sum and fifty dollars per annum from the period of the transfer to her to the time [illegible] to be considered an advancement and she is to be charged with the same in the settlement and division of my estate. My son James E. is also charged with five hundred dollars which is to be accounted for at the same time and in the same manner. Also my son Jesse C. is charged with one thousand dollars, which must be accounted for in like time and manner as in the two preceding instances.

7th I appoint my sons James E. and Jesse C. executors of this my will and desire that they will not be required to give the usual bond or security, and also that they charge no more for their services in settling up the estate than will be sufficient to defray their necessary expenses which immediately engaged in doing so. In testimony whereof I have to this my will consisting of one sheet of paper, if my hand the 2nd day of October A.D. 1860.

R.S. McKay

signed, published and declared to be the testator R.S. McKay as and for his last will & testament the presence of us who in his presence & in the presence & each other at his request have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

W.W. Eastham
Thomas B. McKay

probated in Warren on monday 20th October 1862, clerk of court Thomas M. Ashby

Robert S McKay

① m

m ② Nancy A Viz

m ③ Jane R

Wm F McKay

Henry Clay

Robert P

m Benjamin F Hicks

② Child of Nancy A Viz

Anna Elizabeth

James E

Jesse C

Kathleen

Jacob F

Robert

The Last Will & Testament of Robert S. McKay

See Robert's family record.

I Robert S. McKay considering the uncertainty of life, and the duty of being prepared for death, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me at anytime made.

1st I direct that all my just debts, including my funeral expenses be paid by my executors and if the proceeds of the sale of all my personal property, not specially bequeathed and also of the Bush Hill farm which is situated in the county of Frederick near Newtown (ed. note: now known as Stephens City) and contains by old survey one hundred & seventy two acres, and there is also connected with of seventy eight acres of woodland, which is adjacent to Klines land, and which is considered as part of the Bush Hill farm, and as a further description of the said tract of land it may be said that it formerly belonged by virtue of a devise of her husband to my present wife Jane R. and to her children, wherever the youngest one becomes twenty one years of age, but was sold under a decree of court and bought by me be not sufficient for that purpose my executors are authorized to certain the cents and profits of the remainder of my estate and apply them to the debts until all of them are paid.

2nd I give and bequeath to my wife Jane R. all the slaves she possessed when we were married and all those inherited since that time from her Father's estate, both of which have been transferred to her by any deed. I also give and bequeath to her a home at our present residence during her life, to be shared with whoever may live there, and moreover an annuity of one hundred dollars per annum as long as she lives which must be paid out of my estate and furthermore all the household and kitchen furniture of every description which was brought to our residence by her when we were married and which belonged to her and I do hereby declare my intention to be that this and such request provision herein made for my wife shall be in lieu of her dower and distribution share of my estate. But if she refuse to accept to this arrangement then I desire that some satisfactory agreement be entered into between her and my executors taking into consideration the benefit to the estate and her comfort and hoping that her requirements may be as reasonable as possible.

3rd I gave and transferred to my son Wm. F. all the real estate which he and his deceased brothers Henry Clay & Robert P. inherited from his grandfather and when he again transferred it to me I made it a condition to the subsequent transfer of that estate to my son in law Benj. F. Hicks that he should pay to my son Wm. F. two thousand dollars which was accordingly done. I also paid to W.D. Bartlett one hundred and eighty. My will therefore is that he shall have no more of my estate.

4th I give and devise to all my children by second wife Nancy A. Viz: Ann Elizabeth, James E., Jesse C., Kathleen, Jacob F. and Robert all the balance of my estate to be divided equally between them except so far as any of them may be hereafter charged with advancements which must be accounted for in the division of my estate. The land devised to the above named children will consist of the tract on which I reside commonly called the Orchard Farm, the Cedarville Farm, the Watson Farm and a portion of Western Land.

5th I direct that Kathleen, Jacob and Robert shall not enjoy any part of my estate until and unless they convey their right away in the tract of land which I conveyed to W.M. Wheelwright and which is situated in the county of Warren near Nineveh and adjoining the lands of J.A. McKay & Cohn E.B. Jacobs and also borders on the Front Royal Turnpike. My children Ann Elizabeth, James E. and Jesse C. being of age, have already conveyed away their interest in the above described tract of land.

6th I desire that the tract of land which I have transferred to my daughter Ann Elizabeth, be valued at twenty five hundred dollars, which sum and fifty dollars per annum from the period of the transfer to her to the time of my death one to be considered an advancement and she is to be charged with the same in the settlement and division of my estate. My son James E. is also charged with five hundred dollars which is to be accounted for at the same time and in the same manner. Also my son Jesse C. is charged with one thousand dollars, which must be accounted for in like time and manner as in the two preceding instances.

7th I appoint my sons James E. and Jesse C. executors of this my will and desire that they will not be required to give the usual bond or security, and also that they charge no more for their services in settling up the estate than will be sufficient to defray their necessary expenses which immediately engaged in doing so. In testimony whereof I have to this my will consisting of one sheet of paper, it my hand the 2nd day of October A.D. 1860.

R.S. McKay

signed, published and declared to be the testator R.S. McKay as and for his last will & testament the presence of us who in his presence & in the presence & each other at his request have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

W.W. Eastham
Thomas B. McKay

probated in Warren on monday 20th October 1862, clerk of court Thomas M. Ashby

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert Aaron Shinn McKay Record

Robert Aaron Shinn McKay, born: 17 Dec 1795; Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 10 Jun 1862; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA in an unmarked grave;

Robert, married: 18 Dec 1819; Frederick Co. VA; **Virginia Grubbs**, died: ca. 1827;

See Robert's Last Will and Testament.

According to a copy of an old Bible record believed to be from the family Bible of Moses & Abigail McKay, Robert is listed with the middle names of 'Aaron' and 'Shinn'. He signed his legal documents in Virginia as 'Robert S. McKay' and I do not know of any other documents spelling out his complete name at this time. The original Bible record is in the possession of Katherine (Hackney) Luby. Dee Ann Buck disagrees that his middle names were 'Aaron' and 'Shinn' so we need further documentation on this.

All children of above were born in Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren, formed in 1836) Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- **William F.**, born: 1820; died: 1865; MO; Continued elsewhere.
- **Henry Clay**, born: ca.1822; died: 17 Apr 1845;
- **Robert Perry**, born: ca.1823; died: 7 Aug 1844;

Robert, married 2nd: 14 Feb 1828; Frederick Co. VA by Rev. Thomas Buck; **Nancy Antrim McKay**, born: 1809; Nineveh, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 3 May 1852; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;

All chn. of above were born in Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren, formed in 1836) Co. VA.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Ann Elizabeth**, born: 22 Dec 1828; died: 24 Jul 1890; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Moses Horace**, born: 4 Jan 1831; died: 10 Oct 1836; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;
- **James Edwin**, born: 6 Apr 1833; died: 7 Jan 1871; Warren Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Amanda Shackleford**, born: 10 Feb 1835; died: 7 Aug 1854; Crooked Run, Warren Co. VA of the measles;
- **Jesse Clay**, born: 15 Dec 1836; died: 19 Jun 1873; VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lucy Virginia**, born: 27 Feb 1841; died: 19 Aug 1949; Cedarville, Warren Co. VA;
- **Kathleen**, born: 25 May 1844; died: 25 Apr 1871; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jacob Francis**, born: 20 Mar 1847; died: 26 Nov 1917; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Robert**, born: 1 Sep 1849; died: 9 Dec 1915; Warren Co. VA; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- **Helen**, born: ca. 1851; died: most likely as a child;

Robert, married 3rd: 8 Jun 1853; Winchester, Frederick Co. VA by Rev. William F. Graves; **Jane Reddice Carson**, born: 1800; Dau. of Jared H. & Harriet Carson; (**Jane**, married 1st: 28 Aug 1823; by Rev. Thomas Buck; **Richard Wells**, They had issue.) No issue.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck) (name recorded as Robert S. McKay there), p. 42, 43-44; Possible Moses McKay Bible record from Katherine (Hackney) Luby (this is the source for the middle names 'Aaron Shinn');

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 203rd visitor since 7 March 2006 -- thanks for stopping by!

Bible Records with Warren County Connections

Taylor/Shinn Family Bible

Contributor: Transcription contributed by Mark Danielson of Bellingham, WA on 9 May 2004

Comments: I am sending you a transcription of a family Bible that is owned by a distant relative in Kentucky. The individuals listed were residents of Warren County in the early 1800s. We have not ascertained where Moses Taylor was buried, although he died while resident in Warren County. His mother-in-law, Jane Shinn, is buried in Shelby County's Orange Cemetery. Jane and her daughter, Martha, were from Burlington County, New Jersey, Quaker stock. We have not located the final resting places of any of the other individuals, either.

Moses Taylor was born Dec. 25, 1770
Moses Taylor died Mar. 29, 1823

Martha Shin was born Nov. 29, 1782
Martha Taylor died June 24, 1849

Thomas Shin Taylor was born May 24, 1813
Thomas S. Taylor died Nov., 1878

Jane Shin was born Dec. 6, 1758
Jane Shinn (note spelling) died Feb. 17, 1846
Aged 87 yrs, 2 mos, 11 days

Rebecca, widow of Thomas S. Taylor died Feb. 10, 1879

Jacob Dicks was born Oct. 27, 1808
Jacob Dicks died Oct. 19, 1860

Lucy Ann Taylor was born Aug. 7, 1811
Lucy Ann Dicks died May 14, 1855

Jane Taylor was born Sept. 12, 1808
Jane Taylor died Mar. 5, 1847
Age 38 yrs, 6 mos, 22 days

Joseph Taylor was born Mar. 18, 1806

Martha Ann Taylor was born April 28, 1846
Martha (Mattie) A. Kraushaar died June 11, 1901

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

This page created 17 May 2004 and last updated 8 March, 2006

© 2004 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

Robert S McKay m. Jane R
- Nancy A
- Jane Reddice (Carson) Wells

Brother married to Mary H McKay sister to Jim W McKay.

Wm F. McKay

— Henry Clay McKay

— Robert P McKay

d. — Benjamin F Hicks

2nd wife's

Ann Elizabeth

James E

Jesse C.

Kathleen

Jacob F

Robert

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Carson Information

March 25 2005 at 8:51 AM

Dee Ann Buck

Robert S. McKay married third on 8 June 1853 to Jane Reddice (Carson) Wells. Her first husband Richard Wells' will filed in Frederick Co. VA by 1847. A copy of his will included in my second Frederick Co. VA Will Book. According to the notes of H.M. McKay said Richard & Jane Wells had six children. But according to his will and census records they had twelve children: Mary Eveline (married Lewis S. Emmett, listed in father's will & later Frederick Co. VA marriage bond), rest of these children listed on 1850 Frederick Co. VA with their mother: Martha, Simon Carson (could be Dr. Carson Wells), James Max, Jared W., Margaret H., Robert W., Arthur, Oscar, Lucy J., McKim H. & Betsey A. Wells.

Second will, Jared Wm. Carson dated 7 Aug 1851, 1 Sep 1851 probated, named as his daughter Martha Rebecca Carson. He was married to Mary Harriet MCKAY in Warren Co. VA 12 Sep 1837. If his daughter died without issue all his property gained from her mother (not named in the will) to go to his brother-in-law John W. MCKAY.

His property to be given to his sister Mrs. Jane R. WELLS (she would marry Robert S. McKay) and his brother James H. Carson.

So we have two connection with the McKay family, one Robert S. McKay I know where he fits into the tree, still working on Mary Harriet McKay and her brother John W. McKay.

Respond to this message

Responses

1. More Children for John & Rebecca McKay - *Dee Ann Burck on Mar 26, 10:55 AM*
    1. Burial Place Emanuel Lutheran Church Cemetery - *Dee Ann Buck on Mar 26, 11:19 AM*

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

NEW
sonata®
ZALEPLON CIV
CAPSULES

Robert S McKay — Jane Reddice (Carson)
Wells
(1st husband Richard
Wells
12
le children

m_Richard Wells
Jane Reddice Carson - Robert S McKay

Among the most common side effects are headache, somnolence, and dizziness.
Please see accompanying Prescribing Information.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Katherine Ann Hackney Record

Katherine Ann Hackney, born: living;

Katherine, married: living; **John Franklin Becker Jr.**, born: living; divorced; Son of John Franklin Becker Sr. & Dorothy Azoa Botts;

Katherine is the author of The Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay which traces in greater detail, the descendants of Moses McKay (great-grandson of Robert Sr.) & Abigail Shinn. She is also the only female child born in her line in the family for 90 years.

Issue: **Becker**

- **John Franklin III**, born: living;
- **Kristen Ann**, born: living;
- **Kenneth Howard**, born: 18 Oct 1968; St. Elizabeth Hosp., Dayton, Montgomery Co. OH; died: 21 Sep 1971; Union Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: 24 Sep 1971; Clinton Co. Memory Gardens, Center Rd., Clinton Co. OH;
- **Jennifer Lynn**, born: living;
- **Kevin Kenneth Edward**, born: living;
- **Kimberly Azoa**, born: living;

Katherine, married 2nd: living; **Charles Herbert Luby**, born: living; Son of Montford Brisco Luby & Mary Cherrie Braid; (**Charles**, married 1st: **(unknown)**, Their record continues here.)

Source info: The Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p. 144-145;

Children behind Hackney Jr/Becker Jr.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Kimberly Azoa Becker Record

Kimberly Azoa Becker, born: living;

Kimberly, married: living; **Gary Charles Porter**, born: living; divorced; No issue.

Kimberly, married 2nd: living; **Delwyn "Del" Price**, born: living; (**Delwyn**, married 1st: **(unknown)**, Their record continues here.)

Issue: **Price**

- **Azoa Kristina**, born: living;
- **Emma Evelyn**, born: living;
- **Seth Howard**, born: living;

Information from: Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay, p. 173; Kim Price;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Kevin Kenneth Edward Becker Record

Kevin Kenneth Edward Becker, born: living;

Kevin, married: living; **Eileen Gamze Orndorff**, divorced; No issue.

Kevin, married 2nd: living; **Lora Jean (unknown)**, born: living; (**Lora**, married 1st: **(unknown) Sloan**, Their record continues here.)

Information from: Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay, p. 172-173;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Jennifer Lynn Becker Record

Jennifer Lynn Becker, born: living;

Jennifer, married: living; **Paul LeRoy Dunn**, born: living;

Issue: **Dunn**

- **John Paul**, born: living;
- **Anna Lucille**, born: living;
- **Rebekah Lynn**, born: living;
- **Sarah Justine Marie**, born: living;
- **Ashley Elizabeth**, born: living;
- **Aaron Richard**, born: living;

Information from: Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay, p.172;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Kristen Ann Becker Record

Kristen Ann Becker, born: living;

Kristin, married: living; **Walter David Billingsley**, born: living; divorced;

Issue: **Billingsley**

- **James Lee**, born: living;
- **Krystal Dawn**, born: living;
- **David Allen**, born: living;
- **Samuel Reid**, born: living;
- **Jeweliann Denise**, born: living;

Kristen, married 2nd: living; **Dean Thomas St. John**, born: living; Son of John Douglas Mobley Jr. & Linda Mae Wiley;

Issue: **St. John**

- **Cody Alexander**, born: living;

Information from: Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay, p. 171-172;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

John Franklin Becker III Record

John Franklin Becker III, born: living;

John, married: living; **Jacqueline Annetett Robb**, born: living; divorced;

Issue: **Becker**

- **Kyle Franklin**, born: living;

John, married 2nd: living; **Kathy (unknown)**, born: living; (**Kathy**, married 1st: **(unknown)**, Their record continues here.)

Source info: The Twelve Tribs of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p.171;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Howard Smith Hackney Record

Howard Smith Hackney, born: 20 May 1910; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 25 Nov 1999; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH of heart failure at his home; buried: 27 Nov 1999; New Burlington Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;

Howard, married: 28 Jun 1934; Paris, Bourbon Co. KY; **Flossie Lucille Morrow**, born: 23 Jan 1910; Wilson's Corner, Union Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 8 Jan 1995; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH at her home; buried: 11 Jan 1995; New Burlington Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Dau. of Harry Franklin Morrow & Lavinia Katterman Williamson;

See Howard & Lucille's photographs.

Issue: **Hackney**

- **Albert Morrow**, born: living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Roderick Allen**, born: 4 Apr 1936; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 16 Oct 1979; Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH result of a tractor accident; buried: 19 Oct 1979; New Burlington, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; No issue.
- **Katherine Ann**, born: living;

Source info: The Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p. 106;

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Howard S. Hackney & F. Lucille Morrow Photos

See Howard & Lucille's family record.

HOWARD HACKNEY **Howard S. Hackney**	Photo courtesy of Kim Becker Price Taken from the Kingman High School Class of 1928 in Clinton County, Ohio.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Volcah Mann Hackney Record

Volcah Mann Hackney, born: 23 Sep 1886; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 9 Feb 1937; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Feb 1937; Woodland Cem., Xenia, Greene Co. OH;

Volcah, married: 16 Oct 1907; Eleazer, Ceaser Creek Twp., Greene Co. OH; **Gusta Anna Smith**, born: 8 Jul 1888; Eleazer, Ceasar Creek Twp., Greene Co. OH; died: 30 May 1975; Wilmington, Union Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Jun 1975; Woodland Cem., Xenia, Greene Co. OH; Dau. of Moses Elijah Smith & Lydia Oglesbee;

Volcah's name is pronounced "Vol-sah".

Issue: **Hackney**

- **Howard Smith**, born: 20 May 1910; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 25 Nov 1999; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH of heart failure at his home; buried: 27 Nov 1999; New Burlington Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;
- **Robert Bond**, born: 30 Dec 1913; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 6 Mar 1977; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Mar 1977; New Burlington, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; **Robert**, married: 7 Oct 1943; Silvercreek Twp., Greene Co. OH; **Mary Eva Bingamon**, born: living; Continued in "Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay" under # 604.

Source info: The Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p. 70-71; 106-107;

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Volcah Mann Hackney & Gusta Anna Smith Photos

See Volcah & Gusta's family record.

Gusta A. Smith's family

Photo courtesy of Kim Becker Price.
Inscription reads as follows:

> This is the picture of the eleven room house with 5 bedrooms of Lydia Smith (my mother. She is in the picture with Irwin, Alice and baby Donald Smith also I am in the picture (Gusta Smith). Taken in 1906.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Albert C. Hackney Record

Albert C. Hackney, born: 1 Mar 1859; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 8 Nov 1934; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Nov 1934; New Burlington, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;

Albert, married: 7 Oct 1885; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; **Nancy Katherine Mann**, born: 17 Jun 1859; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 3 Oct 1933; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Oct 1933; New Burlington, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Dau. of John Mann & Sarah Jane Garman;

Issue: **Hackney**

- **Volcah Mann**, born: 23 Sep 1886; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 9 Feb 1937; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Feb 1937; Woodland Cem., Xenia, Green Co. OH;

Source info: The Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p.42-43;

d. of moses/abigail Shinn

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Mary Elizabeth McKay Record

Mary Elizabeth McKay, born: 27 Jul 1822; Corwin-Burlin Rd., Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; died: 12 Dec 1873; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH of cancer; buried: Dec 1873; Jonah's Run Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;

Mary, married: 14 Dec 1843; Massie Twp. Warren Co. OH; **Edward Bond Hackney**, born: 30 Oct 1818; Back Creek Valley, Frederick Co. VA; died: 13 Feb 1901; Oakland, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Feb 1901; Jonah's Run Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Son of Aaron Hackney & Hannah Bond;

All chn. of above were born in Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp. Clinton Co. OH.

Issue: **Hackney**

- **Daniel**, born: 7 Oct 1844; died: 4 Feb 1845; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Feb 1845; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;
- **Aaron**, born: 10 Dec 1845; died: 8 Dec 1847; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Dec 1847; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;
- **Ann Maria**, born: 17 May 1847; Continued elsewhere.
- **Sarah Eleanor**, born: 14 Aug 1848; Continued elsewhere.
- **Harriet Amanda**, born: 1 Jan 1850; died: 15 Aug 1882; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Aug 1882; Jonah's Run Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Did not marry?
- **Oscar McKay**, born: 14 Apr 1852; died: 3 Jan 1889; Union Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Jan 1889; Sugar Grove Cem., Wilmington, Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lydia Alice**, born: 4 Sep 1854; died: 8 Sep 1929; Clinton Co. OH; buried: Sugar Grove Cem., Wilmington, Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Abigail Jane**, born: 23 Dec 1855; died: 15 Jan 1864; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Jan 1864; Jonah's Run Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;
- **Elizabeth C.**, born: 19 Nov 1857; died: 12 Jul 1905; Continued elsewhere.
- **Albert C.**, born: 1 Mar 1859; died: 8 Nov 1934; Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; buried: Nov 1934; New Burlington, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;

Source info: The Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p. 8-9, 41-42; A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr., p. 43, 57, (Mary's cause of death mentioned here);

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Oscar C. McCune Record

Oscar C. McCune, born: 13 Mar 1851; Harveysburg, Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; died: 31 Oct 1886;

Oscar, married: 4 Sep 1877; Warren Co. OH; **Laura Maltbie**, born: 5 Dec 1849; Warren Co. OH; died: 3 Jan 1906;

Steer Genealogy has his death date as '30 Oct'. Also, Steer Genealogy has their marriage year as 1879. According to Steer Genealogy her P.O. was Wichita, KS in 1890.

Issue: **McCune**

- **Bessie M.**, born: 28 Aug 1883; Clinton Co. OH; died: 28 Jan 1930; Unknown if she ever married.

Source info: Steer Genealogy (by Isaac S. Russell), p. 66 & 104; Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p. 47-48;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Ann Collett Record

Ann Collett, born: 14 Mar 1824; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 5 Mar 1913; Clinton Co. OH;

Ann, married: 30 Oct 1849; Clinton Co. OH; William McCune, born 1 Nov 1824; Wilmington, Union Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 17 Jun 1870; Clinton Co. OH;

According to the Steer Genealogy Ann's P.O. was Harveysburg, OH in 1890.

All chn. of above were born in Warren Co. OH except last two.

Issue: **McCune**

- Oscar C., born: 13 Mar 1851; Harveysburg, Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; died: 31 Oct 1886;
- **Howard**, born: 22 Nov 1852; died: 18 Mar 1923; According to the Steer Genealogy Howard's P.O. was Harveysburg, OH in 1890.
- **Horace**, born: twin of Howard; died: 19 Aug 1877; Warren Co. OH; Did not marry.
- **a son**, born: 6 Feb 1855; died: 1855; Clinton Co. OH; Was recorded in Steer Genealogy but not in Kate Luby's book.
- **William C.**, born: 11 Feb 1856; Harveysburg, Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; died: 18 Aug 1912; OH; **William**, married: 2 Feb 1887; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; **Jennie Smith**, born: 18 Apr 1860; Oakland, Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 17 Nov 1937; Kokomo, IN; Dau. of John Quincy Smith & Lydia Emelie Evans; According to the Steer Genealogy their P.O. was Kokomo, IN in 1890. Continued in Kate Luby's book under #158.
- **Sallie**, born: 7 Jun 1858; died: 17 Aug 1859; Warren Co. OH;
- **Rachel**, born: twin of Sallie; died: 5 Jul 1858; Warren Co. OH;
- **Martha**, born: 18 Jan 1860; died: 20 Jan 1937; According to the Steer Genealogy, Martha's P.O. was Harveysburg, OH in 1890; She was also listed as single. Unknown if she ever married.
- Mary J., born: 3 Feb 1862; Clinton Co. OH; died: 12 Dec 1945; OH;
- **George**, born: 10 Jan 1864; died: 19 Nov 1931; **George**, married: 6 Oct 1892; **Martha Elston**, born: 29 Jul 1864; Clinton Co. OH; died: 4 Aug 1915; According to the Steer Genealogy, George's P.O. was Harveysburg, OH in 1890. Continued in Kate Luby's book under #163.

Source info: Steer Genealogy (by Isaac S. Russell), p. 28 & 66; The Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p. 8, 22-23; 47-48;

d. of Moses | abegail Shinn

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Sarah McKay Record

Sarah McKay, born: 11 Nov 1797; Crooked Run, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 22 Oct 1852; Clinton Co. OH;

Sarah, married: 30 Apr 1823; Warren Co. OH; **Jonathan Collett**, born: 26 Apr 1787; Jefferson Co. VA (now WV); died: 10 Oct 1855; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Son of Daniel Collett & Mary Haines;

Info. on his family will be added later. Some biography found in Dee Ann Buck's book on p. 51 & also in Katherine Luby's book on p. 7-8. The dates used for this record are taken from Katherine Luby's book. Any differences between her records and those of Dee Ann Buck's will be mentioned here. Dee Ann Buck has their marriage date as being May 1822. She also has Jonathan's birth-date as 25 Apr.

Issue: **Collett**

- **Ann**, born: 14 Mar 1824; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 5 Mar 1913; Clinton Co. OH;
- **Moses N.**, born: 7 Jun 1825; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 27 Dec 1881; Clinton Co. OH; from heart disease; buried: Miami Cem., Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; **Moses**, married: 29 Nov 1854; Clinton Co. OH; **Mary Jane Smith**, born: 8 Jan 1828; died: 1 Jan 1903; His death date from the Clinton Registry (D.A. Buck). Continued in Dee Ann Buck's book under #234, also continued in Kate Luby's book under #35.
- **Benjamin**, born: 18 Dec 1826; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 12 Oct 1892; Clinton Co. OH; **Benjamin**, married: 3 Oct 1850; Clinton Co. OH; **Sarah Yeo**, born: 26 Aug 1829; died: 1907; OH; Dau. of Joshua Yeo & Alley Duffey; His death date from the Clinton Co. Registry (D.A. Buck). Continued in Dee Ann Buck's book under #235, also in Kate Luby's book under #36.
- **Francis**, born: 7 May 1829; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;
- **Martha**, born: 1 Feb 1831; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died 25 Jan 1911; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; **Martha**, married: 29 Jan 1862; Clinton Co. OH; **John P. Denny**, born: 4 Jul 1823; near Lebanon, Warren Co. OH; died: 10 Aug 1881; Clinton Co. OH; Son of John Denny & Hannah Leap; Continued in Dee Ann Buck's book under #238, also in Kate Luby's book under #38.
- **Aaron**, born: 12 Oct 1832; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 11 Sep 1854;
- **George**, born: 21 Dec 1834; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: OH;
- **William J.**, born: 30 Jun 1838; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 28 Jan 1908; **William**, married: 7 Dec 1864; OH; **Elizabeth D. Macy**, born: 4 Sep 1840; died: 20 Sep 1930; Dau. of Nathan D. Macy & Mary Scroggy; Continued in Kate Luby's book under #41.
- **Robert**, born: 27 Dec 1840; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; died: 28 Sep 1911; Clinton Co. OH; **Robert**, married: 7 Dec 1864; Harveysburg, Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; **Henrietta Wilgus Sabin Ettie**, born: 4 Jul 1850; Harveysburg, Warren Co. OH; died: 4 Sep 1917; Wilmington, Clinton Co. OH; Continued in Dee Ann Buck's book under #241, also in Kate Luby's book under #42.
- **Azel (or Asahel)**, born: 17 Sep 1842; Clinton Co. OH; died: 9 Sep 1901; **Azel**, married: 29 Feb 1888; **Isabel Morris**, born: 11 Sep 1847; died: 3 Oct 1918; Dee Ann has his name as "Asabel".

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 42, 51-52; The Twelve Tribes of Moses McKay (by Katherine Hackney Luby), p. 7-8, 22-26;

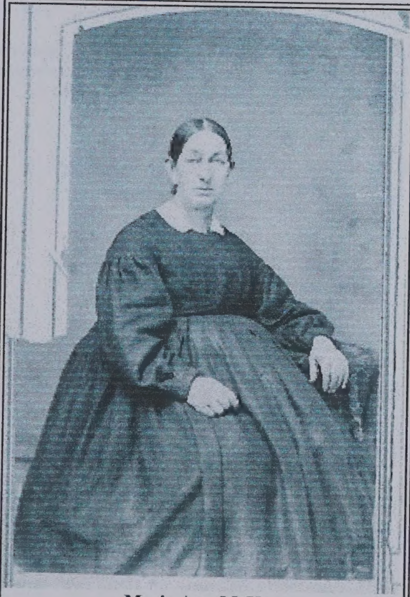
Daughters of the American Revolution Lineage Books (152 Vols.)
Viewing records 61,636-61,645 of 140,695 total records

All Stories, Memories & Histories Results Viewing 61,636-61,645 of 140,695
« Prev | 6159 6160 6161 6162 6163 6164 6165 6166 6167 6168 | Next »

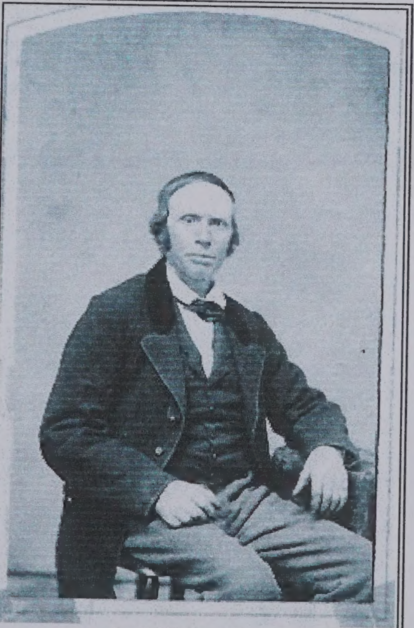
[p.128] Mrs. Susanna Mckay Terrell.
DAR ID Number: 65368
Born in Clinton County, Ohio.
Wife of Edward Everett Terrell.
Descendant of Daniel Collett.
Daughter of Robert F. McKay and Mary Nickerson, his wife.
Granddaughter of Francis McKay and Mary Collett, his wife.
Gr-granddaughter of Moses Collett and Rebecca Haines, his wife.
Gr-gr-granddaughter of Daniel Collett and Mary Haines, his wife.
Daniel Collett (1752-1835) served, 1778, in Capt. Charles Porterfield's company, Col. Daniel Morgan's 7th and 11th Virginia regiments. He was born in Virginia; died in Ohio.

Maria Ann McKay & Daniel Haines Collett Photos

See Maria & Daniel's family record.



Maria Ann McKay



Daniel Haines Collett

These were submitted to the webmaster by Kate Luby.

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Moses McKay Record

Moses McKay, born: 7 Oct 1766; died: 28 Jan 1828; Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; buried: Mt. Holly Cem., OH;

Moses, married: 6 Mar 1793; Crooked Run MH, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; **Abigail Shinn**, born: 3 May 1776; VA; died: 1 Jan 1828; Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; Dau. of George Shinn & Rachel Wright;

See Moses & Abigail's house located in Waynesville, Warren Co. OH.

Some of their descendants founded The Collett McKay Picnic in 1866. This event is held annually on the 2nd Saturday in August.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Rachel**, born: 19 Jan 1794; Frederick Co. VA; died: 16 Apr 1850; Warren Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Robert Aaron Shinn**, born: 17 Dec 1795; Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 10 Jun 1862; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA in an unmarked grave;
- **Sarah**, born: 11 Nov 1797; Frederick Co. VA; died: 22 Oct 1852; Clinton Co. OH;
- **George Wesley**, born: 11 Mar 1800; Frederick Co. VA; died: 10 Jun 1850; Warren Co. OH; buried: McKay Cem., Clinton Co. OH;
- **Francis**, born: 9 Jan 1802; Frederick Co. VA; died: 26 Mar 1871; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Margaret**, born: 16 Jun 1804; Frederick Co. VA; died: 18 Jan 1864; Sidney, OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **James**, born: 9 Sep 1806; Crooked Run, Frederick Co. VA; died: 17 Nov 1810;
- **Virginia**, born: 22 Aug 1808; Frederick Co. VA; died: 15 Jan 1827; Warren Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Maria Ann**, born: 23 May 1811; Frederick Co. VA; died: 15 Aug 1882; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jonas Tilden**, born: 10 May 1813; Frederick Co. VA; died: 11 Dec 1883; Hamilton Co. OH; bd. Miami Cem., Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Levi Duffy**, born: 29 Feb 1816; Harveysburg, Warren Co. OH; died: 3 Feb 1869; Oskaloosa, Manaska Co. IA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jacob Franklin**, born: 3 Jun 1819; Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; died: 2 Feb 1893; Warren Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary Elizabeth**, born: 27 Jul 1822; Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; died: 12 Dec 1873; Hackney's Corner, Clinton Co. OH of cancer; buried: Dec 1873; Jonah's Run Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 37, 40-43;

    4. Mary b 1645; m Geo. Goldsmith, will probated July 20, 1666.
I. Margaret Collett m Thomas Laggat.
J. Joyce Collett m Edw. Wallis Sawtry, Huntingdonshire, England.
K. Rev. Ferrar Collett b Cambridge, England; d 1679.
L. Judith Collett m Rev. Solomon Mapletoft.
M. Mary Collett b 1623; Conducted a bookbindery at Little Gidding, England.
N. Susanna Collett m (first) Rev. Joshua Mapletoft; (second) James Chedley.

*** The above Moses Collett's children are given:**

1. Stephen b May, 1746; d Maryland.
2. Rachel b 1748; m John Kilpatrick, Baltimore, Md.
3. Daniel b 1752; d 1835 in Ohio. (He brought his sister, Sarah Collett Ashby, to Ohio after her husband's death.)
4. Moses b 1750; d 1836, Maryland.
5. Elizabeth Collett b 1754; m John Teague, Baltimore, Md.
6. John b 1760; d Jan. 22, 1834; buried Terre Haute, Ind.; m Elizabeth Stevenson, daughter of Robt. Stevenson, of Maryland.
7. Isaac Collett b 1762; d 1780, Maryland.
8. Aaron b 1763; d 1785, Kentucky.
9. Sarah b 1765; d 1824, Ohio; m Silas Ashby, April 21, 1789, in Kentucky.

(Note: John D. Collett and his son John P. Collett, of Indianapolis, are descendants of the above John Collett, who married Elizabeth Stevenson. John P. Collett is a friend of Samuel R. Ashby and was his roommate at Harvard. The Indianapolis Colletts have their line in full to the present, and the Colletts in Ohio also have their line in full. In Maryland land records there is record of a survey for Richard Collett of 700 acres, called Collettstown, Sept. 15, 1659.)

(There are some handwritten notes on these pages that I have difficulty in reading. I will attempt to get the information on this later.)

[Previous page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [The Collett-McKay Picnic] [Some Collett Family History]

Excerpts from "Ashbys, Reids and Allied Families"

From page 21:

(Information starts here)
gave me the following extracts from a story of the Colletts and Ashbys, written by her father, James B. Nickerson, who was a grandson of Silas and Sarah Collett Ashby. This was as he remembered his grandmother telling it, for his grandfather died before his grandmother left Kentucky. The story follows, in part:

The Silas Ashby Tradition

"Sarah [Collett] Ashby was the daughter of Moses Collett, born Nov. 17, 1718. He lived in Virginia, probably Madison County. She was the youngest of eight children. She and her brothers John and Aaron, packed their small belongings on their horses, and started across the mountains, seeking a new home in Kentucky. Fortunately, they encountered no hostile Indians. They landed at a station or fort founded by Daniel Boone. Shortly after arriving in Kentucky, Aaron Collett was wounded by the Indians and he died Aug. 16, 1785. In Boone's Station, Sarah met a young white-haired man, named Silas Ashby. He was six feet two inches tall, and could outrun and outjump any Indian. He was from Maryland (family from Virginia) and was also seeking a new home in Kentucky. They were married April 21, 1789. There is no record of Grandfather Ashby's history."

"Our grandmother Ashby was a noble woman, of whom we her descendants, may be justly proud. Grandmother's oldest son, Hankerson, went with the Kentucky troops into the war of 1812. He was in the battle of the River Raisin in Michigan." (This Hankerson is our ancestor, great-grandfather of Samuel Ashby.)

Silas Ashby Family*

1. Silas Ashby b June, 1765, d Sept. 24, 1806, buried near Shelbyville, Ky. m Sarah Collett b 1766, d 1824, buried near Wilmington, Ohio. They were married April 21, 1789, in Lincoln County, Kentucky. (These are the great-great-grandparents of Samuel Ashby, who married Ida Mary Reid.)
    A. Hankinson, b April 11, 1791; m Edith Pollard, 1810; d 1828 in Kentucky.
    B. Anna, b Oct. 10, 1792; m Henry Pollard, 1810, in Kentucky.

---

* Mrs. H. H. Smith, of New Burlington, Ohio, and Mrs. Edw. Inwood and Mrs. E. E. Terrell, of Wilmington, Ohio, descendants of Silas Ashby, have been working to gather family records; also Mrs. Roy G. Williams, of Versailles, Ky., has been very helpful.

From pages 42-43:

(Information starts here)
She is the granddaughter of Martha Ashby, who married Clark Nickerson.

John P. Collett, of Indianapolis, has traced the Collett line back to England in the Sixteenth Century, and it is included here, although it does not agree with the traditions in the Sarah [Collett] Ashby family.

1. John Collett, merchant of London and Little Gidding, England; b 1578; d 1659; m Susanna Ferrar 1600, also of Little Gidding, Huntingdonshire, England. She was b 1580; d Oct. 9, 1657.
    A. James Collett, Middle Temple, England, and Virginia, U.S.A.
    B. Anna Collett, associated with her sister Mary in bookbinding, Little Gidding, England.
    C. Nicholas Collett, merchant, London, England.
    D. Hester Collett m Francis Kestian.
    E. Edward Collett, goldsmith, London, England.
    F. Elizabeth Collett m (first) Benj. Woodnoth; (second) John Goldsmith.
    G. Richard Collett b 1602; d 1668, Baltimore, Md.
    H. John Collett b 1604; d 1669, Baltimore, Md.; left England 1650; m 1639. Will witnesses John and Geo. Goldsmith.
        1. John b 1642; d 1673 (unmarried).
        2. George b 1655.
        3. Samuel b 1640; m 1672; d.1706;
            a. David Collett b 1673; m 1700.
                1. Daniel b July 3, 1701; d June 15, 1784; m (first) Ruth; (second) Susanna McKenly, who d 1801.
                    a. *** Moses** b 1725; d 1802; m Jan. 12, 1745, Elizabeth Wyle, sister of Ester Wyle, wife of John Stevenson.
                    b. Elizabeth b 1727; m Martin Murphy Dec. 15, 1754.
                    c. Sampson.
                    d. Jemima.
                    e. Mark.
                    f. William.
                    g. Rachel.
                    h. Stephen.
                2. Ruth b 1703.
                3. Moses b 1705.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [The Collett-McKay Picnic] [Some Collett Family History]

Foreward To Family Chart

The Collett family chart that accompanied the book, published in 1929, was, at that time, incomplete as to the French and English Collett genealogy.

April, 1930, volume 38, number 2, page 14, Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, under title "Gifts" sets out as received from Miss E. Cruwys Sharland, Cornwell, England, photo's of Little Gidding and some members of the Ferrar and Collett families, of England.

A letter by us to Miss Sharland, December 18th, 1930, brought a reply stating she was eighty years old and had referred our letter to a member of our branch of the English family for a reply. Miss Sharland is the Editor, of "The Story Books of Little Giddings."

March 31st, 1931, brought us a letter from Mr. Henry Collett, 64 Cornhill, London, E.C.3. (home address, 4 St. Anns Villas, Holland Park, London, W. 11 England), of marked interest relative to the English branch of Collett's, that has grown into correspondence that has been carried on since that date, giving a complete data of the early genealogy of the family unknown to me. Also sent us copy of his book published in 1925, titled "Little Gidding and Its Founder." The book contains a history of Little Gidding Church; the address he delivered there on the 300, anniversary of its founding; with biographical notes of the lives of several of the Ferrar's, and Collett's, and followed, in a letter, with a chart, and coat-of-arms, of the English Collett's, a result of which is the herewith corrected, and added to chart of the combined English and American Collett family.

The present Governor of the Bank of England, Mr. Montague Collett Norman, wrote me; long hand; of his mother as a Collett. John Collett, was Governor of the Bank of England, in 1882, and again in 1885. Henry Collett, writes me in 1933, that Sir Knight Charles Collett, had been made Lord Mayor, of London, for 1934, stating the first Collett to be Lord Mayor was Sir Henry Collett, 1486 and again in 1495. His son the Rev. John Collett (spelled Colet.), born 1467, graduated at Cambridge University with degree of M.A., in 1490 became the first Greek instructor at Cambridge. In 1506, he was made Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England. In 1508, he inherited his father's wealth and in 1509 to 1512, completes the founding and fully endowing of, St. Paul's School for Boys, at St. Paul's Cathedral, which is extant today. In 1514, he made the Canterbury pilgrimage, and in 1515, he preached at Wolsey's installation as Cardinal. Rev. Collett's opinions were so much more liberal than those of his contemporary clergy that he joined Desederius Erasmus, and Sir Thomas More, a barrister, as the three principals in bringing about "The Reformation," in England, under King Henry VIII. (See, "The Oxford Reformers" by E. Seebolm.) Rev. John Collett, died September 16th, 1519, buried on the south side of the choir St. Paul's Cathedral, where a stone laid over his grave bears his name.

John D. Collett,

Indianapolis, Ind.,
December, 21st, 1933.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

d. of Moses McKay & Abigail Sherman

Fred A

5-23-1811 Maria Ann McKay m Daniel Haines Colfett

8-15-1882

Clinton Co (Mariah)

O.

The Collett Family

DIFFERENT branches of the Collett family have worked on their line, and they do not all agree, therefore I will give first the record given me by the descendants of Sarah [Collett] Ashby.

"Three Collett brothers, Huguenots, were driven from France, one fled to the mountains of France, one to England, and one embarked with his wife to America. A son was born on the voyage, but the wife died. The son's name was Stephen, and the record says he married Elizabeth Wiley. They settled near Baltimore, Mdd. Moses Collett, son of Stephen, married Elizabeth Armstrong. They settled in Jefferson County, Virginia."

1. Moses Collett b Nov. 17, 1718; d June 6, 1783; m Elizabeth Armstrong b Aug. 18, 1725.
    - A. Stephen b May 9, 1746; went to Kentucky, killed by Indians 1820.
    - B. Rachel b Dec. 15, 1748; d 1813; m Sparks in Maryland.
    - C. Daniel b Feb. 10, 1752; d June 28, 1835; m Mary Haines.
    - D. Elizabeth b Dec. 18, 1754; d Feb. 27, 1816; m Byers or Benk. Wiley. Some of her family lived in Indiana.
    - E. John b Nov. 8, 1757; died in New York; m Elizabeth Wiley
    - F. Isaac b June 14, 1760.
    - G. Aaron b May 11, 1763; d Aug. 16, 1785, by Indians.
    - H. Sarah b Sept. 30, 1766; d July 24, 1824; m Silas Ashby April 21, 1789. Their children and descendants given in the records of the Ashby family.

Daniel Collett, brother of Sarah [Collett] Ashby, served as a county magistrate in Jefferson County, Virginia, also as a High Sheriff. He came to Clinton County, Ohio, in 1812, where he purchased 3,000 acres of land. His descendants were prominent people in Ohio and many of their large brick houses still remain. The Colletts and McKays also intermarried and we visited in the old McKay homestead, where Sarah [McKay] Smith now resides.

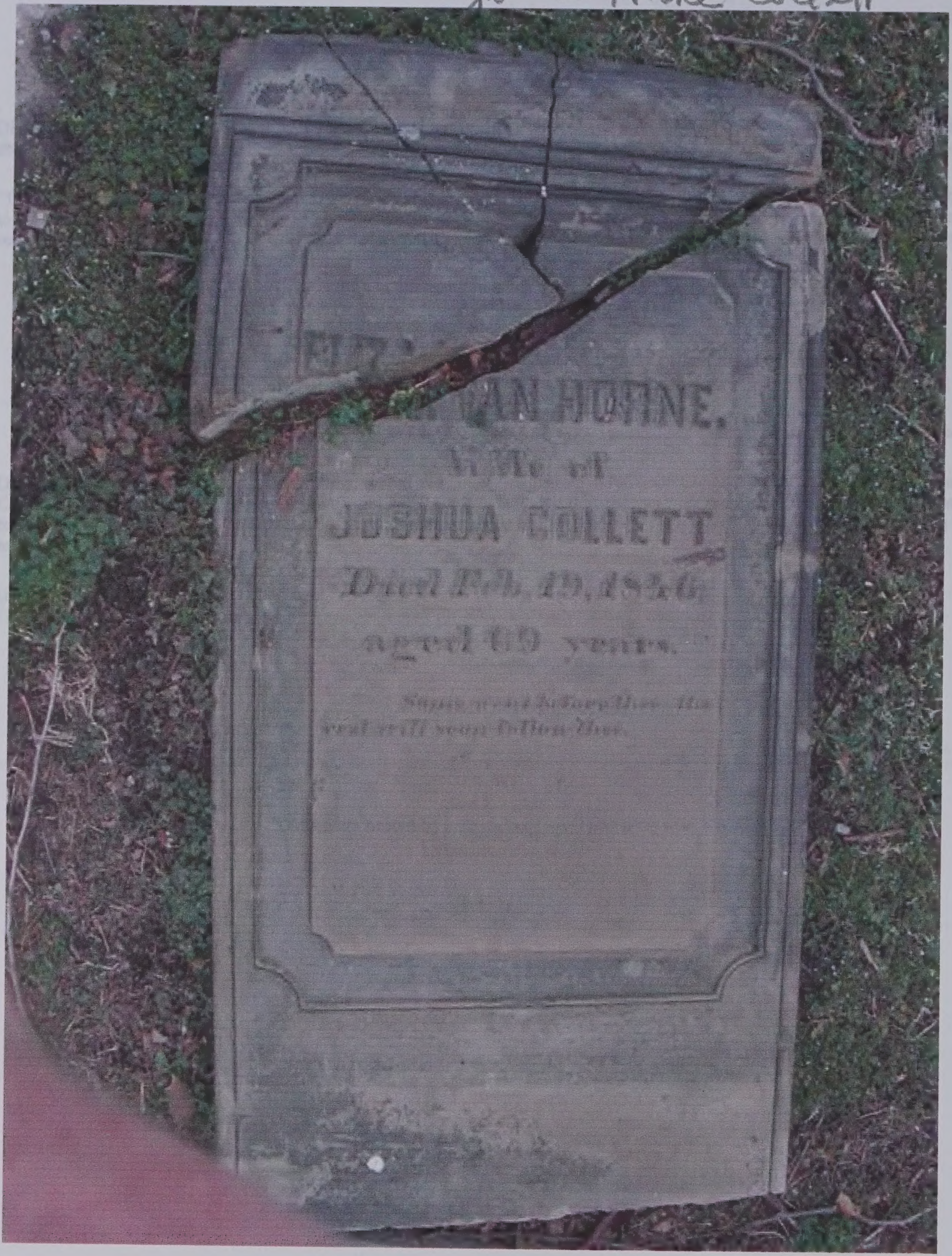
(Handwritten note:)
(This is our line Sarah m. Smith)

[Previous page] [Next page]

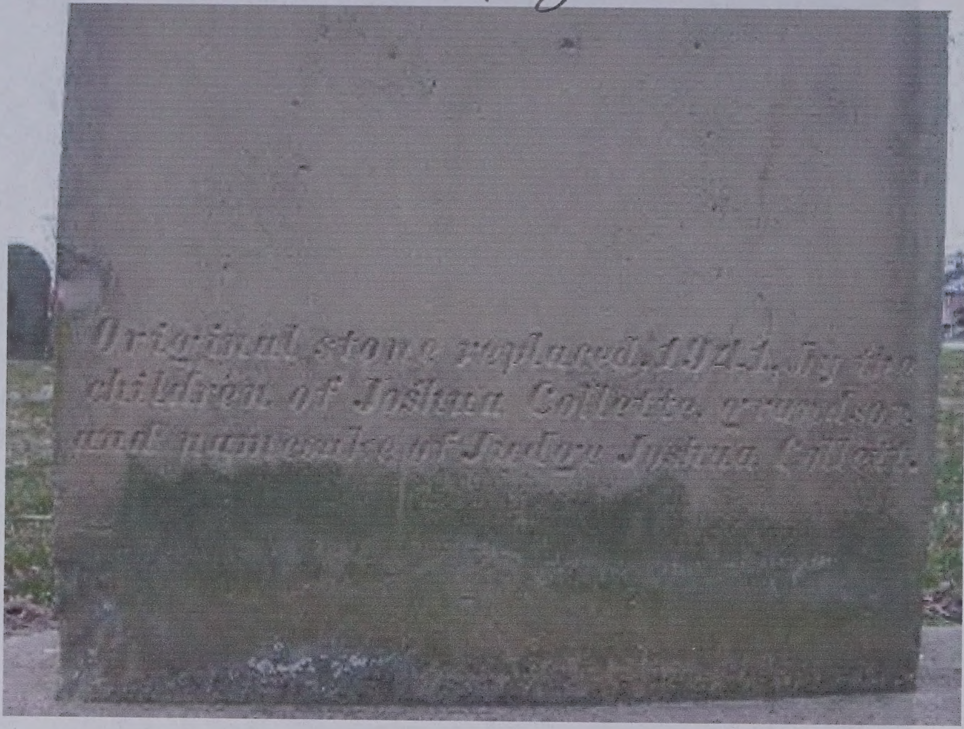
© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

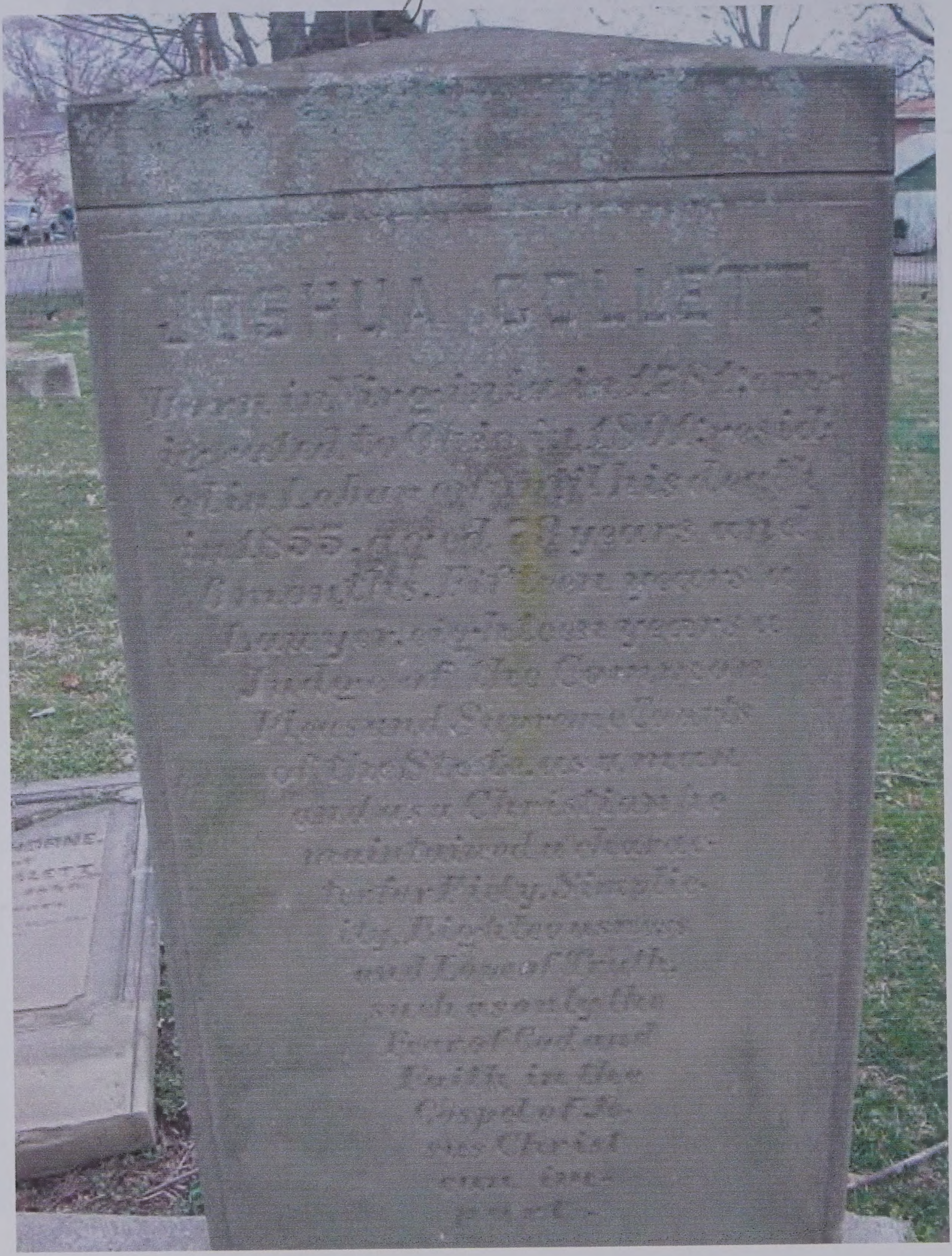
Eliza Van Horne Collett


ELIZ
VAN HORNE.
Wife of
JOSHUA COLLETT
Died Feb. 19, 1846,
aged 69 years.

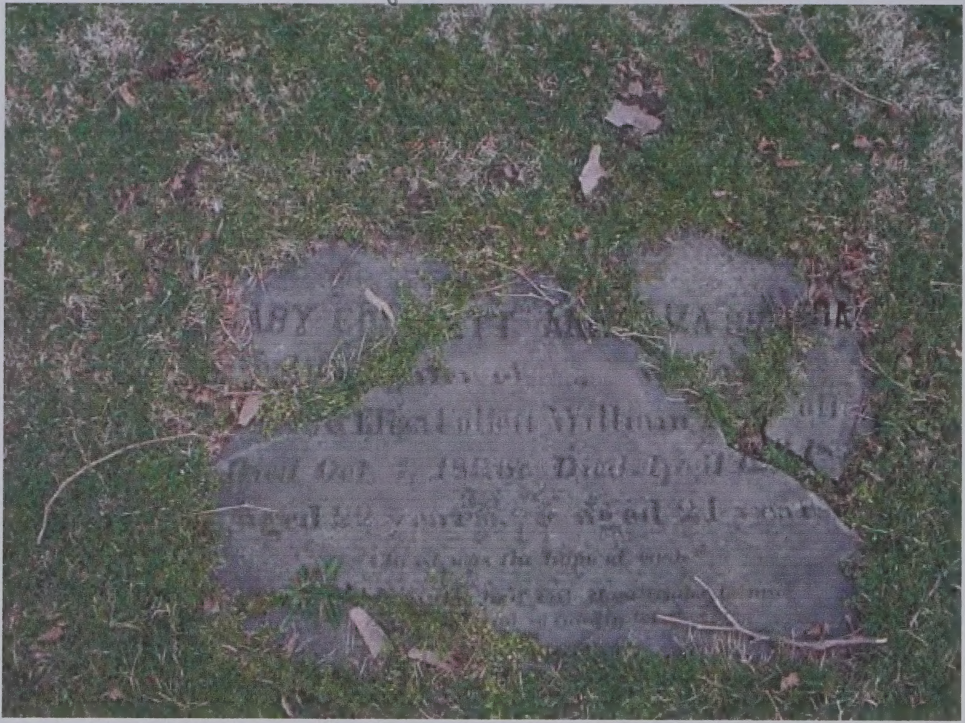
Reverse of Joshua Collett


Original stone replaced 1941, by the
children of Joshua Collette, grandson
and namesake of Judge Joshua Collett.

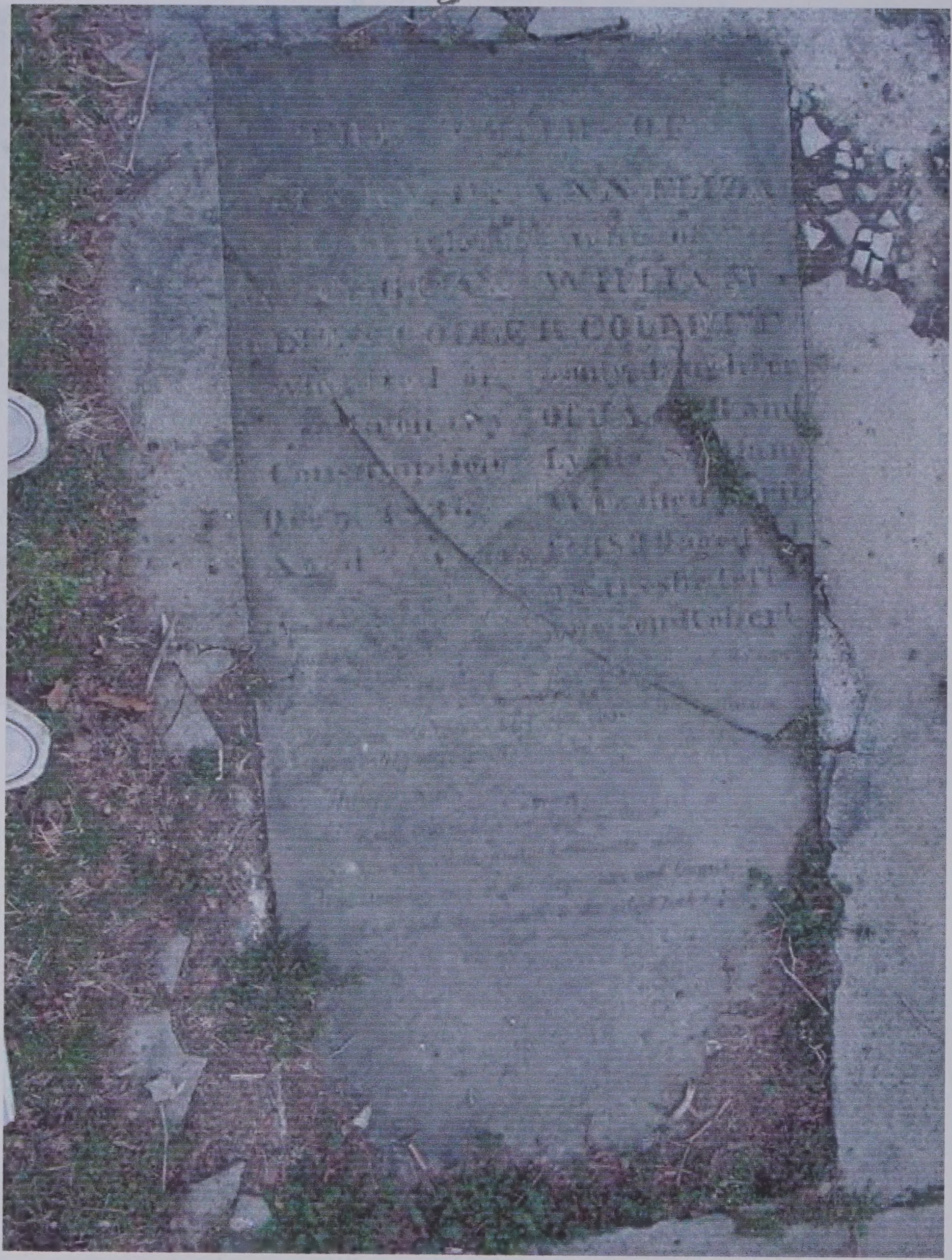
Joshua Collett


JOSHUA COLLETT

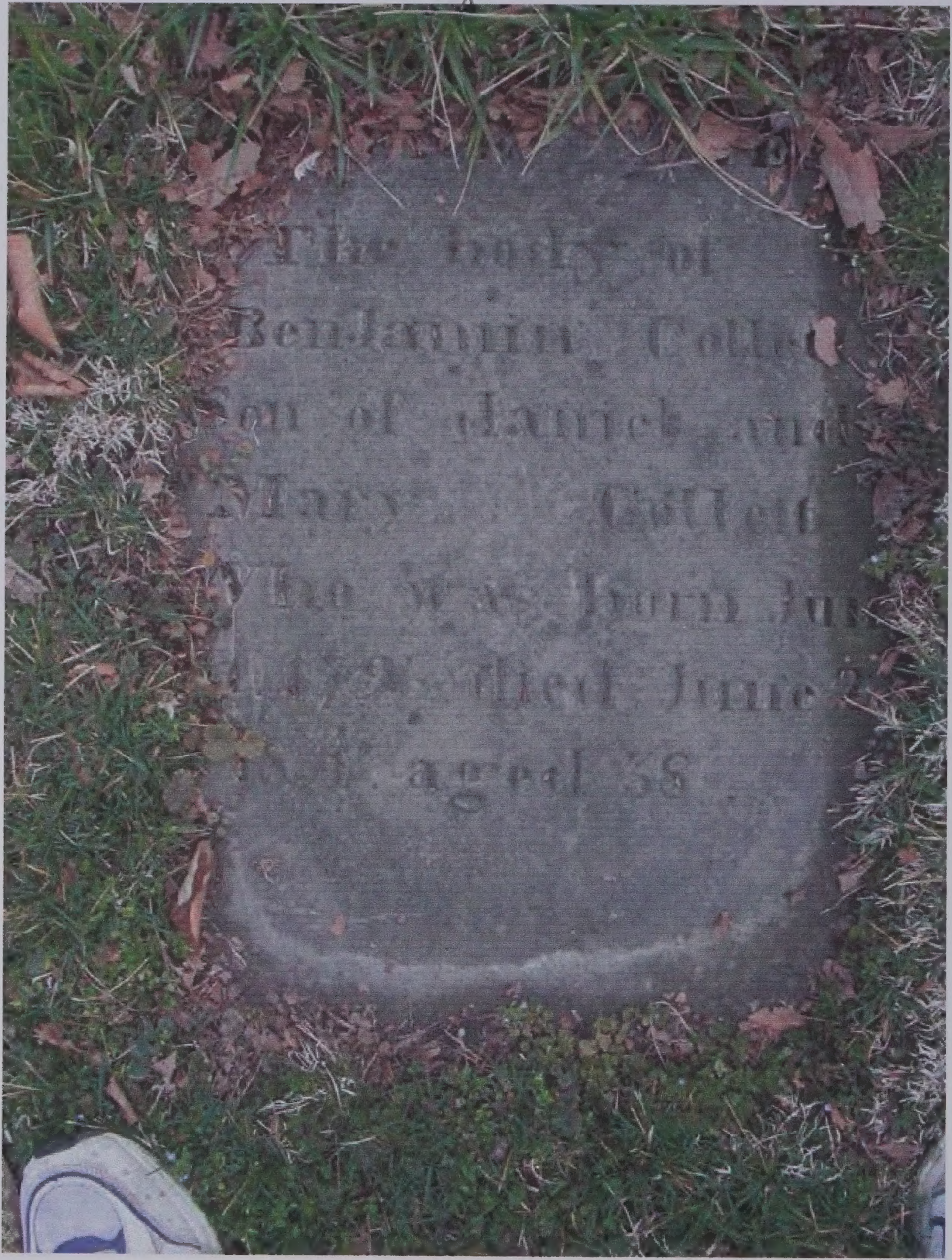
Mary E Collett



Ann Eliza Collett


ANN ELIZA
COLLETT

Benjamin Collett


The body of
Benjamin Collet
Son of Daniel and
Mary Collett
Who was born Jun
1779, died June 2
aged 38

Baptist Graveyard

Collett Family Tombstones

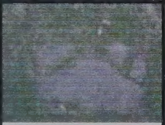
Baptist Graveyard

--- the body of
Benjamin Collett
son of **Daniel and Mary Collett**
who was born June 11, 1793
died June 24, 1831
aged 38 years

[partially buried stone - inscription in part from Warren County Cemetery Records Volume 7]

Baptist Graveyard

Eliza Van Horne Collett
wife of Joshua Collett
died Feb. 19, 1846
aged 69 years
some went before thee - the rest will soon follow thee.

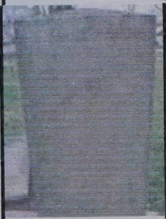

Baptist Graveyard

Baptist Graveyard
[? replacement stone - also broken]

The Tomb of

left	right
Mary E. Collett only daughter of **Joshua & Eliza Collett** who died of pulmonary consumption Oct 7, 1836 aged 22 years	**Ann Eliza Collett** wife of **William R. Collett** & only daughter of **Jacob and Lydia Suydam** who died April 12, 1839 aged 21 years she lefe one son **Robert Collett**

[broken stones - inscription in part from Warren County Cemetery Records Volume 7]

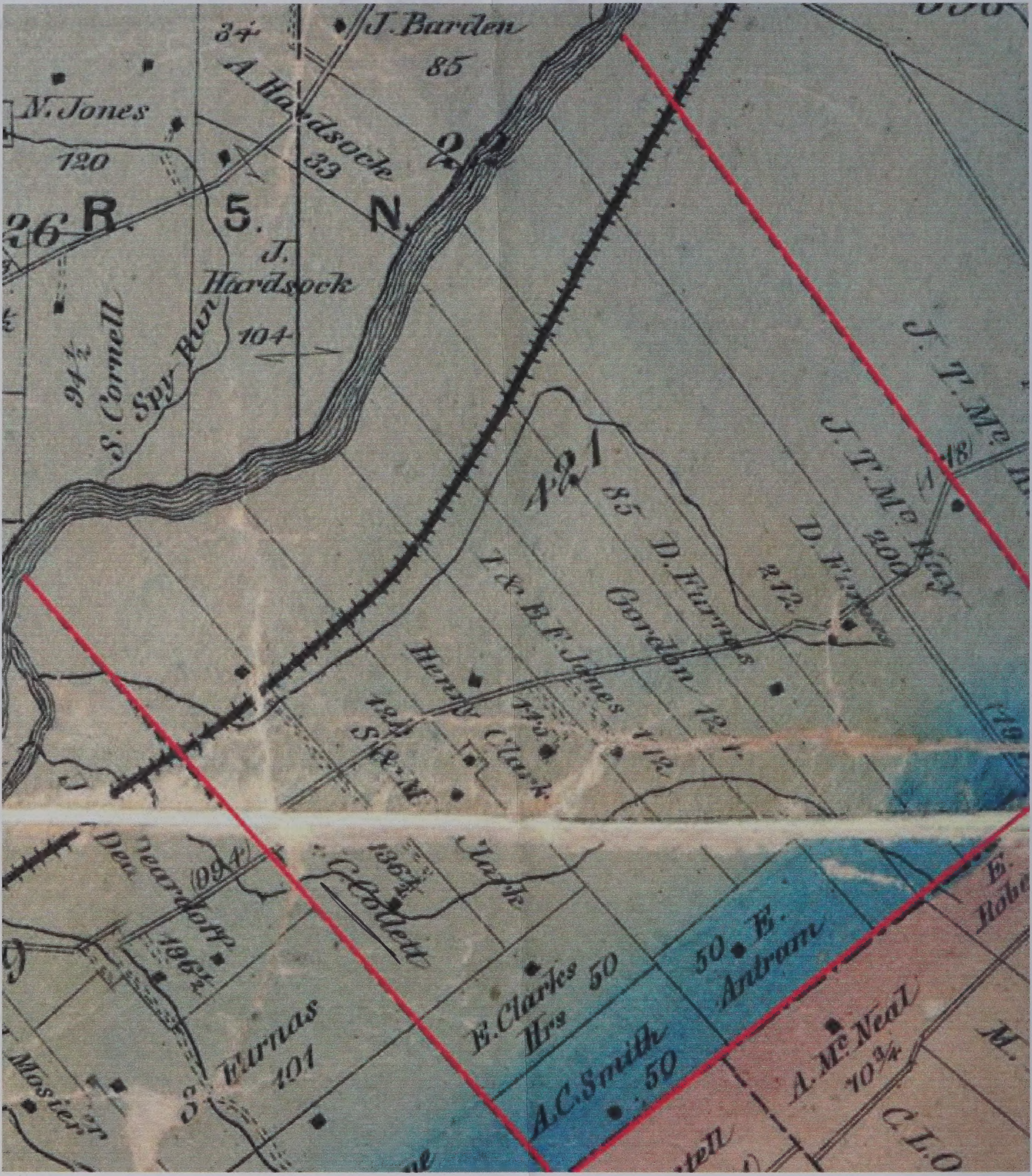

Baptist Graveyard

reverse side

Joshua Collett
Born in Virginia in 1781; emigrated to Ohio in 1801; resided in Lebvanon until his death in 1855 aged 73 years and 6 months. Fifteen years a lawyer, eighteen years a Judge of the Common Pleas and Supreme Cou of the State, as a man and as a Christian he maintained a character for Piety, Simplicity, Righteousness and Love of Truth, such as only the Fear of God and Faith in the Gospel of Jesus Christ can impart.

reverse side:
Original stone replaced 1941, by the children of **Joshua Collette**, grandson and namesake of Judge Joshua Collett

Pioneer Cemetery - Lebanon, Ohio


J. Barden
85
34
A. Hardsock
33
N. Jones
120
26 R. 5. N.
J. Hardsock
104
94½
S. Cornell
Spy Run
421
85
D. Furnas
Gordon
121
T. & B.F. James
112
Henry Clark
146
136
J. T. McKay
200
D. Furnas
212
Dearduff
196½
C. Collett
136½
Clark
E. Clarks Hrs
50
E. Antram
50
A.C. Smith
50
A. McNeal
10¾
Furnas
101
Mosier
J. T. Mc
E. Hobe
C. L. O

Wayne Twns. Ohio   VA Mil Dist. Survey 421   1867

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 4 November 2005 and last updated 4 November, 2005
© 2005 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 95th visitor since 4 November 2005-- thanks for stopping by!

Biographies with Warren County Connections

E. L. & J. G. Macy

Previous | Index | Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Martie Callihan 4 November 2005

Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part V. Biographical Sketches
Massie Township
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)

Page 1008 E. L. and J. G. MACY, farmer and merchanic *[sic]*; P. O. Harveysburg. One among the prominent and early pioneer families of Harveysburg, was the Macy family, and their descendents constitute a large number of families in Harveysburg and vicinity at the present time. They have a very complete genealogy of the family from its first location in the United States published in book form, and from it we find they have multiplied and extended until they are found in twenty-two States of the Union, and in 1868 there were then living 1,240 souls; deceased since their settling in the United States. 851; unknown, 17; total, 2,108. The progenitor of this now so memorous family was **Thomas Macy**, born in Wiltshire Co., England; emigrated to America about 1635, and became one of the first settlers of Newbury, Mass.; residing there but a few years, he removed to Salisbury, Mass., and was one of the original settlers of that town. **Mr. Macy** was a man of sterling character, possessed of great energy and determination of will; he held many positions of honor and trust in this new settlement; was a merchant, a planter, one of the selectmen of the town, a juryman, and withal a preacher; he was of the Baptist persuasion, and would frequently on the Sabbath exhort the people. **Mr. Macy** resided at Salisbury until 1659, when the persecution of the Quakers, Baptists, and others became so intolerant that he would endure it no longer, and he, with nine others, purchased the island of Nantucket, and in September or October of above year, he, with his family, embarked in a small sail boat in Boston Bay, rounded Cape Cod, and sailed direct for the Island. This Island was then inhabited by about 3,000 Indians. There he, with a few others, settled, braving all danger to secure a free altar and a safe home, and thereby transmit to his descendents the seeds of true liberty and pure religion. **Thomas Macy** married **Sarah Hopcott**, who was born in England in 1612 ; he

Page 1009 died on the island of Nantucket April 19, 1682, aged 74 years; she died in 1706, aged 94 years. They had three sons and four daughters, of whom John **Macy**, the sixth child and second son, was born in Salisbury, Mass., July 14, 1655; married **Deborah Gardner**, who was born Feb. 12, 1658; he died at Nantucket Oct. 14, 1691; she died in 1712; they had four sons and four daughters, of whom **John**, the eldest child, was born at Nantucket, about 1675; married **Judith Worth**, born Dec. 22, 1689; he died at Nantucket Nov. 28, 1751; she died Nov. 8, 1767 ; they had seven sons and six daughters, of whom **David**, the fifth child and fourth son, was born at Nantucket Sept. 12, 1714; married **Dina Gardner**; he died at New Garden, N. C.; they had two sons and five daughters, of whom **David**, the second child, and the grandfather of **Edward L. and Nathan D. Macy**, of Harveysburg, was born at Nantucket about 1743; migrated to North Carolina about 1770, and married **Hannah White**; his sister, **Abigail**, married **Benjamin Stanton**, and was the grandmother of the late **Edwin M. Stanton**, Secretary of War, under the administration of **President Lincoln**. **David** died in Guilford Co., N. C., about 1792; his widow married **Matthew Coffin**, and died in Indiana. **David and Hannah Macy** had four sons and two daughters, of whom **David**, the second son and the father of **Edward L. and Nathan D. Macy**, wan born at Guilford Co., N. C., May 26. 1784; married **Sarah Dix** July 8, 1807; emigrated to Ohio, and located in Warren Co. in the spring of 1816; he died Nov. 14, 1863; his wife, Sarah, died Oct. 2,1866; they had seven children—**Micajah T.**, born in North Carolina May 15, 1808, died at Harveysburg Dec. 2, 1828; **William**, born in North Carolina Nov. 18, 1809; **Zalinda L.**, born in North Carolina Aug. 11,1811; **Nathan D.**, born in North Carolina July 20, 1813; **Edward L.**, born in Clinton Co., Ohio, Jan. 9, 1816; **Milton T.**, born in Warren Co., Ohio, Nov. 25, 1817; and **Abigail F.**, born in Warren Co., Feb. 24, 1824; died at Harveysburg Nov. 1, 1864. Mr. **David Macy** was a saddler by trade, and among the early settlers of Massie Township. When he came here be purchased a farm, where he continued to work at his trade; thence he removed to Harveysburg, and was associated with **William Harvey** in laying oat the town; here he continued in business at his trade until his death. **Mr. Macy** was a man of undoubted integrity, unassuming in his habits, never seeking or holding office, bat was one of those solid, substantial men who make the kindest of neighbors and best of citizens in every community; he was a worthy member of the Society of Friends and an elder in the same for many years. **William Macy**, son of **David and Sarah Macy**. married **Phebe Bower**, issue five children—**Edward T.**, **Zalinda A., Mary R, Priscilla and David. W**. Mrs. Macy died Dec. 28, 1851. **Nathan D. Macy** married **Mary Scroggy**, issue two daughters —**Sarah**, now Mrs. **W. Lukens**; and **Elizabeth**, now Mrs. William Collett. Mrs. Macy died June 14, 1842. On Dec. 8, 1848, **Mr. Macy** married for his second wife, **Eliza Gilpin**, issue three children—**Mildred, John G. and Edmond A. Milton T. Macy** married **Caroline M. Wales**; she died Aug. 30,1844, leaving no issue. On June 28,1848, Mr. Macy married Mrs. **Eliza J. King**, issue three children-**DeElla Alsora**, **Emma C.** and **Charles T**. Mr. Macy and family now reside in Nebraska. The greater portion of the children and grandchildren of the pioneers, **David and Sarah Macy**, still reside in Harveysburg and vicinity, and are among their most worthy citizens. They are retiring in their habits, desiring no offices, or public notoriety, but possess a high moral standard, intelligent, social and congenial, constituting them excellent members of society in the communities where they live.

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

Previous | Index | Next

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 337th visitor since 2 November 2005-- thanks for stopping by!

Biographies with Warren County Connections

William J. Collett

Previous | Index | Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Martie Callihan 2 November 2005

Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part V. Biographical Sketches
Massie Township
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)

Page 998 WILLIAM J. COLLETT, farmer; P.O. Harveysburg; born in Clinton Co., Ohio, June 30, 1838, is a son of Jonathan and Sarah (McKay) Collett, natives of Virginia. The paternal grandfather, Daniel Collett, was born in Maryland, but his father was a native of England, and whose parents emigrated to America when he was but an infant, and his father died on the voyage and was consigned to an ocean burial. This left the mother with the full responsibility of the care of her infant son and were thus thrown into this new country among strangers early in the 17th century. Here this infant son grew to manhood, married and became the father of the above mentioned Daniel Collett, the grandfather of our subject, and from him have descended the numerous families bearing the name of Collett. Daniel married in Virginia, and raised a family of eight children—**Moses**, Joshua, **Isaac, Jonathan, Benjamin, Aaron, Mercy, and Daniel**. The family resided in Virginia for many years, till becoming completely
Page 999 disgusted with the institution of slavery, they determined to try and find a country and a home free from its pernicious effects, and in pursuance of this idea, in 1810, **Moses**, the eldest son, with his family, emigrated to Ohio and located in Greene County in 1811. Jonathan followed his brother to Ohio and remained here about two years, during which he was pressed into the service in the war of 1812, serving a short time; in 1813, he returned to Virginia, and brought his father and family to Ohio and they located in Clinton County; here the grandfather, Daniel, died about 1836, aged 84 years. He was a man who possessed a mind of high order; was noted for his excellent Christian and moral character, which, in those days of pioneer roughness, was of the greatest importance to mold the character of the people of those early settlements. Joshua, the second son of Daniel, arose to great distinction and held the office of Circuit Judge many years, for full information of which see in general history of the county. Daniel Collett was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, serving through the entire conflict. Jonathan, the father of our subject, was married in Warren County, and located in Clinton County, on a part of the land of the large purchase of 4,000 acres made by his father when they first came to the State, and there he spent his entire life. He died in October, 1865, aged 70 years; his wife died in 1852, aged about 55 years. They had ten children, seven now survive—**Ann**, now **Mrs. McCune**; **Moses**; **Benjamin**; **Martha**, now **Mrs. Denny**; **William J.**; **Robert** and **Azel**. Mr. Collett in his life and character was a facsimile of his father, noted for all those noble principles which made him so useful and beloved, and at his death the loss was mourned by all who knew him, but to love and respect him. Our subject remained with his father till 26 years of age; was married Dec. 7, 1864, to **Elizabeth D. Macy**, whose ancestral history is contained in. sketch of E. L. and J. G. Macy. By this union they have had three children, all deceased. Mr. Collett after his marriage, bought and located upon the place where he now lives and has since resided ; has a fine farm and a pleasant residence situated half a mile west of Harveysburg; is one of the prominent farmers of Massie Township, and well sustained the good name and character of his noble ancestors; has the entire confidence of his community, and has held many offices; was Township Trustee for twelve years, and has been a Director of the Orphan Asylum and Children's Home at Lebanon, by appointment of the Court since 1875.

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

Previous | Index | Next

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 2 November 2005 and last updated 2 November, 2005
© 2005 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

Previous | Index | Next

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 28 January 2005 and last updated 15 March, 2005

© 2005 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 336th visitor since 28 January 2005 -- thanks for stopping by!

The History of Warren County, Ohio

Joshua Collett (1781-1855)

Previous | Index | Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Martie Callihan 28 January 2005

Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part III. The History of Warren County by Josiah Morrow
Chapter VIII. The Distinguished Dead
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)

Comments::

Related Links:

Page 369 This distinguished lawyer and Judge was born in Berkeley County, Va. (now West Virginia), November 20,1781. Having obtained a good English education, he studied law at Martinsburg, in his native county. About the time he reached the age of twenty-one, he emigrated to the Northwest Territory, and stopped temporarily at Cincinnati, where he remained about a year. While he was at Cincinnati, the first constitution of Ohio was adopted and Warren was created a county, with a temporary seat of justice at Lebanon. In June, 1803, before the first court had been held in Warren County, he established himself at Lebanon for the practice of law, and was the first resident lawyer in the place. Here, it may be said, he commenced the practice of his profession, in which he afterward became distinguished, both at the bar and on the bench. Modest, diffident, unassuming and unpretending, to a degree seldom met with, he had great difficulties to overcome. He traveled the whole of the First Judicial Circuit, comprising the counties of Hamilton, Butler, Warren, Clermont, Montgomery, Miami, Greene and Champaign, and was thus brought into competition with the older and distinguished lawyers of Cincinnati and the bar of the whole Miami Circuit. Notwithstanding the embarrassments resulting from his modesty and diffidence, and the learning and eloquence of his competitors, his knowledge of the law and his sound judgment made him a successful practitioner. In 1807, he was appointed Prosecuting Attorney for the First Judicial Circuit, a position he held for ten years, when he was succeeded by his pupil, Thomas Corwin. The diligence, integrity and ability, with which he discharged the duties of this office, made him widely known and universally respected. In 1817, he was elected by the Legislature, President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for the term of seven years, and, at the close of his term, was re-elected. He continued on the Common Pleas Bench until 1829, when he was elected by the Legislature a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ohio. His duties as Supreme Judge were onerous; he was compelled to attend courts in distant parts of the State, and to ride on horseback from county to county. At the end of his term, in 1836, he retired to his farm, near Lebanon, where he resided until his death.

After his retirement from the bench, he permitted his name to be placed on the Whig electoral ticket, in 1886, and again in 1840, and, having been elected both times, he twice cast an electoral vote for his friend, Gen. Harrison. He was, for seventeen years, a member of the Board of Trustees of Miami University, and, during all that time manifested an earnest solicitude for the welfare of that institution. He was interested in the cause of education, and held for some time the office of School Examiner in Warren County. .

Judge Collett, on emigrating to the West, left in Virginia six brothers and one sister, who, about the year 1812, followed him to Ohio. Their descendants are now numerous in Clinton and Warren Counties. Joshua Collett, in 1808, married Eliza Van Horne. William B. Collett, his only son and only child who survived him, was the leading spirit in the organization of the Warren County Agricultural Society. He died on the farm he inherited from his father, July 19, 1860, in the forty-ninth year of his age.

For the last twenty-five years of his life, Judge Collett was a member of the Baptist Church. He was a benevolent and kind-hearted man, and, though
Page 370 an able lawyer and Judge, the crowning glory of his life was his spotless purity, his scrupulous honesty and his unsullied integrity. He died on his farm, near Lebanon May 23, 1855, and was buried at Lebanon. A plain tombstone was erected at the head of his grave, but it is now fallen to the ground, and is broken into several pieces. It bore this inscription:

JOSHUA. COLLETT.

> Born in Virginia in 1781; emigrated to Ohio in 1801; resided at Lebanon until his death, in 1856, aged 73 years and 6 months. Fifteen years a Lawyer, eighteen years a Judge of the Common Pleas and Supreme Courts of the State, as a man and a Christian, he maintained a character for Piety, Simplicity, Righteousness and Love of Truth, such as only the Fear of God and Faith in the Gospel of Jesus Christ can Impart.

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

So far as is known, all the older members of the profession in the county were opposed to the adoption of the reformed method of civil procedure which was enacted by the Ohio Legislature in 1853. It had been under discussion in the State since its adoption in New York in 1848. It has since been adopted by more than twenty American States and Territories, and has been accepted by the British Parliament. The old system of pleading, with its conflicting and confusing distinctions in the forms of remedial actions, had long remained one of the greatest and most unnecessary burdens on the administration of justice, both in England and America. It had originated at a remote period, and was possibly contrived for the purpose of securing to the favored few the exclusive administration of justice. The style used in pleading was awkward and clumsy from the use of unmeaning phrases, and was redundant in the use of synonyms and repetitions. The old lawyers, familiar with the artificial and technical rules of the old system, had learned to admire even its fictions, circumlocutions and contradictions, and taught it to their students as the perfection of reason and the most beautiful of human sciences. In the opinion of **Edmund Burke**, the science of law "does more to quicken and invigorate the understanding than all other kinds of learning put together, but it is not apt, except in those happily born to open and liberalize the mind in exactly the same proportion." The lawyer's habit of constantly appealing to authorities and precedents is not the most favorable to the development of the true spirit of progress. Certain it is that the most needed reforms in the law make slow progress. Even after the enactment of the code of civil procedure
Page 300 by the Legislature, the full measure of the reform intended by it was not experienced by the profession in this county. The older and leading lawyers, whose habits of thought had been formed under the former system, made the new practice conform to the old as far as possible. Judge Nash's work on pleading and practice was for many years in general use by the profession in this county. This author was an avowed enemy of the code system of practice, and confessedly resorted to the old precedents for his forms, and substantially followed them. A generation, however, has made great changes. Experience has given proof of the wisdom of reforming the practice, and to-day not a lawyer educated under the code system would be willing to go back to the common law pleading.

Below is given a list of the President Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of the circuits in which Warren County was placed under the constitution of 1802, and the Common Pleas Judges of the subdivision of the judicial district of which the county was a part under the constitution of 1852:

PRESIDENT JUDGES UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF 1802.

Francis Dunlevy, of Warren County, 1803-1817.
Joshua Collett, of Warren County, 1817-1829.
George J. Smith, of Warren County, 1829-1836.
Benjamin Hinkson, of Clinton County, 1836-1843.
Elijah Vance, of Butler County, 1843-1850.
John Probasco, Jr., of Warren County, 1850-1852.

COMMON PLEAS JUDGES UNDER THE CONTITUTION OF 1852.

William A. Rogers, of Clark County, 1852; died 1855.
William H. Baldwin, of Clinton County, 1855; appointed by the Governor.
Robert Barclay Harlan, of Clinton County, 1855-1856.
William White, of Clark County, 1856-1864.
George J. Smith, of Warren County, 1859-1869.
James J. Winans, of Greene County, 1864-1869.
E. H. Munger, of Greene County, 1869-1872.
Leroy Pope, of Clinton County, 1869-1874.
James M. Smith, of Warren County, 1872 to the present time.

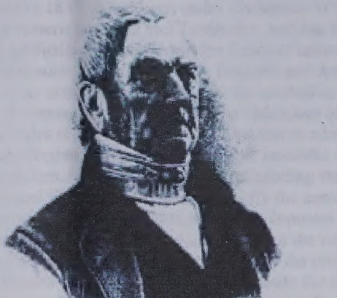
[Since 1872, there has been a Common Pleas Judge residing in Warren County, and the names of the Judges after that date residing in the other counties of the subdivision of which Warren forms a part are omitted.]

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

Previous | Index | Next

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 11 December 2004 and last updated 6 November, 2005
© 2004-2005 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved



John E. Dey
blank page

Page 296
Page 297

for the appointment of delegate to Congress, but failed to succeed by a single vote. Having acquired an independent fortune, principally by the rise of property, he retired from the bar. Unfortunately, he had been intemperate, and consequently more liable to be imposed on. His acquaintances, taking advantage of this circumstance, and of the natural kindness of his disposition, obtained his indorsements to an amount which eventually absorbed his estate, and consigned a helpless widow and family of children to poverty and want."

It is worthy of note that Francis Dunlevy, the first President Judge of the circuit which embraced Cincinnati and the southwestern third of the State, was not a regularly educated lawyer, nor was he admitted to the bar until after his retirement from the bench. He was, however, a classical scholar, and had served as a member of the convention which formed the State Constitution, and of the Territorial and State Legislatures. He practiced law some years after his retirement from the bench.

Joshua Collett, the first resident lawyer of the county, had studied law in Martinsburg, Va. He came to Lebanon soon after the organization of the county.

Richard S. Thomas commenced the practice at Lebanon in 1804 or 1805. He represented the Warren District in the State Senate in 1806, 1807 and 1808. In 1809, he received, in the joint session of the Legislature, twenty-nine votes for United States Senator, but was defeated by **Alexander Campbell**, who received thirty-eight votes. **Mr. Thomas** moved from Lebanon to the West about 1810. He became a Circuit Judge in Illinois.

John McLean was admitted to the bar in the autumn of 1807, and commenced practice at Lebanon. His public life soon took him from the bar. He was elected to Congress in 1812, and became Judge of the Supreme Court of Ohio in 1816.

William McLean, a brother of John, was an early lawyer at Lebanon. He removed from Lebanon to Piqua, and was elected to Congress from Miami County, serving from 1823 to 1829. About the year 1829, he returned to Lebanon, and again practiced his profession.

Thomas Freeman came to the Lebanon bar from Cincinnati about 1809. He was a native of Pennsylvania, and practiced law with success in the Miami Circuit. His professional career was short. He died in 1818 from injuries received on being thrown from a horse, in the thirty-ninth year of his age.

Jacob D. Miller, a promising lawyer at Lebanon, died in early manhood, while representing Warren County in the State Senate, in the year 1827.

Thomas R. Ross who had studied law at Philadelphia, commenced practice in Lebanon in 1810, and was first elected to Congress in 1818. **Phineas Ross**, a brother of **Thomas**, was also a prominent early lawyer at Lebanon. He served for some time as Cashier of the Lebanon Miami Banking Company.

Jacoby Hallack was for twenty years a practicing member of the bar, and for several terms a member of the Legislature.

Thomas Corwin and A. H. Dunlevy came to the bar in 1817, and George J. Smith in 1820.

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 536th visitor since 11 December 2004 -- thanks for stopping by!

The History of Warren County, Ohio

THE BENCH AND THE BAR.

Previous | Index | Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Martie Callihan 11 December 2004

Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part III. The History of Warren County by Josiah Morrow
Chapter VI. General Progress
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)

Page 294

Biographies of some of the most distinguished members of the legal profession in Warren County will be found elsewhere in this work. It is proposal in this place to narrate, with some regard to chronological order, some facts concerning the bench and the bar of the county not elsewhere recorded. The sketch must necessarily be imperfect.

The legal business of the earliest pioneers of the county for eight years after its first settlement was transacted at Cincinnati. In 1796, there were nine practicing attorneys at Cincinnati, all of whom, except two, became confirmed drunkards, and descended to premature graves. Many of the early lawyers of Cincinnati who continued long in the practice attended the courts at Lebanon after the organization of Warren County. Judge **Jacob Burnet** says:

"It was always my opinion that there was a fair proportion of genius and talent among the early members of the bar. Some of them, it is true, were uneducated, and had to acquire their legal knowledge, after they assumed the profession. These were not numerous, but were noisy and officious, and, for some time, were able to procure a considerable amount of practice. This may be accounted for, in part, by the fact that the docket contained a large number of actions for slander, and assault and battery, and indictments for larceny, libels and the like, which generally originated among the followers of the army, who were numerous, consisting of pack-horsemen, bullock-drivers, boatman and artificers, who were not always very discriminating in the selection of counsel."

The attorney who prosecuted pleas in behalf of the State was appointed by the Supreme Court. **Daniel Symmes**, of Cincinnati, a nephew of Judge **John Cleves Symmes**, was appointed to discharge that duty at the first term of the Court of Common Pleas in Warren County, and prepared the indictments returned by the Grand Jury at that term. The sum of $20 was the usual allowance at that time for prosecuting pleas in behalf of the State at each term. **Daniel Symmes** served as Prosecuting Attorney in this county for a single term. He soon after became Speaker of the State Senate, and, in 1805, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Ohio.

Arthur St. Clair, Jr., also of Cincinnati, succeeded **Daniel Symmes** as Prosecuting Attorney in the courts of Warren County, and held the same position in some of the adjoining counties. He is said to have appeared in court with a cocked hat and a sword. He was a son of the Territorial Governor, **Gen. Arthur St. Clair**, and was a gentleman of culture and a lawyer of ability. Although he was not a resident of Warren County, yet, as he was for several years conspicuous in the administration of justice in this county, the following facts concerning him, communicated by **Judge Burnet** to the Western Law Journal in 1848, are here quoted:

"**Arthur St. Clair** was a native of Pennsylvania. He had been well educated, and was, moreover, a regular bred lawyer. Immediately after he came to Cincinnati, his father appointed him Attorney General for the Northwestern Territory, the duties of which office he performed acceptably to all concerned till it was abolished by the formation of a State Government. His manners were polished, his deportment popular, his talents highly respectable, and he supported an honorable standing at the bar. He was distinguished for great candor, which, it was supposed, he sometimes carried unnecessarily far. In 1799, he was a competitor with **Gen. Harrison**, then Secretary of the Territory,

Page 295

Benjamin Collett was one of the brightest lights of the Lebanon bar. Judge **R. B. Harlan** thus writes of him: "In my view, **Ben Collett** is
entitled to be placed as a lawyer above all the lawyers of my acquaintance. If men have a natural genius for anything in particular, he had
for the law. Apparently a slow thinker, he was the most ready man in the discussion of legal subjects that I ever listened to, and when he
had closed an argument upon a legal question, nothing remained to be said on that side of the subject. His superiority on law questions
over all his cotemporaries [sic] practicing at our bar was universally conceded. He had such a thorough knowledge of every branch
Page 298 of the law as to easily make himself master of any question respecting it. He himself attributed his knowledge of the law to his having
studied principles instead of mere cases. His earnest advice to young lawyers was to study the great principles on which the law is
founded. His whole soul was in his profession. The books he read were mostly law books. He was a man of excellent temper. I never saw
him out of humor, or heard him use discourteous language to court or bar, party or witness. "This talented lawyer fell a victim to
intemperance, and was cut off in the prime of life. He died June 24, 1831, aged thirty-eight years.

For twenty-five years after the organization of the county, not more than six members of the bar residing in Lebanon appear to have been engaged in active practice at any one time. The foregoing list, brief as it seems, is believed to contain the name of every attorney in the county who made a reputation at the bar or was engaged in the practice of law for any considerable time previous to 1825. There were doubtless others who became members of the bar and opened offices in the county and afterward retired to other fields of labor or removed to other localities.

In 1830, attorneys and physicians were subject to a tax of five mills on each dollar of their annual income. The records of the County Commissioners contain a list of the attorneys practicing in Warren County that year. At that time, John McLean was a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States; **Joshua Collet**, Judge of the Supreme Court of Ohio; and George J. Smith, President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. The following is the list of practicing attorneys: Thomas R. Ross, **Phineas Ross**, **Benjamin Collett**, Thomas Corwin, Francis Dunlevy, A. H. Dunlevy, William McLean and **Jacoby Hallack**. The sum of $750 is placed opposite each name as the income from the practice of law for the year, excepting those of Thomas Corwin and **Jacoby Hallack**, the income for the former being placed at $1,000, and that of the latter at $500. As the figures were merely estimates by the Commissioners, and not returns made by the attorneys themselves, they lose much of their value as evidences of the real profits of the profession fifty years ago.

The changes made in ten years will appear from the following list of practicing attorneys in 1840: **Simon Suydam**, J. Milton Williams, George J. Smith, John Probasco, Jr., A. H. Dunlevy, Robert G. Corwin, Thomas Corwin, **Asahel Brown**, Franklin Corwin, and, at Franklin, **John W. Caldwell**.

The following is the list for 1850: George J. Smith, J. Milton Williams, A. H. Dunlevy, **E. Hutchinson**, Durbin Ward, **William S. Mickle**, **Lauren Smith**, Robert G. Corwin, A. G. McBurney, **John C. Dunlevy**, J. Kelly O'Neall, James M. Smith and Horace M. Stokes. At this time, John Probasco, Jr., was President Judge.

Among the law firms of former years may be mentioned **Ross & Corwin**, consisting of **Phineas Ross** and Thomas Corwin; McLean & Smith, consisting of William McLean and George J. Smith; Williams & Collett, consisting of J. Milton Williams and **William R. Collett**; Corwin & Ward, consisting of Thomas Corwin and Durbin Ward; and later, a firm consisting of **Thomas** and R. G. Corwin and A. G. McBurney; Smith & Probasco, consisting of **George J. Smith** and John Probasco, Jr.; Dunlevy & Thompson, consisting of A. H. Dunlevy and **Thomas F. Thompson**.

Riding the circuit was the uniform custom of the early lawyers, whether they were old in the profession and had an established practice,
or were young, briefless, and perhaps penniless, members, in search of business. They traveled on horseback, with their saddle-bags
under them, an overcoat and umbrella strapped behind the saddle, and leggings well spattered with mud, tied with strings below the
knees. Traveling the circuit became less common in the dec-
Page 299 ade between 1830 and 1840, and finally ceased. Subsequent to 1840, it was continued only by the older lawyers, who had established a
practice in the different counties of the circuit which made the toilsome journey, which took them away from their homes a considerable
portion of the year, a remunerative one. Ferguson's Tavern, in Lebanon, which stood immediately east of the old court house, was a
favorite stopping-place of the lawyers in the olden time. Here, in court terms, **Jacob Burnet**, **Nicholas Longworth**, **Joseph S. Benham**
and **Thomas Morris** met **Corwin**, the Colletts and the Rosses, and the evenings were enlivened with mirth and jollity.

Lawyers' fees were low in the early days of Ohio. A charge of hundreds of dollars for an attorney's services in a single case was rare. A fee of $1,000 was almost unknown. Ejectment suits, which most frequently arose from disputed land boundaries in the Virginia Military District east of the Little Miami, were perhaps the most profitable part of the early lawyers' practice. It may be safely assumed that for twenty-five years after the organization of courts at Lebanon, $750. which was for much of that time the salary of the President Judge, was above rather than below the average annual income of a lawyer in full practice in Warren County. With the growth of population and wealth of the county, the profits of the practice of law increased.

In 1836, Judge George J. Smith was retired from the bench to the ranks of the profession by reason of a change in the political complexion of the Legislature. His salary as President Judge had been but $1,000. The Judge in after years sometimes amused his friends by relating to them the anxiety by which he was oppressed on being deposed from his office, and the concern which he felt lest he should not be able to provide a maintenance for his family by his practice at the bar, from which he had been withdrawn for seven years. His forebodings, however, proved unfounded, as his receipts from his practice during the first year after its resumption exceeded $3,000.

The salary of the Judge of the Court of Common Pleas was fixed, in 1803, at $750; in 1816. at $1,000; in 1837, at $1,200; in 1852, at $1,500; and in 1867, at $2,500.

1. Mrs. Wm. Richey, best collection.
2. Mrs. Wm. Richey, best and most tastefully arranged Floral Stand or design of Cut Flowers, premium, $5.
** Little Harry Stokes, contributed a most beautiful and singularly appearing Cactus
which attracted much attention; discretionary premium recommended.

The committee would respectfully remark that the know of no town of it's size that can present a better and greater variety of Green House Plants than Lebanon, which in consequence of the inclemency of the weather, were not brought to the stand. These would have added greatly to the Floral Department.

The committee awarded the premium to the various persons as above arranged in pursuance of the published rules of the association.

Respectfully yours,
Committee

This page created 12 October 2003 and last updated 12 October, 2003
© 2003 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

6. Best Daguerreotypes of Animals, H. B. Vanneman, diploma, $1.
7. Best Portrait, Marcus Mote, diploma, $1.

FRUITS – fifty-four entries

1. Best and greatest variety of Apples, Jesse Duckworth, Review or $2.
2. Second best ditto, Nathan Richardson, $1.
3. Best six varieties of Peaches, Enoch Hammel, Review or $2.
4. Best ten Peaches, Moses Kelly, $1.
5. Second best ditto, E. Hammell, diploma.
6. Best and greatest variety of Pears, Richard Lackey, $1.
7. Second best ditto, Joseph Baird, diploma.
8. Best collection of Plums, Nathan Richardson, $1.
9. Second best ditto, J. W. Simmins, diploma.
10. Best twelve Quinces, Nathan Richardson, $1.
11. Best collection of Grapes, W. F. Parshall, Review or $2.
12. Best six clusters ditto, James Baner, $1.
13. Second best ditto, James Cowan, diploma.
14. Best quart Raspberries, Henry White, $1.
15. Second best ditto, W. F. Parshall, diploma.

VEGTABLES – thirty-four entries

1. Best six stalks Celery, Enoch Hammell, $1.
2. Best twelve Beets, Richard Davis, $1.
3. Best twelve onions, Jeremiah Wood, $1.
4. Best twelve Tomatoes, Christian Smith, $1.
5. Best twelve Sweet Potatoes, Kedar Homan, $1.
6. Best five heads of Cabbage, Richard Davis, $1.
7. Best peck Irish Potatoes, John M, Seely, $1.
8. Best and heaviest Pumpkins, John Bone, $1.
9. Greatest and Best Variety Vegetables, R. Davis, Review or $2.

** There was one Pumpkin exhibited by Stephen Cook, grown in 1852, fine and in good preservation, which the committee deemed worthy of notice.

10. Best barrel of Flour, Merit Sweny, diploma and $3.

REPORT OF FLORAL COMMITTEE

1. Mrs. William Richey, greatest and best varieties of Cut Flowers.

DAHLIAS

1. Mrs. R. G. Corwin, best six dissimilar blooms.
2. Henry Venable, Best Seedlings.
3. Mrs. H. M. Stokes, placed on the stand a great variety of the finest Dahlias, which were not entered for premium. They without a doubt would have taken premium for the greatest and best variety, also for twelve dissimilar blooms. They were tastefully arranged on a stand.

ROSES

1. Mrs. Wm. Richey, Greatest Variety and best six dissimilar blooms.

PHLOX

1. Mrs. Wm. Richey, Best six varieties.

VERBENAS

1. Mrs. Wm. Richey, greatest variety, there being some sixty varieties. Ditto, best twelve varieties, ditto, best seedlings, embracing fifty varieties, ditto, best pair of hand bouquets, round.
2. Miss Sarah Ross, contributed to the Floral Display, a beautifully arranged hand bouquet, for which the committee recommended a premium.

GERMAN ASTER

BUTTER & CHEESE – seventeen entries

There was a fine display of excellent Butter and great difficulty was experienced by the committee in deciding between the lots.
1. First premium, Mrs. Robert Wilson, half a dozen teaspoons, $6.
2. Second, Mrs. Ellison Snook, pair of silver sugar tongs, $3.
3. Third, Mrs. Joshua Irons, pair of butter knives, $2.
4. Fourth, Mrs. Cynthia Irons, premium, $1.
5. Cheese – for two exhibited by Peter Lefever, diploma.

HONEY – eight entries

1. Best, Wm. Maple, diploma and $1.
2. Second, Joseph J. Reed, diploma.

DOMESTIC MANUFACTURES

In first class of manufactured articles, nothing was entered under the premium list published.

SECOND CLASS – fourteen entries

1. Best Ladies' Winter Shoes, calf skin, Samuel Linder, diploma, $1.
2. Best Ladies' Welt Buskins, Samuel F. Burdett, diploma, $1.
3. Best Ladies' Lasting Gaiters, Samuel F. Burdett, diploma, $1.
4. Best Ladies' Slippers, Samuel F. Burdett, diploma, $1.
5. Best Men's Stoga Boots, James H. Rogers, diploma, $1.
6. Best Men's Plain Boots, James H. Rogers, diploma $1.
7. Best Men's Stiched Boots, James H. Rogers, diploma, $1.
8. For fine pair of Men's Pegged Boots, Samuel Linder, diploma, $1.

THIRD CLASS – no entries

FOURTH CLASS – eighteen entries

1. Best pair of Woolen Blankets, Peter Lefever, diploma, $2.
2. Best pair knit Woolen Stockings, Mrs. Jos. Anderson, diploma, $1.
3. Second best ditto, Mrs. Wm. Maple, diploma and $.50.
4. Best pair kit Woolen Socks, Mrs. L. G. Anderson, diploma, $1.
5. Second best ditto, Mrs. L. Graham, $.50.

** Two pair socks, exhibited by an old lady names C. D. Schenck, aged seventy-nine years, which came in to late entry, the committee pronounced superior to anything exhibited and recommended a discretionary premium of $1.

6. 15 yard Rag Carpet, to J. B. Cafferty, diploma and $2.
7. Best pair Woolen Fringe Mittens, Mrs. Wm. Marple, diploma, $1.

NEEDLE WORK – twenty-seven entries

1. Best Ornamental Needle Work, Mrs. A. G. McBurney, diploma, $1.
2. Best Worked Quilt, Mrs. Joshua Irons, diploma, $2.
3. Second best ditto, Mrs. J. J. Reed, diploma.
4. Best Counterpane, Mrs. Kedar Homan, diploma.
5. Best made Shirt, Mrs. H. J. Dunham, diploma and $1.
6. Best Table Cover, Miss J. Strader, diploma and $1.
7. Second best ditto, Mrs. W. T. Griffith, diploma.
8. Best Worsted Work or Flowers, Miss Mary P. Stroud, diploma, $1.

PAINTINGS DRAUGHTS – ten entries

1. Best specimen of Animal Painting, R. Verbryck, lot of swine, $1.
2. Best specimen of Landscape Painting, Marcus Mote, $1.

** There was a Landscape of great merit entered by a young man names S. Loraine Smith, aged eighteen years, which the Board deemed worthy of particular mention and they awarded him a discretionary diploma and $1.

3. Best Fruit Painting, Richard Verbryck, diploma.
4. Best Monochromatic Painting (finely executed} Miss Amanda Day, diploma and $1.
5. Best Daguerreotypes, (fine specimens) H. B. Vanneman, diploma, $1.

SHEEP – eight entries

1. Best Merino buck, No. 80, Wm. R. Collett, diploma and $3.
2. Best Bakewell buck, No. 54, Jno Simmons, diploma and $3.
3. Best pen of three Marino ewes, No. 89, W. R. Collett, diploma, $3.
4. Best Southdown bucks, No. 92, Moses Steddom, diploma and $3.

SWINE – twenty-three entries

1. Best boar over one year, No. 39, John M. Hathaway, diploma and $5.
2. Second best ditto, No. 147, G. W. Stokes, diploma and $2.
3. Best boar over six months, No. 14, Christian Smith, diploma, $3.
4. Second best ditto, No. 9, Henry Gerard, diploma and $1.
5. Best breeding sow over one year, No. 14, Christian Smith, diploma and $5.
6. Second best ditto, No. 47, John Bone, diploma and $2.
7. Best breeding sow over six months, No. 73, Silas Egbert, diploma and $3.
8. Second best ditto, No. 39, John M. Hathaway, diploma and $1.
9. Best litter of five or more pigs, four to eight months, No. 77, R. G. Corwin, diploma and $5
10. Second best ditto, No. 89, Henry Steddom, diploma and $2.

POULTRY – twenty-nine entries

1. Best lot of Polands, No. 25, W. F. Parshall, Premium $1.
2. Best of lot Shanghais, No. 52, F. S. Van Harlingen, $1.
3. Best lot of Dorkings, No. 48, M. H. Keever & Co., $1.
4. Best lot of Cockin China, No. 25, W. F. Parshall, $1.
5. Best of Bramah Pootra's, No. 48, M. H. Keever & Co., $1.
6. Best lot of Hong Kongs, No. 48, M. H. Keever & Co., $1.
7. Best lot of Crossed chickens, No. 25, W. P. Parshall, $1.
8. Best pair of turkeys, John Lowes, $1.
9. Best pair of ducks, No. 48, M. H. Keever & Co., $1.
10. Best lot of poultry, No. $8, M. H. Keever & Co., $1.

Sweepstakes awarded to No. 48, M. H. Keever & Co., on coop of Bramah Pootra or Chittagong, diploma.
F. S. Van Harlingen fine specimen of Spanish Chickens, African Bantams and chicks, for which no premium was offered, Committee recommended discretionary diploma and $1.

On account of bad weather and the consequent unsuitableness of the ground, the Board failed to procure ground for the Plowing Matches, five entries.

PLOWS – seven entries

1. Best plow for general purposes, No. 11, Norman Dubois, diploma , $5.
2. Best corn plow , No. 111, Norman Dubois, diploma.

Sweepstakes to, Richard Parcell, for left hand Sod Plow, diploma.

FARMING IMPLEMENTS MADE IN COUNTY – fifteen entries

1. Farm Wagon complete, No. 118, George R. March & Bro., diploma, $5.
2. Two horse Pleasure Carriage, No. 118, Geo. R. March & Bro., diploma.
3. Best Buggy, No. 118, Geo. R. March and Bro., diploma and $5

The committee recommended a premium on a Rockaway Carriage or Buggy enterred for commmpetiooon with the buggy above named….Said committee decided that it belonged to a different class of vehicles and could not therefore compete with it, but recommended a premium therefore which the board awarded $5. (H. Simonton & Bro.)

4. Threshing Machine, made by Pitts & Co., Springfield, exhibited by John Simmins, diploma.
5. Force Pump for Well and Cistern, Linton & Miles, Mainville, diploma.
6. Machine for sowing seed broadcast, Jno. W. Smith,, Lebanon, diploma and $1.
7. Field Roller, No. 59, R. Wilson, (an excellent article) diploma and $3.
8. Best dozen Corn Brooms , No. 190, James Worley, diploma $1.
9. Second best ditto, No. 163, Wm. McCauley (good) diploma.
10. Churn, No. 146, Jacob Snider, diploma and $1.

** To Merit Sweny, for a Fanning Mill, being a superior article for all kinds of grain and seed, diploma, and $2.

11. Best Staw Cutter, to Eli Strahl (fine improvement) diploma, $1.
12. Best Corn Sheller, J.W. Smith, diploma.

14. Second best ditto, Aaron Stevens, No. 34, diploma.
15. Best Gelding over one year old, Henry Steddom, No. 89, diploma and $3.
16. Second best ditto, Samuel Griffith, No. 21, diploma.
17. Best Brood Mare with Foal by her side, Jno. Young, No. 8, diploma and $5.
18. Second best ditto, Moses Steddom, No. 92, diploma.
19. Best Mare over four years old, Wm. Todhunter, No. 142, diploma and $3.
20. Second best ditto, Wm. Gatlaher, No. 38, diploma.
21. Best Filly over three years, A. McCreary, No. 22, diploma and $3.
22. Second best ditto, Wm. Maple, No. 12, diploma.
23. Best Filly over two years old, Amos Kelsey, No. 15, diploma and $3.
24. Second best ditto, Isaac Kelly, No. 28, diploma.
25. Best Filly over one year old, Wm. R. Collett, No. 80, diploma and $3.
26. Second best ditto, John Steddom, No. 13, diploma

SUCKING COLTS – sixteen entries

1. Best to No. 8, John Young, Premium $3.
2. Second best ditto, No. 27, Elisha Cook, diploma.

MATCHING HORSES – nine entries

1. Best to No. 9, John M. Seely, Diploma, Cup and $10.
2. Second best ditto, No. 108, Lewis G. Anderson, diploma and $3.
3. Third best ditto, No. 180, James M. Babbitt, diploma and $3.

SADDLE MARE OR GELDING – eleven entries

1. Best to No. 105, D. P. Egbert, diploma and $5.
2. Second best to No. 139, P. B. Chickmore, diploma.

SWEEPSTAKES FOR STALLIONS – five entries

1. To James Smalley, for horse, Sir Archie Bellfounder, diploma.
2. Best Sucking Mule, to No. 29, A. P. O'Neall, premium $1.

CATTLE – THOROUGHBRED – twenty-six entries

1. Best bull over three years, No. 89, Henry Steddom, Diploma, Cup and $10.
2. Best bull over two years, No. 37, Jacob H. Smith, diploma, $5.
3. Best bull over one year, No. 20, Lewis D. Williams, diploma, $5.
4. Second best ditto, No. 6, G. W. Probasco, diploma and $3.
5. Best bull calf, No. 89, Henry Steddom, diploma and $3.
6. Second best ditto, No. 85, Wm. W. Gallaher, diploma and $1.
7. Best cow over three years, No. 92, Moses Steddom, diploma, $5.
8. Second best ditto, No. 89, Henry Steddom, diploma and $3.
9. Best heifer over two years, No. 92, Moses Steddom, diploma and $2.
10. Best heifer over one year No. 93, Joseph Steddom, diploma and $2.
11. Second best ditto, No. 73, Silas Egbert, diploma and $1.

CATTLE – NATIVE OR CROSS – twenty-two entries

1. Best bull over three years, No. 3, A. R. Hamer, diploma and $5.
2. Best bull over two years, No. 121, Milton Keever, diploma and $3.
3. Best bull over one year, No. 74, Ichabod Corwin, diploma and $2.
4. Second best ditto, A. McCreary, diploma.
5. Best bull calf, No. 99, W. Jackson, diploma and $1.
6. Second best ditto, No. 93, Jos. Steddom, diploma.
7. Best cow over three years No. 77, R. G. Corwin, diploma and $2.
8. Second best ditto, No. 80, Wm. R. Collett, diploma, $3.
9. Best heifer over two years, No. 80, Wm. R. Collett, diploma, $3.
10. Besy heifer over one year, No. 99, Wm. Jackson, diploma, and $2.
11. Second best ditto, No. 92, Moses Steddom, diploma.
12. Best Heifer calf, No. 99, Wm Jackson, diploma and $1.
13. Best pair fat oxen, No. 83, John Ferney, diploma and $5.

Warren County Ohio GenWeb

Warren County News Items

1853 Warren County Fair Premiums & Diplomas

Contributor: Transcription contributed by Vivian Combs Moon 12 Oct 2003
Source: The Western Star, 30 Sep 1853
Comments: The following article was found in the Western Star Newspaper, September 30, 1853, roll #7. It was the fourth annual fair held September 14th – 15th, 1853, at the fair grounds located north of Lebanon, Ohio.
Related Links: Warren County Agricultural Society & Fair
1853 Ohio State Fair Premiums
Image::

Not much is written in early history about the women of our community, but in the following article we get a glimpse of the many crafts and flowers that were exhibited by them at the fair

A note of interest on the prizes awarded. The average income for these farmers was about $250 per year so these prizes must have been well worth the effort of coming to the Warren County Fair.

AWARDS OF PREMUIMS AND DIPLOMAS BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CROPS – forty entries

1. Best twelve ears of Corn to No. 21, to Samuel Griffith, premium $1.
2. Best bushel of Buckwheat, No. 59, to Robert Wilson, $1.
3. Best bushel of Oats, No. 75, to Jos. W. Edwards, $1.
4. Best bushel of Flaxseed, No. 75, to Jos. W. Edwards, $1.
5. Best bushel of Timothy seed, No. 174, to Jno. Simonton, $1.
6. Best bushel of Barley, No. 14, to Christian Smith, $1.

HORSES – THOROUGHBRED – six entries

1. Best Stallions – four year old, No. 95, to Wm. H. Cox's, Mambrino Paymaster, diploma and Silver Cup, $10.
2. Second best ditto, No. 91, Andrew Wilson, Archie Lightfoot, diploma and $5.
3. Best Mare & Foal, No. 55, Wm. Walker, diploma and $5.
(Premium retained until satisfactory pedigree is produced)

HORSES FOR ALL WORK – eighty-three entries

1. Best Stallion over four years old, to John Chamberlin, No. 114, Count Piper, diploma and $5.
2. Second best ditto, Henry Howry, No. 79, Bellfounder, diploma.
3. Best Stallion over three years old, Stephen Cook, No. 26, Post Boy, diploma, $3.
4. Second best ditto, John Evans, No. 79, Bay Bellfounder, diploma
5. Best Stallion over two years old, Elins Maple, No. 9, Cadmus, diploma and $3.
6. Second best ditto, Martin Brown, No. 36, Shakespeare, diploma.
7. Best Stallion over one year old, Daniel Hufford, No. 7, Cadmus, diploma and $3.
8. Second best ditto, T. Jessop, No. 157, diploma.
9. Best Gelding over four years old, G. J. Schenck, No. 106, diploma and $3.
10. Second best ditto, Job Rogers, No. 166, diploma.
11. Best Gelding over three years old, to Stout Monfort, No. 144, diploma and three $3.
12. Second best ditto, Henry White, No. 10, diploma.
13. Best Gelding over two years old, Jackson Woodland, No. 107, diploma and $3.

Previous | Index | Next

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 26 March 2005 and last updated 26 November, 2005
© 2005 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 382nd visitor since 26 March 2005 -- thanks for stopping by!

The History of Warren County, Ohio

Organization

Previous | Index | Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Martie Callihan 26 March 2005

Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part IV Township Histories
Massie Township by Hon. Thomas M. Wales
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)

Page 648 This township was formed from parts of Wayne and Washington, on the 10th of October, 1850, By Benjamin Blackburn, **Isaac Leming and** John M. Snook, the then board of County Commissioners, who described its boundary lines as follows, viz.: "Commencing at the point where the road from Wilmington to Lebanon crosses the Warren and Clinton County line, thence with said road to the line between **Paul Vandervert and John Wilkinson**; thence north, 80 1/2 degrees west, to the southwest corner of **Thomas J. Fryer's** 50-acre lot, in the line of **Peter Muhlenburgh's** west survey; thence on said line to the corner of **James Currie's** survey; thence north, 80 degrees east to a sugar tree on the bank of Caesars Creek, op-
Page 649 posite to the mouth Flat Fork; thence north, 10 degrees east to the Little Miami River, thence up said river to the Greene County line. Said new township to contain all the territory in Warren County which lies north and east of above-mentioned lines." In this form it continued until June 11, 1851, when the boundaries were changed and made to read as follows: "Commencing at the township line between Massie and Wayne, where it crosses **Clement Reed's** survey thence running in a northeastern direction on the back line of the river survey, to the corner of **Richard Anderson's** survey, and thence on the southwest line of said survey to Caesars Creek, thence up said creek to the Clinton County line, and the part taken from Massie township to be attached to Wayne, where it formerly belonged." "On the 1st of December following, another change was made in the boundaries, in accordance with a petition presented in the following words, viz.: "To change the line between the townships of Wayne and Massie, said alteration to begin at the present line on the west side of Caesars Creek, near the mouth of Flat Fork, and run up the said creek to the bend of said creek above Hisey's mill-dam; thence to intersect the present line in the road leading from Waynesville to Harveysburg, for the following reasons: First, it takes us away from where our business is to vote, and in times of high water we cannot cross Caesars Creek. Secondly, it divides our school district, and, thirdly, it requires us to work on the highway where some of us seldom travel, and leaving the road where most of our interest is, almost destitute of labor." After this last-named alteration was made, the boundaries were allowed to remain unchanged. As it now exists, Caesars Creek and the Military survey lines form the division between it and Wayne.

This region is well drained by Caesars Creek, a tributary of the Little Miami River, Flat Fork, Jonah's Run and Turkey Run, tributaries of Caesars Creek, and many smaller streams which empty into these. Caesars Creek runs almost the entire length of the township from northeast to southwest; Flat Fork is in the southwestern part; Jonah's Run near the centre, and Turkey Run in the northern corner.

The first officers of the township were **John Blodget,** John D. Cleaver **and Joshua Canby**, Trustees; **Jesse Burgess**, Clerk; **Harvey Glancy**, Treasurer. From this time to 1868 the officers can only be given from memory without giving dates of service, as the records of that period were burned in 1871. The Trustees were: **Lee Ellis, Albert Crider,** Joseph Lukens, **Richard W. Jessup,** J. D. Cleaver, Wm. Cleaver, **J. H. Crew, Wm. Criswell, A. T. Sabin,** Robert Wilson, T. M. Wales **and J. D. Harvey**. Clerks, **Israel Taylor, C. Jessup, J. H. Lippincott, Hiram Madden and D. Q. Fox**; Treasurer, **B. Scroggy**.

In 1868, **Simon Hadley,** Wm. J. Collett **and T. M. Wales** were Trustees; **Hiram Madden**, Clerk; and **B. Scroggy**, Treasurer.
1869. **Milton Hadley,** Wm. H. Collett, T. M. Wales, Trustees; **Hiram Madden**, Clerk; **Geo. W. Scroggy**, Treasurer.
1870. Wm. J. Collett, **Milton Hadley, Lee Ellis**, Trustees; **H. Madden**, Clerk; **A. T. Lloyd**, Treasurer.
1871. Wm. J. Collett, **Lee Ellis, Wm. Janney**, Trustees; Clerk and Treasurer as above.
1872. Wm. J. Collett, **Clark Burgess,** T. M. Wales, Trustees; Clerk and Treasurer as above.
1873, Wm. J. Collett, James Ellis, **G. W. Grimes**, Trustees; Clerk and Treasurer as above.
1874, Wilson Harvey, **G. W. Grimes, John Harris**, Trustees; **I. M. Stout**, Clerk; **G. W. Scroggy**, Treasurer.
1875, **G. W. Grimes, John Harris, Wm. J. Collett**, Trustees; Clerk and Treasurer as above)
1876, Wilson Harvey, **Wm. J. Collett,** Wm. H. Cleaver, Trustees; **H. Madden**, Clerk; Treasurer as above.
Page 650 1877. Wilson Harvey, Wm. J. Collett, James W. Ellis, Trustees; Clerk and Treasurer as above.
1878. Wilson Harvey, Wm. J. Collett, **Edward Eoberts**, Trustees; Clerk, **Harry Wilson**; Treasurer, as above.
1879. Wilson Harvey, Wm. J. Collett, **Edward Roberts**, Trustees; **Frank Dakin**, Clerk; **G. B. Davis**, Treasurer.
1880. Wilson Harvey, Wm. J. Collett, **Edward Roberts**, Trustees; **Frank Dakin**, Clerk; **G. B. Davis**, Treasurer.
1881. **J. D. Cleaver, Edward Roberts,** James W. Ellis, Trustees; **Frank Dakin**, Clerk; **G. B. Davis**, Treasurer.

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

TerraServer USA

Home | Advanced Find | Famous Places | W

Search TerraServer

Street

City

State

GO

Longitude Latitude

-83.92188 39.54013

GO

ClickWeather.com

Click to get Weather Forecast Maps for this point

Powered by INFOWeather

The National Map **70 km NE of Cincinnati, Ohio, United States** 4/1/1994

Download | E-mail | Info | I

Size

A

OUT

IN

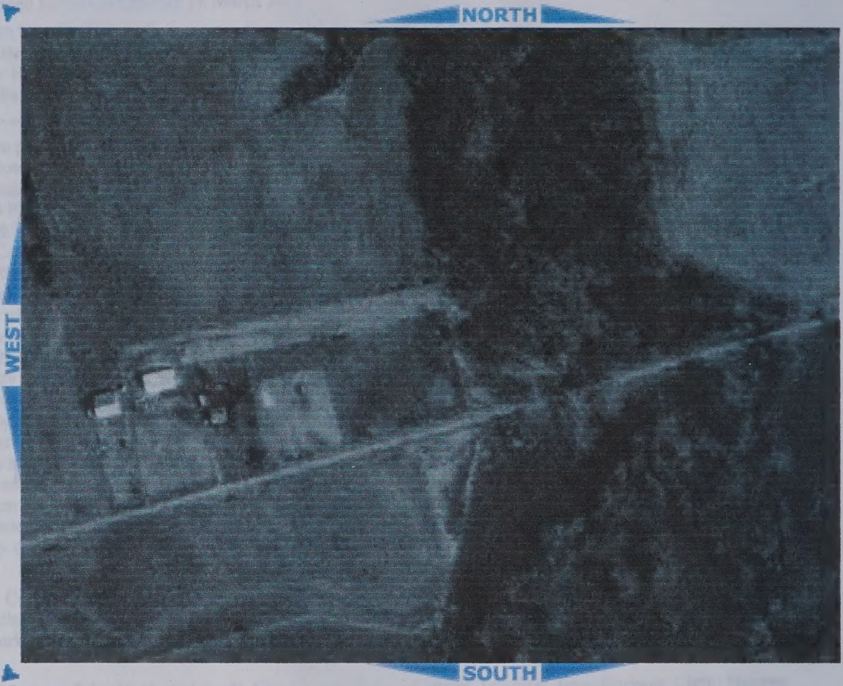


Image courtesy of the U.S. Geological Survey

m 50
yds 50 10

Source=118425 Running Time 31.25 ms

© 2005 Microsoft Corporation. | Terms of Use | Privacy Statement | Sponsored By USGS msn

Server=TK2TERRAWEB23

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Moses McKay Record

Moses McKay, born: 7 Oct 1766; died: 28 Jan 1828; Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; buried: Mt. Holly Cem., OH;

Moses, married: 6 Mar 1793; Crooked Run MH, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; **Abigail Shinn**, born: 3 May 1776; VA; died: 1 Jan 1828; Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; Dau. of George Shinn & Rachel Wright;

See Moses & Abigail's house located in Waynesville, Warren Co. OH.

Some of their descendants founded The Collett McKay Picnic in 1866. This event is held annually on the 2nd Saturday in August.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Rachel**, born: 19 Jan 1794; Frederick Co. VA; died: 16 Apr 1850; Warren Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Robert Aaron Shinn**, born: 17 Dec 1795; Cedarville, Frederick (now Warren) Co. VA; died: 10 Jun 1862; buried: Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA in an unmarked grave;
- **Sarah**, born: 11 Nov 1797; Frederick Co. VA; died: 22 Oct 1852; Clinton Co. OH;
- **George Wesley**, born: 11 Mar 1800; Frederick Co. VA; died: 10 Jun 1850; Warren Co. OH; buried: McKay Cem., Clinton Co. OH;
- **Francis**, born: 9 Jan 1802; Frederick Co. VA; died: 26 Mar 1871; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Margaret**, born: 16 Jun 1804; Frederick Co. VA; died: 18 Jan 1864; Sidney, OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **James**, born: 9 Sep 1806; Crooked Run, Frederick Co. VA; died: 17 Nov 1810;
- **Virginia**, born: 22 Aug 1808; Frederick Co. VA; died: 15 Jan 1827; Warren Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Maria Ann**, born: 23 May 1811; Frederick Co. VA; died: 15 Aug 1882; Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jonas Tilden**, born: 10 May 1813; Frederick Co. VA; died: 11 Dec 1883; Hamilton Co. OH; bd. Miami Cem., Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Levi Duffy**, born: 29 Feb 1816; Harveysburg, Warren Co. OH; died: 3 Feb 1869; Oskaloosa, Manaska Co. IA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jacob Franklin**, born: 3 Jun 1819; Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; died: 2 Feb 1893; Warren Co. OH; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary Elizabeth**, born: 27 Jul 1822; Massie Twp., Warren Co. OH; died: 12 Dec 1873; Hackney's Corner, Clinton Co. OH of cancer; buried: Dec 1873; Jonah's Run Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co. OH;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 37, 40-43;

Warren County marriage **~~Error! Bookmark not define~~d.**

McKAY, Margaret
GOOD, Henry

1824
232

McKAY, Maria Ann
COLLETT, Daniel H.

1830
393

McKAY, Sarah
COLLETT, Jonathan

1823
254
L

McKAY, Virginia
COLLETT, Daniel

1826
279

Moses McKay m Abigail Shinn
settled in Ohio
see Collett-McKay picnic areas in Ohio

① Robert S McKay -
② Geo Wesley - Mary (Mildred) Massie Ferguson

3. Sarah McKay m Collett
④ Frances McKay m Collett
⑤ Virginia McKay m Collett
⑥ Maria McKay m Collett

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 254th visitor since 6 May 2005-- thanks for stopping by!

Biographies with Warren County Connections

Joshua C. McKay

Previous | Index | Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Martie Callihan 6 May 2005

Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part V. Biographical Sketches
Wayne Township
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)

Related Links: The Robert Mackay Clan by Michael McKay who writes,
*" **Robert Mackay Sr.** is the pioneer of this family. One of his great-grandsons, **Moses McKay**, settled in Warren County, Ohio, near Waynesville where his home still stands on New Burlington Rd. There are three other McKay related biographies as well:*

- One is on Rhoda (Whitacre) Hollingsworth
- Another is on William J. Collett
- and the third one I'm aware of is on Joseph Hollingsworth. He descends from **Hannah McKay & George Hollingsworth**. **Hannah** is a daughter of **Robert Mackay Sr**. **Joseph** came up from South Carolina. After **Hannah's** death, **George** remarried and removed with all but one of his children to South Carolina. Because of their opposition to slavery many of them left South Carolina, some of whom came to Ohio."

Page 869 JOSHUA. C. McKAY, farmer; P. O. Waynesville; born on the place where he now lives, Jan. 21, 1837; is a son of **Jonas T. and Matilda (Ferguson) McKay**, natives of Virginia. The paternal grandfather, Moses McKay, was a native of Virginia, and married a **Miss Shinn**; they emigrated to Ohio in 1818; they came by wagons to Wheeling, Va.; thence by flat-boat to Cincinnati; thence by their wagons to Warren County, and to Wayne Township, and located on the place where Joshua now lives, residing here till their death. They raised a family of twelve children, six sons and six daughters, all of whom came to Ohio, but the eldest son, who remained in Virginia, and lived and died there. When **Mr. McKay** came to Ohio, he brought twenty or more slaves. with him, who of course were all set free. The maternal grandfather, **Samuel Ferguson**, was a native of Virginia, and married **Mildred Garrison**, and emigrated to Greene Co., Ohio, about 1824; he was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, for which services he obtained a land warrant, and drew a pension. The ancestors of both the McKay and Ferguson families, were of Scotch descent. **James T.** the father of our subject was five years of age when brought to this county, and here grew to manhood under the sturdy influences of pioneer life; was married and became the father of seven children—**Emma; Sarah C**., now widow **Allen**; Joshua C.; **Harriet E**., now **Mrs. O'Neall**; M Horace; **Eusebia**, now **Mrs. Welch**, and **Letitia**. His wife died June 1, 1855. On May 24, 1864, he married **Matilda Brown**; by her he has two daughters—**Lida and Belle**. The second son, M. Horace, was in the war of the rebellion; enlisted in the 79th O. V. I., and served about two and one-half years, until discharged for disability, and has since drawn a pension. Mr. McKay has been actively engaged in business most of his life; he dealt extensively in stock and also in pork, and was in the mercantile trade in Waynesville for a considerable time. Our subject was brought up to the honest occupation of farming; was married Sept 11, 1861, to Victoria, daughter of Henry and Ann (Antrim) Clark, he a native of South Carolina, and she of Virginia. The Clark ancestors were of English.

Page 870 descent, and we trace their genealogy to **Henry Clark**, born in England in 1715, and he was a son of **Jonathan Clark Henry** is supposed to have emigrated to America and located in Pennsylvania, where his son **John** was born and raised to manhood, and married **Mary Campbell**, and in an early day emigrated with his family to South Carolina, where they lived and died. Their son **Henry** was about 2 years of age when taken to South Carolina by his parents, and there grew to manhood and married **Elizabeth Alexander**, who was born in South Carolina, and whose father was killed in the war of the Revolution. After their marriage they resided in that State till 1805, when he with his family emigrated to Ohio and located on the same tract of land where **Frank Clark** now lives, opening out his farm right from the woods, and here they lived till their death. They had four children, who grew to maturity—**Jonathan, Henry, Cornelius and Elizabeth**; the latter now **Widow Antrim**, is the only one now surviving. **Henry** was born in South Carolina Nov. 14, 1800; hence was about five years of age when he came with his parents to Warren County, and here was raised to manhood, accustomed to the scenes and trials of pioneer life; was married to **Ann**, daughter of **Daniel and Jane Antrim**, natives of Virginia, but who came among the early settlers of this county, locating here in 1804. **Mr. Clark** and wife had four children who grew to maturity—**Franklin, Eliza, Hannah and Victoria**. Mr. Clark located and remained through life upon the old home place of his father; was a man of firm principles and undoubted integrity; a representative of a type of independence of character, yet kind, social and genial in his nature, and was a citizen highly esteemed in his community, and one in whom the people placed implicit confidence; he served as Township Trustee many years; he raised a very interesting family of one son and three daughters, and their loving family circle remained entire and unbroken for over half a century; when on May 14, 1880 the grim messenger death suddenly and almost without warning snatched in his cold embrace, her who had been his companion and support for fifty-three years; and in less than twelve months, on May 5, 1881, death again visited their family circle in a like sudden manner, and deprived him of his beloved daughter **Eliza**. This double affliction so sudden and unexpected, was more than his aged and shattered frame could endure, and in just nine days after the death of his daughter his spirit took its flight to that realm where sorrows and death never enter; he died May 17, 1881. But the remaining members of his family, in the midst of these afflictions, have the consolation that theirs was a life well spent, their reward sure, and their lives and good deeds will long be cherished by a large circle of friends and acquaintances. Mr. McKay and wife have three children— **Henry C**., born June 21, 1864; **Anna Cora**, born Oct. 20, 1868, and **Robert C**., born June 26,1876. Mr. McKay after his marriage located upon the old home place upon which his grandfather located, and lived, and died and here has resided up to the present time; has a fine farm of 261 acres, with good improvements constituting a pleasant home and residence.

Henry Clay McKay
Birth: Private
Death: Private
Sex: M
Father: Robert S McKay b. 19 DEC 1795
Mother: Virginia Grubbs b. ABT 1799

Jesse Clay McKay 3 SmartMatches
Birth: 15 DEC 1836 1
Death: 19 JUN 1873 1
Sex: M
Father: Robert S McKay b. 19 DEC 1795
Mother: Nancy Antrim McKay b. 1808

Education: UVA 1859 1860 1

Moses Horace McKay
Birth: 4 JAN 1831 1
Death:
Sex: M
Father: Robert S McKay b. 19 DEC 1795
Mother: Nancy Antrim McKay b. 1808

William F McKay
Birth: Private
Death: Private
Sex: M
Father: Robert S McKay b. 19 DEC 1795
Mother: Virginia Grubbs b. ABT 1799

Jacob Francis McKay b. 20 MAR 1847

Robert M McKay b. 1 SEP 1849

Helen McKay b. ABT 1851

(Unknown)
Children:
Anne Elizabeth (Betty) McKay b. 1830

Moses Horace McKay b. 4 JAN 1831

James Edwin McKay b. 6 APR 1833

Amanda Shackleford McKay b. 10 FEB 1835

Jesse Clay McKay b. 15 DEC 1836

Lucy Virginia McKay b. 27 FEB 1841

Kathleen McKay b. 25 MAY 1844

Jacob Francis McKay b. 20 MAR 1847

Robert M McKay b. 1 SEP 1849

Helen McKay b. ABT 1851

Nancy Antrim McKay (Wife) b. 1808
Children:
Anne Elizabeth (Betty) McKay b. 1830

Moses Horace McKay b. 4 JAN 1831

James Edwin McKay b. 6 APR 1833

Amanda Shackleford McKay b. 10 FEB 1835

Jesse Clay McKay b. 15 DEC 1836

Lucy Virginia McKay b. 27 FEB 1841

Kathleen McKay b. 25 MAY 1844

Jacob Francis McKay b. 20 MAR 1847

Robert M McKay b. 1 SEP 1849

Helen McKay b. ABT 1851

Jane R Carson (Wife) b. ABT 1799
Children:

(Unknown)
Children:
Anne Elizabeth (Betty) McKay b. 1830

Moses Horace McKay b. 4 JAN 1831

James Edwin McKay b. 6 APR 1833

Amanda Shackleford McKay b. 10 FEB 1835

Jesse Clay McKay b. 15 DEC 1836

Lucy Virginia McKay b. 27 FEB 1841

Kathleen McKay b. 25 MAY 1844

Robert S McKay 4 SmartMatches
Birth: 17 DEC 1795 in Crooked Run, Va 1
Death: 10 JUN 1862 in Cedarville, Warren Co Va 1
Sex: M
Father: Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Abigail Shinn b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA

Occupation: Justice of Peace, Warren Co, Va 1

Spouses & Children

(Unknown)
Children:
Anne Elizabeth (Betty) McKay b. 1830

Moses Horace McKay b. 4 JAN 1831

James Edwin McKay b. 6 APR 1833

Amanda Shackleford McKay b. 10 FEB 1835

Jesse Clay McKay b. 15 DEC 1836

Lucy Virginia McKay b. 27 FEB 1841

Kathleen McKay b. 25 MAY 1844

Jacob Francis McKay b. 20 MAR 1847

Robert M McKay b. 1 SEP 1849

Helen McKay b. ABT 1851

Virginia Grubbs (Wife) b. ABT 1799
Children:
William F McKay

Henry Clay McKay

Robert McKay

Jonas Tilden McKay1 4 SmartMatches
Birth: 10 MAY 1813 1
Death:
Sex: M
Father: Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Abigail Shinn b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA

Aliases:
James Tilden McKay 1

Spouses & Children

Matilda Ferguson (Wife)
Children:
Joshua C McKay

Nellie Grace McKay
Birth: 7 AUG 1881
Death: MAY 1962
Sex: F
Father: George A McKay b. 25 DEC 1850 in Xenia Twp, Greene, OH
Mother: Ada Irene Peterson b. 23 JUL 1852

Roxanne Marie McKay
Birth: Private
Death: Private
Sex: F
Father:
Mother: Virginia Charlene McKay b. 14 JAN 1943

Werter P McKay 1 SmartMatches
Birth: AFT 1873 2
Death: 22 APR 1958
Sex: M
Father: George A McKay b. 25 DEC 1850 in Xenia Twp, Greene, OH
Mother: Ada Irene Peterson b. 23 JUL 1852

Aliases:
Werter P. McKay 1

Spouses & Children

Daisy Rose (Wife)
Marriage: 20 APR 1904
Children:
Phillip Albert McKay b. 19 JAN 1910

Werter George McKay b. 19 JUN 1906

Betty Rose McKay b. 8 MAY 1919

Phillip Albert McKay
Birth: 19 JAN 1910
Death: 31 JUL 1964 in Grandview Hospital, Dayton, Columbus Co., OH
Sex: M
Father: Werter P McKay b. 27 JUL 1876
Mother: Daisy Rose

Occupation: Industrial Engineer Technician

Spouses & Children

Mildred Irene Leveck (Wife) b. 29 DEC 1916 in Xenia, Greene Co., OH
Marriage: 4 SEP 1938
Children:
Joyce Dianne McKay b. 7 NOV 1946

Virginia Charlene McKay b. 14 JAN 1943

Phyllis Joanna McKay b. 23 NOV 1940

Werter P McKay 1 SmartMatches
Birth: AFT 1873 2
Death: 22 APR 1958
Sex: M
Father: George A McKay b. 25 DEC 1850 in Xenia Twp, Greene, OH
Mother: Ada Irene Peterson b. 23 JUL 1852

Aliases:
Werter P. McKay 1

Spouses & Children

Daisy Rose (Wife)
Marriage: 20 APR 1904
Children:
Phillip Albert McKay b. 19 JAN 1910

Werter George McKay b. 19 JUN 1906

Betty Rose McKay b. 8 MAY 1919

George A McKay 1 SmartMatches
Birth: 25 DEC 1850 in Xenia Twp, Greene, OH 2
Death: 6 JUL 1908
Sex: M
Father: Samual F. McKay b. 8 MAY 1825 in Ohio
Mother: Angelina A. Moore b. BEF 1835 in Virginia

Aliases:
George A. McKay 1

Fact 1: Civil engineer, Miami Valley & Columbus RR.-Beers, Hist of Grn Co, Xenia Twp. 1
Fact 2: Grad. mathematics, Antioch Coll., Y.S.OH.-Beers, Hist of Grn Co, Xenia Twp, 1882 1

Spouses & Children

Ada Irene Peterson (Wife) b. 23 JUL 1852
Marriage: 25 AUG 1873
Children:
Werter P McKay b. 27 JUL 1876

Mabel Leona McKay b. 4 APR 1879

Edna Catherine McKay b. 17 AUG 1855

Nellie Grace McKay b. 7 AUG 1881

(Unknown)
Children:
Mable McKay b. AFT 1873

Maria A. McKay 4 SmartMatches
Birth: 23 MAY 1811 1
Death: 15 AUG 1882 1
Sex: F
Father: Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Abigail Shinn b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA

Mary Elizabeth McKay 6 SmartMatches
Birth: 27 JUL 1822 in Warren Co., OH 1
Death: 12 DEC 1873 in Clinton Co., OH 1
Sex: F
Father: Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Abigail Shinn b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA

Spouses & Children

Edward Bond Hackney (Husband) b. 30 OCT 1818 in Frederick Co., VA

Virginia McKay 7 SmartMatches
Birth: 22 AUG 1808 1
Death: 15 JAN 1827 1
Sex: F
Father: Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Abigail Shinn b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA

Spouses & Children

Daniel Collett (Husband) b. 1 OCT 1795
Children:
Daniel Collett b. 14 JAN 1827

Joshua McKay
Birth: 1837
Death: 1903
Sex: M
Father: Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Abigail Shinn b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA

Spouses & Children

Victoria McKay (Wife) b. 1837
Children:
Cora McKay

Clark McKay

Robert McKay

Sarah McKay 6 SmartMatches
Birth: 11 NOV 1797 1
Death: 22 OCT 1852 1
Sex: F
Father: Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Abigail Shinn b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA

Spouses & Children

Jonathan Collett (Husband) b. 25 APR 1787
Children:
Ann Collett b. 14 MAR 1824

Moses N. Collett b. ABT 1826

Benjamin Collett b. 18 DEC 1826

George Collett b. 21 DEC 1834

Francis Collett b. 7 MAY 1829

Martha Collett b. 1 FEB 1831

Aaron Collett b. 12 OCT 1832

William J. Collett b. ABT 1839

Robert Collett b. 27 DEC 1840

Azel Collett b. ABT 1849

Helen McKay
Birth: 1892
Death:
Sex: F
Father: Oscar F. McKay b. 1855
Mother: Mary Hormel

Spouses & Children

Stanley Mauck (Husband)
Children:
Robert Mauck b. 21 FEB 1924

Donald McKay Mauck b. 23 SEP 1927

Ruth McKay
Birth: 27 MAY 1899
Death:
Sex: F
Father: Oscar F. McKay b. 1855
Mother: Mary Hormel

Spouses & Children

W M Meehy (Husband)
Children:
Lois Meehy b. 27 MAY 1928

Samual Milton McKay
Birth: 10 NOV 1879
Death:
Sex: M
Father: Oscar F. McKay b. 1855
Mother: Mary Hormel

Spouses & Children

Florence Lesourd (Wife)
Children:
Margaret McKay b. 28 MAY 1915

Eleanor McKay b. 8 MAY 1910

Oscar F. McKay 1 SmartMatches
Birth: 1855
Death: 1919
Sex: M
Father: Samual F. McKay b. 8 MAY 1825 in Ohio
Mother: Angelina A. Moore b. BEF 1835 in Virginia

Spouses & Children

Mary Hormel (Wife)
Marriage: 25 DEC 1878
Children:
Fred M McKay b. 30 DEC 1885

Cora McKay b. 1881

Samual Milton McKay b. 10 NOV 1879

Ruth McKay b. 27 MAY 1899

Willard McKay b. 6 AUG 1902

Helen McKay b. 1892

Willard McKay
Birth: 6 AUG 1902
Death:
Sex: U
Father: Oscar F. McKay b. 1855
Mother: Mary Hormel

Spouses & Children

(Unknown)
Children:
Marriene McKay b. SEP 1943

Willard McKay b. 19 NOV 1941

Fred M McKay
Birth: 30 DEC 1885
Death:
Sex: M
Father: Oscar F. McKay b. 1855
Mother: Mary Hormel

Samual F. McKay
Birth: 8 MAY 1825 in Ohio
Death: 28 DEC 1894
Sex: F
Father: George Wesley McKay b. 11 MAR 1800
Mother:

Spouses & Children

Angelina A. Moore (Wife) b. BEF 1835 in Virginia
Marriage: 17 APR 1850 in Greene Co., Ohio
Children:
George A McKay b. 25 DEC 1850 in Xenia Twp, Greene, OH

Sarah J. McKay b. 1857

Irving F. McKay b. 1869

Maria Louisa McKay

Oscar F. McKay b. 1855

Louisa Smith
Birth: 5 JAN 1885
Death:
Sex: F
Father: Joseph Smith
Mother: Maria Louisa McKay

Spouses & Children

Carl Stryker (Husband)
Marriage: 21 JUN 1906
Children:
Paul Stryker b. 3 JUL 1907

Glenn C. Smith
Birth: 7 DEC 1903
Death:
Sex: M
Father: Sumner Smith b. 1 AUG 1879
Mother: Leola Starbuck

Spouses & Children

Ruby Short (Wife)
Marriage: 1 SEP 1928
Children:
Carlton Lee Smith b. 19 MAY 1946

Ronald Bruce Smith b. 31 MAR 1943

Dale Leroy Smith b. 14 FEB 1933

Sumner Smith
Birth: 1 AUG 1879
Death:
Sex: M
Father: Joseph Smith
Mother: Maria Louisa McKay

Spouses & Children

Leola Starbuck (Wife)
Marriage: 3 SEP 1902
Children:
Glenn C. Smith b. 7 DEC 1903

Maria Louisa McKay 1 SmartMatches
Birth:
Death: 5 MAY 1885
Sex: F
Father: Samual F. McKay b. 8 MAY 1825 in Ohio
Mother: Angelina A. Moore b. BEF 1835 in Virginia

Spouses & Children

Joseph Smith (Husband)
Marriage: NOV 1874
Children:
Vernon H. Smith b. 2 FEB 1876

Sumner Smith b. 1 AUG 1879

Myrtie Smith b. 5 AUG 1877

Alma B Smith b. 16 OCT 1881

Louisa Smith b. 5 JAN 1885

Irving F. McKay 1 SmartMatches
Birth: 1869
Death: 1901
Sex: M
Father: Samual F. McKay b. 8 MAY 1825 in Ohio
Mother: Angelina A. Moore b. BEF 1835 in Virginia

Spouses & Children

Mattie Collins (Wife) b. 1869
Marriage: 1889
Children:
Betrice McKay b. 16 AUG 1890

. Edna Catherine McKay
Birth: 17 AUG 1855
Death: MAY 1962
Sex: F
Father: George A McKay b. 25 DEC 1850 in Xenia Twp, Greene, OH
Mother: Ada Irene Peterson b. 23 JUL 1852

Spouses & Children

John Kell Martin (Husband)
Marriage: 25 JUN 1907
Children:
Donald McKay Martin b. 13 MAR 1908

John Kell Martin, Jr. b. 13 MAR 1908

Vera Catherine Martin b. 24 JUN 1910

Robert Edwin Martin

Betrice McKay
Birth: 16 AUG 1890
Death:
Sex: F
Father: Irving F. McKay b. 1869
Mother: Mattie Collins b. 1869

Spouses & Children

Walker (Husband)
Children:
Margaret Walker b. 13 AUG 1911

Stanley Walker b. 23 FEB 1914

Marshall Walker b. 23 NOV 1916

George McKay

Alfred McKay

McKay Family Tree

by Rob Gonzalez

Try Family Tree Legends - The best family tree program for Windows!
CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE!!

Click on these ads to support GenCircles. For an ad-free experience, sign up for GenCircles Premium or if you are already a member, make sure you login.

George Wesley McKay1 4 SmartMatches
Birth: 11 MAR 1800 1
Death: 10 JUN 1850
Sex: F
Father: Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Abigail Shinn b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA

Spouses & Children

(Unknown)
Children:
Samual F. McKay b. 8 MAY 1825 in Ohio

Lucindia McKay

Ulysius McKay

Tillman McKay

Frances McKay

Moses McKay

Jane McKay

Melissa McKay

already signed up, make sure you login.
Individuals from other files that are believed to be the same person:

- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ UNKNOWN
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses McKay
- ⧉ Moses MCKAY
- ⧉ Moses MCKAY
- ⧉ Moses MCKAY

Click the ⧉ icon to see a SmartMatch in side-by-side windows.

Try Family Tree Legends - The best family tree program for Windows!
CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE!!

Search this file: ☐ ☐ go
First Name Last Name

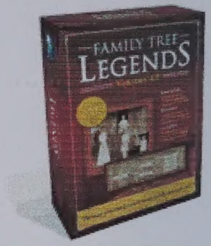
GenCircles

login / logout
register
? help

McKay Family Tree
by Rob Gonzalez

global tree clubs my gencircles smartmatching

Try Family Tree Legends - The best family tree program for Windows!
CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE!!



Click on these ads to support GenCircles. For an ad-free experience, sign up for GenCircles Premium or if you are already a member, make sure you login.

Full View
Pedigree
Print

File Home
List of Individuals
List by Surname
Submitter Info

My GenCircles
Add to your favorites with the buttons below:
Add This Ancestor
Add This File
Add This User

Bookmark This Page

Search Global Tree
First Name: ☐
Last Name: ☐
go
More Options

14 SmartMatches

Moses McKay

Birth: 10 JUL 1766 in Frederick Co., VA [1]
Death: 28 JAN 1828 in Warren Co., OH [1]
Sex: M
Father: Andrew McKay b. 29 DEC 1736 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Mother: Jane Ridgeway b. 1731 in Burlington Co., NJ

Spouses & Children

Abigail Shinn (Wife) b. 3 MAY 1776 in Stafford Co., VA
Marriage: 1793
Children:

1. George Wesley McKay b. 11 MAR 1800
2. Rachel McKay b. 19 JAN 1794 in Frederick Co., VA
3. Robert S McKay b. 19 DEC 1795
4. Sarah McKay b. 11 NOV 1797
5. Margaret McKay b. 16 JUN 1804 in Crooked Run, Va
6. Joshua McKay b. 1837
7. Virginia McKay b. 22 AUG 1808
8. Jonas Tilden McKay b. 10 MAY 1813
9. Levi Duffy McKay b. 29 FEB 1816 in Harveyburg, Warren Co, Ohio
10. Jacob Franklin McKay b. 3 JUN 1819 in Warren Co, Ohio
11. Mary Elizabeth McKay b. 27 JUL 1822 in Warren Co., OH
12. Maria A. McKay b. 23 MAY 1811
13. Francis McKay b. 9 JAN 1802

Sources

1. **Title:** GenCircles.com file ""

SmartMatches

If you sign up for GenCircles Premium, you could view these individuals. If you are

Please Help Support GenCircles!
You can support GenCircles just by giving Family Tree Legends a try! It helps pay for GenCircles and we think you'll love it! Come see the guided tour and learn more:
Click Here

About GenCircles
The GenCircles Promise
Privacy Policy
Link To Us

Moses McKay & Abigail Shinn Photos

See Moses and Abigail's family record.

The Moses McKay House
Located in Warren Co. Ohio, it was the home of Moses McKay & Abigail Shinn. It was used during the days of the Underground Railroad to help hide slaves fleeing north. It is currently owned by a descendant of Moses McKay.

[Previous page] [Next page]

ose Son of Andrew McKay - Jane Ridgeway

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

Andrew Son of Robert McKay Jr.

8. Sex Name
F Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-V4) Pedigree
Born: 16 Jun 1804 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 18 Jan 1864 **Place:** , Sidney, Shelby Co., Ohio

---

9. Sex Name
F Mary Elizabeth MCKAY (AFN:BZTP-LW) Pedigree
Born: 27 Jul 1822 **Place:** Corwin-Burlin.rd, Massie Twp., Warren Co., Ohio
Died: 12 Dec 1873 **Place:** Hackney's Corner, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Dec 1873 **Place:** Jonah's Run Cem., Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio

---

10. Sex Name
F Virginia MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-NS) — Corlett Pedigree
Born: 22 Aug 1808 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 15 Jan 1827 **Place:** , Warren, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Mt. Holly Cem., Waynesville, Warren Co., Ohio

---

11. Sex Name
M James MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-MM) Pedigree
Born: 9 Sep 1806 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va
Died: 17 Nov 1810 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia

---

12. Sex Name John Corlett
F Sarah MCKAY (AFN:PQRP-Q9) Pedigree
Born: 11 Nov 1797 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 22 Oct 1852 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh

---

13. Sex Name ① Jane Redding (Carson) Wells
M Robert Shinn MCKAY (AFN:PQRP-92) Pedigree
Born: 17 Dec 1795 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 10 Jun 1862 **Place:** Cedarville, Warren, Va
Buried: Jun 1862 **Place:** Nineveh Cem., Ninevah, Warren Co., Virginia

---

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Moses MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-C8) Pedigree

Born: 10 Jul 1766 **Place:** Crooked Run, Cedarville, Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 28 Jan 1828 **Place:** At Home, Massie Twp., Warren Co., Ohio
Buried: Jan 1828 **Place:** Mt. Holly Cem., Massie Twp., Warren Co., Ohio
Married: 6 Mar 1793 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: Andrew MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-PT) Family
Mother: Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRM-Q1)

Wife's Name

Abigail SHINN (AFN:PQRN-DF) Pedigree

Born: 3 May 1776 **Place:** , Stafford, Virginia
Died: 1 Jan 1828 **Place:** At Home, Massie Twp., Warren Co., Ohio
Buried: Jun 1828 **Place:** Mt. Holly Cem., , Warren Co., Ohio
Married: 6 Mar 1793 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: George SHINN (AFN:X3F8-6M) Family
Mother: Rachel WRIGHT (AFN:X3F8-7S)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Francis MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-H7) — Collett Pedigree

Born: 9 Jan 1802 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 26 Mar 1871 **Place:** , Clinton, Oh

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Rachel MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-W1) Pedigree

Born: 19 Jan 1794 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 16 Apr 1850 **Place:** , Warren, Oh

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Levy Duffy MCKAY (AFN:PQRS-74) Pedigree

Born: 29 Feb 1816 **Place:** Harveysburg, Warren, Oh
Died: 3 Feb 1869 **Place:** Oskaloosa, Manaska, Ia
Buried: **Place:** Oskaloosa, Manaska, Iowa

---

4. **Sex Name**
M George Wesley MCKAY (AFN:PQRQ-35) Pedigree

Mildred Franklin Geo Washington Alfred
Wm Franklin Abigail Jane Samuel Ferguson Lucinda
Sarah Mildred Mary Massie Moses
Tilghman

Born: 11 Mar 1800 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 10 Jun 1850 **Place:** Lumberton Pike, Chester Twp., Clinton Co., Ohio
Buried: Jun 1850 **Place:** Mckay Cem, Lumberton, Clinton, Oh

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Jonas Tilden MCKAY (AFN:PQRR-V8) Pedigree

Born: 10 May 1813 **Place:** Harveysburg, Warren, Oh
Died: 11 Dec 1883 **Place:** , Hamilton, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Miami Cem, Waynesville, Warren, Oh

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Maria (Mariah) Ann MCKAY (AFN:PQRR-70) Danil Haines Collett Pedigree

Born: 23 May 1811 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 15 Aug 1882 **Place:** Chester Twp., Clinton, Oh
Buried: **Place:** , , Clinton Co., Ohio

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Jacob Franklin MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-SH) Pedigree

Born: 3 Jun 1819 **Place:** Massie Twp., Warren, Oh
Died: **Place:** , Warren, Oh

Miami Monthly Meeting from *Cane Creek Monthly Meeting* in North Carolina, May 10th, 1805. **Hannah Beals Hoggatt** was the niece of famous Quaker minister, ~~**Error! Bookmark not defined.**~~, who was the first Quaker Missionary to the Indians of the Northwest Territory in 1775.

His third marriage was to **Jane Ridgeway McKay** (Hinshaw says she was **Jane McCoy**) at Waynesville in October 1806 (She died December 1806). For more information about **Jane Ridgeway McKay**, see **The Robert McKay Clan** website webmastered by **Michael McKay**, ~~**Error! Bookmark not defined.**~~. **Andrew McKay** was **Jane Ridgeway Mckay**'s first husband.

His fourth marriage was to Mrs. **Mary (Cook) Hunt** in 1810. **Joseph** moved his membership to ~~**Error! Bookmark not defined.**~~ in Clinton County 5th mo. 30 1810 to marry **Mary Cook Hunt** on 7th mo. 7 day 1810. See website: ~~**Error! Bookmark not defined.**~~. Also see, Hinshaw's *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I (North Carolina)* [Baltimore: The Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991], pp. 348, 380, 651, 676 and 1041).

Early Friends in the East petitioned the Continental Congress expressing their concerns about slavery on 4th day of the Tenth Month 1783. They expressed their moral objections and fears for the future of the United States if slavery were not dealt with properly (NARA~Seattle, M247, r 57, I 43, p. 337, Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1783). Five years later, Friends at the Yearly Meeting held at Wells Meeting in Perquimans County with representatives from North and South Carolina and Georgia again expressed their concern about slavery pointing out that Friends themselves "*had yet to cleanse their hands of slave holding*". A new committee of 24 Friends was appointed to lead the fight against slavery. One committee member was **Joseph Cloud**, another was **John Beals** (probably his second wife's father) (see, The Will of **Joseph Cloud** is located in the *Warren County, Ohio Probate Archives* in the county courthouse in Lebanon, Ohio. OCP 13 #15 ~ DE O P.113 ~ 2 SEP 1816. Date Signed: 24 AUG 1813. Residence: Caesars Creek. Exec: Benjamin Butterworth. Heirs: Widow Mary, son Abner, Son Samuel, son Jacob, son Jonathan, son Joseph, son Joel, dau. Abigail, dau. Anne, gr. dau. Lucreta, son Daniel, son Mordecai (*Warren Co., Ohio 1803-1859, Will & Estate Records* [Cardinal Research, 9500 Creekside Dr., Loveland, Ohio 45140, 1993], p. 22.)

Joseph Cloud ~ Traveling Minister

Traveling minister **Joseph Cloud** was an influential minister who encouraged Friends in South Carolina and Georgia to leave the south and move to the Northwest Territory and who held meetings for worship in Waynesville during one of his travels in 1800.

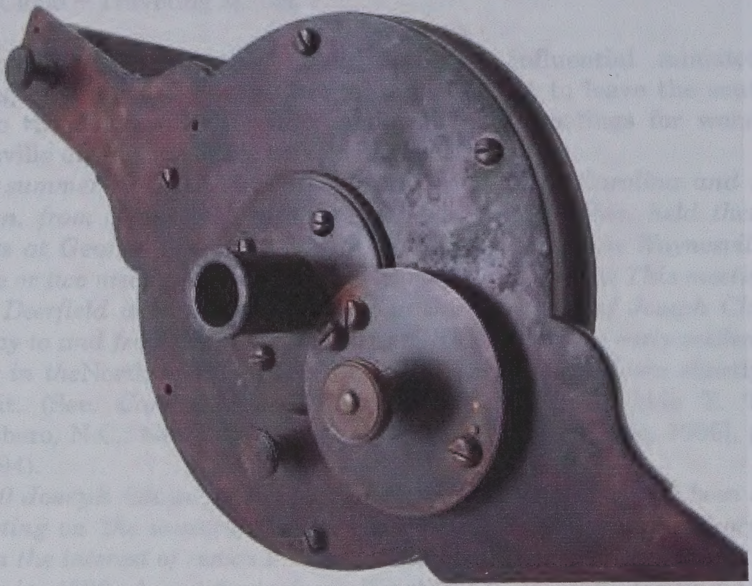
"*In the summer of 1800, **Joseph Cloud**, from North Carolina and **Jacob Jackson**, from Tennessee, ministers, paid a visit to Ohio, held their first meetings at **George Harlan**'s Deerfield; then proceeded to Waynesville and held one or two meeting there, and, lastly one at High Bank. This meeting and that at Deerfield were those alluded to in the memorial of Joseph Cloud on their way to and from Waynesville*" (*MEMORANDA: of the early settlement of Friends in the*Northwest Territory. The meeting was set down shortly after his visit. (See, *Cane Creek: Mother of Meetings* by Bobbie T. Teague [Greensboro, N.C.: North Caroline Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1995], pp. 26, 41 and 94).

"*In 1800 **Joseph Cloud**, a minister of North Carolina who had been among the meeting on 'the western waters', visited South Carolina and Georgia, no doubt in the interest of removal. **Borden Stanton** wrote them urging them to go west in 1802. A certificate from Wrightsboro Monthly Meeting to Cane Creek Monthly Meeting, N. C., dated June 4, 1803 is the last evidence we have of Georgia Friends. They had departed to the great west*" (quoted from Week's *Southern Quakers and Slavery*, p. 124 in Hinshaw's *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. I* (North Carolina) [Baltimore: The Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1991], p. 1041).

Joseph Cloud died near Waynesville in Warren County, Ohio July 24th, 1816. It is believed that he is buried in the old Quaker Graveyard in Waynesville, although there is no record of it. The burial is mentioned in *Memorials of Deceased Friends Who were Members of Indian Yearly Meeting.* (Orthodox) published by Direction of the Yearly Meeting (Cincinnati: E. Morgan & Sons, No. 111 Main Street, 1857), p. 30.

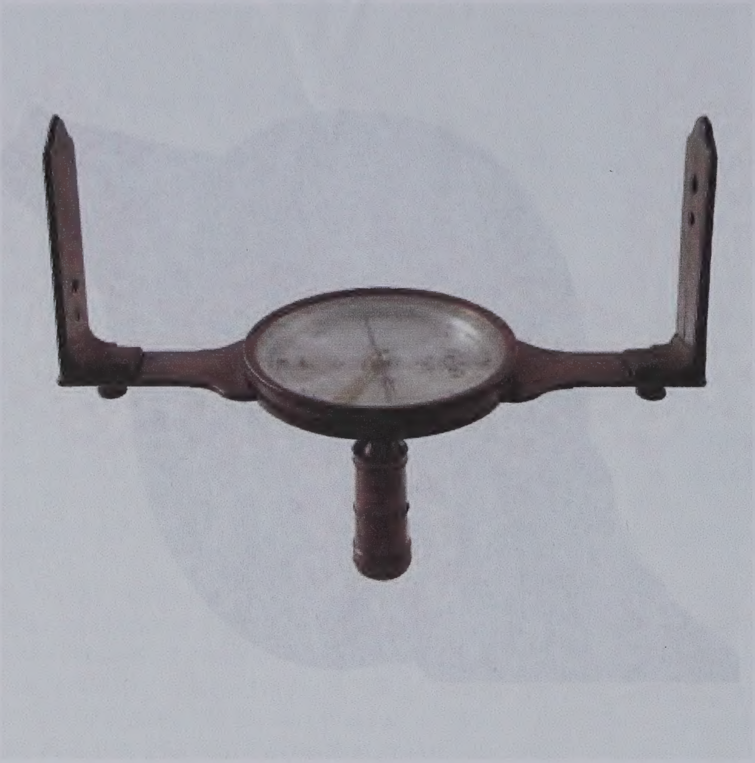
Joseph Cloud was married four times. He was married first to **Mary Earl Underwood Cloud** (b. 3 mo. 22nd 1743 in Chester Co., Pa. ~ d. 1 mo 10th 1789 in her 46th year, buried in *Cane Creek* Cemetery) in 1763. They had eleven children: **Abner** (1764), **Samuel** (1766), **Jacob** (1767), **Jonathan** (1772), **Anne** (1773), **Joseph** (1775), **Mary** (1777), **Mordecai** (1780), **Daniel** (1783), **Joel** (1785), **Abigail** (1788).

His second marriage was to Mrs. **Hannah (Beals) Hoggatt** on April 22, 1790. **Hannah Cloud**, the wife of **Joseph** and the daughter of **John Beals**, died on 2 mo. 4th, 1804, aged about 59 years and was buried at **~~Error! Bookmark not defined.~~** on February 6th. She died a little under two years before **Joseph** and two of his children moved to *Miami Monthly Meeting.* **Joseph Cloud** and children **Joel** and **Abigail** received on certificate at



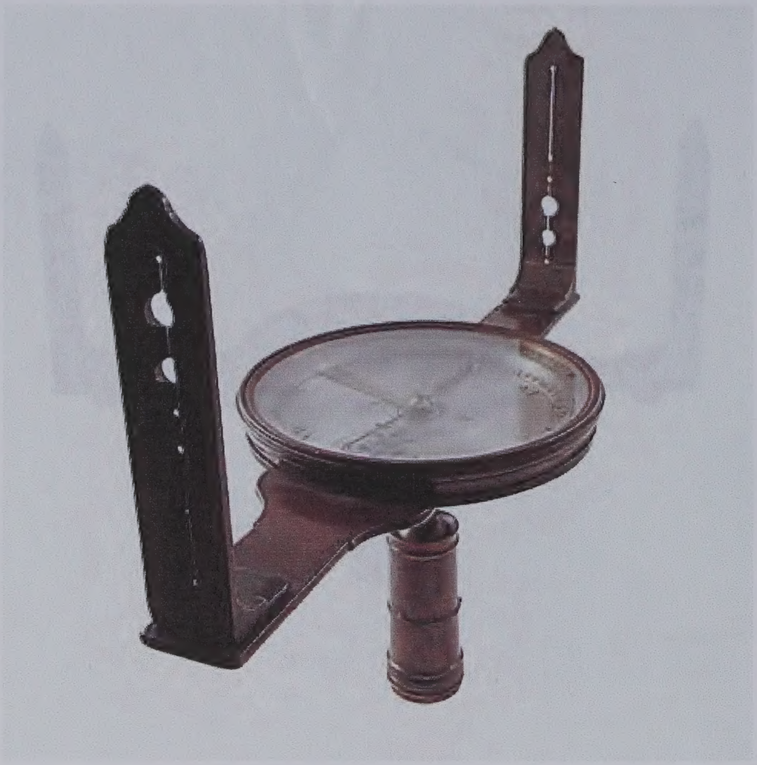
© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page



© 1997 [illegible]

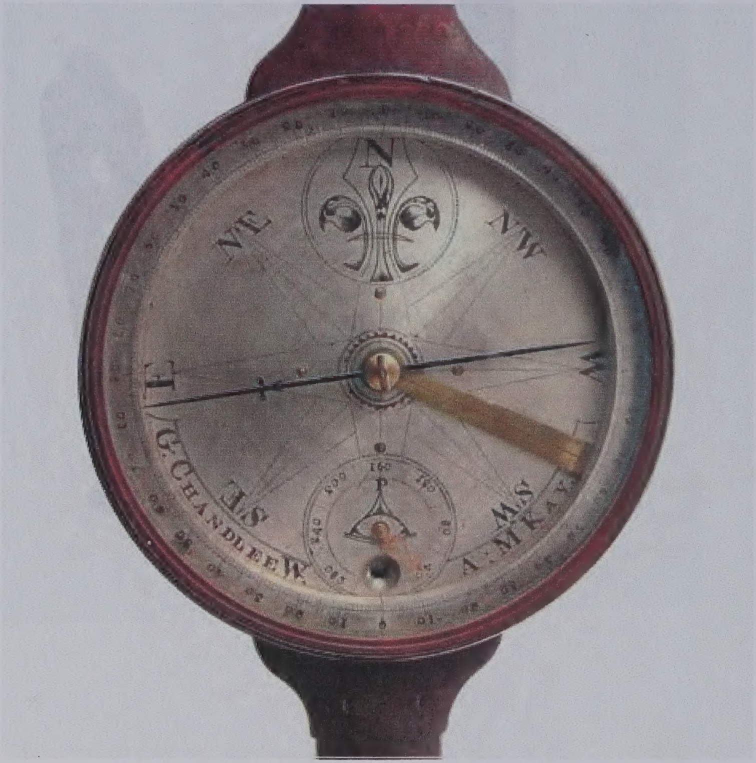
This page hosted by Get your own Free Home Page



[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes] [Andrew McKay Home]

Andrew McKay's Surveyor's Compass

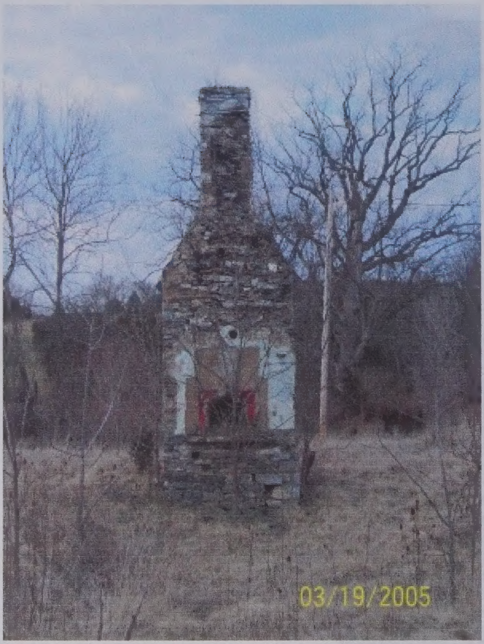
Surveyor's Compass made by Goldsmith Chandlee that belonged to Andrew McKay



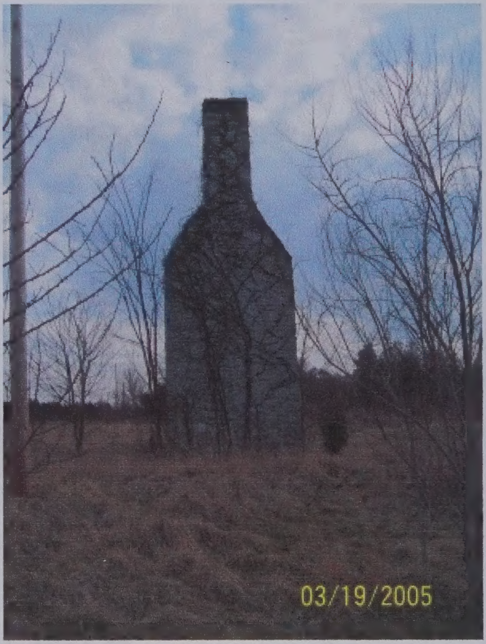
[**Home**] [**Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information**] [**McKay Family Homes**]

Andrew McKay Home

(Warren Co. VA)



Front of chimney



Back of chimney

Is this all that remains of Andrew McKay's home? This chimney is located near the Robert McKay Jr. Home mentioned on an earlier page in this section. The Andrew McKay home was reported to have burned during the late 1920s with only the chimney remaining standing. I found pieces of charred wood on the chimney but it appears I get some conflicting reports about this particular site.

McKay Home (Library of Virginia)

Could this be the Andrew McKay Home? It is discribed as being the 'McKay Home' yet it differs from the one we know as Robert McKay Jr.'s home. Plus the map location seems to put it in the same location as the photos above were taken.

Andrew McKay's Surveyor's Compass

Surveyor's Compass made by Goldsmith Chandlee that belonged to Andrew McKay

[**Previous page**] [**Next page**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

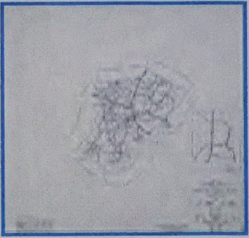
THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Home > What We Have > Maps | Architectural Drawings and Plans >> Virginia Historical Inventory

Research Assistance | Order Materials

Virginia Historical Inventory

McKay house

View Photograph(s)	View Report	View Map(s)
 /VHI/P/28/0043.jpg **Database Record**	**[Report Title Page]** **[Report Page # 2]** **[Report Page # 3]** **[Report Page # 4]** /VHI/R/28/0279 **Database Record**	 Warren County Map Location No. 1 Category - Dwellings

To view the
digitized documents a TIFF viewer is required.
Tiff Tips

[Browse the city/county maps]

Powered by VTLS Engines

Home | Site Index | Search Catalogs | Directories | News | Calendar
Contact Us | The Virginia Shop | Support the Library

Andrew McKays home

Error! Bookmark not defined.
Warren County, VA
Home of Andrew McKay. Later it was the home of his son Moses McKay before he removed to Warren Co. Ohio.
Moses's son Robert S. McKay continued to occupy the home along with his descendants until it burned in the 1920s

more or less on drains of Crooked Run which said lands are more particularly described in the said plat and survey and designated therein by "No 3 Lower Division 199 acres" to hold the same unto my said daughter Patience Whitacre her heirs and assigns forever.

Andrew McKay

Item. I give and bequeath upon my daughter Margaret the wife of Oliver Funsten the sum of 300 pounds Virginia Currency to be paid her by my executors hereinafter named eighteen months after my decease.

Item. I give and bequeath unto Jonathan Lupton the elder, John McPherson, William Grub the elder and Jonathan Wright and the survivors or survivor of them the sum of Fifteen Pounds Virginia Currencyto be paid them by my executors herein after named twelve months after my decease upon special trust to apply the same for and toward aiding the emancipation of persons unlawfully held in bondage and also towards the emancipation of poor children in such manner as they or any of them think proper and their receipt or receipts of any one of them shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors......

Item. I give and bequeath to my friend Goldsmith Chandlee for the trouble he will have in executing this my will the sum of Fifteen Pounds Virginia Currency to be retained by him out of the first moneys that may come to his hands under this my Will. Lastly all the rest residue and remainder of my real and personal estate, I hereby give devise and bequeath unto my said friend Goldsmith Chandlee, my son in law Robert Whitacre and my two sons Moses and Jacob McKay upon special trust and confidence that they the said Goldsmith Chandlee, Robert Whitacre and Jacob McKay and Moses McKay do and shall within twelve months after my decease make publick sale thereof for the best price and prices that can be had and after payment of my just debts, and the above mentioned pecuniary legacies divide the same among my children Moses McKay, Jacob McKay, Enos McKay, Patience wife of the said Robert Whitacre and Margaret the wife of Oliver Funsten, equally share and share alike and do hereby nominate constitute and appoint the said Goldsmith Chandlee, Robert Whitacre, and my two sons Jacob McKay and Moses McKay joint executors of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making null and void all former and other wills by me at any time heretofore made IN WITNESS whereof I have to this my last will and testament contained on six sides of three sheets of paper to the first five sides set my hand and to this last my hand and seal this Thirteenth day of the ninth month one thousand eight hundred and three--

Signed sealed published and declared by the Testator as his last will and testament in presence of us who at this request have hereunto set our names as witnesses. The interlineation of the words one hundred and fifty pounds in the 2 side and third line from the bottom being first made.

Andrew McKay

William Lupton
John Cooper
Solomon Lupton
Thomas Grubs
John ......?

The will was proved December 3, 1804. Goldsmith Chandlee and Robert Whitacre would not take upon themselves the burden of execution, but Moses and Jacob McKay qualified.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Son of Robert Jr. m

① Jacob McKay

② Andrew McKay m Jane

Moses

Margaret m Oliver Funsten

Jacob

Enoch

Patience m Robert Whitacre

The Last Will & Testament of Andrew McKay

See Andrew's family record.

This is the last will and testament of one Andrew McKay of Crooked Run Frederick County & State of Virginia.

In primis I give and bequeath unto my wife Jane McKay for and during the time of her natural life the sole use of dwelling house in which I now live together with the yards, gardens, stables, smokehouse and other out houses adjacent thereto. Also half of the orchard and the whole of the field in which it stands which said field shall be used by her for pasture only. Also eight acres of meadow farm of which I hereby direct shall be taken off the tract herein after devised to my son Moses McKay and four acres of that herein after devised to my son Jacob McKay such part to be most contiguous to the said dwelling house at the choice of my said wife. Which said partitions shall be fenced off the respective lots at the proper costs and charges of my said sons Moses & Jacob within a reasonable time after my decease. At the discretion of my said wife also all such firewood off the said lands devised to them as she shall need, they delivering the same in equal proportion at their costs and charges at the said dwelling house. I also give and bequeath unto my said wife all my household furniture of every kind and sort and also all the provision in my house at the time of my decease to her own use and benefit also my horse known by the name of Jack. Provided always and it is my will that these bequests with the rent charges herein after directed to be paid shall be ....by her in full satisfaction of all kinds & classes which she may or claim at Common Law out of all my real and personal estates.

Andrew McKay

I give and devise unto my son Moses McKay all those six hundred and twenty one and a half acres of land more or less separate lying and being upon Crooked Run and it's drains in Frederick County aforesaid (ed. note: this is now part of Warren County). Which said lands are more particularly described in a plate and survey thereof with other lands made by B. Ashby July 20, 1797; which said plate and courses thereof are annexed to this my will and designated therein by No. 2 Middle Division 625 1/2 acres with all houses and buildings thereon erected. To hold the same unto the said Moses McKay his heirs and assigns for ever charged and chargeable nevertheless with the annuity rent charge or yearly sum of Fifteen Pounds Virginia currency wich I do hereby give & bequeath to my wife Jane McKay for and during the time of her natural life payable in four equal quarterly payments of three pounds fifteen shillings each. The first payment thereof to begin and be made three months after my decease with full power to my said wife upon nonpayment thereof fourteen days after the same shall become due to enter upon the said premises & such .....to make thereon as shall be fully adequate to the discharge thereof with all costs thereon & also with the life estate of my said wife in the four acres of meadow part of the said tract herein before bequeathed to her. I also further charge the said lands & premises and my said son Moses McKay his heirs and assigns in respect hereof with payment of the sum of one hundred & fifty pounds which I hereby give and bequeath unto my daughter Margaret wife of Oliver Funsten five years after my decease Provided

Andrew McKay

always nevertheless that if within that time a certain tract of land on Crooked Run in the said County of Frederick purchased of Robert and Thomas Branson should be recovered by John Branson son of Thomas Branson or by any person or persons claiming by from or under him that these the said legacy shall be considered as lapsed and the lands and premises upon which it is charged and my said son Moses in respect thereof discharged therefrom...

Item. I give and devise to my son Jacob McKay all those three hundred and fifty nine acres of land situate, lying and being upon Crooked Run and it's drains adjoining the above mentioned devised to my son Moses which said Lands are more particularly described in the above mentioned place and survey and designated therein by "No 1 upper division 359 acres" with the merchant mill, saw mill and all other buildings thereon erected to hold the same unto the said Jacob McKay his heirs and assigns forever. Subject to the life estate of my wife Jane McKay in such parts thereof as are hereinafter specifically bequeathed her with the annuity, yearly rent charge or sum of Fifteen Pounds Virginia Currency which I hereby give and bequeath to my said wife for the term of her natural life payable in four equal quarterly payments of three pounds fifteen shillings each, the first payment thereof to begin and be made three months after my decease with the power for recovery thereof as in herein before given her in respect to the rent premises hers before devised to my son Moses McKay.

Andrew McKay

Item. I give and devise unto my son Enos Mckay a tract of land on Shenandoah River in the said County of Frederick containing two hundred and forty acres more or less, part and parcel of a larger tract purchased jointly with my brother Jacob McKay. To hold the same unto my said son Enos McKay his heirs and assigns forever. Charged and chargeable nevertheless with the annuity yearly rent charge or sum of Fifteen Pounds Virginia Currency, which I hereby give and bequeath unto my wife Jane McKay for and during the term of natural life, in four equal quarterly payments of three pounds fifteen shillings each. The first thereof to begin and be made three months after my decease with like power for the recovery thereof as is herein before given her in respect of the rent charges issuing out of the premises devised to my sons Moses McKay and Jacob McKay.

Item. I give and devise unto my daughter Patience the wife of Robert Whitacre all those one hundred and ninety nine acres of land

. Andrew McKay 12 SmartMatches
Birth: 29 DEC 1736 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA
Death: 12 OCT 1804 in Ninevah, Fredrick Co., VA
Sex: M
Father: Robert MacKay, Jr b. ABT 1708 in Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey
Mother: Patience Job b. 2 JUL 1710 in Chester County, PA

Title: Rev 1
Occupation: Quaker Minister 1
Religion: Quaker Minister 1

Spouses & Children

Jane Ridgeway (Wife) b. 1731 in Burlington Co., NJ
Marriage: 1755 in Virginia
Children:
Moses McKay b. 10 JUL 1776 in Crooked Run, Frederick Co., VA

Joseph McKay

Patience McKay b. 9 FEB 1763 in Frederick County, Va

Enos McKay

Margaret McKay

(infant)Jacob McKay b. 17 FEB 1762

Rachel McKay b. 29 DEC 1764

David McKay b. 5 SEP 1768

John McKay b. 10 DEC 1770

Jacob McKay b. 28 DEC 1772

Esther McKay b. 11 DEC 1776

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Andrew McKay Record

Andrew McKay, born: 29 Dec 1736; Frederick Co. VA; died: 12 Oct 1804; Frederick Co. VA;

Andrew, married: 27 Nov 1760; Hopewell MM, Frederick Co. VA; **Jane Ridgeway**, born: 1731; NJ; died: 1806; Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; Dau. of John Ridgeway & Hannah Brown; (**Jane**, married 2nd: **Joseph Cloud**, Visit these links for more biography on Joseph Cloud: Joseph Cloud ~ Traveling Minister and Joseph Cloud and Roland Richards ~ Two early founders of Miami Monthly Meeting)

See Andrew's Last Will and Testament.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Jacob**, born: 17 Feb 1762; died: 28 Feb 1762; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Patience**, born: 9 Feb 1763; Frederick (now Warren) Co, VA; died: 21 Apr 1836; Miami, Warren Co. OH; buried: Old Quaker Cemetery, Rochester, OH;
- **Rachel**, born: 29 Dec 1764; died young;
- **Moses**, born: 7 Oct 1766; died: 28 Jan 1828; Waynesville, Warren Co. OH; buried: Mt. Holly Cem., OH;
- **David**, born: 5 Sep 1768; died: 30 Aug 1773; Frederick Co. VA;
- **John**, born: 10 Dec 1770; died: 1 Aug 1773; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Jacob II "Little Jacob"**, born: 28 Dec 1772; died: before 1 Aug 1815; Frederick Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Enos**, born 1 Oct 1774; died: 1834; Page Co. VA;
- **Esther**, born: 11 Dec 1776; died young;
- **Margaret**, born: 8 May 1779; died: 1843; "Erin", Clarke Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 33, 37;

Andrew McKay 11/27/1760 Jane Ridgeway

4/17/1762 Fred Co VA
Jacob

4-9-1763 F Co VA
Patience

2-29-1764 F Co VA
Rachael

1 2-1766 Fr Co VA
Moses

11-5-1768 F Co VA
David

2-10-1770 F Co VA
John

2-28-1772 F Co VA Buried Run
Jacob

12-1-1774 F Co VA
Enos W — Catherine Henry — Leah 1800 David 1806 Sarah 1802
Rachel 1800 Jane 1796
Eleanor Elizb Kirk — Ann S 1832 Page VA
Virginia 1835 Page VA

2-11-1776 F Co VA
Esther

5-9-1779 F Co VA
Margaret

8. **Sex Name**
F Esther MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-1J) 7 **Pedigree**
Born: 11 Dec 1776 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va

---

9. **Sex Name**
M Estes MCKAY (AFN:18NZ-DFD) 3 **Pedigree**
Born: 11 Dec 1776 **Place:** Fredrick, Virginia

---

10. **Sex Name**
M Jacob "Little Jacob" MCKAY (AFN:PQRS-ZW) Mary Haines Haines Amos H **Pedigree**
Noah Cassandra
Born: 28 Dec 1772 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va Madison
Died: 1 Aug 1815 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Washington

---

11. **Sex Name**
F Rachel MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-TJ) r **Pedigree**
Born: 29 Dec 1764 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va

---

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Andrew MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-PT) Pedigree

Born: 29 Dec 1736 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 12 Oct 1804 **Place:** Nineveh, Frederick, Va
Buried: **Place:** Crooked Run Mt, Ninevah, Frederick Co., Va
Married: 27 Nov 1760 **Place:** Hopewell Mt., Winchester, Frederick Co., Va

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX) Family
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4)

Wife's Name

Jane RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQRM-Q1) Pedigree

Born: 1731 **Place:** , Burlington, Nj
Died: 1806 **Place:** Waynesville, Warren, Oh
Married: 27 Nov 1760 **Place:** Hopewell Mt., Winchester, Frederick Co., Va

Father: John RIDGEWAY (AFN:9PQJ-WV) Family
Mother: Hannah BROWN (AFN:9PQM-RL)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Enos W MCKAY (AFN:PRBH-X7) Catherine Henry Pedigree

Born: 1 Oct 1774 **Place:** Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Died: 1834 **Place:** , Page, Va

Leah
Sarah
Jane
Rachael
David

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Patience MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-42) Robert Whitaker Pedigree

Born: 9 Feb 1763 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 21 Apr 1836 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Oh
Buried: **Place:** , , Warren Co., Ohio
m- 10-26-1789 Crooked Run Va

John R.
Rhoda
Moses
Priscilla
Andrew
Acquilla
Jane

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-R6) Mary Haines f. Robert Haines m Margaret Pedigree

Born: 17 Feb 1762 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va
Died: 28 Feb 1762 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Buried: **Place:** Ninevah Cem., Cedarville, Frederick Co., Va
m - 1/9/1799 Crooked Run VA

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PRBW-F9) Oliver Robert Funston Pedigree

Born: 8 May 1779 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 1843 **Place:** Winchester, Warren, Va

Frances W
Sarah Young
Maria
Julia Ann
Robert Gray
Elizabeth
Oliver Ridgeway
Margaret
Emily
David

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Moses MCKAY (AFN:PQRN-C8) Abigail M Shinn Pedigree

Born: 10 Jul 1766 **Place:** Crooked Run, Cedarville, Frederick Co., Virginia
Died: 28 Jan 1828 **Place:** At Home, Massie Twp., Warren Co., Ohio
Buried: Jan 1828 **Place:** Mt. Holly Cem., Massie Twp., Warren Co., Ohio

Francis
Rachael
Levy Duffy
Geo Wesley
Jonas Tilden
Mariah Ann
Margaret
Mary Elizabeth
Virginia
Jacob Franklin
James
Sarah
Robert Shinn

---

6. **Sex Name**
M David MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-WV) ? Pedigree

Born: 5 Sep 1768 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 30 Aug 1773 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Buried: **Place:** Ninevah Cem., Cedarville, Frederick Co., Va

---

7. **Sex Name**
M John MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-X2) ? Pedigree

Born: 10 Dec 1770 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 1 Aug 1773 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Buried: **Place:** Ninevah Cem., Cedarville, Frederick Co., Va

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Samuel KYLE (AFN:PQS6-FR) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1782 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>
Married: **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Ann MCKAY (AFN:PQS6-GX) Pedigree

Born: 15 May 1786 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Married: **Place:**

Father: Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) Family
Mother: Mary MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-0T)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Joseph KYLE (AFN:PQS6-H4) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1808 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

2. **Sex Name**
M Jacob KYLE (AFN:PQS6-RH) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1810 **Place:** Of, , Kenton, Ky

3. **Sex Name**
M Frank KYLE (AFN:PQS6-KG) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1812 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

4. **Sex Name**
M George KYLE (AFN:PQS6-LM) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1814 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

5. **Sex Name**
M Perry KYLE (AFN:PQS6-MS) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1816 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

6. **Sex Name**
F Sallie KYLE (AFN:PQS6-N0) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1818 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

7. **Sex Name**
F Polly KYLE (AFN:PQS6-P5) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1820 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

8. **Sex Name**
F Ann KYLE (AFN:PQS6-QB) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1822 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Amos LITTLE (AFN:1TB8-ZKD) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1773 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>
Married: 4 Sep 1806 **Place:** , Shelby, Ky

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Lydda MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-4J) Pedigree

Born: 27 Apr 1777 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 4 Sep 1806 **Place:** , Shelby, Ky

Father: Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) Family
Mother: Mary MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-0T)

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

M Hugh ALLEN (AFN:PQS3-04) Pedigree

Born: 1810 **Place:** <, Woodford, Ky>
Died: 1899 **Place:**

---

10. **Sex Name**
F Hannah ALLEN (AFN:P4MC-MQ) Pedigree

Born: 12 Feb 1808 **Place:** , Woodford, Ky
Died: 18 Jul 1878 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
John ALLEN (AFN:P4MC-KD) Pedigree

Born: 1766 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Died: 4 Sep 1847 **Place:** Pleasant, , Va
Married: May 1793 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Alice MCKAY (AFN:P4MC-LK) Pedigree

Born: 1 Feb 1772 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1815 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Married: May 1793 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

Father: Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) Family
Mother: Mary MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-0T)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Nancy ALLEN (AFN:P4LB-2K) Pedigree

Born: 1803 **Place:** Of, , Frederick, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Polly ALLEN (AFN:PQS2-RX) Pedigree

Born: 1791 **Place:** <, Woodford, Ky>
Died: 1880 **Place:**

---

3. **Sex Name**
M William ALLEN (AFN:PQS3-19) Pedigree

Born: 1795 **Place:** Of, , Frederick, Va
Died: 1886 **Place:**

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Betsy ALLEN (AFN:PQS3-7B) Pedigree

Born: 1797 **Place:** Of, , Frederick, Va
Died: 1867 **Place:**

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Robert ALLEN (AFN:PQS2-VG) Pedigree

Born: 1800 **Place:** <, Woodford, Ky>
Died: 1885 **Place:**

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Thomas ALLEN (AFN:PQS2-WM) Pedigree

Born: 1802 **Place:** <, Woodford, Ky>

---

7. **Sex Name**
F Jane ALLEN (AFN:PQS2-XS) Pedigree

Born: 1805 **Place:** <, Woodford, Ky>
Died: 1887 **Place:**

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Margaret ALLEN (AFN:PQS2-Z0) Pedigree

Born: 1808 **Place:** <, Woodford, Ky>
Died: 1878 **Place:**

---

9. **Sex Name**

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQS3-BT) Pedigree

Born: 26 Aug 1774 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Married: **Place:**

Father: Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) Family
Mother: Mary MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-0T)

Wife's Name
Deborah CORSON (AFN:PQS3-C1) Pedigree

Born: 9 Apr 1777 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Married: **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Polly MCKAY (AFN:PQS3-FC) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1800 **Place:** , , Ky

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Lucinda MCKAY (AFN:PQS4-GN) Pedigree

Born: 23 Feb 1801 **Place:** , , Ky

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Sarah MCKAY (AFN:PQS3-MD) Pedigree

Born: Apr 1799 **Place:** , , Ky
Died: 30 Nov 1847 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Florinda MCKAY (AFN:PQS6-6K) Pedigree

Born: 3 Sep 1808 **Place:** Of, , Frederick, Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Joseph MCKAY (AFN:PQS4-LC) Pedigree

Born: 14 Sep 1804 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Died: 4 Jul 1848 **Place:**
Buried: **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Mary Ann MCKAY (AFN:PQS3-K2) Pedigree

Born: 26 Dec 1810 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

11th In case my bonds and other personality not disposed of by this will are not sufficient to pay all my debts, I desire the deficiency to be paid by John W. and Joseph McKay and S.J. Melton in proportion to the respective amounts they receive by this will, each one selecting one person to fix the value thereof, and in case there is surplus I wish the remainder to be equally divided between the children of my sister Rachel Kenner.

12th I wish and authorize my Executors to procure Tombstones like those at the grave of Joshua A. McKay and put them at the graves of my wife and my own.

13th It is my wish and desire that E.A. McKay and Eliza Haycock should attend to putting up the Tombstones at our graves and the Executors are authorized to pay them $10 each for their attention to same.

If the parties named above who are to pay the legacies to the different legatees are unable to meet them as they mature, it is my wish that a reasonable time shall be allowed to meet them.

And lastly I appoint John W. McKay and W.A. Melton my Executors to this my last will and testament and desire they shall receive $200 each for their services.

Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of November 1870.

Joseph McKay (seal)

Witnesses:
J.H. McKay
J.E. McKay

This will was probated 21 November 1870 in Warren Co. Va.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Rebecca Danner n
Sarah J Melton n
Thomas B Kinner n

Sister Rachel — Kenner
son

7 Brother McKay

Joseph McKay n
John W McKay n
Mollie

Joseph McKay — m — Dollie Ann Shull

Sh
Br. Abram
Su
Joseph

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills]

The Last Will & Testament of Joseph McKay

See Joseph's family record.

I, Joseph McKay of the County of Warren and State of Virginia being in feeble health but sound in mind and memory make this my last will and testament hereby revoking all wills and testaments heretofore made by me--

1st After all my just debts are paid I will and bequeath to my niece Sarah J. Melton and my nephew Joseph McKay all my landed estate on Crooked Run to be divided between them in the following manner: Beginning at a point on the Front Royal Turnpike 3 panels of fence North of two cedars standing near together a short distance from a mile post, thence West to where a fence crosses a hollow down said hollow to where another hollow makes in, thence North up the middle of said hollow to the top of a hill in line with a new fence now being made on the side of the hill above the old stone house & the limestone spring to a point near the road leading to the Sulphur Spring House opposite a wild cherry tree, down the East side of said road to where it crosses the old fence row on the side of the hill, down said fence row till it reaches a fence near a locust tree, thence North to a walnut on the West bank of the run, down the bank of the run to a point where the hill comes near a creek, thence SW to a point near a spring in a deep hollow in the woods on the opposite bank from the spring, thence due West to Stony hollow, then with the meandering of the hill on the East bank of the stream to John Gardner's line: All the land lying North of this line I will to Sarah J. Melton and all on the South of said line, I will to Joseph McKay.

2nd I further will and bequeath to my nephew John W. McKay my farm near Milldale known as the Allen farm.

3rd To my nephew Thomas B. Kenner, I will my Island Ford Mill property with all the appurtenances thereto belonging and desire him to pay to Hannah Gore 600 dollars, to Benton Kenner's wife $600, to Alexander Kenner's wife $300 and to Rebecca White $300, making in the aggregate $1800. The interest to commence on the above ten years after my death and to be paid in annual installments of one, two and three years from that time. The property willed to the said Thomas B. Kenner is made liable for the payment of the above legacies.

4th I will to Eliza Haycock by request of my late wife Dolly Ann $1,000, to F.A. McKay $400, to Mrs. H.H. Painter $600, amounting in the aggregate to $2,000 all of which I will Joseph McKay shall pay to the parties named in one, two and three years after my death, the first to bear interest from my death, and the land willed above to the said Joseph (John W.) McKay is made liable for the payment of same.

5th To my niece Rebecca Danner, I will the sum of $1400, To John R. Painter $800, To Thomas N. Garrison $800, To Elizabeth Hicks $200, amounting in the aggregate to $3,200, all of which I desire John W. McKay shall pay to the parties named in annual installments of one, two and three years to commence two years after my death and bear interest from that time, and the land willed above to the said John W. McKay is made liable for the payment of the same.

6th I will to Julia and Anne Melton $500 each ($1,000), To Abraham Shulls three daughters by his second wife $600 each ($1,800), to his son Joseph by his third wife $400, and to Sarah J. Buck $200, the above named sums amounting to $3,400 I will and desire S.J. Melton shall pay to the above named parties in one, two and three years, to commence two years after my death and not to bear interest till the expiration of that time. The lands willed to the said S.J. Melton are hereby made liable for the payment of same.

7th By request of my beloved wife Dolly Ann, I will the household and Kitchen furniture in the following manner--To Joseph McKay the chairs, tables and curtains in the parlor, one bed and bedding in addition to the one he has already gotten, one looking glass and the balance of my earthenware, tea and Albatta spoons and one set of knives and forks; To John W. McKay the parlor carpet, one bed and bedding, to his daughter Mollie the China ware, the beds and bedding in the chamber; I will to Hannah Gore the tin safe, the split bottom chairs and $100 in money to be paid by Joseph McKay in the same way as to time and interest as he is ordered to pay the other legacies above. To my wife's niece Dolly, daughter of Abram Shull, the large silver spoons, the balance of my household furniture to be equally divided between John W. $ Joseph McKay. These requests of my wife Dolly Ann are my requests to all intents and purposes.

8th I also will that Joseph McKay shall pay to Eliza Haycock the additional sum of $200, payable in one, two and three years, to commence two years from my decease, but to draw interest from my death.

9th I further will that John W. and Joseph McKay shall pay to Mary Ann Robinson, if she survives her present husband, an annuity of $100, to commence 12 months after her husband's death and the property willed them to be liable for the payments.

10th I will and desire that the graveyard near Nineveh known as the Quaker Graveyard shall be enlarged by extending it 20 feet North and the wall around the old yard torn down and a new and substantial mortar wall ordered around the whole, well capt with large flat stones--use gravel and cement and the whole to be well painted. And I hereby authorize my Executors to have this work done and appropriate a sufficient sum out of my money belonging to my estate for that purpose. The above work to be done within two years after my death.

M James M MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZT2) Pedigree

Born: 18 Nov 1825 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

11. **Sex Name**

M Wallace Johnson MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZV8) Pedigree

Born: 18 Nov 1825 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Joseph C. MCKAY (AFN:C7F3-34) Pedigree

Born: 17 Jan 1782 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Married: 1813 **Place:**

Father: Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) Family
Mother: Mary MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-0T)

Wife's Name

Margaret JACKSON (AFN:C7F3-49) Pedigree

Born: 20 Feb 1794 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>
Married: 1813 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Margaret E MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZWG) Pedigree
Born: 3 Jan 1830 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

2. **Sex Name**
F Mary Emeline MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZXN) Pedigree
Born: 11 Mar 1834 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

3. **Sex Name**
M Joseph W G MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZST) Pedigree
Born: 2 May 1824 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

4. **Sex Name**
F Jlalisa J MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZP7) Pedigree
Born: 3 May 1819 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

5. **Sex Name**
F Ally Ann MCKAY (AFN:3G79-16) Pedigree
Born: 4 Jun 1832 **Place:** Moniteau Co., Mo
Died: 6 Mar 1915 **Place:** Crescent, Logan, Ok
Buried: **Place:** Crescent, Logan, Ok

6. **Sex Name**
M Jackson S MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZMS) Pedigree
Born: 14 Aug 1815 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

7. **Sex Name**
F Sarah Ann MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZQF) Pedigree
Born: 4 Sep 1820 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

8. **Sex Name**
F Serena C MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZN1) Pedigree
Born: 15 Sep 1817 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

9. **Sex Name**
F Clarisa J MCKAY (AFN:1TB8-ZRM) Pedigree
Born: 28 Sep 1822 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

10. **Sex Name**

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
GRUBBS (AFN:1THS-55H) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1774 **Place:** <, Kenton, Ky>

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Patience MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-5P) Pedigree

Born: 20 Aug 1778 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father: Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) Family
Mother: Mary MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-0T)

Children

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Born: 22 May 1791 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

10. **Sex Name**
M Merritt CLEVELAND (AFN:PQS1-JL) Pedigree
Born: 22 May 1802 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

11. **Sex Name**
M Robert CLEVELAND (AFN:P4LB-1D) Pedigree
Born: 17 Jul 1788 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Died: Abt 1884 **Place:**

---

12. **Sex Name**
M William CLEVELAND (AFN:PQS1-KR) Pedigree
Born: 20 Sep 1803 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

13. **Sex Name**
F Pollie CLEVELAND (AFN:GBXL-2V) Pedigree
Born: 28 Nov 1796 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999 Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Levi CLEVELAND (AFN:GBWM-33) Pedigree

Born: 22 May 1761 **Place:** Va.
Died: 24 Nov 1813 **Place:** Kenton County, Ky.
Buried: **Place:** Covington, Ky.
Married: Abt 1787 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father: Alexander CLEVELAND (AFN:GBW5-81) Family
Mother: Sarah Ann (AFN:P4L2-4S)

Wife's Name
Rachel MCCOY (AFN:GBXL-0J) Pedigree

Born: 9 Jan 1770 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Died: 21 Jul 1822 **Place:** Kenton Co., Ky.
Buried: **Place:** Covington, Ky.
Married: Abt 1787 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father: Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) Family
Mother: Mary MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-0T)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Lucretia CLEVELAND (AFN:GBXL-47) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1801 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Louisa CLEVELAND (AFN:GBXL-6K) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1807 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Drusilla CLEVELAND (AFN:PQS1-M4) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1809 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Lucretia CLEVELAND (AFN:PQS1-G8) Pedigree

Born: 1797 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Died: Abt 1800 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

5. **Sex Name**
M George CLEVELAND (AFN:PQS1-HF) Pedigree

Born: 29 Jan 1801 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Washington CLEVELAND (AFN:GBXL-5D) Pedigree

Born: 15 Oct 1805 **Place:** Kenton Co., Ky.
Died: 18 Jul 1878 **Place:** Covington, , Ky

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Joseph CLEVELAND (AFN:GBXL-32) Pedigree

Born: 20 Oct 1799 **Place:** Kenton Co., Ky.
Died: 15 Oct 1825 **Place:** Big Bone Spring, Boone, Ky

---

8. **Sex Name**
M John CLEVELAND (AFN:PQS1-DW) Pedigree

Born: 30 Mar 1794 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

9. **Sex Name**
M James CLEVELAND (AFN:GBXL-1P) Pedigree

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

McKay & Grubb Families

March 11 2007 at 4:33 PM

Dee Ann Buck

Frederick Co. VA Chancery Causes, reel #198 has the heirs of Stephen Grubbs division of his property on Crooked Run. Robert S. McKay in his own right (his first wife Virginia Grubbs) and children Wm.F. , Robert P. & Henry C. McKay. The other heir Eleanor who married Wm. D. Barlett. The widow Catherine given her dower portion.

This file as included a map of the tract divided. The statement in one of the documents that Stephen Grubbs had been buried near his dwelling house on his plantation. It looks like his widow Catherine got that portion of the tract.

The document stated that Robert P. McKay died at the age of 21 years. And died without issue with out a will recorded.

Respond to this message

Responses

1. Division of Estate of Stephen Grubb - *H. Eugene McInturff on Mar 14, 10:51 PM*
    1. Where The Property Is Now ? - *Dee Ann Buck on Mar 16, 7:53 AM*
        1. Films Offered - *Dee Ann Buck on Mar 16, 8:07 AM*
        2. Re: Land at Nineveh - *H. eugene McInturff on Mar 16, 11:52 PM*
            1. Same Answer - *Dee Ann Buck on Mar 17, 7:51 AM*

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Where The Property Is Now ?

March 16 2007 at 7:53 AM

Dee Ann Buck

Response to Division of Estate of Stephen Grubb

Continue reading through Frederick Co. VA & Warren Co. VA land deeds.

Check the State of VA listing of Warren Co. VA land deeds to see the years they offer.

I believe the property Wm. F. McKay sold COULD have been the same property he and his brothers received from the Grubbs estate. His two brother died without issue. He sold his portion on 12th Sep 1853 probated 26 Mar 1866 to Thomas B. McKay. "On the land which Wm. F. McKay now residue and adjoins R.S. McKay, Joshua A. McKay & others"

The portion given to W.D. Bartlett has a note that Zion Meeting House is present.

Michael might be able to help you locate this general area.

If you keep posting message on Michael's site I will know what kind of information other are interested in collecting.

At the moment I am abtracting Frederick Co. VA Land Deeds 1800 to 1814. I will try to watch out for Grubbs entries.

Good luck with your research.

Respond to this message

Responses

1. Films Offered - *Dee Ann Buck on Mar 16, 8:07 AM*
2. Re: Land at Nineveh - *H. eugene McInturff on Mar 16, 11:52 PM*
    1. Same Answer - *Dee Ann Buck on Mar 17, 7:51 AM*

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) Pedigree

Born: 1 Jan 1744 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 1800 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Married: **Place:**

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX) Family
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4)

Wife's Name
Mary MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-0T) Pedigree

Born: 12 Jun 1744 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Married: **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Rachel MCCOY (AFN:GBXL-0J) Levi Cleveland Pedigree

Lacretia
Louisa
Drusilla
Geo Washington
Joseph
John
James
Merritt
Robert
Wm
Pollie

Born: 9 Jan 1770 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky
Died: 21 Jul 1822 **Place:** Kenton Co., Ky.
Buried: **Place:** Covington, Ky.

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Joseph C. MCKAY (AFN:C7F3-34) Margarett Jackson Pedigree

Margarett E
Mary Emeline
Joseph WG
Fidelia J
Ally Ann
Jackson S
Sarah Ann
Samuel
Clarisa J
James M
Wallace
John Son

Born: 17 Jan 1782 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Alice MCKAY (AFN:P4MC-LK) John Allen Pedigree

Nancy
Polly
Wm
Betsy
Robert
Thomas
Jane
Margaret
Hugh
Hannah

Born: 1 Feb 1772 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1815 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Lydda MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-4J) - Amos Little Pedigree

Born: 27 Apr 1777 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
F Ann MCKAY (AFN:PQS6-GX) - Samuel Kyle Pedigree

Joseph
Jacob
Frank
Geo
Perry
Sallie
Polly
Ann

Born: 15 May 1786 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Patience MCKAY (AFN:PQS1-5P) m — Druggs Pedigree

Born: 20 Aug 1778 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQS3-BT) - Deborah Carson Pedigree

Polly
Lucinda
Sarah
Florinda
Joseph
Mary Ann

Born: 26 Aug 1774 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

:x: M
rthdate: 1784
rthplace: Frederick County, VA
eath date: Dec 15, 1844
ace of death: Highland, OH
arriage date:
arriage place:
ouse's name:

iild No. 5: Robert McKAY
:x:
rthdate: 1788
rthplace: Frederick County, VA
eath date:
ace of death:
arriage date:
arriage place:
ouse's name:

iild No. 6: Patience McKAY
:x: F
rthdate: abt 1790
rthplace: Frederick County VA
eath date:
ace of death:
arriage date:
arriage place:
ouse's name:

iild No. 7: Leah McKAY
:x: F
rthdate: abt 1796
rthplace: Frederick County, VA
eath date:
ace of death:
arriage date:
arriage place:
ouse's name:

****

ocumentation: Genealogy of Robert McKay family by Dee Ann Buck

Visit the
USGenWeb
USGenWeb Archives
return to OHIO FGS project

Copyright © 2003
All rights reserved. This site may be freely linked to but not duplicated in any manner without written consent.
Family Group Sheets are copyrighted by each individual FGS submitter . . .

OHIO Family Group Sheets

Last update 14-Feb-2005 11:06 AM

---

hio Family Groupsheet for Job McKAY Family

****

pyright. All rights reserved.
tp://www.usgenweb.org/volunteers/copyright.html

****

ıbmitted by: Charlotte Coats
nail address: coats@hotmail.com

ısband: Job McKAY
rthdate: 1746
rthplace: Crooked Run, Frederick County, VA
eath date: 1833
ace of death: Fayette County, OH
ther: Robert McKay, jr
other: Patience Job

arriage date: Sept 1, 1777
arriage place: Frederick County, VA

ife: Ann SMITH
rthdate: abt 1750
rthplace: Frederick County, VA
eath date: 1847
ace of death: Fayette County, OH
ther: unknown
other: unknown

HILDREN

ıild No. 1: Sally McKAY
x: F
rthdate: abt 1778
rthplace: Frederick County, VA
eath date:
ace of death:
arriage date:
arriage place:
ouse's name:

ıild No. 2: Hannah McKAY
x: F
rthdate: abt 1780
rthplace:
eath date:
ace of death:
arriage date:
arriage place:
ouse's name:

ıild No. 3: Jesse McKAY
x: M
rthdate: c 1781
rthplace: Frederick County, VA
eath date:
ace of death: Fayette County OH
arriage date: bef 1835
arriage place: OH
ouse's name: Mary ROWE

ıild No. 4: Isaac McKAY

Genealogy.com® presents GENFORUM

Fast Probate Cash Advance - $5K to $500K cash advance for Heirs of estates in Probate or Trust. www.HeirAdvance.com

Ads by Google Advertise on this sit

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

Re: Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH

Posted by: Lorna Pederson **Date:** June 25, 2000 at 17:28:49

In Reply to: Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH by Charlotte Coats 962 of 2428 Go

Hi Charlotte, I am doing genealogy for a fellow--who is related to you , if you are connected to Leah Elizabeth Dotts as he is!!! Maybe we can exchange info, I have more on the McKays and even have some dates you may like!!! Let me know!!! Lorna

Followups:

- Re: Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH **Charlotte Coats** *6/25/00*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/962.html

Search this forum: Go

Find all of the words

Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum: Go

☑ **Proximity matching**

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Ads by Google

Obituaries Search
Millions Use Our Database To Find All Obituaries & Death Records
www.DeathSearch.org/Ol

Family Tree
Find lost family members, over 2 billion records, make contact today
www.peoplefinders.com

Locate This Person
Current address and phone number available instantly. Search free.
www.usa-people-search.com

Free Genealogy
Access millions of Genealogy records here. Free.
FreeGenealogyArchives.c

Advertise on this site

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Genealogy.com® presents GENFORUM

Fast Probate Cash Advance
$5K to $500K cash advance for Heirs of estates in Probate or Trust.
www.HeirAdvance.com
Ads by Google - Advertise on this site

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum [ ] Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

ENTER TO WIN A TRIP TO ENGLAND!
BRITAIN
visitBritain.com

Post Followup | Return to Message Listings | Print Message

Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH

Posted by: Charlotte Coats

Date: May 19, 2000 at 21:40:14

924 of 2428 Go

I have just discovered my McKay family!! Leah McKay married James H. Dotts in OH, her father was Jesse McKay, his father Job McKay, they were all from VA...connected somehow to the Robert McKay, sen and jr. in VA but not sure how...there were a couple of second marriages in there as well...

my McKay info is at:

http://www.rootsquest.com/~coatsfar/Default.html

I have an 1896 letter written by a cousin from this line on the documents page here as well...

I'm not sure how they're all connected past Job in OH and there is also a Moses McKay in OH or IN and not sure how he's related either as of yet...there is a newspaper article there about him...

This line of McKays including a Jesse and Job are all found in the Quaker Records of Hoepwell MM in VA and New Garden MM of NC...

Char

Followups:

- Re: Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH **Lorna Pederson** *6/25/00*
    - Re: Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH **Charlotte Coats** *6/25/00*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup | Return to Message Listings | Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/924.html

Search this forum: [ ] Go
Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: [ ] Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Genealogy.com® presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum [ ] Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup   Return to Message Listings   Print Message

Enter to win a trip to England!

BRITAIN

visitBritain.com

Re: Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH

Posted by: Charlotte Coats

Date: June 25, 2000 at 18:08:01

In Reply to: Re: Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH by Lorna Pederson

963 of 2428 Go

Hi Lorna...hmmmm, yes, I am related to Leah McKay Dotts m to James H. Dotts...her tombstone and obit I think referes to her as Leah McKay...they are both in the 1850 Census for Clinton County OH...I've got copies of those census records on my web pages...

Leah and James had quite a few children, would it happen to be a Dotts you are looking for?

I've also just found some new info on James H. Dotts family...we blieve that Mary and Dorothy Dotts are related to James also in the Clinton County OH census records...there is a Margaret as well, I think that at least Mary and Dorothy are the children of George Dotts in VA and George was the son of Boston Dotts in VA as well...Margaret may be Boston's daughter...however, she could also be Georges daughter...some think Boston's daughter but her age is very close to Mary and Dorthy's and George had 4 daughter and 1 if not 2 sons...I don't recall the specifics from the census info I found...

Please...It's always nice to meet a new cuz...my weg pages are at:

http://www.rootsquest.com/~coatsfar/Default.html .... you are welcome to any of the documents which you can use...

Charlotte

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup   Return to Message Listings   Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/963.html

Search this forum: [ ] Go

Find all of the words

Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum: [ ] Go

☑ Proximity matching

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Job, Jesse, Moses McKay OH

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Jesse MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-MH)
Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):

Birth: Abt 1752
Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va

Death: 1830
, Fayette, Oh

Parents:

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-BX)
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN: PQRM-C4)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Jesse MCKAY (AFN: 11Z0-S8V)
Sex: U

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):
Birth: Abt. 1750
<, Frederick, Va>

Parents:
Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN: PQRM-BX)
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN: PQRM-C4)
(?)

Family

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 25 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Son of Robert McKay Jr. / Patience Job

Individual Record

Search Results

Jesse MCKAY (AFN: [illegible])
Sex: U

& Job McKay —

① Jesse McKay

Leah McKay m OH. James H Dotts (Clinton Co Ohio Census 1850)

Event(s):
Birth: Abt. 1795
[illegible], Frederick, VA

Parents:
Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN: [illegible])
Mother: [illegible] (AFN: [illegible])

Submitter(s):

About Ancestral File:
Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use this file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:
Names and addresses of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Job McKay

See Job's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

xxxxxIn the name of God Amen I Job McCay of Fayette County and State of Ohio being weak in body But of perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say Principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of almighty by God that gave it and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be Buried in a decent & Christian burial at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and is touching such worldly estate where with it has pleased God to bless me in this life I give devise and dispose of the same in the following named and form.

xxxxxFirst I give and bequeath to Ann my dearly beloved wife all my Real and personal estate full so constitute and ordain her the same executor of this my last will and testament to have all my lands and tenement by her....to be enjoyed a while she remains my widow and to be at her disposal if Descassing in my name and do here by utterly dislaw revoke and disnull and every other testament will leagues bequest and execution by me in anywise made will and bequested ratifying and confirming that this and no other to be my last will and testament in witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this 26 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty. And sealed presence and declared by the same Job McCay as his last will and testament in the presence of us who in his presence and the presence of each other have hereunto set our names.

Job McCay

Joel Rogers
Clary (her "X" mark) Newland

The State of Ohio Fayette County
Court of Common Pleas to the Term of March 1833. Personally appeared in open Court Joel Rogers and Clary Newland whose names and subscribed to the last will and testament of Job McKay dec'd who being sworn as the law directs depose and say that they and each of them did sign said will and testament that he the same testor was at the item of signing and sealing said instrument over the age of twenty one years that he was of sound and disposing mind and memory and that he was not at the time there of under any apparent restraint.

Joel Rogers
Clary (her "X" mark) Newland

Test: Jesse Millihan Clark.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Job MCKAY (AFN:PR5S-65) Pedigree

Born: 1746 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 1833 **Place:** , Fayette, Oh
Married: 1 Sep 1777 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX) Family
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4)

Wife's Name
Ann SMITH (AFN:PR5S-7B) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1750 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Married: 1 Sep 1777 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. **Sex Name**
F Sally MCKAY (AFN:1TB7-RFD) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1778 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

2. **Sex Name**
F Hannah MCKAY (AFN:1TB7-RGL) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1780 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

3. **Sex Name**
F Patience MCKAY (AFN:1TB7-RJ1) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1790 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

4. **Sex Name**
F Leah MCKAY (AFN:1TB7-RLF) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1796 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

5. **Sex Name**
M Robert MCKAY (AFN:1TB7-RHS) Pedigree
Born: 1788 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

6. **Sex Name**
M Isaac MCKAY (AFN:T6Z8-P0) Pedigree
Born: 1784 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 15 Dec 1844 **Place:** , Highland, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Pleasant Hill, Highland, Oh

7. **Sex Name**
M Jesse MCKAY (AFN:1TB7-RK7) Pedigree
Born: 22 Jan 1781 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Born: 19 Dec 1808 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Died: 14 Apr 1835 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name
John CLEVENGER (AFN:145T-VSP) Pedigree

Born: 15 Aug 1775 **Place:** Frederick, Va
Died: 7 Mar 1846 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Buried: **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Married: 1 Jan 1801 **Place:** Hagarstown, Washington, Maryland

Father: Joseph CLEVENGER (AFN:QJDN-M4) Family
Mother: Mary SMITH (AFN:QJDN-N9)

Wife's Name
Becky Beulah RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQS0-DR) Pedigree

Born: 15 Sep 1774 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 14 Feb 1846 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Married: 1 Jan 1801 **Place:** Hagarstown, Washington, Maryland

Father: Richard RIDGEWAY RIDGWAY (AFN:PQS0-6Q) Family
Mother: Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-7W)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Thomas C CLEVENGER (AFN:1MVJ-V3B) Pedigree

Born: 22 Jan 1814 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Died: 13 Dec 1862 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Buried: 16 Dec 1862 **Place:** Hopewell, Frederick, Virginia

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Alfred CLEVENGER (AFN:1MVJ-V24) Pedigree

Born: 1 Feb 1812 **Place:** , Berkley, West Virginia
Died: 18 Nov 1882 **Place:** Welltown, Frederick, Virginia

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Sarah Sallie CLEVENGER (AFN:1MVJ-V4J) Pedigree

Born: 3 Feb 1816 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Died: 20 Aug 1870 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia

---

4. **Sex Name**
M David Holmes CLEVENGER (AFN:1D3X-F3V) Pedigree

Born: 14 Apr 1806 **Place:** , Berkley, West Virginia
Died: 26 Dec 1969 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Asa CLEVENGER (AFN:1MVJ-TW4) Pedigree

Born: 15 Aug 1802 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Died: 21 Aug 1850 **Place:** Pasadena, , Califoria

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Noah CLEVENGER (AFN:1MVJ-TXB) Pedigree

Born: 15 Sep 1804 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Died: 7 Mar 1854 **Place:** Wardenville, Hardy, West Virginia
Buried: 10 Mar 1854 **Place:** Wardenville, Hardy, West Virginia

---

7. **Sex Name**
F Emeline CLEVENGER (AFN:1MVJ-V1W) Pedigree

Born: 28 Nov 1810 **Place:** , Berkley, West Virginia
Died: 16 Dec 1824 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Margaret CLEVENGER (AFN:1MVJ-V0P) Pedigree

Born: 28 Dec 1783 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 14 Jul 1845 **Place:** , Fayette, Va

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Jonathan WRIGHT (AFN:CF9M-JK) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1768 **Place:** <Of Winchester, Frederick, Va>
Married: 16 Jan 1783 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father: Thomas WRIGHT (AFN:4X47-RD) Family
Mother: Esther HIATT (AFN:8SBT-7L)

Wife's Name
Hannah RIDGEWAY (AFN:CF9M-KQ) Pedigree

Born: 1762 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Abt 1822 **Place:**
Married: 16 Jan 1783 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father: Richard RIDGEWAY RIDGWAY (AFN:PQS0-6Q) Family
Mother: Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-7W)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Amos WRIGHT (AFN:1TB7-MH4) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1800 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Richard WRIGHT (AFN:PQS0-KM) Pedigree
Born: 25 Feb 1787 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Beulah WRIGHT (AFN:GPJQ-P7) Pedigree
Born: 24 Mar 1792 **Place:** Of Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Died: 27 Sep 1845 **Place:**

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Tacy WRIGHT (AFN:3W2N-BM) Pedigree
Born: 11 Apr 1799 **Place:** Of Winchester, Frederick, Va
Died: 1865 **Place:** Of Winchester, Frederick, Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
F Sally WRIGHT (AFN:PQS0-LS) Pedigree
Born: 7 May 1790 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Margaret Wright WRIGHT (AFN:1TB7-MGW) Pedigree
Born: 29 Jun 1785 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 24 Mar 1853 **Place:**

---

7. **Sex Name**
M David WRIGHT (AFN:PQS0-M0) Pedigree
Born: 31 Jul 1797 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: **Place:** , , Va

---

8. **Sex Name**
M Thomas WRIGHT (AFN:PQS0-JG) Pedigree
Born: 18 Nov 1788 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Abt 1859 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

9. **Sex Name**
F Esther WRIGHT (AFN:PQS0-H9) Pedigree

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Lewis REES (AFN:1TB8-N2Q) Pedigree

Born: 19 Nov 1768 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Married: 28 Sep 1795 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Sally RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQS0-CL) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1768 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 28 Sep 1795 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father: Richard RIDGEWAY RIDGWAY (AFN:PQS0-6Q) Family
Mother: Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-7W)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
F Mary REES (AFN:1TB8-N3X) Pedigree

Born: 23 Jan 1797 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Harriet REES (AFN:1TB8-N45) Pedigree

Born: 28 Nov 1798 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Micajah BEESON (AFN:PQS0-PB) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1768 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Died: Abt 1860 **Place:** , Berkley, Wv
Married: 14 Nov 1793 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Patience RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQS0-QH) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1766 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 14 Nov 1793 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father: Richard RIDGEWAY RIDGWAY (AFN:PQS0-6Q) Family
Mother: Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-7W)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Richard BEESON (AFN:1TB7-MJB) Pedigree

Born: 11 Feb 1796 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 22 Jun 1855 **Place:** , Columbiana, Oh

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Sarah BEESON (AFN:1TB7-MKJ) Pedigree

Born: 24 Apr 1801 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1876 **Place:**

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Juliett BEESON (AFN:1TB7-MLQ) Pedigree

Born: 5 May 1807 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Lewis R BEESON (AFN:1TB7-MMX) Pedigree

Born: 28 Jun 1813 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1929 **Place:** , , Va

---

5. **Sex Name**
F Jane R BEESON (AFN:PQS0-T1) Pedigree

Born: 1 Sep 1794 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 22 May 1860 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

David RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQS0-98) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1764 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 3 Oct 1793 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father: Richard RIDGEWAY RIDGWAY (AFN:PQS0-6Q) Family
Mother: Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-7W)

Wife's Name

Martha BEESON (AFN:1Q2S-FG6) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1772 **Place:** , Of Berkeley, Wva
Married: 3 Oct 1793 **Place:** Hopewell Meeting, Frederick, Va

Father: Edward BEESON (AFN:1Q2S-F3W) Family
Mother: Jane (AFN:1Q2S-F44)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**

M Richard RIDGEWAY (AFN:1TB8-MS4) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1794 **Place:** , Berkeley, Wv
Died: Abt 1860 **Place:** , Madison, Oh

---

2. **Sex Name**

M Algernon S RIDGEWAY (AFN:1TB8-MTB) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1795 **Place:** , Berkeley, Wv
Died: Abt 1860 **Place:** , Highland, Oh

---

3. **Sex Name**

F Margaret RIDGEWAY (AFN:1TB8-MVJ) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1799 **Place:** , Berkeley, Wv
Died: 23 Jul 1866 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

4. **Sex Name**

F Mary RIDGEWAY (AFN:1TB8-MWQ) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1800 **Place:** , Berkeley, Wv
Died: 31 May 1874 **Place:**

---

5. **Sex Name**

F Tacy B RIDGEWAY (AFN:1TB8-MXX) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1801 **Place:** , Berkeley, Wv

---

6. **Sex Name**

F Sarah RIDGEWAY (AFN:1TB8-N0B) Pedigree

Born: 1804 **Place:** , Berkeley, Wv

---

7. **Sex Name**

F Martha RIDGEWAY (AFN:1TB8-N1J) Pedigree

Born: 1806 **Place:** , Berkeley, Wv

---

8. **Sex Name**

F Julia Ann RIDGEWAY (AFN:1TB8-MZ5) Pedigree

Born: 31 Aug 1802 **Place:** , Berkeley, Wv
Died: 2 Aug 1863 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

d. of . Robert - Patience Job
McKay Jr

Margaret McKay 12-22-1762 Crooked Run VA Richard Ridgeway f John Ridgew
m Hannah
Beow
Fred.Co

① David Ridgeway 10-3-1793 Martha Beason [m 1-7-1790 Daniel McPherso

please, Concerning these Troubelsome times.

This from your sister Phebe Hadly."

Return To:

The Grubb Family
Beeson's - Generation 2
The Beeson Family Homepage

Send me an Email!

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

A Letter From Charity

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

ow that we have Received three letters from ye and three presents therein I sent the(e) no letters; I had not freedom Last winter was a year, I had a long time of sickness which brought me very low in body, and mind and now I am troubled with short breath so that I think I am going home softly. I thought it would Trouble Thee more to let thee know my condition Then send no letters.

I goes to meeting sometimes; we have a meting every other fifth day at our house, my husband grose weakly; the Lord who Lited our candled hath not put them out. Our children Remember their loves to you all. I have sente two presents to the(e) as a toacon of Love and youenity. We donte know that thear heath bene any mischip done in the government as yet by the Indins, but dont know how soon thear may be for some is doubtfull thear my be before the truble some times be over. I desire the(e) to remember oure kind Loves to all oure neare Relations and friends. We under Stand that oure brother John Grubb is desesed, but we have no Cartunty of it. I desire thee to let me know what is become of Peter Grubb's widow. Remember my Love to brother Henry Grubb in particular.
So we ad no more at present but Remembering our kind Loves to thee and thy family the 28th of ye fifth month, 1758.

Richard Beeson
Charity Beeson

the tocens which i sente wa Love and Youenity

Acknowledgements:
Many thanks to our cousin Richard Brown for sending us this wonderful letter. The letter was typewritten; obviously transcribed from the original. It is possible that a word or two was mis-read. If anyone has access to the original letter, please let me know.

There is no end to the generosity of our cousins. The following letter was submitted by JoDell Koelling Steuver, daughter of Nixie Beason Koelling and ggggggrand-daughter of Charity Beeson. This letter is the **response** to the above letter from Charity and was published in THE GRUBB FAMILY by Gilbert Cope, 1893. Thank you JoDell for sending this along.

A Letter From Phebe Grubb Hadley to her sister, Charity Grubb Beeson

"Ye 9th of ye 9th mo; 1758;
West Bradford, Chester County

Loving Brother and Sister;

I received Your Letter this day, Dated ye 5th Month 1758, in which I had Great statisfaction to hear of You, Except that Impediment and Stopage in my Sister's Breath and my Brother's Weakness for which I am Ready to Sympathise With, Still hoping that Light, the Grace of God, may be your instructor Until it may Please Him to Call us Unto Himself Which is my Desire Both for you and myself, it Gives me Great Satisfaction to hear of your Keeping to meeting knowing by Experience the Benefit of Waiting Upon the Lord of help in this time of trouble. I have at this time no Child at home But I Acknowledge for myself on the Behalf of my children the Love My cousins has Remembered to us. The Present you have sent to me I Acknowledge and hope to keep as a Sure token of friendship. My desire is that you may be Still kept from the Merciless hand of the Enemy [Indians] and Above the fear of them by trusting in the god of all strength. We have frequently heard of their doing Mischief in the Province.

According to Your desire I shall Let our Relations Know the Contents of your Letter as soon as Possible; the time being so short I have not as yet had no Opportunity But I shall be Carefull. Brother John Grubb is Certainly Deceased this Life he Died with the Gravel and Was decently Buried at Chichester in Friends Buring Ground, the Corps Accompanied by Brothers Emanuel, Samuel, Nathaniel and my self, With a great Company of Others. Brother John has set his two oldest Negroes free and the Rest to be set free at twenty five Years of age. Sister Hannah Grubb Lives at Wilmington & among her Children. I saw her Lately. She lives Exceeding Well full and Plenty. My Children and family is at Present in health as Usual and their families. My son Nathaniel and Isaac is out at Work at the mason trade. Joseph is at John Wall's. John Wall, my son in Law has a daughter about nine months old and Calls Her Name Charity.

Our Brothers is all in Good health Except our Living and Beloved Brother Samuel; he is at this time in Kingwood in Hunterton County in West Jersey or Was there Lately to be Cured of a Cancer in his Under lip which is Very Painfull. Brother Richard, I have heard Lately of Joseph Gregg and his family they are all in Reasonable Good health. I have heard nothing to the Contray from thy Cousins by the River. So I Conclude Still Remembering that Love and Unity Which ought to subsist among Brethern and Sisters in the fellowship of truth.

Please to Remember my Love to My Children and Grand Children by My Late husband and to William Cox and his Wife Rachel Wright, With all Other Enquiring friend. Do no Neglect Writing to me as often as Possible and the Circumstance of Your Affairs and Condition if you

However, it is quite probable that there were at least ten, perhaps more. The Beason's drove seven or eight wagons. How many were driven by the Endicotts is not known. We do know that several Endicott families ended up at the new location.

Six of Nathan's children had married during their 17 years residence at Williamsport. Joseph had married Polly Sarah Endicott in 1832; Robert married Rachel Landon in 1841; Sophire married Leonard Doss Brown in 1842; Nellie married (name of husband not known); Eaph married Katherine Kochel in 1843; and Dinah married a Mr. Ganaway in 1845.

There were 33 members of the Beason clan (men, women and children) in the wagon train when it started for Missouri. One more was born along the way.

Traveling was slow and rugged. There were many hardships. There was some sickness, but there were no deaths before the journey's end. Rivers had to be forded, and occasionally the trail had to be opened. A few head of livestock were lost, and wagons had to be repaired. There were a few accidents, but nothing serious. Nevertheless, the traveling and the new sights were interesting, and there was enjoyment. Food along the way was abundant for both man and beast-grass, fruit, wild game. In general, their trail followed the rivers where food and water supply were plentiful. The oxen traveled slowly over the raw and rough trail. The livestock grazed as they traveled. Eight or ten miles made a fair day's travel for the caravan. Evenings were not without their entertainment. Frequently, the violin, banjo and Jew's-harp furnished orchestra music for singing and for dancing games.

Their trail covered between 600 and 700 miles. It ended at Stockton, Cedar County, Missouri. All settled in that vicinity, and most of them remained there until after the deaths of Nathan and his wife Sarah. Sarah died in 1851, and Nathan died a year or two later. After Sarah's death, Nathan and his two children, Margaret and James, moved in with Joseph and his family on the "Doctor Cox Farm". Both Nathan and Margaret died there. Margaret died in 1853. James stayed on and farmed with Joseph.

About this time, members of the Beason clan began to scatter. Most of them moved north and settled in the locality of Hamburg, Iowa and Nebraska City, Nebraska. A few, at least Joseph, Eaph and Nathan with their families remained until the Civil War was in progress.

CHILDREN OF (E) NATHAN AND SARAH BEASON (E1) Joseph Beason, born in 1814 (E2) Robert Beason, born in 1816 (E3) Sophire (Siphy, Sophia) born in 1817 (E4) Nellie Beason, born in 1819 (E5) Ephraim(Eaph)Beason, born in 1823 (E6) Dinah Beason, born in 1825 (E7) Nathan Beason, born in 1827 (E8) Sarah (Sally) Beason, born in 1829 (E9) Macy (Mace) Beason, born in 1830 (E10) Margaret Beason, born in 1835 (E11) James (Jim) Beason born in 1837

Return to:
Beeson/Beason Family Homepage
Beeson Stories Index

Send me an email!

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com | Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

A Brief Biography of Nathan Beason

The following text was shared by Cousin Dave.

(E) NATHAN BEASON, sixth child of (D) Thomas Beason who was the eighth child of (C) William Beason who was the seventh child of (B) Richard Beason who was the second child of (A) Edward Beason who migrated from Lancaster, England to America in 1682, was born in a log cabin, the home of his parents, in North Carolina December 22, 1787, 105 years after his great-great-grandfather (A) Edward Beason had settled in the village of Irishtown, New Castle County, Delaware. Nathan and his brother William were twins. At the time of their births, they had two older brothers and two sisters; (D1) Margaret 9, (D2) Joseph 7, (D3) lsaac 5, (D4) Abetha, (D7) Thomas was born here in 1790.

When Nathan was about 7 or 8 years old, his family, along with several others, moved to Ohio Territory and settled on the Miami River in the locality of what is now Dayton, Ohio. While living there, a baby girl was born to the family. (D8) Mary was born November 26, 1796. Within a couple of years after that, the family moved about 25 or 30 miles to the east and settled on Caesar Creek south of Xenia, Ohio. Another brother, (D9) Amasa was born there in 1798 and the last child of the family, (D10) Elizabeth, was born there November 5, 1800.

All the children grew to maturity on the Caesar Creek farm; and all married in that community. (D4) Abetha was first to leave the home. She married Samuel Bone November 8, 1803. Theirs was the tenth wedding in Greene County, Ohio. (D2) Joseph married Samuel's sister Susan Bone April 13, 1805. (D3) lsaac married Jane Sanders on Christmas day the following year. The next marriage took place when (D5) William married Mary Stansbury February 28, 1811.

(E) Nathan Beason married Sarah Turner at Xenia, Ohio December 10, 1812. They were married by Justice of the Peace Isaac Gird. Sarah was eighteen. Nathan's brother Thomas married Sarah's sister, Kisen Turner, August 11, 1814; and Nathan's sister Elizabeth married Sarah's brother, Henry Turner, July 26, l819. (D8) Mary married Henry Bone, younger brother of Samuel and Susanna Bone in 1820. The last wedding in the family was a double wedding on December 15, l821. (D1) Margaret married Malon Seward, and (D9) Amasa married Margaret Price.

As was customary in this frontier settlement, each pair of newly weds set up housekeeping in a new log house on their own land. When the wedding date was announced, brothers, cousins, uncles, neighbors, all gathered to cut the trees into logs and to build the house, The women helped too, cooking, interior finishings and furnishings, food supplies, etc. Such preparations were made for Nathan and Sarah. The log house was built on a parcel of land that Nathan had purchased on Caesar Creek near his father's farm. Nathan and Sarah lived in this house for 17 years; and eight of their children were born here: (E1) Joseph in 1814, (E2) Robert 1816, (E3) Sophire 1817, (E4) Nellie 1819, (E5) Ephraim l823, (E6) Dinah 1825 (E7) Nathan 1827, (E8) Sarah (Sally) 1829. (E) Nathan's wife Sarah was born in Tennessee in 1794.

Nathan added more land to the farm. While some territorial and early state records are missing, we do find that Nathan bought 70 acres of land "adjoining other land that he owned on the waters of Caesar Creek" from Mr. Murphy for $180.00 in 1823. This transaction was recorded in l824. The records also show that in 1824 he "sold 70 acres of land to his brother-in-law, Samuel Bone." He "purchased a parcel of land in Greene County on the waters of Caesar Creek" from Richard Anderson for $156.00 in 1823. He sold 4.0 acres to someone whose name is not legible. He sold another piece of land to Ambrose Beason and still other land to his brother, Thomas Beason.

Nathan left Ohio in 1829 and traveled north-west nearly all the way across the state of Indiana. He settled near the little town of Williamsport, Indiana near the western boundary line of the state. Williamsport was destined to be the hometown of the Beason family for the next 17 years. (E9) Mace was born there in 1830, (E10) Margaret in 1835, and (E11) James in 1837. Here, as in Ohio, the files of early records are incomplete. However, there are a few records of land transactions that have to do with the Beason's. Nathan bought a "plot of land (No.66)" May 12, 1834. in Rainsville, Warren County, Indiana from Isaac and Sarah Rains for $10.00. Rainsville is about 11 miles north of Williamsport and was founded in the year 1833. On February 22, 1835, Nathan sold this plot #66 to Michael Creekpaum for $1200.00. He also sold the NW 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of section 35, township 23, range 8 to Creekpaum and P. Davis for $300.00. These transactions were witnessed by Jesse Endicott. Other members of the Beason family grew to maturity and purchased land also. By the spring of 1846, the Beasons had disposed of all their land and decided to move to Missouri.

The depression had reached Missouri "by the time that state was admitted to the union August 10, 1821. Both the Bank of St. Louis and the Bank of Missouri failed. The barter system was coming into use. There was still trouble with the Indians. However, with the introduction of steamboat traffic on the Missouri River and the overland trade with Mexico, prosperity gradually returned and treaties with the various Indian tribes reduced fear. In 1836, the Indians relinquished their title to the Platte Country. This included land along the Missouri River from Platte County, Missouri to the Iowa state line. The Mormons were driven out by the Missourians in 1838. Other immigrants came. The spotlight was on Missouri. It was a frontier state, wild life, vegetation, fertile soil, open to settlement.

It seems that the (E) Nathan Beason family and the Jesse Endicott family had been friends through the years. Jesse Endicott married Sarah Lowe at Xenia, Ohio in 1811. Earliest record of Nathan's residence at Williamsport lists the name of Jesse Endicott, also the census record of 1830. They witnessed business documents for each other; Nathan's son Joseph and Jesse's daughter Polly married at Williamsport in 1832; and now the two families or clans traveled together to settle in Missouri. They traveled in covered wagons drawn by oxen. They took along household belongings, farm tools and equipment, livestock, cattle, hogs, chickens, horses. It is not known how many wagons traveled in this caravan.

Many thanks to both Lester Merklin, the great-grandson of this wonderful woman, and to Jean Suman for their donation of this story. It is my great pleasure to feature it on my Beeson/Beason Family site and hope that it will be appreciated and enjoyed by all who venture across this page.

Other Resources

Quantrill's Raiders History Site for more information

Return To:

Beeson/Beason Family Homepage
Beeson Stories Index

Send me an email!

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com | Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

him and if he were dead. Four men Mr. Gambel (Mrs. Browns hired man) Allan Beeson, Mr. Gregg and Mr. Pulley carried my father to a wagon and brought him to our house. There they laid him out. On Sunday he was buried three miles from where we lived, close to O'lathey. My father had helped to bury this widows little boy just the Sunday before and little did we dream then that he would be buried in the same graveyard the next Sunday. After the funeral three men went home with us and advised mother to move to Wyandott. They advised Mrs. Brown and the widow lady to go too. So both families moved to Wyandott.

Part 4

We were glad to have Mrs. Brown and the widow lady in the same town for we knew no one in Wyandott. We had to carry water nearly half a mile up a very steep hill. When there was snow on the ground we would melt that instead of carring water. I was fourteen in December and my father was killed in the October before that He was killed in 1862. During the time we were at Wayandott Mr. Allan Beeson came in and brought us a load of corn, a jug of milk and one half gallen of cream. Mrs. Cole was staying with us at the time and went home with Allen Beeson to work with him. She worked there until her husband came home from the army, some twelve or fourteen months.

While in Sahwneetown we became acquainted with a family by the name of Styles. It was proved later that Mrs. Styles was a Union Spy. The same night that they killed my father they killed him. The bushwackers are who killed them both were members of Quantrill's band. There were about five hundred of them. After Mr. Style's death the Union soldiers moved Mrs. Styles to Leavenworth, Kansas. My mother made a trip to Leavenworth, Kansas and there left the papers for my father's work shoeing hores for the government with Mrs. Styles to settle the amount but we never heard anything more from them. My Mother wrote once about it but we never heard anything more from them or Mrs. Styles.

A few months before mother went to Leavensworth to transact business we moved out to the Sharp place which Allan Beeson rented. Allan Beeson took mother to Leavensworth and when they returned Mr. Beeson handed me a certificate which told me that he and my mother were married. Mr. Beeson had two sons at home, Jess and Elwood and two in the army Oliver and Lewis. Jess had been paroled from the army and had just lost his wife with smallpox, and had come to share a home with his father. Jess went back into the army and stayed there until the end of the war. He was a message carrier from Fort Scott to Fort Smith. He had a beautiful horse and this was shot and fell under him. His thumb was shot off and the first joint of this first three fingers. His hip shot through by the same bullet that killed the horse. He pulled his feet out from under the horse and crawled to a stream near by hiding under the trunk of a tree staying there all day until dark. He tied up his hand and hip with a hankerchief and crawled fifteen miles to the nearest house where he was received aid. The man of the house gave hime something to eat and took him on the Fort Scott where he was put in the hospital. He was there three or four months. This was in the spring and he came home that fall.

Mr. Lewis Beeson and his brother Oliver came home about the same time. Shortly Lewis came home weighing ninety pounds when he ordinarily weighed two hundred and thirty pounds. This difference was caused by chronic diarrhea. They hadn't been home but a few days when we heard that Price's army was coming. Mr. Beeson and the three boys got horses and rode for Fort Scott. They had onlly been gone an hour when the soldiers came. The couldn't ride fast on account of Lewis' condition. One rode on each side of him so he wouldn't fall. There was many others going to Fort Scott. When they came through our place like they did in many others, they killed the hogs, and took everything we had to eat. I was sick and we were without food till the next day.

They had a battle within a quarter of a mile of our house and the roar of the cannon was deafening. There was a string of horses about a half a mile long. Each man held about eight horses each. They resorted to sabers before the battle was over. This was on the Osage River. There were about sixty thousand men engaged. The Union men were victorious. It was here that Marmaduke was captured, and at this time (before they went to battle). They first fought with sabers on their horses then they dropped their sabers and dismounted using their guns. In passing through Price's army destroyed, burned and killed. (Old man Woodall sick and old, between seventy and seventy five years old) was chased by Price's men while he was riding hoseback,,,,,,,shot and killed. Mr. Stevens another of our neighbors was shot and killed without provocation. His body fell against the store door. Then they set fire to the building and burnt him. A man about a mile from Ft. Lincoln whose name was Campbell rode out on his horse and told the confederates he was a sympathizer and he would let them have his horse. So he did. Then they told him some of them were without coats and they wanted his coat. Tlhey got that. Then they asked for his trousers and got them. They also took his boots. He was left in his socks and underwear to walk home two or three miles in the drizzling rain.

Another man seventy-eight years old was met by some of Price's men at his own door and asked for money. He told them he had no money for them. Then he secretly nodded his head to his daughter that he was going to the woods. They soon followed him and later he was found lying across a path with a bullet hole in his head and it looked as if his eyes had been gouged out with sticks. They brought him to the house and he died that night. He was a close neighbor of ours.

My stepfather told my brothers to take some of our choice stock and go down and hide them in the woods. There were three horses and a yolk of oxen. The boys hid them in the brush and when they saw them coming they dropped their guns and ran. The rebels broke their guns and took the stock. They butchered about ten head of hogs, all we had. They took all our bedding burned our hay and fed all our corn. They destroyed our bees and took our honey. They took all the mens new clothing and ours too so that none of us had a change.

The boys got home the next day about sundown we were so happy to see them for we had mourned them as dead. We all cried when they came in we were so glad. We had an Uncle that had disappeared and we did not know where he was. He came back after about three days. When he got to the place where he had lived a year of more he didn't know where he was and asked what place it was. I told him it was Allan Beeson's place. He had almost lost his mind. I was sixteen years at this time.

Acknowlegements:

Part 3

Within two days we moved to Shawneetown. We took just what we could in two wagons. A little later on in the fall when the weather was getting chilly father went back to the place to see how things were and get some beans that we had left when he heard er thought he heard a horse's hoofs beating. He ran out of the house and jumped on a horse and started out fer town as hard as he could go. They chased him fer four miles. But father out distanced them and when it came to where the roads turned they happened to take the other road and that is all that saved father that time. Some week or so after this the horse that father rode was stolen from our barn in town. We believe it was either the same outlaws or some of their gang that stole it. A couple of months later they stole our team and hack.

While we were living at Shawneetown we children had measles very bad and nearly lost my youngest brother, Alfred. Mother was up with us and she stepped out on the back porch. She thought she heard somebody sigh. She looked and she saw a woman sitting down by the side of the house. It look like she was all bundled up Mother called to her. "Mrs. McFarland what are you doing there?" When she got in she told Mother that Mr. McFarland had come home drunk and took the baby and was pounding it and she jerked it from him and made for the door and just as she reached the door he struck her over the head and back with a chair. As a result of this attack Mrs. McFarland was confined to her bed fer weeks. The two boys, one thirteen and the other eleven practically kept the family by their efforts in helping neighbors do chores. The husband used all he could get his hands on fer drink. What a blessing is prohibien!

While we were at the same home one of our friends, Abelitien Brown, was called into a hotel by Mr. Holms, the prorieter, at the request of a Jim Neuning, a slavery man, who was playing cards with a lot of other men at the table. As Brown entered the door Neuning shot him dead without a word of warning, because he was a abolitienist. He left a family ten miles out in the country and when he failed to come home that night which was unusual the next day his wife sent a man to see what the trouble was. When he got there he found out that Mr. Brown had been killed. He returned and told her. Mrs. Brown was the Mother of twins six months old. Immediately she got ready to go to town. She took his good suit, shirt, etc. but when she reached Shawneetown she found the arrangements were all made and that Mr. Brown was already in his casket. She laid his clothes down but when she went to get them no one could find them. We went out in the hack (before it was taken) and brought Mrs. Brown and the children in and they stayed with us a week or so.

The same fall that Mr. Brown was killed Harvey Beeson, my husband's second cousin rented Mrs. Brown's place and my father bought the crop. The next summer my father rented Jerry King's blacksmith shop and shod horses for the gobernment. He made five or six hundred dollars but hadn't received the money yet. The last of August we moved out of the Brown place as my father had bought the crop. We stayed with Mrs. Brown until Mr. Harvey Beesens could get moved away from the renters house. He was going to Iowa. It was here that we became acquainted with Mr. Allen Beesen, and uncle of Harvey Beeson and later my stepfather and father-in-law. For several days father worked cutting down sugar cane. He worked until noon one day and then went to town. When he got back the little boys, my brothers and Mrs. Cole's little boy who was living with us again, had gone to the spring fer water. There they saw three campers. One man was drinking and cursed them. Father told Mother he thought he had seen a couple of spies as he was coming home. he told mother he was offered one hundred and twenty five dollars for the horse he was riding. As father was talking to mother the boys came up from the spring and told father that one of the men cursed them, and had asked if they could get corn, hay and seed there. Father went down and came back with them and helped them get the corn and hay and weed then he helped carry the things down to the spring for them, "They talked ther until ten o'clock then father came carring several big apples which these men have given him. Father went straight to bed when he came home.

About twelve o'clock the bush whackers came. There was said to be about five hundred of them. They surrounded the house and kicked and yelled like wild Indians. They had probally followed him from the spring up and had listened to him talking to the men at the spring. They entered the house and the leader said to my father, "You are my prisener". Father said, "let me get my hat and coat". The man said, "You don't need any". Father put on his shoes and started off with them. Mother my sister and myself followed two or three hundred yards when one of the men said, "You women better go back". Father said, "Mother you's better go back, I don't think Billie will hurt me and if he does you couldn't do me any good". So we went back to the house then I said to my sister lets go to the spring, for we saw a fire burning. She was crying and didn't want to go. I went by myself, I and the dog. As I got near the spring I could see that a lot of the stuff from the wagons had been thrown on the ground. I picked up four or five boxes of matches and threw them in a candy bucket and as I did so I looked in front of me and about five feet there laid a man dead. He had been shot four or five times. He was one of the men who had ask my father for corn, hay and weed. there were three of them, one a southerner, one a boy of seventeen and the other the dead man.

The southerner left when the bushwackers came and came back after they had left and took the wagons on. The bushwackers yanked the seventeen year old boy out of the wagon by the hair of his head and then told him to run. As he did so they shot him but did not kill him. He fell within twenty or thirty yards of a house where a widow and her children were living. She got up and gave her bed to him. I ran back to our house. I was so scared I don't know how I got there. I ran right on to Mrs. Browns after telling the folks what I had seen and told Mrs. Brown about it. During the day the took the boy to O'Lathey and he died that A.M. Just as I entered Mrs. Browns door I heard a shot fired and I said, "Oh they have killed my father". Later we found that he had been shot just at this time.

We slept no more that night. Mother spent the night weeping. Just six weeks later my little brother Charley was born. Early the next morning I ran to the widows house to see if she were dead or alive. Then I ran on down the main traveled road and found my father lying dead on the ground. about one half mile from the widow ladys house. His right hand lay across his heart and his left hand hung at his side. I put my hand on his and found it icy cold.

Just then Mrs. Brown's hired man rode up from the same direction the bushwhackers would have gone and asked me many questions. We always believed he knew these bushwhackers were coming and was perhaps with them. He soon saw my mother coming and told me I had better keep her from coming any farther so I met her and told her not to go farther. She turned and walked back to the house with me. She asked me if I had seen

for the use of the grinding stone. We were relieved when they ask to grind their knives, but almost immediatedly the thought came that they were sharpening their knives to kill us. Then the burden rolled away.

About this time the people who lived down the draw from us moved away, Harris included. Their farms were taken by some people from Kentucky, and among these people was a lady who taught school. She lived about a mile from us and she taught school in one of her rooms. I was eleven years old. We only had four months of school a year. During this first school year an Indian came to our home. He wore a breach clout and carried a tomahawk. The dog tried to bite him and we tried to keep the dog off, while the Indian brandished his tomahawk at the dog and we thought if he killed the dog he would kill us next. He had a paper in his hand and wanted mother to read it but she was afraid and wouldn't go near the Indian. She pointed below the house to where there was a man camped. He went to the wagon and then acted as if he were coming back several times but finally walked off.. We heard afterwards that he was a friendly Indian and just wanted something to eat.

Shortly after this I went to stay with a half breed Indian for company for six weeks but most of the time was put in working at hard work. I had to wash, iron, scrub, churn, work butter and take care of kids. While there I got a fright. Her husband went to the city and brought home a brand new clock and and lounge. The next morning I had to get breakfast all by myself and the hired man came in and asked me if I were frightened and I said "Yes". I heard him say to the man of the house "I'll get the ax and cut it all to pieces" speaking of the couch, and "I'll slam the clock on the floor". Neither one came out till nearly noon and the dinner was on the table then the man came out and ate with the hired man and went to the woods. After that she came out, but I being only twelve years old was so frightened and worried over such carrying on that I could not eat. Father said when I went home that he wouldn't have had me stay fer anything if he had known how things were.

That summer I went to school four months. That summer another Indian made his appearance. We children were sitting on the front porch when he stepped up. We ran in the house and crawled under the bed but when we found he just wanted something to eat we came out. On our way to school we had to ride across a stream where we often saw a large snake. When the snake heard the horse hoofs in the water she would come to the edge of the water and the little ones would run in her mouth until she was many times larger around.

This same fall mother and father went to visit an acquaintance that lived about ten miles away and didn't get home until after dark. About dusk the wolves began to howl. We would go to the door to see if anyone was coming and then immediatedly lock the door again. We were tickled children when we heard them coming. The next summer we went to visit a neighbor, Mrs. Dunham, a widow, living a mile away and just got home before the hail began to fall. It came down so large that a lot of them wouldn't go into a pint cup. It knocked some of the cows down. The cattle ran and tore around. This same summer two of my father's half brothers came out from Illinois on their way to Pike's Peak in a covered wagon, looking for a gold mine. On the way one Uncle sickened with Typhoid fever. Two of the men went to the peak leaving my other uncle to stay and doctor the sick one. He turned around and brought the sick uncle back to our house. The Great uncle who had come to see us in Illinois was at our house at this time and he being a doctor cared for my sick uncle when he arrived. A few days after they reached home we had another storm. It was a small cyclone, and threatened to blow the house down. It twisted the smoke house half way around. After the storm we found the dog and some chickens under the house. The house had to be raised to let the dog out and a knot hole in the floor let a little sunlight under the house encouraging the rooster to crow or we perhaps would never have known the chickens were there.

My great uncle scouting around discovered a lovely strawberry patch within the hundred and sixty acres and asked we girls if we didn't want to go and help him pick berries. We went and came back with a couple of water buckets full of wild strawberries. We did this many times. There was a Mrs. White living with us. She was a widow woman, and went to work for a neighbor by the name of Mocaby who had freed his slaves. She later married a man by the name of Cole who was striker for my father in the blacksmith shop. My father started to build a house for them on our place but never completed it for they got frightened and moved to town. We raised a splended garden that summer--lots of beans, cucumbers, watermelons, potatoes, etc. We cut wild grass for hayand could sell all we could take to Kansas City to be used in the livery barns. Three or four men came out to cut grass fer father had told them they could have all they wanted to cut. Two of the men went to town with a load of hay and on the way bck two men coming the same way tried to crowd them into a fence so that the hubs of the wagon would catch on the poles of the worn fence. One of the men got out to pull the wagon away from the fence and they shot him with buck shot. The other man brought him on to our house and we sent for the doctor. When the doctor came he said he would have to take him to Kansas City. He took some of the shot our of him before he left and when he was taken in the next day the doctor tried to get the rest of it but the man died about Christmas time. He was about thirty.

We lived on the border between Missouri and Kansas all this time, in E. Johnson Co., Kansas. The next summer 1861 twenty men came to the house talking like Mexicans, and father thought they were Mexican until he saw their faces. They came in with their revolvers cocked. They demanded his arms and ammunition if he had any. He pointed to his shotgun on the wall and said that was all the guns he had. They said they had been informed that he had a lot. They went to the dresser and bureau drawers and pulled the contents out spitting tobacco juice on them. A man stood with a revolver in each hand pointing to my father and told him to stand perfectly still while the other ramsacked the house. They then called my father who was in his night clothes to the door and I instientively stepped in front of him and told him I would hold the light. Mother always said it was this act of mine that saved father from being killed that night. As soon as they left father put on his shoes and crept up the slough where these fellows had camped and heard them talking. He found out their leaders name was Dick Yager. They told father before they left that he couldn't live there any longer. They said, "If your sympathy is with the South you can't stay and if it is with the North you can't". Before leaving they took all our jewelry and money.

Soon after this we heard a shot ring out and a man on horseback came running up and made his horse jump the fence and ran on down through the garden and down the draw, through the brush and across the stream to the Indian Mission three miles away. The man who was with him was killed as he crossed a bridge. They were opposed to anyone opposed to slavery. Out to kill and get what they could. About this time another man came to the house and spent the biggest part of the day talking with my father. His name was Jim Neuning. His claim joined by father's. He stood for slavery and we think he was trying to get him to join the slavery forces. Shortly after this the Union soldiers came and camped within a short distance of the house. My father was arrested and taken to their camp where he was interregated to find out what he stood fer. He was released the next morning.

name was Mary Watson. Seven children were born to my mother and father. After my mothers second marriage two more were born-two boys. I had two sisters and four brothers.Hariet Ellsie Warfield, John S. Warfield, Lemual, Alice Ellen, Alfred, Charley were my full brothers, and sisters.

When I was five years old the railroad gave father three acres of land in Gerared, Illinoios if he would build a blacksmith shop and a house on it. He was a blacksmith by trade and built tha house and shop. Mother was a teacher when married and had tought two terms or three. She had graduated from the academy at Jackensville. Father had worked at blacksmithing for three or foour years. He then had a hemorhage of the lungs and the doctor advised him to go to Kentucky for his health. He had not been gone but three weeks when my uncle, His brother Ben came to our house. He said he had come home ro die. He was just there one day before he died. He was about twenty-eight years old. He was buried by the Masens. He was unmarried. It made us all sad and sick for we all loved him. We wrote to father to tell him of my uncle's arrival then we wrote again immediately after his death but the letter did not reach him for he had left Kentucky for Kansas. While he was in Kansas mother wrote him that dear little brother Lem, only two years old, had died. He then came on to Illinois. Little brother was buried two days before father reached home. Dear Grandmother Jones was with us. We all wept to see him put under the sod. The wind whistled, and moaned. We children went into the parlor and lay on the carpet and cried. Mother and Grandma set dinner on the table but we couldn't eat it.

Dear Father came home. How glad we were to have him with us again. He was so sad. He cried and kissed us all. Dear Mother could hardly talk and tell him of the sorrow she had born without him. He was home with us for a few weeks then he went back to Kansas again. He took a homestead and wrote and told mother to get ready and he would get a home ready for us and write us when to come, and we children talked of nothing else but going to Kansas, but when we thought of leaving dear grandmother and Uncle Charley and Aunt Sarah behind we would feel sad and unhappy. Grandma and Mother were busy sewing getting us ready to go when father wrote us to come but it was several weeks before we got off. In the meantime Mother's aunt and her husband and two sons came by from Pennsylvania to see us. This made us very happy. They brought us many little presents and candy and nuts. Mother said some things but most of the furniture was shipped. At last the time came for us to go to father away off in Kansas. How far away that seemed! We felt like we would never get to come back to dear friends and relatives. A great many came to tell us goodby. Grandma hugged us and cried and cried and we never saw her again. In a few short years she died. She had intended to come to us.

Part 2

When we got on the train we left for St. Louis. There we took the boat, the Admiral for Kansas City. We were on the boat because the river was so low and the boat was stuck sevrl times. I was so anxious to see father and the new home. Soon we came to St. Joseph, Missouri where we got off the boat and visited the penitentary. What impressed me the most was seeing two women there. One was in for the fouth time one for stealing and the other for killing her husband. While on the boat one day at dinner I discovered a good looking cake and asked the steward if I could have a piece of it. The steward replied, "That is not sweet cake it is corn pone." I still thought I wanted it for it looked as good but when my wish was gratified I nibbled a few small bites and left the rest. Then he laughed at me for I wouldn't eat my cake and he saw my embarrasment.

A few days after arriving we found father. We stopped at the Harris Hotel. About the fourth day a darkey came in and said he had seen Mr. Wafield passing down the street with a suitcase in his hand. He was on his way to the wharf. Mr. Harris the proprieter, told the darkey to overtake him and tell him his family was there. He came back with the darkey and found us at the hotel. I was taken sick at the hotel with pluerisy and we were compelled to stay there three weeks. When I got well we went out in the country to a Mr. Carr's and we boarded there for three months. For father had sold the homestead. When we went in the house the master and the mistress were not home and here came the darkeys, old, little, big and young which frightened we children terribly. We drew back and my little sister cried.

There was a house and a blacksmith shop just across the road from Mr. Carr's which my father rented for a year at the end of that time father met a young fellow who lived about two miles from us and wanted to sell his claim. He told father he could have it for seventy-five dollars. He paid him the seventy-five and when he went to the place the next morning he found a man by the name of Harris in possission who told him that he had jumped the claim. My father carried it to court and father won the case. It was tried twice and both times my father won. About five or six months later father Met Harris in town and Harris told him if, he, father, would pay him $500 and get his wife a new dress he would drop the case, and would not bother him any more.

A short time before this Harris came to our home late in the evening acting like he was drunk. A Mr. McCauley and a Mr. Brown called that evening to get sickles groun and stayed for supper. Mr. Harris also stayed. After supper father played the violin for them for he was an expert violinist. Mr. McCauley and Mr. Brown left but Mr. Harris stayed on. Three of us children were asleep in the trundle bed in the front room. There was a box stove in the room and as father stooped over to pick up some wood to make kindling, Harris grabbed his whiskers from behind and grabbed a sad iron from the stove throwing it at him, but it missed his head and almost hit we children striking against the casing of the door. Father came down straddle of him grappled with him. Harris made a desperate effort to get a dagger from his pocket but failed. Harris was willing to quit so father let him up and he wanted to go home but father was too wise fer he knew he probalbly would bring a crowd and kill father so father kept him all night. Father bathed his face and bruses and made him go to bed. Then he told my father he had come to cut his heart out but that father was too much for him. At this time I was about ten years old.

The house on the claim when father bought it was not fit for occupancy so father built another. He put the framework up and then he returned to where we were living to stay all night. While he was away some one took the framework down and hauled it away. Father went to Kansas City and got more lumber to rebuild. He had the framework up and two sides of the house and part of another, the third side being enclosed with quilts when three or four Mexicans with large bread knifes appeared. We were all frightened for we feared they had come to kill us. Earlier in the day a Mexican called at the house and wanted to come in and get warm but Mother shook her head and pointed down the road to where smoke was coming out of a little shack on the claim. He went down and got warm but we were afraid that Mother had offended him and he told the other four Mexicans and that they were coming to kill us. We were relieved when they ask to grind their knives. They came up to the door and thanked us

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Autobiography of Mary F. Beeson

A Synopsis by Jean Suman and a Guide to the following text

Overview and Part 1

Mary Francis (Warfield) Beeson was born Dec. 14, 1848 in Jacksonville, Macoupin, Illinois. Her parents were Mary Jane Jones and James Lot Warfield. This is the story of the first 16 years of her life. Her father James Warfield was killed by Quantrill's raiders October 17, 1862. She tells of her early family life, death of family members, their trip from Illinois to St. Louis, Mo. by train. They came the rest of the way to Kansas City, Mo on the boat, Admiral.

Part 2

Her father bought a claim on the border of Kansas and Missouri in East Johnson Co., Kansas. She tells about her uncles coming through on a trip to Pikes Peak to find gold, describes a cyclone, and hail storm. She covers the problems with a claim jumper, and an occasional Indian, going to school for four months of the year, the pro-slavery and anti-slavery forces in the area.

Part 3

The family moved to old Shawneetown. There several families are mentioned in the area and stories about them. A lot of violence took place. The bushwackers came and James Warfield and others were killed.

Part 4

After Warfield's death, the family and several other friends moved to Wyandotte Co. Mary Warfield, James' widow, later married Allen Beeson. Mary Frances tells about the battle on the Osage River and their experiences with the soldiers. The story ends when she is sixteen. She later married Lewis Beeson, Allen Beeson's son.

Footnote from Jean Suman
This story was sent to me by her great-grandson, Lester Merklin. He graciously agreed to share this story with people who might be interested. I retyped it for clarity, trying to leave in her words and spelling. She dictated it to a neighbor lady who typed it. Mr. Merklin said she had very little education, but "she was a great old lady" who died in Walla Walla, Washington on Jan. 4, 1943 at the age of 94.

Autobiography of Mary F. Beeson

Overview and Part 1

I was born in Maroupin County, Illinois, in Jackensville. My parents were married January 29, 1848. I was born December 14, 1849. My father was born in Kentucky near Louisville. He was nineteen when he was married to my Mother. Her maiden name was Mary Jones. Her mothers

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

RICHARD BEESON

(10th Month 1684 - 1 Jan 1777)

Whereas I Richard Beeson of Deep River in guildford county North Carolina being far advanst in years and knowing the uncertainly of life and certainty of death do therefore mark this as follows first I recommend my soul to the Lord and my body to the Earth to be berried in a Christian like manner at the discresion of my executors hereafter to be named and as touching such worldly substances where withal that it hath pleased the Lord to bless me with this life which I depose thereof in the following manner and form. First of all I order all my just debts and funeral charges to be paid by my executors hereafter to be named 2d I give to my grandson Stephanas Haworth two hundred acres of the land I now live on including all improvement to him his heirs and assigns and forevermore. 3dly I give to my two sons Benjamin Beeson and Isaac Beeson and to their heirs and assigns the remaining part of the said tract of land to each and equal part and for Benjamin to have the East and Isaac to have the West end. 4thly I give to my son Benjamin two fether beds and all the fether furniture belonging thereunto. I give to my son Isaac the feather bed I now ly upon and all the furniture belonging thereunto. 5thly it is my will that the remaining part of my moveable estate shall be equally divided among all my children to wit Benjamin Isaac Pheby and Charity in the best and most suitable manner it can be done by my executors. 6thly and further I do give to all or any of my issue that doth or lay claim and hereafter to any right of heirship to each and severally one shilling sterling and no more to be paid by my executors hereafter to be named. 7thly I ordain and constitute and appoint my two sons Benjamin & Isaac to be and sole executors of this my last Will and Testament hearby utterly disallowing and revoking and making void all other and former wills testament and leagacies by me maid rectifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament in witness whereof I have hearunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 29 day of the month called march in the year 1775.

Signed sealed pronounced to be the said Richard Beesons last will and testament in the Presents of us.
Jeremiah Reynolds
Joseph Smith
Isaac Beeson, Jr.
/s/ Richard Beeson (seal)

Return to:
Beeson Will Index
Beeson/Beason Family Homepage

Send me an email!

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

VESTAL BEESON

(abt 1780- 1842)

Will of Vestal Beeson
Blount County, Alabama, Volume 245

In the name of God Amen. I Vestal Beeson being of sound mind and remembering the frailty of all flesh and my own particular mortality constitu (t)e and ordain this my last will and testament as follows, viz.

First, I bequeath to my bloved Wife Susannah the use and benefit of all my property both persoanl and Real after my decease during her widowhood or in case...she...she does not marry during her natural life (except) three female Negro slaves which I have heretofore conveyed by deed of gift to my sons William Beeson, Vestal Beeson Jr. and Clayton Green Beeson, one to each. Secondly, after the death of my wife susanah or in case after death she marries at such time as she so marries I will that my Daughter Salina Pearson have the sum of five Dollars, that all the rest of my said estate both Real and personal be equally divided between my other children to/wit Locke Beeson, Henderson Beeson, Calvin J. Beeson, Milton Beeson, William Beeson, Vestal Beeson and Clayton G. Beeson.

Thirdly, this my desire that my Son(s) Lock Beeson and Calvin J. Beeson be and they are hereby constitute my executors to carry into effect this my will and testament I(n) Testamony I have hereunto affixed my seal and subscribed my name this 23rd Day August 1838...

Vestal Beeson (seal)

Witness: Ira E. Mcmillion
W.P. Ferguson

Probated 25 July 1842

Return to: Beeson Will Index
Beeson/Beason Family Homepage

Send me an email!

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com

Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

ISAAC BEESON

(1739 - 1811)

I Isaac Beeson of Randolph County and State of North Carolina being in good state of mind and Memory blest be the Lord for the same; but calling to mind that it is appointed for all men once to die do make this my last will and testament, viz. First my just debts and funeral charges to be paid by my Executors Hereafter to be named it is my will that my beloved wife Mary shall have the home during her widowhood, that I now live in with the garden adjoining thereunto with five acres of land at the discretion of the executors with half the meadow if needed with as much fruit out of the orchards as will be necessary also fire wood and water, I also give one young sorrel mare on cow and calf which she choosea with one feather bed and furniture during her widowhood and her wearing apparel with the remains of the property which she brought with her to be at her disposal at the end of her time; The rest of cow kind and two colts and some of the rest of the property as they shall think best to be sold at public sale by my Executor. I give to my son William the tract of land I now live on execept my wifes part & that too at the end of her widowhood the Waggon with the tools and gears of husbandry to be kept on the place for the use of said farm and are to be William my wearing apparel is to be divided equal in value between my sons Benjamin, Isaac, Samuel, Seth & William. Whatof my household furniture remains at the end of my wifes widowhood I give to my Daughters Hannah, Elizabeth, Isabell & Dinah, children to have an equal share with my other daughters only some Restrictions hereafter to be mentioned: My land lying in Randolph and Moore Counties at the end of my wifes widowhood I give to my five sons above named to be equally divided in value under some restrictions that they shall equally help support my wife while she remains my widow if the above mentioned not be sufficient the land on the little river to be sold first if needed this 24th of the 6th month 1811 and to my son Benjamin I bequeath if there is any remaining after her death to the sum of 15 dollars My Executors is my wife and my sone Benjamin and Seth Beeson.

signed in the presence of us and acknowledged to be his last will and testament.

Isaac Beeson (seal)

Wm. Beeson
Wm. X Powel (his mark)

Return to:
Beeson Will Index
Beeson/Beason Family Homepage

Send me an email!

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com

Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com

Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

RICHARD BEESON, JR

(abt 1710- abt 1784)

I, Richard Beeson junier of Frederick County in the Colony of Virginia, millwright being weak in Body but in perfect mind and memory Thanks be given unto God for the same, and calling to mint the mortality of my Body and knowing it is appointed for all men to die, I do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form followeth:

1. Imprimis I will that all my just Debts and Funeral Charges be, paid and discharged by my Executors hereinafter named.
2. Item I give and bequeath nine acres of my Tract of Land joining the meeting house for the use of said meeting house.

3. Item I give and bequeath to my loving son Messer Beeson one hundred acres of my tract of land joining to Benjamin Beeson line cross my said tract to him the sd. Messer Beeson his Heirs or Assigns forever of if there is not Effects enough to pay my Just Debts for to sell the sd. Hundred acres of land which I bequeathed unto the sd. Messer Beeson and he to be without land.

4. Item I give and bequeath unto my loving son Richard Beeson one sorrel mare branded on the off Buttock R.B. and a half penny on the new Ear the sd. mare walks is about the swan Pond, likewise I give and bequeath unto my sd. son Richard Beeson one hundred and forty acres of land being the Remainder of my sd. Tract of land only the third part of the sd. one hundred and Forty. I give and bequeath unto my dear and loving wife Anne Beeson during her life and then the sd. hundred and forty acres to belong to my said son Richard Beeson and his Heirs and assigns forever and the third part of my personal Estate I give and bequeath to my sd. wife Anne Beeson her Heirs and assigns forever.

5. Item I give and bequearth to my loving daughter Charity Thornburgh a side siddle besides what I have ladid by for her.

6. Item I give and bequeath to my loving daughter Hannah Beeson one horse or mare to be valued at Five or Six pounds currency with a side saddle.

7. My desire is that my children may be put to school and well educated till they are fit to go Prentices likewise the one my wife is big with, if My Executors cause to be put them among friends, and my loving wife Anne Beeson and Benjamin Beeson to be my Executors.

8. I nommate, constitue and appoint my loving wife Anne Beeson to be my whole and sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke, disannul and utterly make void all former wills by me many wise made, Ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. It Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 3rd. day of the 8th month 1748.

Signed Sealed pronounced and Published.

Richard Beeson Jun

Isaac Wood
John Brown (by mark)
William Gardner

Return to:
Beeson Will Index
Beeson/Beason Family Homepage

Send me an email!

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com
Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

Beyond Will Fade...

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Beeson Will Index

1. Edward Beeson (abt 1652 - 1714) Nottingham, Chester Co., PA. Husband of Rachel Pennington, Edward is understood to have been the son of Thomas Beeson and Ann Pecke of Lancaster Co., England. His will was the first to be recorded in Chester County. Prior to his, all wills were recorded in Philadelphia.

2. Richard Beeson (1684 - 1777) Guilford Co., NC. Richard was the son of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington - husband of Charity Grubb.

3. Isaac Beeson (1729 - 1802) Guilford Co., NC. Isaac was the son of Richard Beeson and ?, the grandson of Isaac Beeson and Ann Cloud, the great-grandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington.

4. Edward Beeson (1739 - 1817) Berkeley Co., WVA. Husband of Jane Pugh, son of Edward Beeson and Martha Mendenhall, grandson of Richard Beeson and Charity Grubb, great-grandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington.

5. Richard Beeson (abt 1710 - abt 1748) Frederick Co., VA. Husband of Ann Brown, son of Richard Beeson and Charity Grubb, grandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington.

6. Henry Beeson (1743 - 1819) Jefferson Co., OH. Husband of Mary Martin, son of Richard Beeson and Ann Brown, grandson of Richard Beeson and Charity Grubb, great-grandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington.

7. Benjamin Beeson (1714 - 1794) Randolph Co., NC. Husband of Elizabeth Hunter, son of Richard Beeson and Charity Grubb and grandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington.

8. Isaac Beeson (1739 - 1811) Randolph Co., NC. Husband of (1) Isabel Pearson, (2) Mary Bull, son of Benjamin Beeson and Elizabeth Hunter, grandson of Richard Beeson and Charity Grubb, great-grandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington.

9. Richard Beeson (1747 - 1817) Randolph Co., NC. Husband of Abigail Demmitt (Dimmitt), son of Benjamin Beeson and Elizabeth Hunter, grandson of Richard Beeson and Charity Grubb, great-grandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington.

10. Vestal Beeson (abt 1780 - 1842) Blount Co., AL. Husband of Susan (Susannah) Steed (Stead), grandson of Captain Edward Beeson and Selene Lamb, grandson of Benjamin Beeson and Elizabeth Hunter, great-grandson of Richard Beeson and Charity Grubb, gggrandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington.

11. Locke (Lewis Locke) Beeson (1809 - 1858) Blount Co., AL. Husband of Manerva (Minerva) Nations, son of Vestal Beeson and Susan (Susannah) Steed (Stead), grandson of Captain Edward Beeson and Selene Lamb, great-grandson of Benjamin Beeson and Elizabeth Hunter, gggrandson of Richard Beeson and Charity Grubb, ggggrandson of Edward Beeson and Rachel Pennington. (whew!)

Return To:

The Beeson Family Homepage

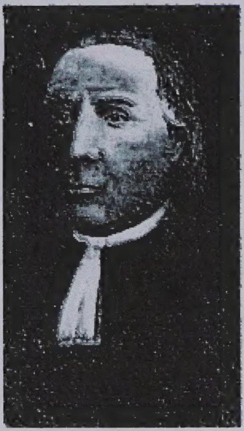
Send me an email!

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Beeson Family Album

Henry Beeson



Henry Beeson:

born 19 May 1743, Berkeley Co, WVA

died 23 February 1819, Mt. Pleasant, Ohio

married Mary Martin

son of Richard Beeson and Ann Brown

Founder of Uniontown, Pennsylvania

Jacob Beeson

Jacob Beeson:

born 1 June 174

died 16 Decemb

married Elizabe

son of Richard
Ann Brown

Founder of Uni
Pennsylvania

Chalkley McArtor Beeson

Chalkley McArtor Beeson

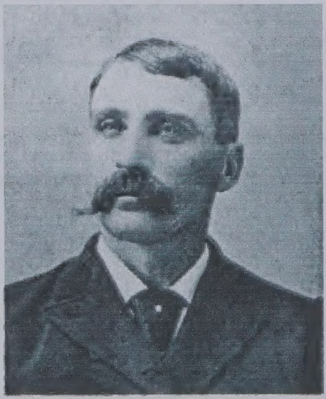
born 24 April 1848 in Iowa

died 8 August 1912

married: Ida Gause

son of Samuel Oliphant Beeson and Martha Smith

Dodge City, KS lawman, saloon keeper, musician, rancher



Emma

Emma Beeson:

born. 11 Jan 1853, Henry Co., Iowa

died. 30 Dec 1892, Seneca, Kansas

married. Charles Watson Prindle

daughter of Lewis Beeson and Jane Brown

submitted by: Mary Lou Kohl

Mary Fry Beeson

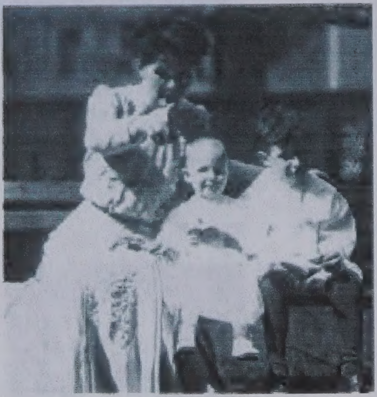
Mary Fry Beeson

born 1 March 1882, Iowa City, Iowa

Loring W. Beeson

Loring W. Bees

born: 15 Septen
Westbranch, Io

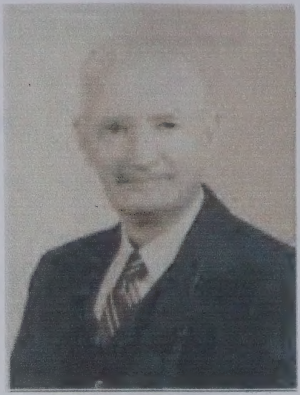


died 30 September 1943, Arlington, VA

married: Loring W. Beeson

(with children Jack and Edith Virginia Beeson)

Daughter of Samuel Preston Fry and Fianna Melina Grosscup



died: 7 October
Florida

married: Mary I

son of: John Scl
and Emma Patt

photographer fo
Smithsonian

Return to:
Photo Index Page
Homepage

send me an email

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com
Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

Rachel Beeson (1785-1865) was the daughter of Jacob Beeson, co-founder of Uniontown. She married Robert Skiles, the son of Jacob and Martha Skiles.

Send me an email!

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com

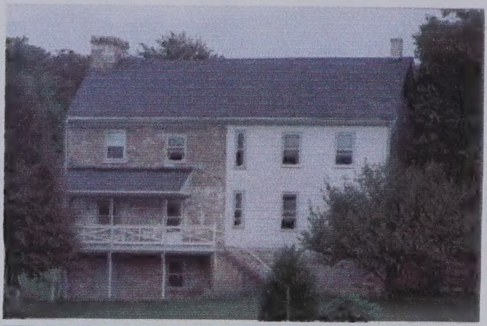
Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com

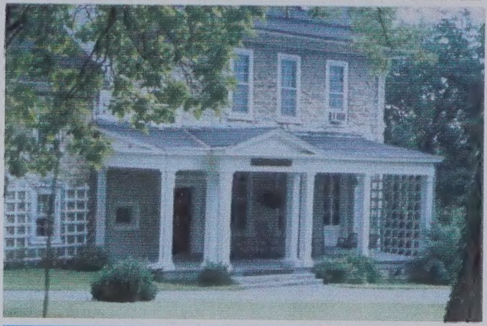
Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Beeson Photos

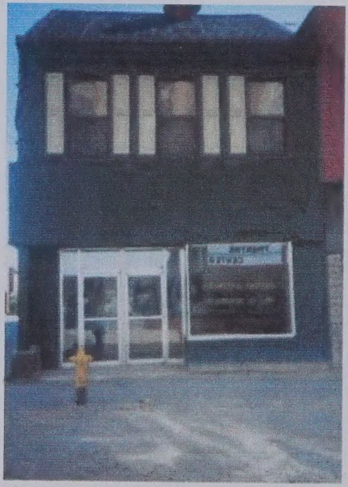
Beeson Homes/Buildings



Richard Beeson's house, Berkeley County, West Virginia. Richard (abt. 1710-1784) was the son of Richard and Charity (Grubb) Beeson and married Ann Brown, the daughter of Messer and Jane (Richards) Brown.



Edward Beeson's house, Berkeley County, West Virginia. Edward (d.1746) was the son of Richard and Charity (Grubb) Beeson and married Martha Mendenhall, the daughter of John and Susanna (Pierson) Mendenhall.



40 East Main Street, Uniontown (formerly Beesontown) PA.

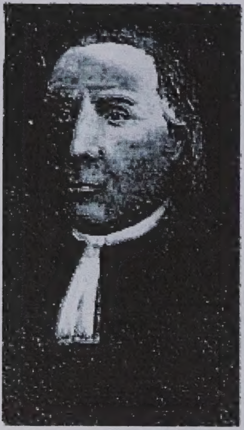
The site of the original Beeson store founded by Jacob Beeson (1769-1820) the son of Henry, founder of Uniontown. This building was erected in 1836 by Isaac Beeson the son of Jacob and grandson of Henry.

11 West Church Street, Uniontown, PA - the Aunt Rachel Beeson Skiles home, built 1860.

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Beeson Family Album

Henry Beeson



Henry Beeson:

born 19 May 1743, Berkeley Co, WVA

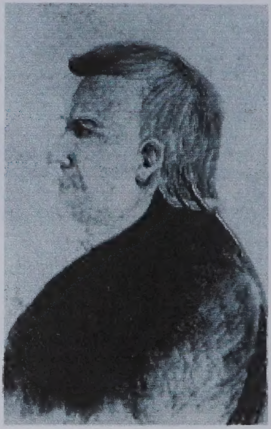
died 23 February 1819, Mt. Pleasant, Ohio

married Mary Martin

son of Richard Beeson and Ann Brown

Founder of Uniontown, Pennsylvania

Jacob Beeson



Jacob Beeson:

born 1 June 174

died 16 Decemb

married Elizabe

son of Richard
Ann Brown

Founder of Uni
Pennsylvania

Chalkley McArtor Beeson

Chalkley McArtor Beeson

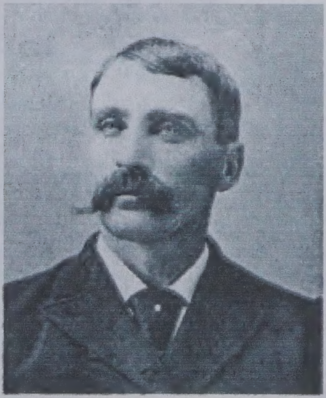
born 24 April 1848 in Iowa

died 8 August 1912

married: Ida Gause

son of Samuel Oliphant Beeson and Martha Smith

Dodge City, KS lawman, saloon keeper, musician, rancher



Emma

Emma Beeson:

born. 11 Jan 1853, Henry Co., Iowa

died. 30 Dec 1892, Seneca, Kansas

married. Charles Watson Prindle

daughter of Lewis Beeson and Jane Brown

submitted by: Mary Lou Kohl

Mary Fry Beeson

Mary Fry Beeson

born 1 March 1882, Iowa City, Iowa

Loring W. Beeson

Loring W. Bees

born: 15 Septem
Westbranch, Io

died 30 September 1943, Arlington, VA

married: Loring W. Beeson

(with children Jack and Edith Virginia Beeson)

Daughter of Samuel Preston Fry and Fianna Melina Grosscup

died: 7 October
Florida

married: Mary I

son of: John Scl
and Emma Patte

photographer fo
Smithsonian

Return to:
Photo Index Page
Homepage

send me an email

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com

Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name
Richard RIDGEWAY RIDGWAY (AFN:PQS0-6Q) Pedigree

Born: 1736 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1812 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 22 Dec 1762 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: John RIDGEWAY (AFN:9PQJ-WV) Family
Mother: Hannah BROWN (AFN:9PQM-RL)

Wife's Name
Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-7W) Pedigree

Born: 1740 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: Abt 1806 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 22 Dec 1762 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va

Father: Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX) Family
Mother: Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4)

Children

1. **Sex Name**
M David RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQS0-98) Martha Beeson Richard Algernon Mary Tacy B Sarah Martha Julia Ann Pedigree
Born: Abt 1764 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

2. **Sex Name**
F Patience RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQS0-QH) Micajah Beeson Richard Sarah Julitta Lewis R. Jane R Pedigree
Born: Abt 1766 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

3. **Sex Name**
F Sally RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQS0-CL) Lewis Rees Mary Harriet Pedigree
Born: Abt 1768 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

4. **Sex Name**
F Hannah RIDGEWAY (AFN:CF9M-KQ) Jonathan Wright Amos Richard Beulah Tacy Sally Margaret Wright David Thomas Esther Pedigree
Born: 1762 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Abt 1822 **Place:**

5. **Sex Name**
F Becky Beulah RIDGEWAY (AFN:PQS0-DR) John Clevenger Thomas C Alfred Sarah Sallie David Holmes Asa Noah Emeline Margaret Pedigree
Born: 15 Sep 1774 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 14 Feb 1846 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999 Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

<< McKay>> , Edward B., d. 11-12-1869, age 1 mo. 6 da., s/o J. and E.M. << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT]

<< McKay>> , Robert Francis, b. 1838, d. 1914, Old Sec, [CT]

<< McKay>> , Mary Frances, b. 1843, d. 1928, Old Sec, [CT]

<< McKay>> , Baby Girl, d. 9-21-1970, Old Sec, [CT]

<< McKay>> , Matilda, d. 4-27-1865, age 28 yr. 8 mo. 1 da., w/o M.G. << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT

Query MCKAY against document /data/us/oh/clinton/new_burl/burl_ip.htm

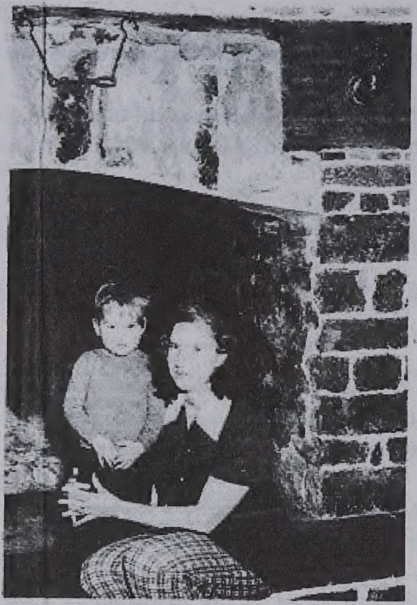
You can navigate between the hits using the "<<" and ">>" tags around a hit. Clicking "<<" takes you to the previous hit, clicking ">>" takes you to the next hit.

Click to go to the first hit in the document.

New Query

Home | Search | Journal | What's New | Submit Records Home > United States > Ohio > Clinton > New Burlington Cemetery > Surnames I-P New Burlington Cemetery
Lumberton, Clinton County, Ohio This is not a complete listing of burials! The records below were provided by contributors to Cemetery Records Online.

<< McKay>> , Bernard M., b. 1883, d. 1964, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Emma O., b. 1884, d. 1956, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Charles A., b. 1861, d. 1925, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Susan A., b. 1862, d. 1906, w/o Charles A. << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Daniel H., b. 3-16-1852, d. in Florida, 3-27-1882, s/o Francis and Mary, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Eliza J., d. 8-28-1882, d/o F.W. and E. << McKay>> , w/o Daniel H. << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Francis B., b. 1-9-1802 Frederick Co., VA, moved to Ohio 1818, settled Clinton Co., 1832, d. 3-26-1871, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Mary, b. 11-7-1808, d. 7-20-1893, w/o Francis << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Mary E., d. 9-21-1849, age 9 yr. 2 mo. 5 da., d/o F. and M. << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , George I., d. 1-30-1855, age 5 yr. 3 mo. 21 da., s/o F. and M. << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Rebecca C., d. 10-12-1833, age 2 yr. 2 mo. 6 da., d/o F. and M. << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Sarah, b. 1840, d. 1913, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Moses, b. 1832, d. 1910, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Sarah J., b. 7-2-1842, d. 8-12-1902, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Abigal M., b. 4-7-1846, d. 5-1-1899, Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Jonathan, d. 3-14-1891, age 56 yr. 7 mo. 11 da., Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Elizabeth J., d. 4-5-1902, age 64 yr. 7 mo. 6 da., Old Sec, [CT]
<< McKay>> , Sallie M., d. 1863 age 20 da., d/o J. and L.M. << McKay>> , Old Sec, [CT]



(Daily Staff Photo)

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

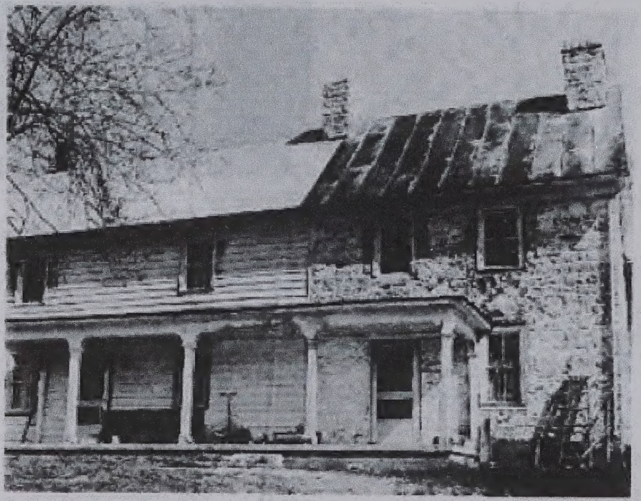
xxxxxThe price, the size and number of rooms and the eight acres of land that went with it were the determining factors. The Morrises had outgrown their house in Seat Pleasant, and Seat Pleasant had grown too -- "too big, too fast," Mrs. Morris said. The move meant that Howard Morris must begin his day at 4 a.m. to commute to Maryland to work, but the eight acres means breathing room and no sudden spurt of growth with houses crammed all around them.

xxxxxThe move meant hard work, too -- first to make the place livable for now and in the future to make it comfortable and restore it to what it was. They have been told already that local organizations will be interested in showing the house on tours when it is ready.

xxxxxThe Morrises still have a lot of work before the place is ready for touring, but what they have done to date has not drastically changed what Robert McKay built. Unless it is pointed out, the visitor doesn't realize that the plastered wall is really modern wallboard. The electric heating panels in the baseboard are almost inconspicuous and with the black walnut hand-hewn beams and the original stone fireplace, few people will be looking at the electrical outlets.

xxxxxRobert McKay might not know what to do with some of the gadgets the Morrises have installed in the kitchen, but there's little doubt that he'd recognize his living room if he dropped in for a visit.

Photos that accompanied this article



**ONE OF THE OLDEST -- The clapboard section of the McKay house, north of Front Royal at Cedarville, is one of the oldest west of the Blue Ridge. It was built between 1731 and 1734. The stone addition at right was built in the early 1800s and can itself qualify for antiquity.
(Daily Staff Photo)**

ORIGINAL FIREPLACE -- The size of the fireplace in the Robert McKay house now owned by Mr. and Mrs. Howard Morris, dwarfs Mrs. Morris and her son, Phillip Wayne. Built of native stone, the fireplace boasts a huge hand-hewn black walnut beam.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Historic McKay House Is Being Restored

(Newspaper article from The Northern Virginia Daily by Rebecca Poe dated Thursday, May 22, 1975)

One OF Oldest West Of Blue Ridge

Historic McKay House Is Being Restored

by Rebecca Poe

(Webmaster's note: This story is about the Robert Mackay JUNIOR house even though the person being discussed in this text is Robert Mackay Sr. This is one of the areas of confusion for some people when discussing things relating to the two men. Some wrongly assume that Robert Sr. built this house but he actually owned land west of Front Royal called "Hay Bottom". It is believed that none of the houses he lived in are standing today. MLM)

xxxxxThe house Robert McKay built in the Shenandoah Valley nearly two and a half centuries ago pre-dated Benjamin Franklin's famous kite flying experiment on electricity by at least a decade. Today the house is totally electric.

xxxxxMcKay came into the Valley with Joist Hite and erected his house on a tract north of what was to become Front Royal. The exact year he built is uncertain, but what he built is still there. Hite and his party acquired their land in 1731. Records viewed by the present owners, Mr. and Mrs. Howard S. Morris, indicate the house was standing by 1734.

xxxxxA highway marker on Route 522 a short distance from the ancient house proclaims it as one of the oldest west of the Blue Ridge. Some historians believe it is the oldest. It is the only one of the original structures built by the pioneers of the Hite-McKay emigration known to be still standing.

xxxxxThe total electrical modernization occurred last May when Mr. and Mrs. Howard S. Morris of Seat Pleasant, Md., purchased the house and moved in. It was the first step in a restoration project that the Morrises are accomplishing themselves. Their aim is to restore the house to as near what McKay built as possible, but at the same time to make it comfortable and livable.

xxxxx"I'm not going to be a washboard mother," says Veasey Morris, who acknowledges that an automatic washer and dryer are now a part of the standard equipment.

xxxxxIt was neither comfortable nor livable when the Morrises and their five children moved in. It had been standing vacant for some years and had not been locked. What time and neglect had not damaged, vandals had. All the windows had been knocked out, the doors were sagging or missing, plaster had crumbled and stones from the massive fireplace had fallen or been removed.

xxxxxHoward Morris, who works now as a tile setter's helper in Landover, Md., and who has had some experience in many facets of the building industry, set to work to put the house in order. His partner in the work is his wife, Veasey. Restoring the McKay house requires proficiency in carpentry, masonry, insulating, hanging wallboard and stripping paint from the old woodwork. Veasey Morris had none of these skills, but she has learned.

xxxxxThe Morrises expect their total restoration program to take two or three more years. In the year they've been there, they have wrought near miracles. Window glass has been replaced, new doors have taken the place of those missing, and wallboard has replaced fallen plaster. Plaster and a painted mantle (added in a remodeling program in more recent years) were removed in the living room to reveal the original fireplace and the huge walnut mantle that Robert McKay built.

xxxxxRestoring the dining room fireplace permitted the Morrises to exercise their own talents of design. While the massive stones were still there they had fallen and the original design could not be determined. Howard Morris set to work (with help from his masonry helper, Veasey) and designed an attractive fireplace. It is this fireplace that the family uses most.

xxxxxThe living room is in the original house which consisted of four rooms, two up and two down. The dining room is in the east wing, added some time in the early 1800s. Clapboard, which the Morrises plan to replace eventually with aluminum siding, now covers the original log structure. The exterior of the addition is stone.

xxxxxThe Morris family, which includes Teresa Louise, 16, Karen Sue, 14, Howard Jr., 13, Veasey Kay, 12, and Philip Wayne, 2-1/2, is keeping a scrapbook on its historic home. They viewed documents which attest to its age and history. "We wanted an old house," Veasey Morris said, "but it didn't have to be this old."

The Andrew Job Sr. Family Record

Andrew Job Sr., m. Elizabeth (unknown),
1. Andrew Job Jr., Cont'd **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
2. John Job,
3. Thomas Job,

Error! Bookmark not defined. **Andrew Job Jr.,** m. Elizabeth Vernon, See Andrew's **~~Error!~~ Bookmark not defined.** will
1. Benjamin Job,
2. Jacob Job,
3. Thomas Job,
4. Mary Job,
5. Enoch Job I,
6. Enoch Job II,
7. Abraham Job, Cont'd **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
8. Caleb Job,
9. Joshua Job, Cont'd **Error! Bookmark not defined.** in the Mackay Family Record
0. Hannah Job,
a. Patience Job, Cont'd **Error! Bookmark not defined.** in the Mackay Family Record

Error! Bookmark not defined. **Abraham Job,** m. Sarah Gatchell,
1. Elisha Job,
2. Mary Job, Cont'd **Error! Bookmark not defined.** in the Mackay Family Record
3. Rebecca Job,
4. Hannah Job,

Abraham, m-2. Elizabeth Mackay (# **Error! Bookmark not defined.** in the Mackay Family Record), Cont'd **Error! Bookmark not defined.** in the Mackay Family Record

Inventory of Andrew Job's Estate

Here is the transcription of Andrew Job's Estate that Freida bought. Another well-written document that was easy to read. The signature of William Brown might have been unreadable had I not known he was there at that time. The signature of Samuel Little has a curly-q on the end and John Churchman almost printed his last name. Note that the inventory was supposedly taken only 4 days after his death.

1722 Nov. 13, The will of Andrew Job was probated in Chester County. It is now on file in Westchester, Pennsylvania:

'No 139 Andrew Jobs Inventory Rec'd ye 13 day of 9th Month 1722 An Inventory of ye Goods & Chattels of Andrew Job Lately Deceased Being of ye Township of Notingham In ye County of Chester (the amounts listed are Lb, Shillings, Pence)

To his wearing Apparell 09 16 00
To Sundry goods In ye Parlor 26 00 06
To Sundry goods In ye Closet 03 11 00
To Sundry Utensils In ye Middle Room 04 09 00
To Sundry Goods Up Staires 08 04 11
To Sundry Utensils In ye Cellar 02 17 00
To Sundry Moveables In ye Kitchen 05 12 00
To Sundrys In ye Shop 03 00 00
To Sundry Utensils About ye Plantation 09 10 08
To his Stock of Cattle Horses & Hogs
Upon ye Plantation 62 03 00
To ye Corn growing Upon ye Ground 30 00 00
SumTotal 165 04 01
Notingham, ye 9th day of ye 4th mo 1722

A True Appraisement By Us
William Brown Senior
Samuel Little
John Churchman'

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own** **Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Allied Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Andrew Job Jr.

See Andrew's line of descent which begins in the Job Family Record

This will provided courtesy of Freida Wells & Randy Jobe

1722 May 30, ANDREW JOB'S WILL transcribed:

xxxxxI, Andrew Job of ye Township of Notingham in ye County of Chester & Province of Pensilvania farmer Being Sick & weak of body but of A Sound & well Disposing Mind & Memory Also Considering ye Uncertainty of this Natural Life & beeing Willing to Settle & Dispose of yt (that) Small Estate yt (that) ye Lord hath Bestowed Upon me I do Make this as My Last Will & Testament Revoking All other will or wills heretofor Made or done by me being in manner following viz: First. My will is yt (that) I be decently buried & last debts & Funeral Charges be defrayed as son as possible. May be with Conveniency after my Decease.

xxxxxSecondly I give and bequeath Unto My Son Jacob ye half of ye Lott whereon he is Now Settled To him & his heirs for Ever.

xxxxxThirdly I give Unto My Son Abraham ye other half of ye said Lott to him & his heirs for Ever.

xxxxxFourthly I give Unto My Son Enoch yt (that) Tract of Land Lying Upon Little Elk River To him & his heirs for Ever.

xxxxxLikewise My will is yt (that) My Executrix hereafter Mentioned shall give My Sons Abraham & Enoch A hand to help each of them Grubb & clear Tenn Acres of Land fitt for ye plough & to help Each of them a convenient Little house to Live in & to find their Meat & Desired washing & Lodging while its doing.

xxxxxFifthly I give & bequeath Unto My Son Thomas Two Hundred Acres of Land of ye South of ye Lott whereon I Now Live to him and his heirs I also will him two young bulls.

xxxxxMy will is yt (that) My Son Thomas Shall have assistance to help him build Either A Convenient Little house or Barn which he pleases & to have his Accomadations while its doing.

xxxxxLikewise My will is yt (that) ye tract of Land lying by great Elk River be left to My Executrix to be Disposed of Among our Children Either to one 2 or More According as She Shall be Meett.

xxxxxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Son In Law John White five shillings.

xxxxxItem I give & bequeath Unto My 3 grandchildren William John & Mary White Twenty Shillings Each of them & to be paid them when tenn years of age.

xxxxxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Grandson Nathan Job fourty Shillings to be paid him when he is Tenn years of Age.

xxxxxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Loving & beloved wife Elizabeth Job my plantation Whereon I now dwell with ye Appurtenances thereunto belonging during her Natural Life or widowhood & After her decease Unto My 2 younger Sons Caleb & Joshua paying Unto their younger Sisters Hannah & Patient to Each of them Tenn Pounds When they come of age. My will is yt (that) my wife May have her third of My Personal Estate & Emanaties to be Equally divided between My four younger Children Caleb Joshua Hannah & Patient.

xxxxxFurthermore My will is yt (that) if any of My Children Should die In their Minority That Their Legacys or ye value of them be Equally divided Amongst them yt (that) Survive.

xxxxxLastly I ordaine Constitute & Appoint My dear & well beloved wife My Sole Executrix of this My Last will & Testament wt (with) this restriction yt (that) she doth Nothing of Moment without ye Consent or Aprobation of ye preparative Meeting of Notingham in witness Whereof I have Hereunto Set My hand & Seal Dated ye 30th of ye 3rd month Called May In ye year of our Lord 1722.

xxxxxI give unto James Wright Tenn Shillings.

xxxxxSigned Seal,d published & declared By ye Above named Andrew Job to Be his Last will & Testament in ye Presence of us
John Beals Senr (his mark)
Jacob Beall

(signed by w/seal) Andrew Job

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Abraham Branson Record

Abraham Branson, born: 12 Oct 1754; Stafford Co. VA;

Abraham, married: 22 Oct 1779; Hopewell MM, Frederick Co. VA; **Catherine Rees**, Dau. of Henry & Martha Rees;

Issue: **Branson**

- **Rees**, born: Apple Pie Ridge, Frederick Co. VA; died: 3 Nov 1815; Continued elsewhere.

Abraham, married 2nd: 12 Jan 1786; Hopewell MM, Frederick Co. VA; **Sarah White**,

All chn. of above were born in Apple Pie Ridge, Frederick Co. VA.

Issue: **Branson**

- Mary, born: 7 Dec 1788; died: Winchester, Frederick Co. VA;
- **William P.**, born: 11 Dec 1790; Continued elsewhere.
- **Nathaniel**, born: 23 Dec 1791; died: 25 Oct 1817;
- **Isaac**, born: 16 Mar 1793; died: 1876; Kansas; Continued elsewhere.
- **Thomas H.**, born: 13 Jul 1794; died: 22 Nov 1861; Ohio; Continued elsewhere.
- **Joseph**, born: 1 Jan 1796; died: 12 Nov 1879; Apple Pie Ridge, Frederick Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Benjamin**, born: 30 Apr 1797; died: 27 Sep 1820;

Source info: Lehew, Branson, & Millar Families (by Dee Ann Buck) Vol. 18 (History of the Robert Mackay Sr. Family), p. 163, 164;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Mary Jackson Record

Mary Jackson, b.ca.1779or80; Frederick Co. Va.; d.2/ /1815; Frederick Co. Va.; m.4/22/1801; at Back Creek Meeting, Frederick Co. Va.; William Brown, b.10/1/1775; Frederick Co. Va.; d.2/ /1854; Frederick Co. Va.; All chn. of above were born in Frederick Co. Va.

Issue: **Brown**

- **Sarah**, b.1802; d.9/20/1826; Loudoun Co. Va.; Continued elsewhere.
- **Josiah**, b.5/6/1804; d.12/7/1834; Loudoun Co. Va.; Continued elsewhere.
- **Thomas**, b.3/16/1805; d.6/5/1872; Loudoun Co. Va.;
- **Hannah**, b.5/24/1807; d.3/21/1883; Frederick Co. Va.; bd. Hopewell MM Cem., Frederick Co. Va.;
- **Caleb**, b.1808; d.1828;
- **William**, b.11/30/1810; d.3/2/1901; bd. private ground on his farm;
- **Isaac**, b.1812; d.1814;

Source info: Steer Genealogy, p. 3 & 8; Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VI (Hopewell MM) p. 373, 406, 442; Hopewell Friends History, p. 322 (marriage cert.), 530;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Mary White Record

Mary White, born: ca. 1753;

Mary, married: 17 Nov 1774; Hopewell MM, Frederick Co. VA; **Thomas Brown**, Son of Daniel & Susannah Brown;

Issue: **Brown**

- William, born: 1 Oct 1775; Frederick Co. VA; died: Feb 1854; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Caleb**, born: 20 Jun 1777;
- **Sarah**, born: 15 Sep 1779;
- **Thomas**, born: 22 Jan 1782;
- **David**, born: 19 Nov 1787; died: before 1858; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary**, born: 18 Sep 1791;
- **Joel**, born: 30 Jan 1794; Removed to Ohio.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) McKay (by Dee Ann Buck) Vol. 1 (1997 ed.), p. 26-27; Hopewell Friends History, p. 259, 467;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Nathaniel White Record

Nathaniel White, born: 28 Jun 1722;

Nathaniel, married: **Mary (unknown),**

Members of Hopewell Meeting House. Need to document his line from John White of Chester Co. PA. Removed from Bradford Meeting to Hopewell Meeting 1770: Children listed with them Sarah, Lydia, & Nathaniel.

Issue: **White**

- **Mary**, born: ca. 1753;
- **Sarah**, born: 20 May 1755;
- **Ann**, born: ca. 1758; died: 30 Aug 1781; Continued elsewhere.
- **Lydia**,
- **Nathaniel**.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) McKay (by Dee Ann Buck) Vol. 1 (1997 ed.), p. 26;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Mary Job Record

Mary Job, born: 3 Feb 1696;

Mary, married: **John White**, born: ca. 1690; New Castle Co. DE; Son of William White & Miriam Short;

All chn. of above were born in Nottingham, Chester Co. Pa.

Issue: **White**

- **William**, born: 21 Jul 1717; died: 7 May 1766; Shenandoah Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **John Jr.**, born: 13 Dec 1719; died: 6 Mar 1807; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary**, born: 20 Jul 1721; died: 27 Mar 1804; East Nottingham, Chester Co. PA; Continued elsewhere.
- Nathaniel, born: 28 Jun 1722;

Source info: A Tabulated Geneealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (Dee Ann Buck's book) Vol. 1 (1997 ed.), p. 26;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Andrew Job Jr. Record

Andrew Job. Jr., born: 1650; Atlantic Ocean;

Andrew, married: 6 Sep 1692; Chester Co. PA; **Elizabeth Vernon**, born: 1660; Cheshire, England; died: ca. 1731; East Nottingham, Chester Co. PA; Dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth Vernon;

Andrew was born aboard ship while crossing the Atlantic Ocean.

See Andrew's will.

All chn. of above were born in Nottingham, Chester Co. Pa.

Issue: **Job**

- **Benjamin**, born: 13 Oct 1693; died: 1 Nov 1693; Chester Co. PA;
- **Jacob**, born: 26 Jul 1694; Continued elsewhere.
- **Thomas**, born: 22 Nov 1695; Continued elsewhere.
- **Mary**, born: 3 Feb 1696;
- **Enoch I**, born: 9 Sep 1698; died: ca. 1699;
- **Enoch II**, born: 6 Jan 1700; died: 1731; Continued elsewhere.
- **Abraham**, born: 22 Aug 1702; died: 24 Oct 1750; Augusta Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Caleb**, born: 26 Aug 1704; died: 4 Aug 1750; Augusta Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Joshua**, born: 2 Mar 1706; died: 1772; Shenandoah Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Hannah**, born: 24 Oct 1708; died: 7 Oct 1748; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Patience**, born: 2 Sep 1710;

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) McKay (by Dee Ann Buck) Vol. 1 (1997 ed.), p. 25-26;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert Mackay Jr. Record

Robert Mackay Jr., born: ca.1708; possibly Freehold, Monmouth Co. NJ; died: before 20 Sep 1796; Frederick Co. VA; believed to be buried in Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;

Robert, married: 27 Jan 1735; Nottingham MM, Chester Co. PA; **Patience Job**, born: 2 Sep 1710;

See some photos of their house located in Cedarville, Warren Co. VA.

Robert Jr. has been confused with Robert Sr. on many occasions by genealogists, newspaper reporters and possibly others. The two main confusions involve the house he lived in at Cedarville which has been mistaken as being the home of Robert Mackay Sr. A sign marking the location of that house posted by cousin John R. Rust mistakenly says the 'home of Robert McKay Sr.'. Some genealogists have mistakenly said that Robert Mackay Sr. had come before Friends Meeting due to being overtaken by alcohol. Actually, it was Robert Mackay Jr. who had the problem with alcohol and not his father.

Issue: **McKay**

- **Andrew**, born: 29 Dec 1736; Frederick Co. VA; died: 12 Oct 1804; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Jacob**, born: 1738; Frederick Co. VA; died: 1817; Belmont Co. OH;
- **Margaret**, born: ca. 1740; Frederick Co. VA; died: ca. 1806; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Robert III**, born: 1 Jan 1744; Frederick Co. VA; died: 1800; Kenton Co. KY; Continued elsewhere.
- **Job**, born: 1746; Frederick Co. VA; died: 1833; Fayette Co. OH;
- **John**, born: ca. 1748; Frederick Co. VA; Continued elsewhere.
- **Enoch**, born: ca. 1750; died: ca. 1801; TN; Continued elsewhere.
- **Jesse**, born: ca. 1752; Frederick Co. VA;
- **Sarah**, born: ca. 1753; Continued elsewhere.

Robert, married 2nd: **Mercy Borden**, Dau. of Benjamin Borden & Zeruiah Winter; (**Mercy**, married 1st: **William Fernley**, They had issue; | **Mercy**, married 2nd: by 1754; **Tobias Burke**,)

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr. (by Dee Ann Buck), p. 24-34;

Robert McKay Sr. ①
Sons & daughters -

① Robert McKay Jr. m Patience Jot

1736/1804 ① Andrew McKay 11-27-1760 m Jane Ridgeway d/o John & Jane Ridgeway

1738 ② Jacob McKay m 8-15-1762 ① Rachel Ridgeway d/o Hannah Brown & John Ridgeway (d Ohio 1809)
Crooked Run.
└ m ② Rebecca Janney Greg (widow)
m 7-7-1784 ③ Rachel (Wright) Shinn

Stafford m m 12-22-1762 d/o m → John & Hannah Brown Ridgeway

1740 ③ Margaret McKay m Richard Ridgeway
(10 chi) → Hannah R. - Jon Wright Crooked Run!
David R. Patience R. Sally R. Beulah Ridgeway

1744/1800 ④ Robert McKay m Mary

⑤ Job McKay - Ann Smith ch Andrew Sally Hannah Jesse Isaac Robert Patience Leah

~~[illegible]~~ ⑥ John McKay

⑦ Enoch McKay

⑧ Jesse McKay

⑨ Sarah McKay

f George Shinn

④ Moses McK 3-6-1793 Abigail Shinn m Rachel

Crooked Run

Settled in Ohio

see Collett - McKay picnics in Ohio area

other children
Sheet on Andrew McK

Andrew McKey
family (Son of
Robert Mc Jr.

f. Andrew Job

(Son of) Robert Mc Jr. — Patience Job
Andrew McK m Jane Ridgeway
① Patience McK — Robert Whitaker (see 7 children listed)

② Margaret McK Oliver Funsten

house Orlando near Clarke Co line
Maj of 17 Battalion MD
Col of 7- & 11 Regim. elec to St Sen

1 (Dr) Col OR Fun m ① ——— Meade f. David Meade
② ——— Bowen f James Bowen

2. dau Fun. m ——— Fletcher of Rappahannock Co.

3. Margaret Fun m ① Mj Richard Bennett US Army
m ② Richard E Byrd.

4. Julia Anne Fun m Geo W Ward lawyer / St Senate
judge 1. Geo. W Ward
2. Minna Ward
dr. 3. Julian F Ward
4 Emily Funsten Ward (died missionary in China)
St Senator 5. Robert M Ward
Rev 6 David F Ward

Confed.
Rep 7th dist
congr. lawyer in Alex

5. David Fun — Susan C Meade f David Meade
1. dau Fun m Rev Wm Dame DD
2. dau Fun m Hon Robt M Wood

Fredr Co Va
③ Jacob Mc Jr. 1/9/1799
Crooked Run
Mary Haines f. Robert Haines
m. Margaret

1817/1879 4. Sarah Jane McK — m Charles Buck

1819/ 5. Eliza McKay — m John Gill Buck

6. James Buck McK

7. Francis McK

8-11-1831/8-25-1911 Clarke Co Va 8. Thomas B McK

willed the org. Rob McK Jr. home by father

1835/ 9. Oscar Cobel McK

10 Wm. B McK.

② Sarah McK 12-6-1797 / Crooked Run. Samuel Walton f Moses Walton m Eunice Shen. Va

9-21-1781 ③ Edith McK

④ Hannah McK 5-16-1792 / Crooked Run Frederick Co, Va Joshua Ward f Wm Wood m Margaret Londongrove Chester Co Pa

1740/ 3. Margaret McK 12-22-1762 / Crooked Run Va Richard Ridgeway f John Ridgeway m Hannah Brown of Frederick Co Va Cobrg

m 1-7-1790 Daniel McPherson

① David Ridg ② 10-3-1793 Martha Beeson

1744/1800 4. Robert McK — m Mary

⑤ Job McK

⑥ John McK.

1708

Robert McKay Jr. m Patience Job

dau John Job
Nottingham Mont
Va
1762

f. John Ridgeway
m. Jane

Crooked Run
Nineveh
Warren Co
VA

1736/1804 1. Andrew McK 11-27-1760 m Jane Ridgeway

f. Jonas Whitaker m Patience Baldwin

5-28-1783 m ① Sarah Roach
② Hannah Janney m 9-8-1788

Other Children Sheet

① Patience McK ③ 10/26/1789 Robert Whitaker
Crooked Run

8-13-1790/9-13-1864 ① Andrew Whit. 1814 Mary Kelly (5 Children)

11/11/1792/1879 ② John Whit 1815 Rachel Srarback

/21/1795/4-28-1870 ③ Pricilla Whit 12-1-1813 Joshua Cod walke

Loudon Co 9-7-1797/ ④ Aquilla Whit 1820 Ruthanne Potts
1840 Ann Cook
Ohio Sarah Van Skivee

9/13/1799/ ⑤ Jane Whit 1/13/1816 m Benjamin Hinde
Mr. Fothergill

3-12-1802/2-25-1884 ⑥ Rhoda Whit 12-7-1820 Joseph Hollingsworth

6-17-1804/1-8-1842 ⑦ Moses Whit 3-28-1827 Pricilla Thomas

f. John Ridgway
m. Hannah

Fredk Co Va
Crooked Run

2. 1738 Jacob McKay 8-15-1765 ~~Hopewell~~ m ① Rachel Ridgeway

m ② Rebecca Janney Grey.
⑤ Jesse McKay
⑥ Asa McKay

5-16-1792 Crooked Run
① Hannah McK m Joshua Wood

② Sarah McK 12-6-1797 Samuel Walton

11-12-1773/1845 ③ John McK m Rebecca Wickersham

Fredk Co Va

④ Jacob McK Jr. 7/7/1784 Hopewell Frederick Co State of Va m Stafford Rachel Shinn Aug 1792

9-11-1785/6-16-1852 ① Jacob McK III 9-9-1786 Elizabeth Antrim 2-10-1789/75 1789

f. Caleb Antrim
m. Sarah Garwood

QC New Va

1809/1828 1. Nancy Antrim McK m Robert McKay"

Lived Antrim farm
N of Cedarville - E of Winchester
turnpk surveyor 4 1/2 mi from
Pikes - willed to him by uncle
Joshua Antrim 11/18/1880 Warren Co Va

1811/1861 2. Joshua Antrim McK — Esther Ann Haycock 4-13-1821/1-18-1892

12-21-1844
age 81

lived in "Erin" house
Nineveh, on Winchester Pk
Va

1813/1892 3. Jesse Hitler McK m ① Lucy May Almond
m ② Martha C Lane

---

9. **Sex Name**
M Job MCKAY (AFN:PR5S-65) Ann Smith Sally Robert
Hannah Isaac
Born: 1746 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va Patience Jesse
Died: 1833 **Place:** , Fayette, Oh
Leah

Pedigree

---

10. **Sex Name**
M John MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-K5) ?.

Born: 1748 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va

Pedigree

---

11. **Sex Name**
M Andrew MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-PT) – Jane Ridgeway Enoch Moses Jacob (little Jacob)
Patience David Rachel
Born: 29 Dec 1736 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va Jacob John
Died: 12 Oct 1804 **Place:** Nineveh, Frederick, Va Margaret Esther
Buried: **Place:** Crooked Run Mt, Ninevah, Frederick Co., Va Estes

Pedigree

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX) Pedigree

Born: 1708 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: 1796 **Place:** Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Buried: **Place:** Nineveh Cem, Warren, Virginia
Married: 27 Jan 1735 **Place:** Nottingham Mt., Chester Co., Pa, (fred.co.va.)

Father: Robert MACKAY (AFN:HG5H-R1) Family
Mother: Ann BROWNE (AFN:QF3B-56)

---

① **Wife's Name**
Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4) ② Mercy Borden Pedigree

Born: 2 Jul 1710 **Place:** , Chester, Pa
Died: 1762 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va
Buried: **Place:** Crooked Run Mtce, Ninevah, Frederick Co., Va
Married: 27 Jan 1735 **Place:** Nottingham Mt., Chester Co., Pa, (fred.co.va.)

Father: Andrew JOB JR. (AFN:3DQ4-99) Family
Mother: Elizabeth VERNON (AFN:3DQ4-BG)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
→ **M** Robert III MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-ZP) – Mary McKay Pedigree

Rachel Joseph C Alice Lydda
Ann Patience Jacob

Born: 1 Jan 1744 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 1800 **Place:** , Kenton, Ky

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Enoch MCKAY (AFN:11Z0-S7N) – Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1748 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>
Died: 1800 **Place:**

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Enoch MCKAY (AFN:PQWK-W1) - Sarah Borden Pedigree

Patience Rebecca Ann Rachael
John Borden Sarah Peggy
Mary May Margaret Peggy David

Born: Abt 1750 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: Abt 1801 **Place:** , , Tn

---

4. **Sex Name**
U Jesse MCKAY (AFN:11Z0-S8V) ? Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1750 **Place:** <, Frederick, Va>

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Jesse MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-MH) ? Pedigree

Born: Abt 1752 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: 1830 **Place:** , Fayette, Oh

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Sarah MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-NN) Robert Hume Pedigree

Born: Abt 1753 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va

---

7. **Sex Name** ① Rebeka Janney ② Rachael Wright
M Jacob MCKAY (AFN:PQRV-NM) ③ Rachel Ridgeway Pedigree

Asa Jesse Jacob Hannah Sarah
Edith John

Born: 1738 **Place:** Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Died: 1815 **Place:** Plainfield, Belmount, Oh
Buried: **Place:** Plainfield, Belmount, Oh

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Margaret MCKAY (AFN:PQS0-7W) Richard Ridgeway Ridgeway Pedigree

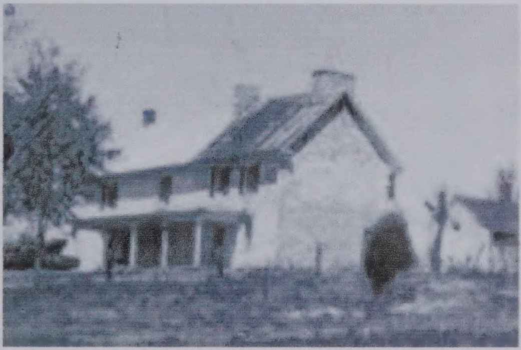
David Patience Sally Hannah
Becky Beulah

Born: 1740 **Place:** Crooked Run, , Frederick Co., Va
Died: Abt 1806 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Photos]

Robert Mackay Jr. & Patience Job Photos

See Robert & Patience's family record.



The Robert Mackay Jr. House
Located on U.S. 522 South near Cedarville, Warren Co. Va., it was once the home of Robert Mackay Jr. and was passed down in the family for several generations before being sold out.
Image courtesy of Elwood W. McKay III.

"The McKay Home" sign

A picture of the sign pointing to the house in the photo above. The sign is slightly wrong in that it attributes the house to Robert Mackay Sr. This house was built by Robert Mackay Jr. (not Sr.)

[Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

The Soulmate Calculator
You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now!
www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com
Ads by Google

Advertise on this site

Ads by Google

Obituaries Search
Millions Use Our Database To Find All Obituaries & Death Records
www.DeathSearch.org/Ob

Family Tree
Find lost family members, over 2 billion records, make contact today
www.peoplefinders.com

Find Your Ancestors Fast
Search our Archive Index Free Post your Family Tree Online Free
www.kindredkonnections.

Free Genealogy
Access millions of Genealogy records here. Free.
FreeGenealogyArchives.c

Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE

Posted by: D.A. Buck **Date:** August 27, 1999 at 06:01:11

In Reply to: Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE by R.Presley 587 of 2428 Go

Most likely Moses was born in Freehold, Monmouth Co. NJ, removed with his father Robert to present day Nottingham Meeting House neighborhood, Cecil Co. MD, removed down into present day Shenandoah/Frederick/Warren counties. His descendants that stayed longer in VA lived in Shenandoah and the part that became Page Co. VA.

Mary born in Chester Co. PA/Cecil Co. MD, died in VA.

Followups:

- Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Teresa J. Gorge** *9/12/99*
    - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **D.A. Buck** *9/25/99*

Click here to post a followup message

Advertise on this site

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

The Soulmate Calculator - You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now! www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com

Ads by Google Advertise on this site

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum [ ] Go

Home: **Surnames**: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings* *Print Message*

Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE

Posted by: Bob Scott

Date: August 02, 1999 at 09:45:40

In Reply to: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE by Susan Long

557 of 2428 Go

MOSES MCKAY ca/ 1707-1780, died Shenandoah Co., Va. He m. Mary Job. This is the Moses I am aware of who married Mary Job. He is the son of Robert McKay who had alarge grant of land in the Shenandoah Valley. Robert died before 19 Aug. 1752 when one of his sons refused administration of his estate. However, Moses' 1707 birth record wouldn't fit terribley well with a son born 1760.

Followups:

- Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Susan Long** *8/09/99* (1)
  - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Conny Pontasch** *8/19/99* (0)
    - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **D.A. Buck** *8/27/99*
      - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Dennis Lyons** *11/24/02*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings* *Print Message*

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/557.html

Search this forum: [ ] Go

Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: [ ] Go

☑ **Proximity matching**

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Add this forum to My GenForum

Ads by Goooooogle

Free Genealogy
Access millions of Genealogy records here. Free.
FreeGenealogyArchives.c

Genealogy Search
Lookup Genealogy Records of Your Past Ancestors!
Gov-Records.com

British Genealogy - Help
English and Scottish researchers help find your British genealogy
www.britishancestors.con

Co Birth Records
Access birth records in any state. Start with your preliminary search.
www.SearchBirthRecords

Advertise on this site

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

Howard Miller Floor Clock
Unique Floor Clocks To Enhance Your Home. www.HowardMiller.com
Ads by Google
Advertise on this site

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Ads by Google

Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings* *Print Message*

Obituaries Search
Millions Use Our Database To Find All Obituaries & Death Records
www.DeathSearch.org/Ot

MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE

Posted by: Susan Long

Date: July 27, 1999 at 08:09:04

551 of 2428 Go

Hello,

I am trying to find further info on a William Mackay born in 1760 with the above parents.

I think he may be the father of MY Elizabeth Mackay that married William Andrew Long

Have other ties into the above families and think this may be the one I am looking for.

I show a wife for William as Jane Lawsher/Lasher (?)

Susan Long

Family Tree
Find lost family members, over 2 billion records, make contact today
www.peoplefinders.com

Followups:

- Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Bob Scott** *8/02/99* (2)
  - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Susan Long** *8/09/99* (1)
    - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Conny Pontasch** *8/19/99* (0)
      - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **D.A. Buck** *8/27/99*
        - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Dennis Lyons** *11/24/02*
- Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **R.Presley** *7/29/99* (0)
  - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **D.A. Buck** *8/27/99*
    - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Teresa J. Gorge** *9/12/99*
      - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **D.A. Buck** *9/25/99*

Free Genealogy
Access millions of Genealogy records here. Free.
FreeGenealogyArchives.c

Locate This Person
Current address and phone available. Instant results.
www.usa-people-search.com

Advertise on this site

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings* *Print Message*

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/551.html

Search this forum:
Go
Find all of the words

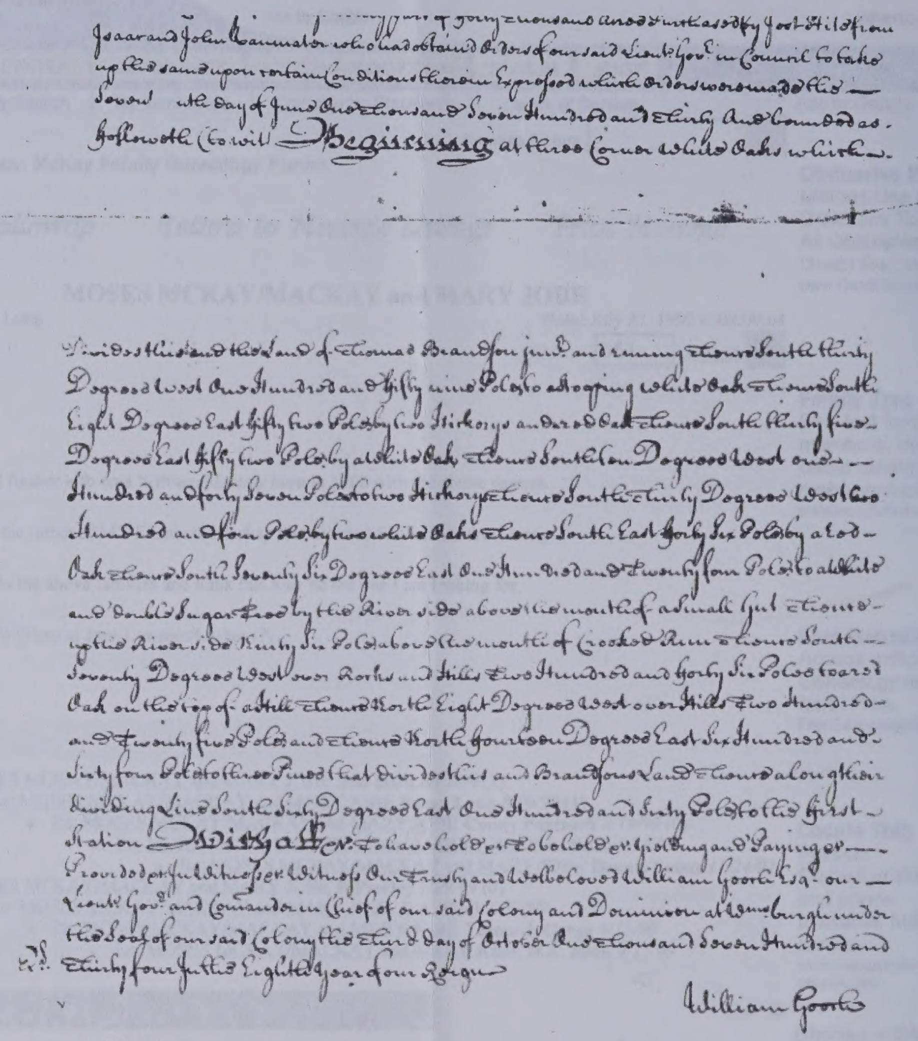
Search all of GenForum:
Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.



part of forty thousand acres purchased by Jost Hite from Isaac and John Vanmeter who had obtained Orders of our said Lieut. Gov.r in Council to take up the same upon certain Conditions therein Expressed which Orders were made the Seven th day of June One thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty And bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at three Corner white Oaks which

divides this and the Land of Thomas Brandson jun.r and running thence South thirty Degrees West One Hundred and fifty nine Poles to a stooping white Oak thence South Eight Degrees East fifty two Poles by two Hickorys and a red Oak thence South thirty five Degrees East fifty two Poles by a white Oak thence South Ten Degrees West one Hundred and forty seven Poles to two Hickorys thence South thirty Degrees West two Hundred and four Poles by two white Oaks thence South East forty Six Poles by a red Oak thence South Seventy Six Degrees East One Hundred and twenty four Poles to a white and double Sugar tree by the River side above the mouth of a small Gut thence up the River side Ninety Six Poles above the mouth of Crooked Run thence South Seventy Degrees West over Rocks and Hills Two Hundred and forty Six Poles to a red Oak on the top of a Hill thence North Eight Degrees West over Hills Two Hundred and twenty five Poles and thence North fourteen Degrees East Six Hundred and Sixty four Poles to three Pines that divides this and Brandsons Land thence along their dividing Line South Sixty Degrees East One Hundred and Sixty Poles to the first Station With all &c. to have hold &c. to be held &c. yielding and paying &c. Provided &c. In Witness &c. Witness Our Trusty and Welbeloved William Gooch Esq.r our Lieut. Gov.r and Comander in Chief of our said Colony and Dominion at Wmsburgh under the Seal of our said Colony the third day of October One thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty four In the Eighth year of our Reign

Ex.d

William Gooch

3d. October One thousand Seven Hundred and thirty four In the Eighth year of our Reign —
William Gooch —

…Friend —
300 Acres
…nando Land
…orm p: 276 —

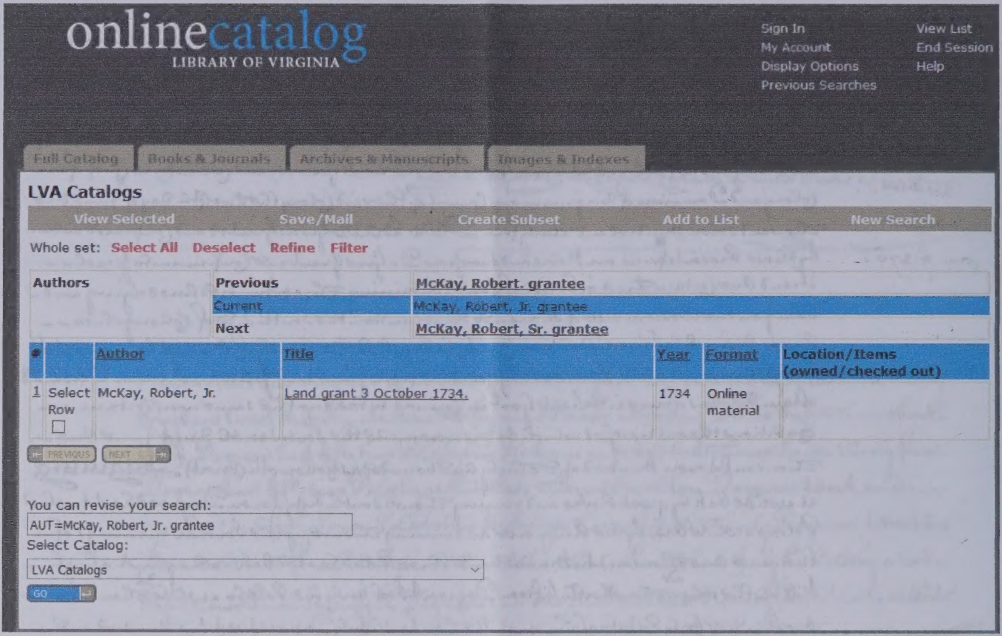
George the Second &c. To all &c. Know ye that for the Consideration mentioned in an Order of our trusty and Welbeloved William Gooch Esq. our Lieut. Governor and Commander in Chief of our Colony and Dominion of Virginia in our Council of the said Colony the twelfth day of June One thousand Seven Hundred and thirty four **We have** Given Granted and Confirmed and by these Presents for us our Heirs and Successors Do Give Grant and Confirm unto Israel Friend One Certain Tract or Parcel of Land Containing three Hundred Acres Lying and being on the Western side of Sharando River and on the South side of Cohongoluta River designed to be included in a County to be called the County of Orange being part of Forty thousand Acres Purchased by Jost Hite from Isaac and John Vanmater who had obtained Orders of our said Lieut. Gov. in Council to take up the same upon Certain Conditions therein Expressed which Orders were made the Seventeenth day of June One thousand Seven Hundred and thirty and bounded as followeth (to wit) **Beginning** at a white Oak by great Rocks and running thence South Sixty Seven Degrees East twelve Poles to a White Oak by the River side and running thence up the Several Turnings of the same One thousand Six Hundred and three Poles to a red Oak over against a high Hill on the other side then North Fifteen Degrees West Forty one Poles to a White Oak then West One Hundred Forty Poles to a Gum on a Hill then South Sixty Degrees West One Hundred and —

One Hundred Forty Poles to a Gum on a Hill then South Sixty Degrees West One Hundred and —

Twenty Poles to a Hickory Saplin then South West thirty nine Poles to a white Oak then South ten Degrees West One Hundred Poles then South Fifteen Degrees East twenty Seven Poles into a Deep hole thence South twenty Degrees East Eighty Poles to a white Oak Saplin thence South thirty Degrees East Ninety Nine Poles to a white Oak then South twenty Degrees East one Hundred and Fifteen Poles to a red Oak then South three Hundred Poles and thence South thirty nine Degrees West four Hundred and thirty eight Poles to the first Station **With all** &c. To have hold &c. To be held &c. Yielding and Paying &c. Provided &c. In Witness &c. Witness Our trusty and Welbeloved William Gooch Esq. our Lieut. Gov. and Commander in Chief of our said Colony and Dominion at Williamsburgh under the Seal of our said Colony the third day of October One thousand Seven Hundred and thirty four In the Eighth year of our Reign
William Gooch —

…bt. McKay junr.
828 Acres
…ando Land
Form p: 276 —

George the Second &c. To all &c. Know ye that for the Consideration mentioned in an Order of our trusty and Welbeloved William Gooch Esq. our Lieut. Gov. and Commander in Chief of our Colony and Dominion of Virginia in our Council of the said Colony the twelfth day of June One thousand Seven Hundred and thirty four **We have** Given Granted and Confirmed and by these Presents for us our Heirs Do Give Grant and Confirm unto Robert McKay Junr. One Certain Tract —— or Parcel of Land Containing Eight Hundred and twenty Eight Acres Lying and being on the Western side of Sharando River on both sides of Crooked Run designed to be included in a County to be called the County of Orange being part of Forty thousand Acres Purchased by Jost Hite from Isaac and


onlinecatalog
LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA
Sign In
My Account
Display Options
Previous Searches
View List
End Session
Help
Full Catalog
Books & Journals
Archives & Manuscripts
Images & Indexes
View Selected
Save/Mail
Create Subset
Add to List
New Search
PREVIOUS
NEXT
GO

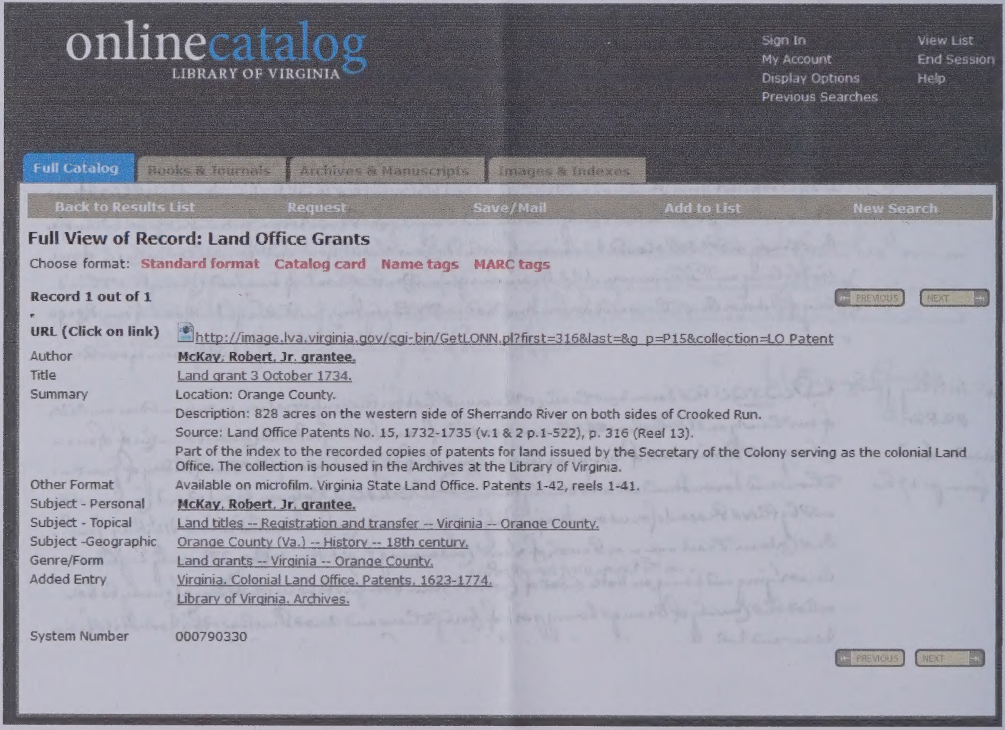
LVA Catalogs

Whole set: Select All Deselect Refine Filter

Authors		
	Previous	**McKay, Robert. grantee**
	Current	McKay, Robert, Jr. grantee
	Next	**McKay, Robert, Sr. grantee**

#		Author	Title	Year	Format	Location/Items (owned/checked out)
1	Select Row ☐	McKay, Robert, Jr.	Land grant 3 October 1734.	1734	Online material	

You can revise your search:
AUT=McKay, Robert, Jr. grantee
Select Catalog:
LVA Catalogs


onlinecatalog
LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA
Sign In
My Account
Display Options
Previous Searches
View List
End Session
Help
Full Catalog
Books & Journals
Archives & Manuscripts
Images & Indexes
Back to Results List
Request
Save/Mail
Add to List
New Search
PREVIOUS
NEXT

Full View of Record: Land Office Grants

Choose format: Standard format Catalog card Name tags MARC tags

Record 1 out of 1

URL (Click on link)	http://image.lva.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=316&last=&g_p=P15&collection=LO Patent
Author	**McKay, Robert, Jr. grantee.**
Title	Land grant 3 October 1734.
Summary	Location: Orange County. Description: 828 acres on the western side of Sherrando River on both sides of Crooked Run. Source: Land Office Patents No. 15, 1732-1735 (v.1 & 2 p.1-522), p. 316 (Reel 13). Part of the index to the recorded copies of patents for land issued by the Secretary of the Colony serving as the colonial Land Office. The collection is housed in the Archives at the Library of Virginia.
Other Format	Available on microfilm. Virginia State Land Office. Patents 1-42, reels 1-41.
Subject - Personal	**McKay, Robert, Jr. grantee.**
Subject - Topical	Land titles -- Registration and transfer -- Virginia -- Orange County.
Subject -Geographic	Orange County (Va.) -- History -- 18th century.
Genre/Form	Land grants -- Virginia -- Orange County.
Added Entry	Virginia. Colonial Land Office. Patents, 1623-1774. Library of Virginia. Archives.
System Number	000790330

51 Martha PRATHER

7th GENERATION...*4th Great Grandparents*

97 Robert MCKAY/MACKAY/MCCOY/etc.
d: Will prob. 19 Aug 1752 Augusta Co., VA
98 Ann BROWN

100 Thomas ODELL

101 Martha BEALE

* * *

Subject : ROWE_Ahnentafel [Send E-mail]

Back to:

Madcap Homepage Madcap Genealogy

Search: ● The Web ○ Tripod Planet Share This Page ✕ Report Abuse Build a Site Browse Sites Hosted by
[Go Get It!] LYCOSmobile « Previous | Top 100 | Next »

Ads by Google

Vinten Studio Pedestals
Near New Vinten Fulmar Studio Pedestals for Sale 949-723-0788
www.roboserve.com/products.htm

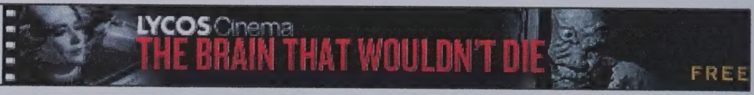
New Bogen Tripod Systems
501 Head, Pro Legs & Bag only $299 Get one today before it sells out!
bargain-camera.com

Compact Tripods
Compact Tripods Options! For Compact Tripods Start Here.
Compact.Tripods.AlltheServices.com

Search: ● The Web ○ Tripod

family tree maker

GO GET IT!


LYCOS Cinema
THE BRAIN THAT WOULDN'T DIE
FREE

Ads by Google

Tripod
Browse a huge selection now. Find exactly what you want today.
www.eBay.com

Rowe Furniture Slip Cover
Looking for furniture slipcovers? See our furniture slipcovers guide.
FurnitureSlipcovers.info

Rowe Furniture Slip Cover
Save on Slipcovers Today Slipcover Shopping Made Easy!
Slipcovers.HomeGardenShopping.com

MADCAP GENEALOGY

Ahnentafel...James Andy ROWE

1st GENERATION

1 James Andy ROWE
b: 9 Jul 1888 (Nady, Arkansas, AR?); m: 1 Apr 1925 Anadarko, Caddo, OK; 7 Aug 1973 San Jose, Santa Clara, CA

2nd GENERATION...*Parents*

2 Nute/Newt ROE/ROWE
b: (AL); d: (Before 1889 Desha/Arkansas Co., AR?)
3 Sarah Lucity MCKAY
b: 17 Mar 1863 AL; d: 9 Sep 1950 Commerce, Hunt, TX

3rd GENERATION...*Grandparents*

6 Andrew Carson MCKAY
b: 28 Mar 1830 Cocke Co., TN; m: 24 Dec 1848 Union Co., GA; d: 7 Jun 1915 AR
7 Adelphia Abigail HILL
b: 17 Sep 1832 Buncombe Co., NC; d: 29 Jul 1916 AR

4th GENERATION...*1st Great Grandparents*

12 Abraham MCKAY, Jr.
b: 1784 Frederick Co., VA; m: 10 May 1812 Cocke Co., TN
13 Catherine NICHOLS
b: 1792
14 (Elijah) HILL

5th GENERATION...*2nd Great Grandparents*

24 Abraham MCKAY
b: ca 1752; m: ca 1769 VA; d: ca 1831 TN
25 Rachel O'DELL

6th GENERATION...*3rd Great Grandparents*

48 Moses MCKAY, Sr.
b: ca 1720 Freehold, Monmouth, NJ; m: ca 1748 VA; d: 1777 VA
49 Mary JOB(E)

50 James ODELL

Inside the house
Courtesy of Junior McKay

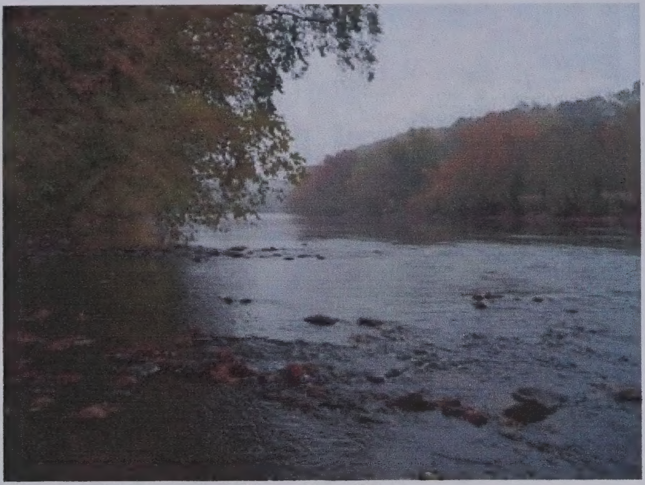
[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Inside of the roof of the house
Courtesy of Junior McKay

House seen from a distance
Courtesy of Junior McKay



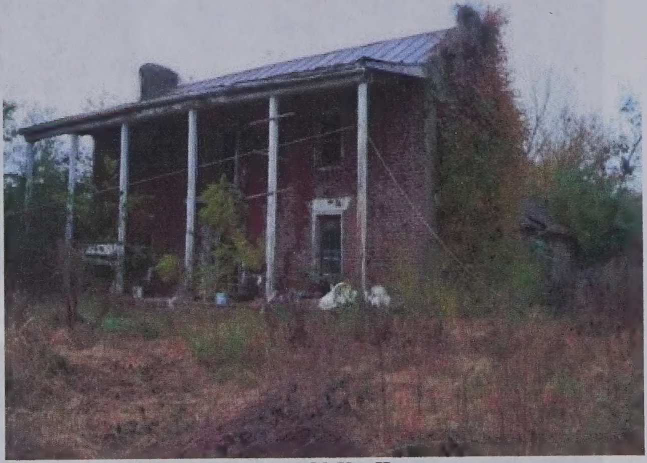
Pigeon Forge River
Courtesy of Junior McKay

Hand dug well
Courtesy of Junior McKay

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes]

Abraham McKay Home
(Bridgeport, TN)

See Abraham's family record.



Abraham McKay Home
Courtesy of Junior McKay

Abraham McKay's House
Located in Bridgeport, TN near NewPort

This old house was built between the late 1700's and early 1800's and was known as the McKay Fort. During Indian raids, the neighbors would take refuge in the house, probably because of it's solid construction. It is made of bricks that were formed from clay in the area. The bricks were fired and laid by two slaves that were owned at the time. The walls are three bricks thick throughout the house The house contains 3 fireplaces with an opening in each room, both up and down stairs. The front porch is inlaid with large marble pieces. The floor is made of pine boards. The rafters are made out of pine poles which still contain the bark, and the decking slats are made from either walnut or chestnut boards. The boards were only ripped and not edged. Historians in the area stated that the back portion of the house, which is now the kitchen, was the original structure. This area was lived in while the remainder of the house was built. The house is now vacant but was continually lived in until the year 1978.

The house sets on 525 acres of land that backs up to the Pigeon Forge River. As far as can be determined, this is the original homestead that has never been subdivided. The back of the house is only about 60 yards from the river. The old original hand dug well is about 30 feet from the house, walled-up with rocks taken from the river. No mortar was used between the rock and the depth is about 40-45 feet. The well still contains water and is in useable condition.

by Junior McKay
2005

More photos of the home and surrounding area

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Isaac Randolph MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9GG) Pedigree

Born: 28 May 1842 **Place:** , Mercer, Ky
Died: 4 Mar 1899 **Place:** Springfield, , Ill
Married: 11 Apr 1871 **Place:** Melton, , In

Father: Lewis MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8VR) Family
Mother: Rose Ann MOCK (AFN:1TB9-971)

Wife's Name

Katie Viola COCHRAN (AFN:1TB9-9NP) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1846 **Place:** <Melton, , In>
Married: 11 Apr 1871 **Place:** Melton, , In

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Lewis G MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9SJ) Pedigree

Born: 29 Jan 1879 **Place:** <Melton, , In>
Died: 28 Feb 1886 **Place:**

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Jennie Margaret MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9Q4) Pedigree

Born: 12 Oct 1874 **Place:** ,

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Rose Elizabeth MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9PW) Pedigree

Born: 6 May 1872 **Place:** <Melton, , In>

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Walter Owen MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9RB) Pedigree

Born: 5 Nov 1876 **Place:** <Melton, , In>
Died: 7 Nov 1877 **Place:**

---

5. **Sex Name**
M James Davis MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9TQ) Pedigree

Born: 14 Nov 1882 **Place:** <Melton, , In>

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Lewis MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8VR) Pedigree

Born: 18 Jan 1798 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 4 Jun 1884 **Place:** , Shelby, Il
Married: 2 Apr 1824 **Place:** , , Va

Father: Isaac MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8QX) Family
Mother: Sophia BURNS (AFN:1TB9-8TK)

Wife's Name
Rose Ann MOCK (AFN:1TB9-971) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1802 **Place:** <, , Va>
Married: 2 Apr 1824 **Place:** , , Va

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Robert B MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9CT) Pedigree

Born: 17 Oct 1834 **Place:** , Mercer, Ky
Died: 7 Jan 1847 **Place:**

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Mary G MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-99F) Pedigree

Born: 28 Oct 1826 **Place:** , Mercer, Ky
Died: 30 Oct 1843 **Place:**

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Isaac Randolph MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9GG) Pedigree

Born: 28 May 1842 **Place:** , Mercer, Ky
Died: 4 Mar 1899 **Place:** Springfield, , Ill

---

4. **Sex Name**
M John W MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-987) Pedigree

Born: 30 May 1825 **Place:** , Mercer, Ky

---

5. **Sex Name**
F Sophia Ann MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9F8) Pedigree

Born: 12 Aug 1840 **Place:** , Mercer, Ky
Died: 11 Mar 1912 **Place:** , Menard, Ill

---

6. **Sex Name**
M James A MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-9BM) Pedigree

Born: 16 Sep 1828 **Place:** , Mercer, Ky
Died: 6 Dec 1895 **Place:** , Morgan, Ill

---

7. **Sex Name**
F Sarah "Sally" Margaret MCKAY (AFN:1L5J-27R) Pedigree

Born: 6 Dec 1837 **Place:** Garrod, Kentucky
Died: 27 Apr 1923 **Place:** Moweaqua, Shelby Co., Illinois

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

ancestry.com

U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles

Name:	**J A McKay**
Enlistment Date:	9 Dec 1862
Rank at enlistment:	Private
Enlistment Place:	Lexington, KY
State Served:	Kentucky
Service Record:	Enlisted in on 12 Sep 1862. Co C Ky 2nd Cav Rg
Sources:	Confederate Kentucky Volunteers War 1861-65

Source Information:
Historical Data Systems, comp.. *U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2009. Original data: Data compiled by Historical Data Systems of Kingston, MA from the .

Copyright 1997-2009
Historical Data Systems, Inc.
PO Box 35
Duxbury, MA 02331.

Description:
This database is a compilation of military records (including state rosters, pension records, and regimental histories) of individual soldiers who served in the United States Civil War.

© 2009, The Generations Network, Inc.

DAR add maiden name of Cowan & adeathdate of Jul 30, 1872-they als
Scotland-I couldn't make it all out.
Stewart, Lula B, b. 1876, d. 1959, W of David Lee
Stewart, Mary E. Francis, b. 1857, d. 1928, SS as Virgil A.
Stewart, Mary F, b. Jun 27, 1847, d. no date, SS as Wm. L.-notdeath
Stewart, Mary, b. May 21, 1826, d. Aug. 9, 1899, SS as David
Stewart, Paul, b. Nov. 27, 1896, d. Nov. 29, 1896, S of G.A. & C.M.
Stewart, Virgil A, b. 1844, d. 1923, SS as Mary E. Francis
Stewart, Wm. L, b. Oct. 19, 1846, d. Sep 13, 1907, SS as Mary F.
Stimits, Rosella, b. Jul 26, 1863, d. Jul 26, 1863
Thompson, Emma, b. 1866, d. 1959, SS as Sam'l
Thompson, Eugene Harrison, b. Jun 6, 1886, d. 20 Jul 1975, SS as H
Thompson, Harry E., d. , SS as Eugene Harrison-Nodates
Thompson, Sam'l, b. 1853, d. 1927, SS as Emma
Vannuys, Elizabeth, b. April 3, 1802, d. Feb. 21, 1874, Born near Slig
10m 18d
Vanosdol, Catharine, b. Aug. 31, 1822, d. Jul 23, 1896, W of John-SS
Vanosdol, John, b. Aug. 10, 1820, d. Aug. 19, 1906, SS as Catharine
Vanosdol, Sarah E, b. 1853, d. 1933, SS as Thomas J.
Vanosdol, Thomas J, b. 1858, d. 1919, SS as Sarah E.
Voyles, Elizabeth, d. Oct. 24, 1868, age: 68y 1m 28d
Voyles, Joseph, d. Apr 11, 1865, WM & BS give age as 69y 11m 6d
Washer, Mabel, b. 1890, d. 1971, (BS)
Washer, William A. (BS), b. 1885, d. 1950
Whitham, Adrian, b. 1857, d. 1926, (BS)
Whitham, Ben D, b. 1889, d. 1918, SS as Florence E. Cook-Pvt. 334 R
Whitham, Dale C, b. 1904, d. 1926
Whitham, Emma, b. 1867, d. no date, W of Morgan-SS as Morgan
Whitham, Ettie F., b. 1868, d 1892, (BS)
Whitham, Florence E. Cook, b. 1891, d. 1920, SS as Ben D.
Whitham, Franklin P, b. 1863, d. 1933, (BS)
Whitham, James, b. Oct. 30, 1887, d. Jan. 27, 1895, S of M.F. & E.F.
Whitham, Morgan, b. 1857, d. 1926, SS as Emma
Whitton, Hannah, b. Dec. 31, 1858, d. Feb. 5, 1940 (BS)
Whitton, Mary, b. Oct. 11, 1839, d. 11 Mar 1912
Whitton, Sarah A, b. 1833, d. 1923, SS as William Whitton & Caroline
Whitton, William, b. 1833, d. 1910, SS as Sarah A. Whitton & Carolin

Indiana Death Records

Ancestry.com offers these databases to locate Indiana deaths (use 14-day free trial)...

- Newspaper Obituary Collection (105,000,000+ records)
- Social Security Death Index (80,000,000+ records)
- Indiana Deaths, 1882-1920 (793,965 records)

More Genealogy Tools

- Family Tree Builder - Ancestry.com
- Genealogy Social Networking - FamilyLink
- Post a Genealogy Query - CousinConnect
- Historical Documents Online - Footnote

Rodgers, Andrew, d. Oct. 29, 1881, S of John & Jamima, age: 60y 10
Rodgers, George Wm. , d. Mar 16, 1873, age: 29 y (BS & DAR)
Rodgers, Jamima, d. Jun 14, 1881, W of John & D of Stephen & Mary
9m 29d
Rogers, Catharine, d. May 24, 1848, D of J. & J., age: 15y 26d
Rogers, Clara, b. 1866, d 1883, "SS as John, Sarah E., & Cora
Rogers, Cora, b. 1868, d 1869, "SS as John, Sarah E., & Clara
Rogers, Elizabeth, d. Mar. 24, 1844, D of J. & J., age: 21y 2m 18d
Rogers, John, b. 1840, d 1871, "SS as Sarah E., Clara, & Cora
Rogers, John, b. Feb. 15, 1793, d. Aug. 27, 1882, Born in KY, age: 89
Rogers, Rachel, b. Jan. 1, 1823, d. Feb. 5, 1908
Rogers, Sarah E, b. 1841, d 1863, "SS as John, Clara, & Cora
Sample, Indiana F., d. Apr 25, 1852 or 1857 (WM), D of Isaac & Eliza
BS & DAR say death date is Jul 25, 1852 (WM, BS, & DAR)
Smith, David C., d. Jul 24, 1865, S of J. & Elizabeth, age: 9 m-same i
BS, & DAR)
Smith, Elizabeth, d. Feb. 5, 1864 (BS & DAR), W of Rev. J.H. & D of T
age: 24y 11 m-Date and age were not readable when WM or I was ther
Smith, Sarah (WM, BS, & DAR), d. Aug. 30, 1860, W of Charles, age:
age as 43 yrs.)
Spencer, Agnes D, b. 1851, d. 1936, W of Charles R.
Spencer, Amy Rogers, b. 1842, d 1878, SS as Thos. A.
Spencer, Charles R, b. 1844, d. 1926
Spencer, David I, b. 1841, d. 1917, SS as Nancy E.
Spencer, Eliza E, b. Jul 30, 1860, d. Dec. 28, 1886, W of Simpson-SS
Spencer, George W. (WM, BS, & DAR), d. Jul 22, 1876, S of J. & N.E
& DAR give initials of father as D.I.[which is probably correct-David I. w
Nancy E.]
Spencer, J, b. Jul 19, 1876, d. Jul 31, 1889, This stone was very worn
this info from WM-(BS & DAR give initials for 1st name as G.F. & birth y
Spencer, Mary Malinda, d. Apr 18, 1884, W of George E., age: 26y 1
Spencer, Nancy E, b. 1849, d. 1928, W of David I.-SS as David I.
Spencer, Samuel (BS & DAR), d. Dec 18, 1883, S of G.F. & M.M., ag
Spencer, Sarah I, b. Sep 30, 1816, d. Feb 18, 1911, SS as William
Spencer, Simpson, b. Jun 5, 1833, d. 26 Apr 1915, SS as Eliza E.
Spencer, Susan K., d. Feb. 21, 1885, D of Wm. & S., age: 26y 9m 10
Spencer, Thos. A, b. 1839, d. 1920, SS as Amy Rogers Spencer
Spencer, William, d. Jul 4, 1881, SS as Sarah I., age: 65y 2m 16d
Steele, Maud S, b. 1884, d. 1953
Stevenson, Barbara, b. 1814, d 1846, BS adds April 17th asdeath mo
Stevenson, John, b. Feb. 2, 1849, d. Jul 25, 1849, S of R. & Sarah, B
as 1949 (WM, BS)
Stewart, Annie Runyan, b. May 13, 1855, d. Sep 26, 1926, W of Jam
Stewart, Carrie M, b. Dec. 21, 1865, d. 15 Mar 1900, W of Dr. G.A.
Stewart, David A, b. May 5, 1889, d. Jul 18, 1895, S of V.A. & M.E.
Stewart, David Henry, b. 1859, d. 1939, SS as Grace Mae
Stewart, David Lee, b. 1878, d. 1946
Stewart, David, b. May 22, 1815, d. Mar 13, 1896, SS as Mary
Stewart, Eliza F., d. Apr 7, 1886, W of J.G. & D of T. & L. Voris-WM ad
2d-BS gives age as 38 y-DAR 35 yrs.
Stewart, George, b. 1880, d. 1964, Funeral home marker set up behi
Henry & Grace Mae Stewart
Stewart, Grace Mae, b. 1874, d. 1928, SS as David Henry
Stewart, Harry, b. 1899, d. 1907, S of John C. & Nannie B.
Stewart, Infant, d. Mar 10, 1876, D of W.L. & M.F.
Stewart, Jane, b. Feb. 1, 1795, d. Jun ?, 1872 (WM), W of Peter-Born

Mathews, Ealy Ann, d. Jul 13, 1872, D of Wm. & Eliza, age: 16 y
Mathews, Elijah, d. Apr 30, 1878, age: 73y 8m 5d
Mathews, Eliza, b. 1834, d. 1934
Mathews, George, d. Sep 2, 1865, S of William & Eliza-WM adds age 1 DAR says "10 yrs"
Mathews, Harriet J, b. 1867, d. 1944
Mathews, Martha A. Rodgers, b. April 17, 1840, d. Jan. 22, 1921, W William
Mathews, Mary, d. Oct. 30, 1847, W of Wm, age: 39 yrs
Mathews, Rachel, d. Nov. 22, 1867, W of Elijah, age: 61y 11m 22d
Mathews, Samuel, d. Aug. 1, 1838, S of Wm. & M., age: 4 yrs.
Mathews, Silvia, b. Dec. 6, 1886, d. Dec. 27, 1887, D of J. & G.
Mathews, William H., d. Aug. 22, 1858, S of Harvey & Sarah J., age: thing I could read was the name other info from WM & BS
Mathews, William, b. Mar 8, 1836, d. Jul 24, 1895, SS as Martha A. R
Mathews, William, d. Nov. 25, 1874, WM adds 16y 7m 24d BS & DAR couldn't make it out
Mathis, Martha, b. 1854, d. no date, W of Nathan-SS as Nathan
Mathis, Nathan, b. 1837, d. 1913, SS as Martha
Mathis, Susan, d. Jun 6, 1890, WM & BS give age as 81y 4m 15d
McGregor, Agnes (BS & DAR), d. Dec. 31, 1875, W of Thomas, age: the same Agnes on the stone with Thomas & Alice with the wrong age, all 3 people on it apparently replaced older stones]
McGregor, Agnes, b. 1789, d 1875, W of Thomas-SS as Thomas & Alic
McGregor, Alice, b. 1830, d. Dec 18, 1853, W of Thomas B.-SS as Thc separate stone"D of John & Elizabeth Vannice, age: 23y 2m 25d"
McGregor, Thomas, b. 1790, d. Feb. 23, 1846, SS as Agnes & Alice-al "Native of Ayrshire Scotland, age: 56y 8m 23d
McKay, W. L., d. , Co. L. 4th Ohio Cav.
McKenzie, James W, b. 1874, d. 1944, SS as Stella M.
McKenzie, Stella M, b. 1878, d. 1955, SS as James W.
Morton, Elizabeth, b. Feb. 12, 1897, d. 2 Jul 1969
Morton, Mary Opal, b. 11 May 1926, d. 27 Apr 1928
Morton, Oliver P, b. Nov. 26, 1895, d. Aug. 14, 1972
Owens, Amay Jane, d. Aug. 21, 1861, D of Owen & Jane, age: 26y 3
Owens, Emley Y., d. May 4, 1853, D of O. & Jane, age: 10y 9m 15d
Owens, Jane, d. Apr 11, 1878, W of Owen, age: 70y 5m 29d
Owens, Margarett, b. Feb. 3, 1840, d. Feb. 13, 1858, All lists add "D
Owens, Owen, d. Jul 23, 1853
Owens, Richard B., d. Feb. 13, 1848, age: 1m 9d
Pardun, Jamima, d. May 29, 1881, W of J.M. & D of John & Jamima Rc 7m 17d
Peak, Thomas J, b. Oct. 3, 1817, d. Feb. 22, 1905
Peters, Amanda, d. Feb. 26, 1884, D of L.G. & M., age: 18y 17d
Peters, John T, b. Nov. 19, 1845, d. Sep 2, 1921
Peters, Levi, d. Jun 20, 1878, age: 55y 7m 16d
Peters, Mary, b. Dec. 25, 1857, d. Jul 23, 1889, D of L.G. & M., age: 3
Peters, Mary, d. Jul 13, 1899, age: 72y 11m 3d
Peters, Sanford, d. Apr 26, 1890, S of Wm. W. & R.A., age: 9y 8m 8d
Peters, Sarah A, b. Jul 20, 1848, d. Nov. 6, 1927
Porter, Phillip, b. 1870, d. 1917
Reed, Catharine, b. 1856, d. 1934, SS as Sarah J
Reed, Sarah J, b. 1843, d. 1929, SS as Catharine
Reuter, Lester T., d. Dec. 25, 1944, "Son"
Richards, Aldean D, b. Dec. 27, 1901, d. Jan. 31, 1996, SS as Carmin
Richards, Carmine C, b. Oct. 5, 1906, d. Jan. 3, 1969, SS as Aldean D

Herring, J. G., d. Nov. 19, 1910, 7 weeks 1day
Herring, John W, b. Aug. 4, 1837, d. no date, SS as Hester A.
Herring, Louis L, b. Jan. 15, 1924, d. Jan. 5, 1928
Higbie, Elizabeth, b. Dec. 8, 1811, d. Mar 26, 1898, W of James
Hopper, Glenn Robert, d. Nov. 1930, Bob's notes say "no stone, died
Horton, Alexander, b. Jan. 16, 1843, d. May 9, 1891, age: 43y 3m 23
Horton, Elizabeth C., d. Oct. 6, 1886, W of James W., age: 45y 6m 2
Horton, Elizabeth, b. 1844, d. 1919, SS as Joseph M.
Horton, Elizabeth, d. Feb. 15, 1863, age: 52y 8m 21d
Horton, Harry E, b. Nov. 16, 1925, d. 10 Mar 1926, "Son"
Horton, James, b. Dec. 1, 1874, d. Dec. 1, 1874, 1st name gone-Got i
lists
Horton, Joseph M, b. 1841, d. no date, SS as Elizabeth
Horton, Lewis E, b. May 28, 1875, d. 25 Apr 1949
Horton, Mary, d. Jul 16, 1850, D of John R. & Elizabeth, age: 8m 22d-
I got it from BS & DAR lists)
Horton, Robert, b. Jul 17, 1864, d. April 1, 1865, All lists give middle i
Horton, Willa Miner, d. Mar 18, 1847, W of James W., age: 21y
Imel, Edgar, d. Nov. 7, 1889, age: 15y 2m 17d
Imel, Jacob, d. no dates, Co. G. 25th Ind. Inf.
Imel, Stephen, d. Dec. 30, 1936, age: 61y (BS & DAR)
Jamison, Arnold G., d. Jul 6, 1889, S of Robert & Sarah, age: 6m (BS
Jamison, Mary Ellen , d. Apr 23, 1867, W of Samuel & D of Elijah & R
age: 40y 10m 7d-WM couldn't read the 1st name when shedid her surv
death date as Apr 29, 1867 (WM, BS, & DAR)
Jamison, Robert, b. 1860, d. 1942
Jamison, Sara E, b. 1856, d. 1944
Johnston, Mary J, b. 1856, d. 1927, W of A.W., Dates from lists, they
Konkle, Catharine, b. 1840, d. 1921, W of Michael-SS as Michael
Konkle, Cordella, b. 1873, d. 1953
Konkle, Della A, b. Apr 28, 1869, d. Dec 18, 1930
Konkle, Ethel M, b. Jun 22, 1893, d. Feb. 14, 1920
Konkle, Michael, b. 1844, d. 1930, SS as Catharine-also gov. marker
Inf.
Konkle, William M, b. Apr 15, 1870, d. 21 Mar 1959
Lamb, Nancy, b. May 10, 1827, d. 20 Apr 1902
Lanham, Ella, d. Jul 4, 1888, W of John G., age: 29y 9m 3d
Lanham, Lulu Ethel, b. 1883, d. 1904
Lathrop, Susan, d. Jul 20, 1843, W of Augustus & D of Stephen & Reb
add age as 41y
Lewis, Benjamin, b. Jul 7, 1850, d. Dec. 4, 1874
Lewis, Elizabeth, b. Mar 1, 1814, d. May 26, 1897
Lewis, Harriet C, b. 1844, d. 1904, SS as Isaac
Lewis, India, b. Nov. 29, 1860, d. 6 Mar 1940
Lewis, Isaac, b. 1839, d. 1908, SS as Harriet C.
Lewis, Isaac, b. May 14, 1789, d. May 28, 1846, age: 57y 14d
Lewis, Isaac, d. Dec. 23, 1864, Died of Typhoid Fever at Murphreesbo
11m 4d (WM, BS, & DAR)
Lewis, Jonathan, d. , Both lists add "rest obliterated" (BS & DAR)
Lewis, Joseph, b. Oct 18, 1812, d. Feb. 9, 1893
Lewis, Margaret, d. Sep 19, 1880, BS & DAR givedeathdate as Sept 1
88y 10m 11d (WM,BS, & DAR)
Lewis, W. M, b. Jul 7, 1853, d 18 Mar 1909
Manford, John W., d. Oct. 22, 1865, S of John W. & Catharine-WM ad
Manford, Martha J., d. Jan. 9, 1891, W of Jas., age: 46y 10d
Mathews, Accie Ely, b. 1861, d. 1933

Gilliland, William P., d. Nov. 8, 1876, age: 90 Yrs.
Golay, David P., d. Mar 20, 1863, age: 74 yrs.
Gordon, Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 1, 1831, d. May 21, 1859, W of Sam & E. Voyles, age: 27y 6m 21d
Graham, Ada May, d. Aug. 26, 1875, D of J.M. & M., age: 7y 6d (WM
Gray, Cynthia Ann, d. May 18, 1852, W of Levan, age: 25y 8m (Last r unreadable but was on WM, BS & DAR lists)
Green, Polly, d. Jun 23, 1844, W of Stephen (dates unreadable but wa
Green, Stephen, b. Mar 1, 1774, d. Mar 28, 1849
Griffin, David, d. Aug. 11, 1861, age: 85y 11m 16d
Griffin, Elizabeth, d. Mar 13, 1856, W of David-WM & BS give age as "
Hall, Mary E., d. Feb. 22, 1889, W of R.N.-D of W. & E. Mathews, age:
Hankins, Lorn R, b. Aug. 14, 1914, d. Aug. 24, 1916, S of W.F. & M.A.
Hankins, Louis A, b. 1852, d. 1926
Hankins, Myrtle A, b. May 27, 1890, d. Sep 16, 1972
Hankins, William F, b. Feb. 20, 1886, d. Sep 29, 1956
Harman, Infant, d. Jan. 19, 1918, D of Clyde F. & Mary
Harper, George R, b. May 28, 1847, d. 23 May 1912, SS as Lizzie-Alsc G. 137th Ind. Vol. Inf."
Harper, George, b. Mar 4, 1797, d. Jan. 8, 1885
Harper, Hannah, b. Jan. 9, 1809, d. Dec. 4, 1881, W of George, age:
Harper, John E, b. Jul 3, 1874, d. Dec. 5, 1932, Co. D. 161st Ind. Inf.
Harper, Lizzie, b. Feb. 26, 1853, d. no date, SS as George R.
Harper, Mellissa, d. Apr 23, 1835, W of George, age: 32y 6m 12d
Harper, Nellie S., b. 1877, d. 1942, (WM, BS) BS adds Jan. 29, 1877 doesn't have the middle initial. Idid find a stone turned upsidedown nex but couldn't turn it over, it is probably Nellie's
Hatch, Clarance W., d. Mar 7, 1870, S of J.A. & E.V., age: 2y 27d
Hatch, George, b. Feb. 28, 1879, d. 9 Jul 1917
Hatch, James H, b. 1844, d 1899
Hatch, Mamie, d. Nov. 13, 1887, WM & BS has age as "8y 10m 13d" I
Hatton, Elizabeth, b. 1900, d. 1974, SS as Liston A.
Hatton, Liston A, b. 1888, d. 1971, SS as Elizabeth
Hayes, Edith L., d. Sep 16, 1890, W of Geo. W., age: 59y 10m 25d
Hayes, Ida L., d. Oct. 13, 1888, D of G.W. & E.L., age: 26y 13d
Henry, Caroline, b. Aug. 10, 1812, d. Dec. 31, 1890, W of David-BS & name was "Stapp"
Henry, David C., d. Feb. 8, 1860, SS as David, Susan E. & Johnnie, ag
Henry, David, b. May 18, 1800, d. Aug. 23, 1879, SS as Susan E., Dav Born in Sligo Ireland
Henry, Drusilla, b. 1836, d. 1922, D of David & Caroline
Henry, George E, b. Sep 15, 1867, d. Aug. 8, 1892, S of W.H. & C.W.
Henry, Johnnie, d. Sep 17, 1844, SS as David, Susan E. & David C., a has a separate stone says "John Henry"
Henry, Nannie C., d. Sep 3, 1887, W of Eli S., age: 39y 9m 24d
Henry, Robert B, b. 1854, d. 1929, S of D. & C.
Henry, Samuel, d. Jun 23, 1861, Born near Sligo Ireland, came to Am 90 yrs. old
Henry, Susan E, b. Mar 20, 1832, d. Oct. 31, 1861, SS as David, Davi age 29y 7m 11d- also has a separate stone
Herring, Alice C, b. Jan. 12, 1875, d. Mar 3, 1893, W of J.H.
Herring, Charles D, b. Sep 7, 1882, d. Jan. 5, 1958
Herring, Charles E, b. 23-Jun-09, d. 4 Jan 1974
Herring, D. A, b. 1869, d 1896, "Erected by mother"
Herring, Harriet, b. Sep 24, 1886, d. Feb. 24, 1974
Herring, Hester A, b. May 15, 1845, d. Aug. 19, 1908, SS as John W.

Dangleish, Wallace, b. Mar 1, 1878, d. 21 May 1905
Dangleish, William H., d. Apr 21, 1888, SS as Henry T., age: 30y 4m
Dangleish, William, d. Nov 4, 1886, SS as Harriet, Age 74y 7d
Demaree, Maria, d. Dec. 31, 1851, W of Daniel B., age: 22y 27d
Demaree, Phebe, d. Oct. 10, 1851, age: 3m 18d (BS & DAR say "age
find this stone (WM, BS & DAR)
Ellis, Augustus T, b. Dec. 2, 1835, d. May 24, 1844, WM & BS add "S
Ellis, Charlotte, d. Nov. 20, 1831, W of Stephen, age: 26y 3m 22d
Ellis, Erma C, b. 19 Mar 1903, d. Aug. 12, 1905
Ellis, James V., d. Feb. 13, 1850, S of Stephen & Charlotte-WM gives
Ellis, John P. (BS & DAR), b. Feb. 27, 1843, d. Jun 21, 1860, S of Ste
Ellis, Joseph, b. Feb. 1, 1790, d. Oct. 6, 1845, Dates were unreadable-
thedates shown.
Ellis, Malinda Frances, d. Aug. 13, 1850, D of John & Eliza, age: 9m
out the name, but according to all the lists it is Malinda Frances
Ellis, Mary A. R., d. Dec. 22, 1860, D of Thomas & Mary, age: 7 yrs
Ellis, Mary, b. Jun 18, 1812, d. Mar 26, 1898, W of Stephen-SS as Ste
Ellis, Nancy J, b. Jun 9, 1840, d. Jun 3, 1856, All lists add "D of Thom
Ellis, Polly R., d. Jul 26, 1871, W of Thomas, age: 59y 6m 16d
Ellis, Rebecca, b. Aug. 31, 1776, d. Mar 12, 1857, W of Stephen Sr.
Ellis, Sarah Frances, d. Dec. 1, 1856, D of Stephen & Mary, age: 5y 3
Ellis, Stephen (BS & DAR), b. May 21, 1836, d. Aug. 29, 1858, S of S
Ellis, Stephen, b. Dec 18, 1822, d. Sep 3, 1832, S of J. & M.
Ellis, Stephen, b. Dec. 24, 1805, d. Feb. 22, 1889, SS as Mary, age: 8
Ellis, Stephen, d. Mar 1, 1854, age: 77y 11 m
Ellis, Thomas, d. Nov. 4, 1872, WM gives age as 63y 2m 1d
Ellis, William S, b. Nov. 24, 1845, d. Jul 13, 1847, S of Thomas & Mar
Elston, J. S., no dates, Co. D. 3rd Ind. Inf.-nodates
Elston, Susan E, b. Jan. 7, 1831, d. ?, 19, 1856, BS & DAR givedate a
I made theday out as 19
Etherton, Elmo, b. 1911, d. 1984, SS as Ethel
Etherton, Ethel, b. 1889, d. 1956, SS as Elmo
Farrell, Amanda, b. Jul 26, 1870, d. no date, SS as Emery-Nodeathda
Farrell, Emery, b. Dec. 27, 1865, d. Oct. 11, 1935, SS as Amanda
Fleek, Lauretta, b. Dec. 12, 1922, d. 22 Jul 1961
Francis, Edward M, b. 1866, d. 1916, SS as Sallie J.
Francis, John, b. Aug. 8, 1824, d. 20 Apr 1905, Age 80y 8m 12d
Francis, Madge, b. Feb. 25, 1905, d. 22 Mar 1905
Francis, Mary Jane, b. Jan. 3, 1835, d. Dec. 19, 1884, W of John, age
Francis, Rebecca J, b. Jan. 31, 1838, d. Aug. 31, 1922, W of William-
Francis, Sallie J, b. 1870, d. 1941, SS as Edward M.
Francis, William, b. Jun 2, 1834, d. 1 Mar 1915, SS as Rebecca J.
Fry, Capitola L., d. Aug. 10, 1877, D of G.H. & E.J., age: 14y 11m 21d
Fry, Eliza J., d. May 28, 1894, W of Geo. H.-SS as George, age: 66y 1
Fry, Emily, b. 1851, d. 1915, W of O.D.-SS as O.D.
Fry, Flora E., d. Feb 24, 1869, D of George H. & Eliza J., age: 10m 8d
Fry, George H., d. Dec 8, 1885, SS as Eliza J.Age 65y 1m 3d
Fry, Mary Ann, b. Nov 6, 1821, d. Jan. 7, 1861, W of George M.-D of J
Clinkinbeard, age: 39y 2m 1d
Fry, Mary L, b. Apr 22, 1848, d. Jul 6, 1867, D of G.M. & M.A.
Fry, O. D, b. 1850, d. 1932, SS as Emily
Gammons, Harriett E, b. Aug. 31, 1927, d. 10 Jul 1991
Giesler, Albert G, b. 1883, d. 1939, SS as Sarah Alice
Giesler, Sarah Alice, b. 1893, d. 1970, SS as Albert G.
Gilliland, Caroline, b. Aug. 7, 1836, d. Aug. 4, 1909, SS as William &
Gilliland, Mary, b. May 31, 1796, d. Aug. 4, 1874, W of William P., age

Brinson, Maria, d. Apr 27, 1896, W of Jonathan, age: 50y 8m 15d
Brinson, Marjorie, b. Dec. 4, 1906, d. Feb. 8, 1909
Buchanan, Joseph W, b. Oct. 23, 1832, d. Dec. 31, 1906, SS as Saral
Buchanan, Loretta G., d. Dec. 4, 1926
Buchanan, Sarah J, b. Mar 10, 1847, d. Oct. 20, 1926, SS as Joseph \
Burres, Jane, b. 1872, d. 1900, "Erected by Mother"-WM & BS say "D
Campbell, Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1803, d. Jan. 19, 1885, W of William
Campbell, Infant, d. Apr 6, 1857, S of John & Mary
Campbell, John W., d. Nov. 8, 1866 (WM), Age 18y 6m 5d (BS & DAR
age: 43 yrs."(WM, BS & DAR)
Campbell, Lucinda, d. Sep 20, 1867, D of Wm. & Elizabeth-BS & DAR
adds "3m & 7d" I couldn't read the age
Campbell, Mrs, d. Aug. 13, 1864, W of John (DAR & BS say " Mary, ag
read this part
Campbell, William, d. Mar 11, 1868, age: 67y 11m 13d
Charlton, Alice, b. Mar 27, 1830 (BS), d. Jan. 27, 1849 (WM), (WM-W
10 m)(BS & DAR givedeath yr as 1869 & age as 19) All I could make ou
but the stone was in with the Charltons
Charlton, Alice, d. Jul 29, 1868, W of T.-all list give age as 62y 1m 5d
age out
Charlton, David , d. Jul 28, 1863, age: 34 yrs (BS & DAR)
Charlton, Eliza Ann, d. Nov. 7, 1847, D of Thomas & Alice (WM & BS
10d)
Charlton, George W., d. Jan 18, 1847, S of Thomas & Alice (WM & BS
18d)
Charlton, Mary Jane, d. Nov. 22, 1861, D of Thomas & Alice, age: 24
8days)
Charlton, Thomas, b. May 26, 1796, d. Aug. 2, 1870, Name only thing
have the samedates and say " Born near Sligo, Ireland . Came to Ameri
Christie, Eliza, b. Jun 2, 1805, d. Oct. 19, 1884, age: 79y 4m 17d
Christie, James W, b. 1844, d. 1903, SS as Mary E. & Robert C.
Christie, John, b. Dec. 8, 1801, d. Dec. 8, 1876, age: 75 y
Christie, Lizzie F., d. Apr 9, 1883, D of W.H. & R.J.-WM adds "age 32y
Christie, Mary E, b. 1851, d. 1902, SS as James W. & Robert C.
Christie, Robert C, b. 1868, d. no date, SS as James W. & Mary E.
Conway, Henry, b. Aug. 23, 1886, d. Oct. 9, 1910
Conway, Lawrence, b. Feb. 23, 1841, d. Sep 17, 1895, SS as Malinda
Conway, Malinda, b. Mar 17, 1846, d. Nov. 15, 1901, SS as Lawrence
Conway, Rachel, b. 1865, d. no date
Cook, Marcus, b. Oct. 26, 1916, d. Sep 7, 1982, "Dudie"
Copeland, Susan B, b. Sep 21, 1851, d. Aug. 10, 1936
Copher, Henry, Only thing readable was 1st name-All lists say "Co. B.
Copher, Joel, d. Aug. 3, 1843, age: 51 yrs
Copher, John Franklin, d. Jul 17, 1852, S of Joel & Sarah, age: 11y 1
Copher, Sarah, d. Dec. 10, 1863, I couldn't make out 1st name accord
was "Sarah"-WM gives age as 43y 5m 26d. BS &DAR say "63 yrs."
Cowan, David, b. Jun 4, 1799, d. Dec. 21, 1873, Born in Ayreshire Sco
17d
Cowan, John, b. Feb. 1, 1802, d. Dec. 24, 1865
Dangleish, Evie, b. 1860, d 1898, SS as George
Dangleish, George, b. 1855, d. 1904, SS as Evie
Dangleish, Harriet E., d. Jan. 19, 1865, D of Wm. & Harriet, age: 2y
Dangleish, Harriet, d. Apr 27, 1865, W of William, SS as William, age:
Dangleish, Henry T, b. Aug. 6, 1860, d. Feb. 2, 1902, SS as William H
Dangleish, Mary, d. Feb 15, 1868, D of Wm. & Harriet-WM gives age
& DAR give age as "7 yrs."

Looking for your Irish ancestors?

Irish Origins is the most authentic source for Irish genealogy information online.

Collections include the definitive Griffith's Valuation of Ireland records and maps, as well as the one-of-a-kind Irish Wills Index, the 1851 Dublin City Census, Militia Records, and our Irish Origins Library, all accessible via a free Irish name search.

Irish Origins
www.irishorigins.com

SS FEEDS

New Cemeteries - a newsfeed f all new cemetery transcriptions ublished on Interment (daily)

Cemetery Blog - news and rticles from our weblog (weekly)

What is RSS?

Interment.net
EMETERY RECORDS ONLINE

T · · Mobile ·

ome What is Interment.net? What's New Browse Cemeteries Our Blog Publish Transcription

Search
Burial Records

Surname: ☐
Indiana Search
Search Tips

SPONSORS

Ads by Google

Free Cemetery Search?
Obtain Cemetery & Death Recods On Anyone. Takes Less Than One Minute!
DeathLibrary.com/Cemetery.html

Free Genealogy Records
Access millions of Genealogy Records. Huge selection. Free.
Free-Genealogy-Archives.org

Genealogy
Discover Your Family History In The World's Largest Newspaper Archive!
NewspaperArchive.com/Genealogy

Virginia Mailing Lists
Free Live Counts & Price Quotes Fast Service at 1-800-395-7707
www.usadata.com

Rogers Genealogy
Find Your Family Tree In The Worlds Largest Family Tree. Free Trial!
www.OneGreatFamily.com

Home > United States > Indiana > Jefferson > Brushy Fork Cemetery

Brushy Fork Cemetery Jefferson County, Indiana

Lat: 38°52'12"N, Lon: 85°12'11"W
Shelby Township, Sec 20

Contributed by Jackie Owen, Mar 26, 2002 [edjackieowen@wmconnect.com].

To reach the cemetery take Hwy 250 west from Pleasant, Indiana for one mile
Hwy 250 and the county line you will see a church on the north side of the roa
on the south side of the hwy, just inside Jefferson county is the cemetery.

Names followed by initials with parenthesises around them were not fou
surveyed the cemetery.

WM=Info found in Wanda Morford's book of cemeteries, which she did i
BS=Info from Bob Scott who transcribed info from the DAR list of 1940
visits that he made to the cemetery.
DAR=Info from the DAR list of 1940
W=Wife S=Son; D=Daughter; SS=Same Stone

The Rogers/ Rodgers in this cemetery used 2 different spellings-the info
how the name was spelled on the stone. There were at least 18 stones t
readable when I visited the cemetery in 2000. So there are about 11 st
longer there or that I missed.

- *Jackie Owen*

Abbott, Ellen, d. Dec. 9 1884, W of John, age: 87y 9m 9d
Babbitt, A.S, b. 1852, d. 1922, SS as Mary R.
Babbitt, Mary R, b. 1855, d. 1933, SS as A.S.
Banta, W. H., b. Oct. 22, 17?? (WM), d. Apr 22, ? (WM), BS & DAR say
Died at Indianapolis April 28, 1864, age: 26 yrs." (WM, BS & DAR)
Beckley, Kisiah, d. Oct 5, 1852, age: 76y 4m 5d
Beckley, Levi, d. Aug 14, 1848, age: 73 yrs
Benifiel, Maria, b. 1860, d. 1933
Brandon, Della M, b. 1874, d. 1969, SS as Francis M.
Brandon, Francis M, b. 1873, d. 1929, SS as Della M.
Brandon, Maurice, b. Aug. 23, 1910, d. no date, "Possiblydate isdeath
like the birthdate with out adeathdate
Briggs, Isaac G, b. Aug. 7, 1868, d. Sep 11, 1901
Briggs, Margaret, b. Jul 14, 1838, d. Feb 18, 1893, W of Richard, age:
Briggs, Richard, b. Jun 11, 1834, d. Nov. 1, 1918
Brinson, Elbert, b. Aug. 12, 1902, d. Sep 6, 1902, S of O. & L.

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Isaac MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8QX) Pedigree

Born: 31 Oct 1775 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 25 Dec 1810 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Married: Abt 1797 **Place:** , , Va

Father: Isaac MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8JP) Family
Mother: Betty WITHERS (AFN:1TB9-8PQ)

Wife's Name

Sophia BURNS (AFN:1TB9-8TK) Pedigree

Born: 7 Mar 1778 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 21 May 1850 **Place:**
Married: Abt 1797 **Place:** , , Va

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. **Sex Name**
M Lewis MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8VR) Pedigree

Born: 18 Jan 1798 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 4 Jun 1884 **Place:** , Shelby, Il

2. **Sex Name**
M Isaac MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8W0) Pedigree

Born: 24 Jan 1800 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 15 Sep 1858 **Place:** , Garrard, Ky

3. **Sex Name**
M Fielding MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-91R) Pedigree

Born: 24 Mar 1810 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 29 Jun 1879 **Place:**

4. **Sex Name**
F Mary MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8X6) Pedigree

Born: 3 Apr 1802 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 20 Apr 1826 **Place:**

5. **Sex Name**
M William MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-90K) Pedigree

Born: 12 May 1807 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va
Died: 19 Aug 1857 **Place:**

6. **Sex Name**
M Jeremiah MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8ZD) Pedigree

Born: 17 Jun 1804 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record - Ancestral File

Monmouth NJ
1720 / 1777 VA Moses 1748 — New Garden PA Mary Job (Jobe)

Chester PA
1730 / 7 VA
d. of Abraham Jobe
Sarah Satchell

VA
1750 / 1786 VA Isaac McKay 1771 Betty Withers

1771 / 1849 Abisha
Jw Co I

1779 Elizabeth

10-31-1775 / 10-25-1810 VA Isaac 1797 Sophia Burns 1778 / 5-21-1850

1-18 1798 VA / 6-4-1884 Shelby I Lewis 4.2.1824 VA Rose Ann Mock

Robert B
Mary G
Isaac Randolph / Kate V Cochran
Lewis G
Jennie Margaret
Rosa Elizabeth
Walter Owen
James Dallas

John W
Sophia Ann
James A
Sarah (Sally) Margaret

1-24-1800 VA / 9-15-1859 Barnard Ky Isaac

VA
3-24-1810 / 1-29-1879 Fielding –

4-3-1802 VA / 4-20-1826 Mary –

5-12-1807 VA / 8-19-1857 Wm –

VA
6-17-1804 Jeremiah

Shenandoah Valley VA

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Isaac MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8JP) Pedigree

Born: 25 Jul 1750 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Abt 1796 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 28 Jan 1771 **Place:** , Fauquier, Va

Father: Moses MACKAY (AFN:QF39-VN) Family
Mother: Mary JOBE (AFN:PQKM-KJ)

Wife's Name
Betty WITHERS (AFN:1TB9-8PQ) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1754 **Place:** <, Fauquier, Va>
Married: 28 Jan 1771 **Place:** , Fauquier, Va

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Abisha MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8R5) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1777 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1849 **Place:** , Switzerland, In

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Elizabeth MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8SC) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1779 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Isaac MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8QX) Pedigree

see family sheet

Born: 31 Oct 1775 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 25 Dec 1810 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

The Soulmate Calculator
You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now!
www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com
Ads by Google

Advertise on this site

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Ads by Google

Jump to Forum [ ] Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup | Return to Message Listings | Print Message

Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE

Posted by: Dennis Lyons (ID *****0019)

Date: November 24, 2002 at 13:36:34

In Reply to: Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE by D.A. Buck

1938 of 2428 Go

Locate Birth Records

Look for birth records of ancestors throughout the US and Canada.

cbwetzel55.psearch.hop.clic

kbank.ne

My wife is from the line of Robert McKay which includes Moses McKay, Rachel McCoy (McKay), Nancy Lillard, Rachel Coleman, Thomas Hilton. Is there info in your book regarding Lillard, Hilton, and Coleman? If so, how can I get it?

Notify Administrator about this message?

Followups:

No followups yet

Post Followup | Return to Message Listings | Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/1938.html

Search this forum:
[ ] Go
Find all of the words ▾
Add this forum to My Genforum

Search all of GenForum:
[ ] Go
☑ **Proximity matching**
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Advertise on this site

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

johnson co ar
Local Real Estate Broaker Serving johnson co ar

Bagpipes Ringtone
Send this ringtone to your phone right now!

Ads by Goooooogle

Advertise on this site

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

Re: Robert,Sr., Moses,Sr. Mackay/McCoy Va.

Posted by: Dolly Coulter **Date:** August 24, 1998 at 22:32:08

In Reply to: Re: Robert,Sr., Moses,Sr. Mackay/McCoy Va. by Richard McCoy 147 of 2428 Go

One of Moses McKays children was Rachel McKay who married 1. George Leath 2. Col. Wm. Lillard. There were other children I have here somewhere. Robert McKay Sr. anestry has never been verified.

Dolly
paper@stlnet.com

Followups:

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/147.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ **Proximity matching**
Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

ENTER TO WIN A TRIP TO ENGLAND!
BRITAIN
visitBritain.com

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Search: ● The Web ○ Tripod
family tree maker GO GET IT!

LYCOS Cinema
NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD
FREE

Ads by Google

Old Family Histories
Search Family & Local Histories for journals, family trees and more
Ancestry.com

Co Birth Records
Access birth records in any state. Start with your preliminary search.
www.SearchBirthRecords.org

Home Equity Loans
Faster Loans with Less Paperwork. Home Equity Loan or Line of Credit.
www.eloan.com

Va Divorce Records
Instant access to divorce records. Unlimited access for a small fee.
www.SearchDivorceRecords.org

MADCAP GENEALOGY

Ahnentafel...James Andy ROWE

1st GENERATION

1 James Andy ROWE
b: 9 Jul 1888 (Nady, Arkansas, AR?); m: 1 Apr 1925 Anadarko, Caddo, OK; 7 Aug 1973 San Jose, Santa Clara, CA

2nd GENERATION...*Parents*

2 Nute/Newt ROE/ROWE
b: (AL); d: (Before 1889 Desha/Arkansas Co., AR?)
3 Sarah Lucity MCKAY
b: 17 Mar 1863 AL; d: 9 Sep 1950 Commerce, Hunt, TX

3rd GENERATION...*Grandparents*

6 Andrew Carson MCKAY
b: 28 Mar 1830 Cocke Co., TN; m: 24 Dec 1848 Union Co., GA; d: 7 Jun 1915 AR
7 Adelphia Abigail HILL
b: 17 Sep 1832 Buncombe Co., NC; d: 29 Jul 1916 AR

4th GENERATION...*1st Great Grandparents*

12 Abraham MCKAY, Jr.
b: 1784 Frederick Co., VA; m: 10 May 1812 Cocke Co., TN
13 Catherine NICHOLS
b: 1792
14 (Elijah) HILL

5th GENERATION...*2nd Great Grandparents*

24 Abraham MCKAY
b: ca 1752; m: ca 1769 VA; d: ca 1831 TN
25 Rachel O'DELL

6th GENERATION...*3rd Great Grandparents*

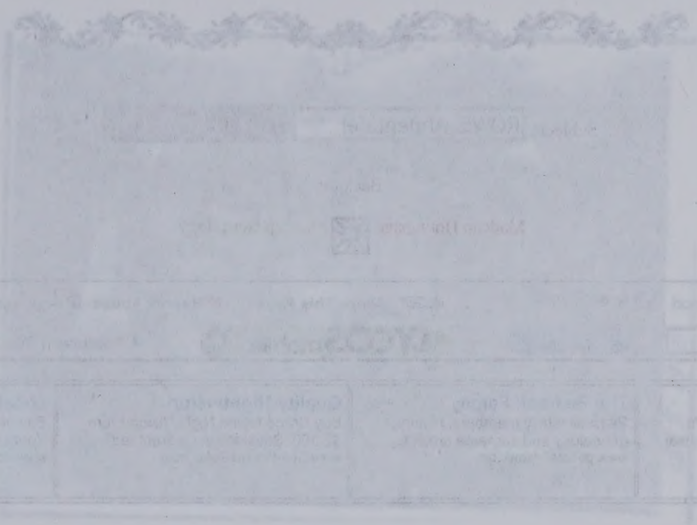
48 Moses MCKAY, Sr.
b: ca 1720 Freehold, Monmouth, NJ; m: ca 1748 VA; d: 1777 VA
49 Mary JOB(E)

50 James ODELL

Andrew C. McKay & Delphia A. Hill Photos

See Andrew & Delphia's family record.

Andrew Cannon McKay Family



Abraham Lincoln (1893-1971), William O. (1889-1972), Jessie Viola (1886-1932), Andrew Cannon (1856-1913) and Delphia Abigail Hill (1857-1936).

Andrew McKay & Family.

Submitted by Jamie and Peggy McKay.
This is one of Jamie McKay's ancestors. They descend from Moses Mackay, youngest son of Robert Mackay, Sr.

Previous page

© 1997-2003, [illegible]

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

51 Martha PRATHER

7th GENERATION...*4th Great Grandparents*

97 Robert MCKAY/MACKAY/MCCOY/etc.
d: Will prob. 19 Aug 1752 Augusta Co., VA
98 Ann BROWN

100 Thomas ODELL

101 Martha BEALE

* * *

Subject : ROWE_Ahnentafel Send E-mail

Back to:

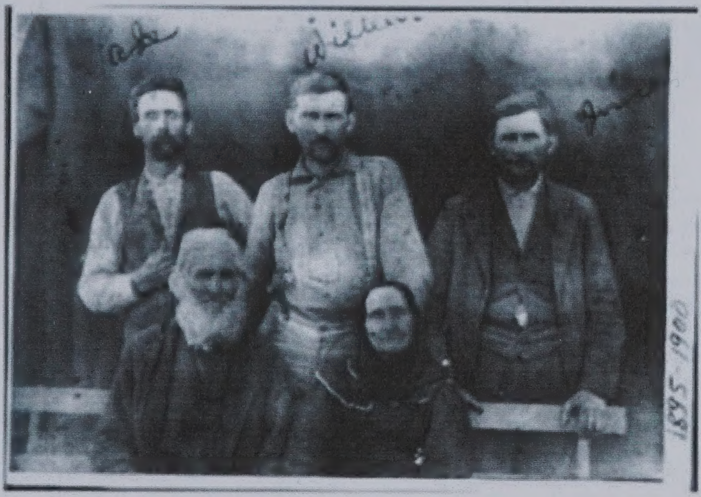
Madcap Homepage Madcap Genealogy

Search: ● The Web ○ Tripod Search Jobs Share This Page ✕ Report Abuse Build a Site Browse Sites Hosted by
Go Get It! LYCOSmobile « Previous | Top 100 | Next »
Ads by Google
Home Equity Loans
Get Up to 125% of Your Home's Value No Lender Fees or Appraisal Needed
www.eloan.com
The Pearsall Family
Pearsall family members, history, genealogy and surname project.
www.pearsall-family.org
Quality Nightvision
Buy Brand Name Night Vision From $2,500. Satisfaction Guaranteed!
www.SportsmansGuide.com
Local Dodge Dealerships
Buy or Lease a New Dodge Vehicle at Your Local Dealer Online
www.dodgedealer.com

Andrew C. McKay & Delphia A. Hill Photos

See Andrew & Delphia's family record.

Andrew Carson McKay Family



Abraham Lincoln (1851-1937), William O. (1869-1952), James Nichols (1856-1945)
Andrew Carson (1830-1915 and Delphia Abigail Hill (1832-1916)

Andrew McKay & Family.

Submitted by Junior and Peggy McKay.
This is one of Junior McKay's ancestors. They descend from Moses Mackay, youngest son of Robert Mackay Sr.

[Previous page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Andrew Carson McKay / Adelphia Abigail Hill

Husband: **Andrew Carson McKay**

Born:	28 March 1830	at: Cocke Co., Tennessee
Married:	24 December 1848	at: Union Co., Georgia
Died:	7 June 1915	at: Arkansas
Father:	Abraham McKay	
Mother:	Catherine Nichols	
Spouses:	Adelphia Abigail Hill	

Wife: **Adelphia Abigail Hill**

Born:	17 September 1832	at: Buncombe Co., North Carolina
Died:	29 July 1916	at: Arkansas
Father:		
Mother:		
Spouses:	Andrew Carson McKay	

CHILDREN

Name:	Sarah Lucity McKay	
Born:	17 March 1863	at: Alabama
Married:		at:
Died:	9 September 1950	at: Commerce, Hunt Co., Texas
Spouses:	Newt Rowe	

INDEX

HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.6-WIN95 (Jan 18 2000) on 09/22/00 12:05:32 AM Central Standard Time.

---

92. Abraham McK - Rachel Odell
David
Mary
Leah
Isaac
Abraham M Jr
Elizabeth
Jeremiah
Abigail

son Robert Jann

9 Moses M - Mary Job
Isaac
Abraham
Jeremiah
Moses M Jr.
Wm
Rachael

Last

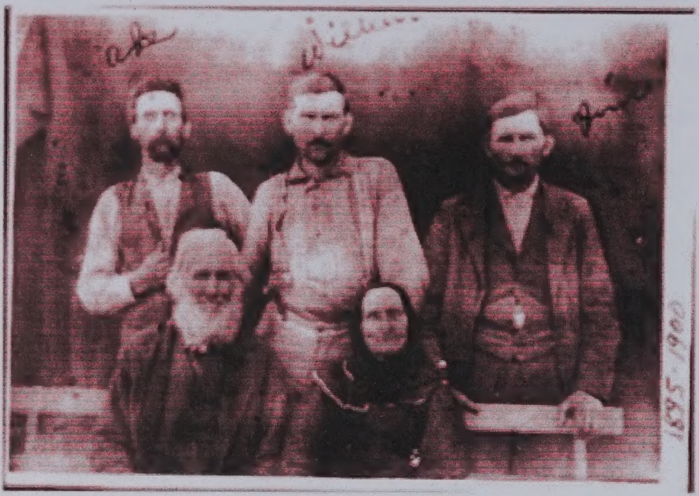
9255 Andrew Carson McKay - Dephea Abegail Hill

Catherine
Abraham
Judith E
James N
Sarah Jane
Temple A
Wm O
Mary Alice

925 - Abraham Mc
Catherine Jc
Nichols

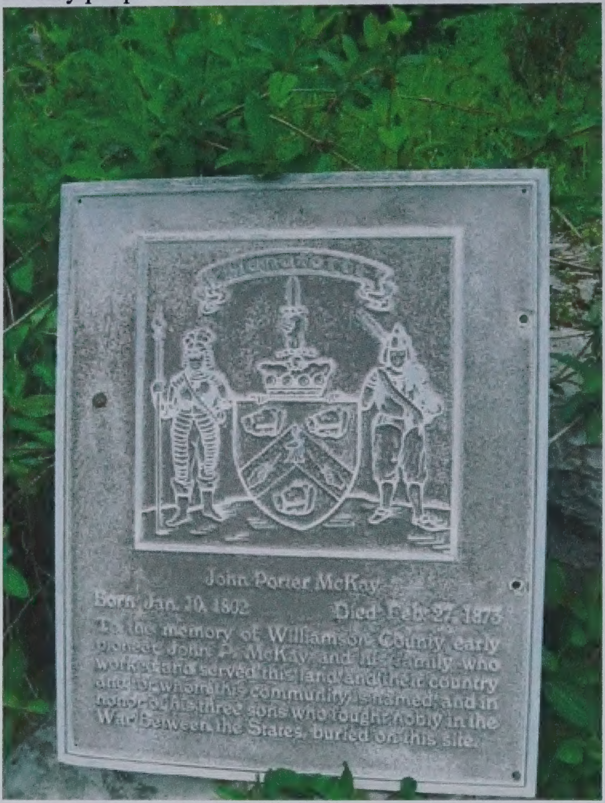
Judy
James N
Sarah
Stephen Andrew
Andrew Carson
Abigail

Andrew Carson McKay Family



Abraham Lincoln (1851-1937), William O. (1869-1952), James Nichols (1856-1945)
Andrew Carson (1830-1915 and Delphia Abigail Hill (1832-1916)

McKay plaque


John Porter McKay
Born Jan. 10, 1802
Died Feb. 27, 1873
To the memory of Williamson County early pioneer John P. McKay and his family who worked and served this land and their country and for whom this community is named, and in honor of his three sons who fought nobly in the War Between the States, buried on this site.

Marks the McKay family cemetery behind The Landings Apartments in the McKays Court section.

Photo information

Location	**Moores Lanes, Franklin, TN**
Date	**3 Apr 2008**

Attached to in this tree

John Porter McKay
1802 - 1873

The content of this page should adhere to our community guidelines.
Please report inappropriate content or possible copyright violations.

Visit Other Generations Network sites Corporate Info Affiliate Program Advertising Ancestry Blog Contact Us

Ancestry.com

© 2008, The Generations Network, Inc. – **PRIVACY STATEMENT** | **Terms and Conditions**

Home My Ancestry Search Publish Community DNA Learning Center Store UPGRADE >

ancestry.com

Andrew Carson McKay and Delphia Abigail Hill McKay

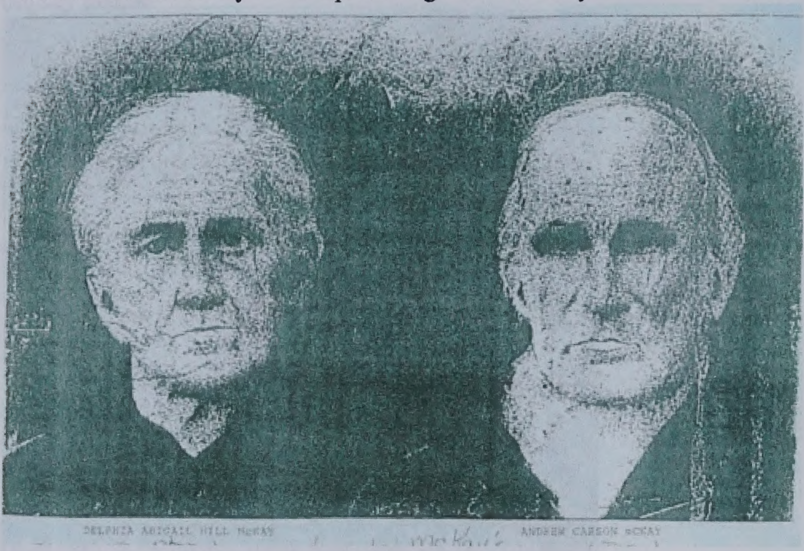


Photo information

Location	Arkansas
Date	early 1900's

Attached to in this tree

Andrew Carson McKay
1830 - 1915

Andrew Carson McKay & Delphia Abigail Hill McKay, parents of Abraham Lincoln McKay. Great-Great Grandparents of Robbie Jameson Siler. Taken in the early 1900's.

The content of this page should adhere to our community guidelines.
Please report inappropriate content or possible copyright violations.

Visit Other Generations Network sites

Ancestry.com

Corporate Info Affiliate Program Advertising Ancestry Blog Contact Us

© 2008, The Generations Network, Inc. – PRIVACY STATEMENT | Terms and Conditions

Abraham McKay / Catherine Nichols

Husband: **Abraham McKay**

Born: ABT 1784 at: Frederick Co., Virginia
Married: May 1812 at: Cocke Co., Tennessee
Died: at:
Father: Abraham McKay
Mother: Rachel Odell
Spouses: Catherine Nichols

Wife: **Catherine Nichols**

Born: ABT 1892 at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Spouses: Abraham McKay

CHILDREN

Name: Andrew Carson McKay
Born: 28 March 1830 at: Cocke Co., Tennessee
Married: 24 December 1848 at: Union Co., Georgia
Died: 7 June 1915 at: Arkansas

Spouses: Adelphia Abigail Hill

INDEX

HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.6-WIN95 (Jan 18 2000) on 09/22/00 12:05:32 AM Central Standard Time.

Learning Centers at Ancestry.com | Census Records | Vital Records | Family Trees & Communities | Immigration Records | Military Records
Directories & Member Lists | Family & Local Histories | Newspapers & Periodicals | Court, Land & Probate | Finding Aids

Born: ABT 1772 at:
Died: 1810 at:
Spouses:

Name: Lydia McKay
Born: ABT 1775 at:
Married: 10 April 1828 at: Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Died: at:
Spouses: James Conrad

Name: Leah McKay
Born: 1 November 1777 at: Virginia
Married: 6 April 1797 at: Jefferson Co., Tennessee
Died: 9 November 1859 at: Cocke Co., Tennessee
Spouses: John Faubion

Name: Mary (Merium) McCoy\McKay
Born: ABT 1780 at:
Married: 5 August 1795 at: Greene (Now Cocke) Co., Tennessee
Died: at:
Spouses: Henry Faubion

Name: Jeremiah McKay
Born: ABT 1782 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Isabella _____

Name: Abraham McKay
Born: ABT 1784 at: Frederick Co., Virginia
Married: May 1812 at: Cocke Co., Tennessee
Died: at:
Spouses: Catherine Nichols

Name: Elizabeth McKay
Born: ABT 1786 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Abigail McKay
Born: ABT 1788 at:
Married: at:
Died: 1819 at: Washington Co., Tennessee
Spouses: _____ Job

Name: _____ McKay
Born: ABT 1790 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

INDEX

HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.6-WIN95 (Jan 18 2000) on 09/22/00 12:05:32 AM Central Standard Time.

Abraham McKay / Rachel Odell

Husband: **Abraham McKay**

Born: 1751-1752 at:
Married: ABT 1769 at: Virginia
Died: ABT 1831 at: Tennessee
Father: Moses Green McKay
Mother: Mary Jobe
Spouses: Rachel Odell

Wife: **Rachel Odell**

Born: ABT 1753 at:
Died: at:
Father: Samuel Odell
Mother: Elizabeth _____
Spouses: Abraham McKay

CHILDREN

Name: Betsy McKay
Born: ABT 1771 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: David McKay

Born: ABT 1772 at:
Died: 1810 at:
Spouses:

Name: Lydia McKay
Born: ABT 1775 at:
Married: 10 April 1828 at: Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Died: at:
Spouses: James Conrad

Name: Leah McKay
Born: 1 November 1777 at: Virginia
Married: 6 April 1797 at: Jefferson Co., Tennessee
Died: 9 November 1859 at: Cocke Co., Tennessee
Spouses: John Faubion

Name: Mary (Merium) McCoy\McKay
Born: ABT 1780 at:
Married: 5 August 1795 at: Greene (Now Cocke) Co., Tennessee
Died: at:
Spouses: Henry Faubion

Name: Jeremiah McKay
Born: ABT 1782 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Isabella _____

Name: Abraham McKay
Born: ABT 1784 at: Frederick Co., Virginia
Married: May 1812 at: Cocke Co., Tennessee
Died: at:
Spouses: Catherine Nichols

Name: Elizabeth McKay
Born: ABT 1786 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Abigail McKay
Born: ABT 1788 at:
Married: at:
Died: 1819 at: Washington Co., Tennessee
Spouses: _____Job

Name: _____ McKay
Born: ABT 1790 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

INDEX

HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.6-WIN95 (Jan 18 2000) on 09/22/00 12:05:32 AM Central Standard Time.

Abraham McKay / Rachel Odell

Husband: **Abraham McKay**

Born: 1751-1752 at:
Married: ABT 1769 at: Virginia
Died: ABT 1831 at: Tennessee
Father: Moses Green McKay
Mother: Mary Jobe
Spouses: Rachel Odell

Wife: **Rachel Odell**

Born: ABT 1753 at:
Died: at:
Father: Samuel Odell
Mother: Elizabeth _____
Spouses: Abraham McKay

CHILDREN

Name: Betsy McKay
Born: ABT 1771 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: David McKay

Lewis Myers / Betsy McKay

Husband: **Lewis Myers**

Born: ABT 1775 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Spouses: Betsy McKay

Wife: **Betsy McKay**

Born: ABT 1780 at:
Died: at:
Father: Isaac McKay
Mother: Sophia Allen
Spouses: Lewis Myers

CHILDREN

Name: Isaac Myers
Born: ABT 1805 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

INDEX

HOME

at: F

Lewis McKay / Rose Ann Mock

Husband: **Lewis McKay**

Born:ABT 1785 at:
Married:April 1824 at:
Died:4 June 1884 at:Shelby Co., Illinois
Isaac Father:**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
Sophia Allen Mother:**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
Spouses:**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Wife: **Rose Ann Mock**

Born:ABT 1790 at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Lewis McKay Spouses:**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

CHILDREN

The Soulmate Calculator - You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now! www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com
Ads by Google
Advertise on this site

Robert, Issac, George, James McKay/McKee of Shenandoah Co. VA

Posted by: N. Freeman **Date:** July 14, 1998 at 17:01:53

Issac McKee/McKay married in Shannadoah Co, VA in 1797. Was still there in 1810 In the census of 1820 he was in Wilson County, TN. I think one of Isaac's children, Daniel McKee, was born about 1807 died 1836 in Wilson County. James McKee received a Land Grant in 1815 of 45 acres. And on Dec 24, 1819 George and James McKee sold 60 acres on Hurricane Creek of Wilson County TN This land was sold by George and James McKee to a William McGregor of Maryland. This is recorded in Deed Book G, page 304. The deed was registered Dec.24, 1819 Both James and George signed the same deed on 13 Jan 1816. In Deed Book H, page 423 they sold 320 acre of land on the North fork of Smith's Fork branch of Caney fork. Issac's son, Daniel McKee, purchased land in Sept. 1828 and sold it in 1835 a year before his death. His land was also on Smith's Fork Branch. From the censuses of Shannandoah County VA there appears to be two more brothers, Enos and Jeremiah, with the father being a Robert McKee/McKay.

Followups:

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings* *Print Message*

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/108.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ **Proximity matching**
Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Ads by Google

Obituaries Search
Millions Use Our Database To Find All Obituaries & Death Records
www.DeathSearch.org/Ot

Family Tree
Find lost family members, over 2 billion records, make contact today
www.peoplefinders.com

Free Genealogy
Access millions of Genealogy records here. Free.
FreeGenealogyArchives.c

Locate This Person
Current address and phone number available instantly. Search free.
www.usa-people-search.com

Advertise on this site

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com
Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Isaac McKay / Sarah Farley

Husband: **Isaac McKay**

Born: 31 October 1775 at: Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Married: at:
Died: 25 December 1810 at:
Father: Isaac McKay
Mother: Sophia Allen
Spouses: Sarah Farley

Wife: **Sarah Farley**

Born: ABT 1780 at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Spouses: Isaac McKay

CHILDREN

Name: Lewis McKay
Born: ABT 1800 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Isaac McKay
Born: ABT 1802 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Jeremiah McKay
Born: ABT 1805 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: William McKay
Born: ABT 1807 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Fielding McKay
Born: ABT 1810 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Mary McKay
Born: ABT 1812 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

ancestry.com

U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles

Name:	**I E McKay**
Rank at enlistment:	Qtr Master Serg
State Served:	Virginia
Service Record:	Enlisted in .
Sources:	Index to Compiled Confederate Military Service Records

Source Information:
Historical Data Systems, comp.. *U.S. Civil War Soldier Records and Profiles* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2009. Original data: Data compiled by Historical Data Systems of Kingston, MA from the .

Copyright 1997-2009
Historical Data Systems, Inc.
PO Box 35
Duxbury, MA 02331.

Description:
This database is a compilation of military records (including state rosters, pension records, and regimental histories) of individual soldiers who served in the United States Civil War.

© 2009, The Generations Network, Inc.

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Isaac McKay / Sophia Allen

Husband: **Isaac McKay**

Born: 25 July 1750 at: Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Married: 1797 at:
Died: Bef 31 October 1831 at: Virginia
Father: Moses Green McKay
Mother: Mary Jobe
Spouses: Sophia Allen

Wife: **Sophia Allen**

Born: ABT 1755 at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Spouses: Isaac McKay

CHILDREN

Name: Isaac McKay
Born: 31 October 1775 at: Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Married: at:
Died: 25 December 1810 at:
Spouses: Sarah Farley

Name: Abisha McKay
Born: ABT 1777 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Betsy McKay
Born: ABT 1780 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Lewis Myers

Name: Lewis McKay
Born: ABT 1785 at:
Married: April 1824 at:
Died: 4 June 1884 at: Shelby Co., Illinois
Spouses: Rose Ann Mock

INDEX

HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.6-WIN95 (Jan 18 2000) on 09/22/00 12:05:32 AM Central Standard Time.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Reuben Jobe

ꞓ Reuben's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

ⅹxxI Reuben Jobe of Moniteau County Missouri being of sound and disposing mind and memory, and over the age of twenty one years do make, publish ł declare my last will and testament in the manner following, to wit:

ⅹxxI devise and bequeath to my wife Nancy Jobe should she survive me all my property both real and personal for and during the time of her natural life, ł the said Nancy Jobe shall have no power to sell, convey or in any manner whatever incumber the real estate herein bequeathed, she may rent or lease said ate but all such rents or leases shall terminate at her death.

ⅹxxAt the death of my said wife Nancy Jobe, or should she die before me then at my death I devise and bequeath to my son W.H. Jobe all my real estate, ng eighty acres of land on which I now reside, said W.H. Jobe to pay all the funeral expenses of my said wife and myself.

ⅹxxAt the death of my said wife Nancy Jobe or should she die before me then at my death, I will that my personal property be equally divided among my ldren or their descendants to wit: Henderson Jobe, W.M. Jobe, E.M. Jobe, James R. Jobe, W.H. Jobe, and the children of my deceased daughter Sarah ggs to wit: Louisa E. Suggs, Rosa J. Suggs, Nannie Suggs, Albert Suggs, Dollie Suggs and Alfred Suggs the said children of my deceased daughter to have ntly the interest their mother would have been entitled to were she living.

ⅹxxIn witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 12th day of August 1892.

uben (his 'X' mark) Jobe

ꞓest:
arles E. Born ?
rl M. Taylor

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Logan Job

ɜ Logan's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

ⅹxxState of Missouri County of Moniteau. Know all persons whom it may concern that I Logan Job do this day by these present make my last will and tament.

ⅹxxFirst I resign my spirit to God who gave it and my Body to its Mother dust though very frail but have reason and do return sincere.....to God for the sonable exercise of my mind.

ⅹxxI desire my just debts paid first.

ⅹxxSecond I bequest all my remaining substance to my beloved wife Mary to have and to hold upon the condition here in after prescripted viz: John S. Job ssess a certain Sorrel Horse known is as Johns Horse. Bartholomew Job has a certain yellow mare Known is as Bats filly. Henry Job has a certain yellow t known as Henry Colt. Hester Job is to have a Horse Beast and saddle or Bed at the discretion of her mother to say whether a saddle or bed. So soon as ives to the age of Eighteen years or marries. Hebron ? Jobe, Abraham Job, William Job, Elisha Job, Mary E. Job, Nancy C. Job is all to have Horse beast d saddle or Bed which shall be worth forty dollars. Soon sons as they come to the age of Eighteen years or marries as a lawful heir hereafter the same ally upon condition the child and the Mother can not ....on the property they may ...... to two disinterested horse holders to value the property which shall the decision furthermore if my wife Mary shall marry any other person the County Court may appoint an Administrator and process as the law direct ness my hand and seal this fifth and day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & forty six.

gan Job

st
lliam Saling
ɜeph Henry

ed December 22nd 1846
nes Anderson Clerk

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Inventory of Andrew Job's Estate

re is the transcription of Andrew Job's Estate that Freida bought. Another well-written document that was easy to read. The signature of William Brown ght have been unreadable had I not known he was there at that time. The signature of Samuel Little has a curly-q on the end and John Churchman almost nted his last name. Note that the inventory was supposedly taken only 4 days after his death.

22 Nov. 13, The will of Andrew Job was probated in Chester County. It is now on file in Westchester, Pennsylvania:

139 Andrew Jobs Inventory Rec'd ye 13 day of 9th Month 1722 An Inventory of ye Goods & Chattels of Andrew Job Lately Deceased Being of ye wnship of Notingham In ye County of Chester (the amounts listed are Lb, Shillings, Pence)

his wearing Apparell 09 16 00
Sundry goods In ye Parlor 26 00 06
Sundry goods In ye Closet 03 11 00
Sundry Utensils In ye Middle Room 04 09 00
Sundry Goods Up Staires 08 04 11
Sundry Utensils In ye Cellar 02 17 00
Sundry Moveables In ye Kitchen 05 12 00
Sundrys In ye Shop 03 00 00
Sundry Utensils About ye Plantation 09 10 08
his Stock of Cattle Horses & Hogs
on ye Plantation 62 03 00
ye Corn growing Upon ye Ground 30 00 00
mTotal 165 04 01
tingham, ye 9th day of ye 4th mo 1722

True Appraisement By Us
lliam Brown Senior
muel Little
n Churchman'

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

The Last Will & Testament of Andrew Job Jr.

e Andrew's line of descent which begins in the Job Family Record

is will provided courtesy of Freida Wells & Randy Jobe

22 May 30, ANDREW JOB'S WILL transcribed:

xxI, Andrew Job of ye Township of Notingham in ye County of Chester & Province of Pensilvania farmer Being Sick & weak of body but of A Sound & ll Disposing Mind & Memory Also Considering ye Uncertainty of this Natural Life & beeing Willing to Settle & Dispose of yt (that) Small Estate yt (that) Lord hath Bestowed Upon me I do Make this as My Last Will & Testament Revoking All other will or wills heretofor Made or done by me being in nner following viz: First. My will is yt (that) I be decently buried & last debts & Funeral Charges be defrayed as son as possible. May be with nveniency after my Decease.

xxSecondly I give and bequeath Unto My Son Jacob ye half of ye Lott whereon he is Now Settled To him & his heirs for Ever.

xxThirdly I give Unto My Son Abraham ye other half of ye said Lott to him & his heirs for Ever.

xxFourthly I give Unto My Son Enoch yt (that) Tract of Land Lying Upon Little Elk River To him & his heirs for Ever.

xxLikewise My will is yt (that) My Executrix hereafter Mentioned shall give My Sons Abraham & Enoch A hand to help each of them Grubb & clear nn Acres of Land fitt for ye plough & to help Each of them a convenient Little house to Live in & to find their Meat & Desired washing & Lodging while doing.

xxFifthly I give & bequeath Unto My Son Thomas Two Hundred Acres of Land of ye South of ye Lott whereon I Now Live to him and his heirs I also ll him two young bulls.

xxMy will is yt (that) My Son Thomas Shall have assistance to help him build Either A Convenient Little house or Barn which he pleases & to have his comadations while its doing.

xxLikewise My will is yt (that) ye tract of Land lying by great Elk River be left to My Executrix to be Disposed of Among our Children Either to one 2 More According as She Shall be Meett.

xxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Son In Law John White five shillings.

xxItem I give & bequeath Unto My 3 grandchildren William John & Mary White Twenty Shillings Each of them & to be paid them when tenn years of e.

xxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Grandson Nathan Job fourty Shillings to be paid him when he is Tenn years of Age.

xxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Loving & beloved wife Elizabeth Job my plantation Whereon I now dwell with ye Appurtenances thereunto onging during her Natural Life or widowhood & After her decease Unto My 2 younger Sons Caleb & Joshua paying Unto their younger Sisters Hannah & ient to Each of them Tenn Pounds When they come of age. My will is yt (that) my wife May have her third of My Personal Estate & Emanaties to be ually divided between My four younger Children Caleb Joshua Hannah & Patient.

xxFurthermore My will is yt (that) if any of My Children Should die In their Minority That Their Legacys or ye value of them be Equally divided nongst them yt (that) Survive.

xxLastly I ordaine Constitute & Appoint My dear & well beloved wife My Sole Executrix of this My Last will & Testament wt (with) this restriction yt at) she doth Nothing of Moment without ye Consent or Aprobation of ye preparative Meeting of Notingham in witness Whereof I have Hereunto Set My nd & Seal Dated ye 30th of ye 3rd month Called May In ye year of our Lord 1722.

xxI give unto James Wright Tenn Shillings.

xxSigned Seal,d published & declared By ye Above named Andrew Job to Be his Last will & Testament in ye Presence of us
n Beals Senr (his mark)
ob Beall

gned by w/seal) Andrew Job

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Abraham Job

See Abraham's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

xxxxxKnow all persons whom it may concern that I Abraham Job of the County of Cole and State of Missouri do by these present make my last will and testament.

xxxxxFirst resign my afflicted body to mother dust & my spirit to God who gave it.

xxxxxI wish my substance all visited in the care and under the control of my beloved wife Margaret during her natural life or widowhood to school my children and distribute it among them equally. Shelton to have as much in value as Lydia has got so soon as he attained to the age of twenty-one or married an so proportioned among the balance of my children if there should any controversy arise among the children, she Margaret will call on their two next friends to settle the matter but request my children to be content with what their mother will do as I believe she will do them all justice. Taken and signed this 12th day of February 1844.

Abraham (his 'X' mark) Jobe

Attest:
William Saling
Ira Williams

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Moses McKay Son of Robert Sr.

[Home] [Message Boards]

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >> Return to Index

Two Different Mary Jobe/Job

April 23 2001 at 9:20 AM

Dee Ann Buck

Three researchers named: George Vernon, Bob and Verna Vernon & Katherine A.H. Luby have posted the wrong Mary Jobe/Jobe as wife to Moses MacKay Sr.

Andrew Job Jr. and wife Elizabeth Vernon did have a daughter named Mary Jobe who married John White. But she was not the Mary who married Moses MacKay (son of Robert Sr.)

(Mary Jobe who married said Moses MacKay was the niece of the above Mary Jobe. She was the daughter of Abraham Job and first wife Sarah Gatchell. Said Abraham would take as his second wife Elizabeth MacKay (sister to said Moses MacKay).)

There were many relationships with the Jobe & MacKay families. Also some of the members of the Jobe family inter-married with members of other Quaker families that ended up marrying into various branches of some of my other Sheanandoah Families.

I have listed some of these connection in my latest MacKay book on pages 25 to 28.

Respond to this message

Author	**Reply**	
Michael McKay	**I'm familiar with that branch**	April 23 2001, 10:59 AM

I think I've mentioned this before but I'm familiar with the branch of Mary Jobe & Thomas White.

This branch intermarried with our Branson & Antrim families and they are the ancestors of a few other folks who attend Hopewell Centre Meeting with me.

Mary & Thomas are also the ancestors of the wife of Goldsmith Chandlee (well known clock maker) and their son Goldsmith Jr.

They are also the ancestors of the "Brown" family that intermarried with my Steer family so I have double kinship with those descendants as well.

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **Two Different Mary Jobe/Job**

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >> Return to Index

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

_____ Job / Abigail McKay

Husband: _____ **Job**

Born: ABT 1785 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Spouses: Abigail McKay

Wife: **Abigail McKay**

Born: ABT 1788 at:
Died: 1819 at: Washington Co., Tennessee
Father: Abraham McKay
Mother: Rachel Odell
Spouses: _____ Job

CHILDREN

3 Nancy LILLARD b: May 07, 1786 in Abingdon, Washington Co, VA d: September 30, 1866 in Decatur, Meigs Co, TN
3 Rachel LILLARD b: Abt. 1788 in Monroe Co, TN
3 Louisa Margaret LILLARD b: Abt. 1792 in Monroe Co, TN
3 James A. LILLARD b: Abt. 1794 in Monroe Co, TN d: July 1830 in Monroe Co, TN
3 Jeremiah LILLARD b: 1796 in Monroe Co, TN d: Abt. 1869 in Polk Co, Tn
3 Augustine LILLARD b: Abt. 1805 in Monroe Co, TN
3 John LILLARD b: December 14, 1795 in Culpepper Co, VA d: March 10, 1855 in Cocke, TN Buried at: Lillard Cemetary, Cocke Co, TN
3 William LILLARD b: April 14, 1798 in Monroe Co, TN d: December 18, 1844 in Philadelphia, Monroe Co, TN

Followups:

- Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Conny Pontasch** *8/19/99* (0)
    - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **D.A. Buck** *8/27/99*
        - Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Dennis Lyons** *11/24/02*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/569.html

Search this forum:
Go
Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum:
Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

Genealogy.com® presents GENFORUM
Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more
LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP
Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service
Ads by Google
Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup   Return to Message Listings   Print Message

Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE

Posted by: Susan Long
Date: August 09, 1999 at 06:16:41
In Reply to: Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE by Bob Scott

569 of 2428 Go

The Soulmate Calculator
You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now!
www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com
Advertise on this site

Here is the info I have on Moses McKay - son of Robert Mackay and Ann Browne. This showing that Moses and Mary were married in 1848.

Susan Long

****
Descendants of Moses Green McKay

1 Moses Green MCKAY b: 1720 in Freehold Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey d: July 17, 1777 in Virginia
+Mary JOBE b: 1730 in New Garden, Chester Co., PA m: 1748 in New Garden, Chester Co., PA d: in Frederick Co, VA Father: Abraham JOBE Mother: Sarah GATCHELL
2 Isaac MCKAY b: July 25, 1750 in Frederick Co, VA d: Abt. 1796 in Frederick Co, VA
+Betty WITHERS m: January 28, 1771 in Fauquier Co, VA
3 Isaac MCKAY b: October 31, 1775 in Frederick Co, VA d: December 25, 1810 in Shenandoah, VA
3 Abisha MCKAY b: Abt. 1777 in Frederick Co, VA d: 1849 in Switzerland, IN
+Polly LANHAM m: Abt. 1805
3 Elizabeth MCKAY b: Abt. 1779 in Frederick Co, VA
+Lewis MYERS m: November 25, 1786 in Botetourt Co, VA
2 Abraham MCKAY b: 1752 in Frederick Co, VA d: Aft. 1820 in Cocke, TN
+Rachel O'DELL b: 1755 in VA m: Abt. 1769 in VA Father: Samuel O'DELL Mother: ELIZABETH
3 Leah MCKAY b: November 01, 1777 in Va d: November 09, 1859 in Newport News, Cocke Co, TN
+John FAUBION m: April 06, 1797 in Jefferson County, TN
3 Lidia MCKAY
3 Merium MCKAY
3 David MCKAY b: Abt. 1769
3 Isaac MCKAY b: Abt. 1780
3 Abraham MCKAY, Jr b: 1784 in VA (per War of 1812 pension Appl) d: May 25, 1881 in Madison Co, NC
+Catherine NICHOLS b: 1792 in NC m: May 10, 1812 in Newport, Cocke Co, TN d: 1849 in GA
3 Elizabeth MCKAY b: Abt. 1785
+??? SMITH
3 Jeremiah MCKAY b: 1786
3 Abigail MCKAY b: Abt. 1787
2 Moses Green MCKAY b: Abt. 1758
2 William MCKAY b: Abt. 1760
+Jane LAWSHER
3 Elizabeth MCKAY b: 1788 in Virginia
+William Andrew LONG b: 1785 in Kentucky m: 1809 Father: Andrew Jackson LONG Mother: Caroline ???
2 [1] Rachel MCCOY b: Abt. 1765 in Frederick Co, VA d: 1842 in Benton, Polk Co, TN
+George LEATH m: February 02, 1778 in Frederick Co, VA Father: George LEATH Mother: Miriam ???
3 James LEATH b: Abt. 1779 in Shenandoah, VA d: Abt. 1839 in Giles, TN
+Catherine ??? b: Abt. 1779 in Cocke, TN m: in Cocke, TN d: Abt. 1841 in Giles, TN
*2nd Husband of [1] Rachel McCoy:
+William Thomas LILLARD m: August 28, 1783 in Shenandoah, VA Father: James LILLARD Mother: Keziah BRADLEY

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Moses MACKAY (AFN:QF39-VN) Pedigree

Born: 1720 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: 1777 **Place:** , , Virginia
Married: 1748 **Place:** New Garden Mm, , Pennsylvania

Father: Robert MACKAY (AFN:HG5H-R1) Family
Mother: Ann BROWNE (AFN:QF3B-56)

Wife's Name

Mary JOBE (AFN:PQKM-KJ) Pedigree

Born: 1730 **Place:** New Garden, Chester, Pa
Died: **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Married: 1748 **Place:** New Garden Mm, , Pennsylvania

Father: Abraham JOBE (AFN:PR5C-PX) Family
Mother: Sarah GATCHELL (AFN:PQKM-H6)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Jeremiah MCKAY (AFN:17XJ-4R2) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1754 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1827 **Place:** , Shenendoah, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Moses MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8L4) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1758 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
M William MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8MB) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1760 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Rachel MCCOY (AFN:11GK-4RB) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1765 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 1842 **Place:** Benton, Polk, Tn

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Abraham MCKAY (AFN:R7DH-QC) Pedigree

Born: 1752 **Place:** , Fredrick, Virginia
Died: Aft 1820 **Place:** , Cocke, Tennessee
Buried: **Place:** , Cocke, Tennessee

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Isaac MCKAY (AFN:1TB9-8JP) Pedigree

✓ **Born:** 25 Jul 1750 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: Abt 1796 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

see family Sheet

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

This site hosted by Rootsweb.com Family Finder: Ancestor's First Name Ancestor's Last Name Search

Moses Green McKay / Mary Jobe

Husband: **Moses Green McKay**

Born: ABT 1720 at: Freehold, Monmouth Co., New Jersey
Married: ABT 1748 at: Virginia
Died: 1777 at: Virginia
Father: Robert McKay
Mother: Ann(e) Brown
Spouses: Mary Jobe

Wife: **Mary Jobe**

Born: ABT 1728 at: Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Died: at:
Father: Abraham "Devil" Job(e)
Mother: Elizabeth Whitson
Spouses: Moses Green McKay

CHILDREN

Name: Isaac McKay
Born: 25 July 1750 at: Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Married: 1797 at:
Died: Bef 31 October 1831 at: Virginia
Spouses: Sophia Allen

Name: Moses Green McKay
Born: ABT 1752 at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Racheal McKay
Born: ABT 1754 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: William Lilliard , George Leith

Name: Jeremiah McKay
Born: ABT 1756 at:
Married: 21 May 1774 at: Probably Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Died: 25 October 1826 at:
Spouses: Lydia Whitson

Name: Abraham McKay
Born: 1751-1752 at:
Married: ABT 1769 at: Virginia
Died: ABT 1831 at: Tennessee
Spouses: Rachel Odell

INDEX

~~Leah Jim Fairfax~~

~~Lidia~~
~~Miriam~~
~~David~~

Abraham Job ① - Sarah Gotchel
② Elizabeth McKay

dau of

? Green
1720 NJ / 1777 VA Moses McKay - 1748 Mary Job (Jobe) 1730 PA / VA

1754 VA / 1827 VA Jeremiah

1758 VA / Moses Giles? McKay -

1760 / ? VA Wm - Jane Lawsher
Elizabeth - Wm A Long

* 1765 VA / 1842 Polk TN Rachel McCoy ① - Dr Leath ② Wm T Lillard
James Leath - Catherine
Nancy Lillard
Rachel - Coleman
Louisa Margaret
James A
Jeremiah
Augustine
John
Wm

1752 VA / 1820 abt Cocke TN Abraham - Rachel O'Dell
Leah - Jim Faubion Lidia Merium David Isaac Abraham - Catherine Nichols
Elizabeth - Smith Jeremiah Abigail

* 1750 VA / 1796 VA Isaac - ①
[illegible] - Betty Withers
Alisha - Polly Bantham
Elizabeth - Lewis Myers

Isaac - Sophia Burns
Isaac
Fielding
~~Lewis~~
Mary
Wm
Jeremiah
Lewis - Rose Ann Mock = Robert B John W James A Jane Randolph / Kate V Cochran
Mary G Sophia Ann Sarah Margaret (Sally)
Lewis G
Jennie Margaret
Rosa Elizabeth
Walter Outry
James Davis

Zachariah Mackay, m? (unknown),

1. Dorcas McKay,
2. Deborah McKay,
3. George McKay, Cont'd ~~**Error! Bookmark not defined.**~~ Cont'd

Zachariah, m-2? Lydia (unknown),

~~Error! Bookmark not defined~~. **George McKay,** m. Mary (unknown), See George's will ~~**Error! Bookmark not defined**~~**.**

1. Sarah McKay,
2. Lydia McKay,
3. William McKay,
4. Fanny McKay,
5. Susanna McKay,
6. John McKay,
7. Zachary McKay,
8. Hannah McKay,

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of George McKay

See George's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

[illegible] State of [illegible]

[illegible] that my will and desire is, that my [illegible] beloved wife, one Negro man called Joe to be in her service during her natural life & to be disposed of according to her will and pleasure at any time in her life or at her death.

[illegible] dispose of in all respects and at all times as her wisdom and discretion thinks most proper, that she may thereby be the better able to raise her young family, as if we were both living together; and at her decease what is left or found in her hands to be equally divided amongst all my children, and no difference made but male and female alike.

[illegible] The above will or the greater part thereof being entered down from the testator's own mouth in his presence a few hours before his death by us the subscribers who were called upon by the testator to write the same but was not signed by him.

Witnesses:
Jeremiah McKay
James Mathis Sr.

This will was recorded and proved in Shenandoah Co. VA on [illegible] His estate was appraised at 202 pounds, 18 shillings, 3 pence.

© 1997 [illegible]

This page hosted by [illegible] Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of George McKay

e George's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

xxxIn the name of God Amen, on the twenty third day of December in the year of our Lord 1797, I George McKay in the county of Shenandoah & State of ginia being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God for the same, and calling to mind the mortality of my dy and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, that is to say that principally I give and ommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it, and for my body I recommend it to the earth to be buried in a Christian and decent manner, nothing ubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God; and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath ased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise and dispose of the same in manner and form following viz: And first my will and desire is, that my just ts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied. In the 2d I give and bequeath to Mary McKay, my well beloved wife, one Negro man called Joe to be in her vice during her natural life & to be disposed of according to her will and pleasure at any time in her life or at her death.

xxxItem. I give and bequeath to my beloved son William, one bay mare colt. My will and desire is that all my movable estate and everything that I own or ssess of any kind whatsoever that is not bequeathed as aforesaid, be and remain in the hands of my beloved wife during her natural life to dispose of in all pects and at all time as her wisdom and discretion thinks most proper, that she may thereby be the better able to rais her little family, as if we were both ing together, and at her decease what is left or found in her hands, to be equally divided amongst all my children and no difference made but male and nale alike---

xxxThe above will or the greater part thereof being entered down from the testator's own mouth in his presence a few hours before his death by us the scribers who were called upon by the testator to write the same but was not signed by him.

tnesses:
emiah McKay
nes Mathis Sr.

is will was recorded and probated in Shenandoah Co. VA on June 12, 1798. His estate was appraised at 202 pounds, 18 shillings, 3 pence.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of George McKay

See George's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

xxxxxIn the name of God Amen, on the twenty third day of December in the year of our Lord 1797, I George McKay in the county of Shenandoah & State of Virginia being very sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God for the same, and calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, that is to say that principally I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it, and for my body I recommend it to the earth to be buried in a Christian and decent manner, nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God; and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise and dispose of the same in manner and form following viz: And first my will and desire is, that my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied. In the 2d I give and bequeath to Mary McKay, my well beloved wife, one Negro man called Joe to be in her service during her natural life & to be disposed of according to her will and pleasure at any time in her life or at her death.

xxxxxItem. I give and bequeath to my beloved son William, one bay mare colt. My will and desire is that all my movable estate and everything that I own or possess of any kind whatsoever that is not bequeathed as aforesaid, be and remain in the hands of my beloved wife during her natural life to dispose of in all respects and at all time as her wisdom and discretion thinks most proper, that she may thereby be the better able to rais her little family, as if we were both living together, and at her decease what is left or found in her hands, to be equally divided amongst all my children and no difference made but male and female alike---

xxxxxThe above will or the greater part thereof being entered down from the testator's own mouth in his presence a few hours before his death by us the subscribers who were called upon by the testator to write the same but was not signed by him.

Witnesses:
Jeremiah McKay
James Mathis Sr.

This will was recorded and probated in Shenandoah Co. VA on June 12, 1798. His estate was appraised at 202 pounds, 18 shillings, 3 pence.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

① Z

Son of Zechariah McKay — ? ② Lydia

Dorcas

Deborah

Geo

Geo McKay — Mary

Sarah

Lydia

Wm

Fanny

Susanna

John

Zachary

Hannah

Zachariah
Zachary McKay m ① ?
② Lydia

Dorcas McKay

Deborah McKay

~~Robert~~ Geo

[Home] [History of our Meeting]

THE HOLLINGSWORTH - PARKINS GRAVEYARD

The Hollingsworth - Parkins graveyard is an old Quaker burying ground located just off Jubal Early Drive behind the PolyOne plant. It is one of the oldest (if not the oldest) existing graveyards in the city of Winchester.

In order to appreciate the significance of this graveyard you have to understand a little about the Hollingsworth and Parkins families and their importance to the early history of Winchester and the surrounding area.

Abraham Hollingsworth was a Quaker who was born in Delaware in 1686. He came to this area about 1729 and settled in the area called Shawnee Springs where his son, Isaac Hollingsworth, built "Abram's Delight" in 1754. Family tradition says that Abraham Hollingsworth paid for his land three times: "First a cow, a calf, and a piece of red cloth to the Shawnee Indians: next a sum of money to the King's agent; and finally a sum of money to Lord Fairfax." Abraham and his family were members of Hopewell Friends Meeting, which was formed in 1734. Hopewell is located in Frederick County near Clearbrook. The Hollingsworth family established a flourmill near the springs and was engaged in many other enterprises.

Another prominent Quaker family during this era was the Parkins family. Isaac Parkins acquired 1,425 acres in three tracts in 1735. One tract of 725 acres included the graveyard location and the location of the Parkins family home, which was west of the graveyard on what is now Valley Avenue on the southwest corner of Jubal Early Drive and Valley Avenue. This large brick house (no longer standing) was called "Milltown" and later "Willow Lawn."

When Frederick County was established in 1743, Isaac Parkins became very prominent in its affairs, serving as a justice and a member of the House of Burgesses. He erected a sawmill and two flourmills. The Parkins family was instrumental in the establishment of Centre Friends Meeting, which was first located near the Parkins family home. Centre was moved farther into Winchester in 1819. Near the original location of Centre Meeting was another small graveyard, which was moved to Hopewell in 1961.

John Parkins left the graveyard for the use of Quakers in 1815. His will, dated May 5th, 1815, states:

> "I John Parkins being sick of Body but of sound understanding do make devise and direct in this my Last Will & Testament that that spot of ground called and known by the name of burying ground on my land wherein my parents and many others of our family have been Entered be kept and forever Reserved for the purpose of Burying Ground for the use and to be at the disposal of the Society of Friends in general..."

There was, of course, much marrying among these early Quaker families. T.K. Cartmell in his history of Frederick County written in 1908 (Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and Their Descendants) observes: "The Hollingsworths intermarried with the Parkins, Lytle, Jolliffe, Robinson, Houghton, Lupton, Griffith and many other families, which makes the lines so intricate and the descendants so numerous that it would require a large volume to enumerate them - it being positively asserted that the name appears in Census Reports of every State in the Union save three." (p. 293)

The largest grave marker in the Hollingsworth - Parkins graveyard is that of Isaac Hollingsworth. However this is not the Isaac who was the son of Abraham. This Isaac was a cousin and is several generations later. This Isaac was the son of Zebidae Hollingsworth and Lydia Allen. He was born in 1771 and died in 1842. He married Hannah Parkins who is also buried there. Some of the other family names of those buried in the graveyard are Lytle, Brown, Smith, Richards, Neill and Gilkison. A listing of all the graves taken from a graveyard census in 1931 exists at the Handley Archives.

The graveyard, covering about a quarter of an acre, was located between the Hollingsworth and the Parkins family homes. For many years, the graveyard was isolated and the only access was to walk up the railroad tracks from Papermill Road. When Jubal Early Drive was built in the 1990's, the graveyard became much more accessible.

It appears that there were few burials in the Hollingsworth - Parkins graveyard after the mid 1800's. Many family members had by that time moved away and there were other Quaker graveyards in the area, the largest being at Hopewell. During the 1800's the Henry family acquired some of the surrounding land and you sometimes see references to the Hollingsworth - Parkins - Henry graveyard.

The wall around the graveyard was built around 1930 to replace an older stonewall which had deteriorated. When this wall was built, no opening for a gate was included. Instead, steps, called a "stile" - were built into the wall. Since then, the back corner of the wall has sunk and made an opening so it is possible to enter the graveyard without climbing the wall. Footing in the graveyard is precarious so visitors should be very careful.

By the early 1990's, the graveyard was neglected and many of the grave markers were damaged. Because of its isolated location, the graveyard was overgrown and not regularly maintained. In 1995 a local Boy Scout as part of an Eagle Scout project undertook an extensive renovation. At that time a plaque was attached to the wall identifying the graveyard. Since then, volunteers have maintained the graveyard and many of the grave markers have been repaired. In 1996 the graveyard was formally deeded to the trustees of Hopewell Monthly Meeting and Winchester Center Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends.

Jim Riley
6/28/02

The passage of time has caused many of the burial sites to sink, and grass and other flora now surround many of the aged grave markers. But within the protective stone wall built in 1930s, many of the inscriptions remain clearly recognizable, especially to those well-versed in local history.

The largest grave marker belongs to a Hollingsworth — Isaac by name, but not the Isaac Hollingsworth associated with the construction of "Abram's Delight." This Isaac, a cousin, was born in 1771. He married Hannah Parkins, who is also buried in the cemetery.

In his will, dated May 5, 1815, John Parkins left "that spot of ground called and known by the name of burying ground on my land wherein my parents and many others of our family have been Entered . . . for the use and . . . disposal of the Society of Friends . . ."

In 1996, the cemetery was deeded to the trustees of Hopewell Meeting and Winchester Center Meeting, and thus, for the foreseeable future, will stand as testimony to the Quaker faith and those hardy pioneers who seeded it.

***

Adrian O'Connor is editorial page editor at The Winchester Star.

Back to Home Page

Email this article to a friend

HUNGRY?
Click Here

Shopping Cart

Valley Health

Museum of the Shenandoah Valley

1864

The Winchester Star
Winchester's Online News Source

Winchester, Virginia
Order your favorite Winchester Star Photographs. Click Here

HOME | SUBSCRIBE | CLASSIFIEDS | LINKS | COMMUNITY | CONTACT US | PAST ISSUES

Welcome to The Winchester Star 110th Year

- Today's Weather -
Winchester, VA
19 °F / -7 °C
Clear
at 11:40 AM
Advisory!
Click for Forecast

TODAY'S FRONT PAGE
(PDF File)

SITE FEATURES
Homes Guide
Auto Guide
Auctions
Help Wanteds
Lap By Lap NASCAR
Place Classifieds
Advertising Rates
Stocks
Dear Abby
Movie Listings
TV Listings
Online Games
Other Newspapers
The Star Story

BYRD NEWSPAPERS
The Winchester Star
Daily News-Record
The Warren Sentinel
Shen. Valley-Herald
Page News & Courier
The Valley Banner
THE VALLEY SCOPE

511
Virginia's Travel Information Service

Wednesday, May 14, 2003

Back To Home Page

Valley-Pike.jpg (9149 bytes)

AP Video
Astronaut Arrested in Love Triangle
Play
Raw Video: Astronaut Released on Bond
Play
911 Call From Alleged O'Neal Altercation
Play

Country Home Mortgage

FAITH TEMPLE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH
Winchester, Virginia

The Old Quaker 'Burying Ground'

A goodly part of what makes the northern Valley so special is that history is tucked away seemingly in every little nook, cranny, and corner.

Take, for example, an old Quaker graveyard nestled in a grove of trees and surrounded by modernity — namely, the PolyOne plant, a Thrifty car rental outlet, and Jubal Early Drive.

Though The Star had written about this cemetery — back in 1995 when a local Boy Scout, Brian Rhodes, undertook its renovation as part of his Eagle project — I must confess I never knew it was there until local CPA and fellow Swirls aficionado Jim Riley made me aware of it.

And so, after driving past it countless times, it was not until this past Saturday morning, when Jim met me in the rain, that I actually laid eyes on it.

For Jim, it was more than an appreciation of local history that prompted him to become active in ongoing efforts to keep the graveyard maintained and in the public eye.

Jim, you see, is a Lupton on his mother's side, and the Luptons are one the oldest families in Frederick County. Like many of the other founding families of Frederick — the Hollingsworths and the Parkinses, for instance — the Luptons were Quakers. Jim grew up attending the Hopewell Friends Meeting near Clearbrook, where his grandmother, Victoria Lupton, taught Sunday school.

Thus, Jim was drawn to the cemetery behind PolyOne by a sense of kith and kin. For the longest time, he recalls, it was accessible only by walking up the railroad tracks from Papermill Road. It was a case of "unless you knew it was there, you would never know it was there." But then, in the early 1990s, came Jubal Early Drive — and easier access.

The graveyard, final resting place of many of the antebellum Hollingsworths and Parkinses, dates back to the 18th century, thus making it one of the oldest — if not the oldest — in Winchester. It sits on one of the three original tracts purchased by Isaac Parkins in 1735 and is but a long stone's throw to the east from the site of the Parkins ancestral home, first known as "Milltown" and later renamed "Willow Lawn." Further to the northeast, more than a mile away, is "Abram's Delight," home of the Hollingsworths.

Haines, Nathan Walker s/o of A.H. & Harriet died June 21, 1853 age 1 yr
Phillips, Mary M. died 1 mo. 11, 1852 age 4 mos.
Vandevanter, I. died July 12, 1803
Vandevanter, Elizabeth 1803 age 56 years
Mead, Mary died Jan. 5, 1840 age 80 yrs. M.H.W.
Hamilton, John s/o Jas. & Elizabeth born 12 mo. 16, 1856, age 59

Brown, John born Sept. 13, 1813 died May 5, 1899
Brown, J. Pendleton born Oct. 5, 1848 died Sept. 22, 1899
Brown, Addison born Jan. 6, 1831 died Nov. 27, 1921
Steer, Marrian E. (or M. Ella) died Jan. 30, 1932
Mansfield, Virginia H. born 6 mo. 17, 1846 died 5 mo. 21, 1920 age 74 years
Walker, Mary S. born Jan. 18, 1841 died July 18, 1930 age 89
Walker, Jacob R. born Dec. 15, 1840 died Jan. 10, 1907
Williams, Rebecca J. d/o Wm. & Mary E. born 4 mo. 12, 1850 died 4 mo. 12, 1920
Williams, Rachel W. died 6 mo. 3, 1896, age 91 O.P. 1830
Williams, Jas. W. died 8 mo. 29, 1895, age 39 years
Williams, Mary C. d/o J.W. & Hannah C. died 9 mo. 10, 1892 age 14 mos.
Walker, J. Edward born 2 mo. 26, 1834 died 11 mo. 7, 1904 age 70 yrs.
Walker, Cornelia Hugh died 11 mo 16, 1894 age 64 yr.
Sidwell, Martha L. born 4 mo. 5, 1839 died 10 mo. 15, 1907
Sidwell, Ann M. born 4 mo. 5, 1839 died 10 mo. 15, 1907
Walker, Robert R. born 2 mo. 9, 1851 died 5 mo. 6, 1931
Walker, Mary H. died 11 mo. 22, 1903 age 55
Walker, Eliza H. died 2 mo. 3, 1898 age 80
Walker, Jas. M. died 7 mo. 31, 1890 age 72 - J. Walker Jr.
Schooley, N.L. died 7 mo. 23, 1891 age 68
Schooley, Reuben E. died 8 mo. 3, 1900
Schooley, R. Louisa died 8 mo. 22, 1890 age 71
Phillips, Arthur W. born April 10, 1859 died Jan. 1, 1926
Steer, John B. died Feb. 5, 1920
Steer, Franklin M. born 1 mo. 27, 1835 died 7 mo. 5, 1911
Steer, Wm. E. born 5 mo. 28, 1833 died 4 mo. 10, 1919
Brown, Malinda P. w/o Jos. W. born Oct. 31, 1836. May 25, 1919
Brown, Joseph W. died 12 mo. 28, 1893 age 72
Brown, Lida P. died Aug. 24, 1902 age 33
Hough, Irvin, s/o Wm. & Hannah H. May 14, 1852-May 8, 1916
Hough, Benjamin s/o Wm. & Hannah H. died Aug. 31, 1897 age 39
Hough, Hannah H. w/o Wm. H. born Dec. 15, 1830 died Feb. 22, 1913
Hough, Wm. H. died Feb. 11, 1892 age 71
Hough, Rose d/o Wm. & Hannah H. died Jan. 18, 1892, age 29 M.B.M. 28
Gregg, _alah M. 10 ½ d - 1 1824 - M.P.S.M. - A.T.-J.W.-W.W.-O.R.
Mason, Sarah died July 1, 1803 30 yrs
C.P. & C.T. 1796
Divine, H. 1803 - R - L.H. 1809
E. & L. - E.L. - E.E.L. * I.L. Sr. * R.L.
Pierpoint, Rebecca J. died 3d mo. 16, 1930 age 83 yrs
Pierpoint, Elizabeth A. died 4 mo. 11, 1909 age 74 yrs
Pierpoint, Elizabeth Tacy, w/o O.J. born 3d mo. 1840 died 1919
Pierpoint, Obed James died Sept. 24, 1932 age 88 yrs
Pierpoint, Eli H. born 2d mo. 27, 1837 died 5th mo. 2, 1921
Brown, J. Israel born Sept. 5, 1861 died Feb. 25, 1922
Hough, Elizabeth E. died Sept. 1, 1927
Andelt, Cora M. Hough w/o A.D. born Dec. 12, 1884, died Dec. 24, 1916
Hough, Robert B. born Sept. 2, 1844 died Apr. 12, 1902
Hough, Henrietta Paxson w/o R.B. born Aug. 14, 1850 died Nov. 4, 1901
Davis, Oscar H. died Oct. 1, 1927
Munday, Mary born July 16, 1836 died Nov. 9, 1925
Munday, George W. born Jan. 24, 1840 died Sept. 22, 1898
Munday, Fannie born Feb. 24, 1867 died Mar. 18, 1918
Munday, Frank born Feb. 17, 1862 died Feb. 28, 1927
J.D. 1830 E.P. 18__
Sappington, Mary P. died Apr. 19, 1834 age 46 yrs.
Hough, John W. died Aug. 3, 1835 age 24 years
French, Clarinda A. died Sept. 23, 1835 age 33 yrs.
White, James died apr. 26, 1836
W. J.R. - S.H. 1833 - L.H. 1835
Hamilton, Charles H. died Oct. 12, 1835
Hough, Elizabeth H. died Oct. 13, 1836 age 49 yrs.

Smith, Infant son died July 15, 1828
Smith, Sarah Elizabeth died Dec. 22, 1830 age 8 mo
Smith, George William died Mar. 20, 1833, age 1 yr
Smith, Infant daughter died May 5, 1838
Children of Abraham and Mary Jane Smith

Moffett, William Mead died July 31, 1838 age 21 yrs.
Brown, M.M. 1835
Beans, Aaron died Dec. 9, 1837
Paxson, Jame Virginia died 2d mo. 24, 1840 age 21 yrs.
Beach, Armstead L. born July 18, 1840 died July 27, 1853 age 7 yrs
Beach, Ann Hough born Oct. 16, 1849 died July 28, 1853 age 3 yrs.
Grubb, Winfield S. born Apr. 15, 1851 died Nov. 14, 1853 age 3 yrs
Beans, Mahlon born Jan. 18, 1799 died July 22, 1875 age 76 yrs

Hamilton, Permelia wife of John born 2 mo. 19, 1800 died 1 mo. 4th 1877
Hamilton, Edward son of John & Mariah died 5 mo. 2, 1875, age 40
Stock, Stephen S. died Aug. 8, 1873, age 57
Wright, Jas. W.A. son of R.T. & Charlotte T. died July 19, 1872, age 4 mo.
Nettle, Sarah died Jan. 21, 1879 age 79
Works, James born Jan. 10, 1836 died April 18, 1888
Works, Sarah E. born Nov. 22, 1833 - died Jan. 18, 1916
Steer, Samuel L. died 4 mo. 7th 1883 age 72 years
Steer, Harriet A. died 12 mo. 7, 1890 age 93 years
Janney, Jas. C. died 2 mo 25, 1878 age 74
Hough, Amasa born 3 mo 28, 1831 died 3 mo. 23, 1905
Hough, Mary I. born 3 mo. 24, 1838 died 11 mo. 25, 1911
Steer, Pheobe M. died 8 mo. 31, 1888 age 68
Steer, Jas. M. died 11 mo. 28, 1874 age 64
Stone, Elizabeth S. died 2 mo. 25, 1872 age 67
Hollingsworth, Robert I. born 11 mo. 10, 1814, died 9 mo. 17, 1877
Hollingsworth, Rachel born 11 mo. 16, 1818 died 11 mo. 14, 1898
Schooley, Jonas P. born 2 mo. 15, 1797 died 1 mo. 7, 1871 age 74
Steer, Louisa died 4 mo. 23, 1870 age 70 years
Steer, Wm. B. died 12 mo. 19, 1881 age 87 years
Hollingsworth, Abigal died M 9
Hough, Joseph died June 14, 1869 age 69
Hough, Amasa 6 mo. 23, 1790, died 11 mo. 24, 1868
Hough, Anne E. born 12 mo. 18, 1799 died 3d mo. 3, 1873
Hough, Eleanor H. died 4 mo. 1, 1898 age 14 yrs
Steer, Anne d/o Lewis W. & Elizabeth M. died 8 mo. 4, 1868
Steer, Freddie, s/o Lewis W. & Elizabeth M. died 8 mo. 10, 1877
Steer, Elizabeth M. w/o Lewis died 8 mo. 21, 1877 age 41 yrs
Gover, Little Temperance - N.P. Gover
Hutchison, Arthur H. born 2 mo. 2, 1877 died 4-2-1877
Bond, Sarah Alice born 1 mo. 10, 1810 died 12 mo. 28, 1886
Bond, Asa M. died 11-11-1878 age 74
Bond, Dr. Thos. M. died Feb. 8, 1873 age 71
Scott, Rebecca A. died 12 mo. 29, 1880 age 57
Atkinson, Isaac P. born 5 mo. 1, 1841 died 9 mo. 17, 1873
Scott, Elizabeth - 1885
Ratcliffe, A.M. died Jan. 11, 1876 age 72
Taylor, M.A. died 10 mo. 1, 1876 age 80
Hough, Wm. T. born Nov. 30, 1824 died Dec. 9, 1902
Hough, Marietta w/o Wm. T. died 13 da of 1st mo. 1879 age 42 yrs.
Hollingsworth, L.J. born 11 mo 27, 1826 died 10 mo. 20 1879
Pierpoint, Joseph died Mar. 22, 1881 age 85 yrs.
Pierpoint, Rue A. - 2 mo. 17, 1888 age 78
Hough, Sara W. w/o David E.B. born 1849 died 1921
Boone, Neill H. w/o Victor O. 1879 died 1922
Hough, David W.B. 5 mo. 23, 1816 died 2 mo. 26, 1902
Hough, Eliza N. died 6 mo. 6, 1881 age 77 yrs
Brown, Hiram born 6 mo. 12, 1814 died 4 mo. 17, 1882
Hollingsworth, Robert P. born 5 mo. 9, 1862, died 10 mo. 14, 1888
Grubb, Curtis born Nov. 19, 1796 died Feb. 7, 1882
Irish, Wm. L. died 7 mo. 29, 1882
Bennett, Mary E. w/o Sydnor born July 13, 1830 died 9 mo. 8 1885
Schooley, Katheryn died 6 mo. 3, 1886 age 58
Wright, Wm. died May 8, 1883, age 86
Thresher, Elizabeth H. born Sept. 27, 1823, died 2 mo. 25, 1889
Love, Samuel P. died April 26, 1890 age 45
Love, Eli A. died August 1, 1890 age 85
Stokes, John H. died April 6, 1891 age 54
Hough, Anne E. died June 5, 1894 age 94
Scott, Hannah died 9 mo. 11, 1895
Haines, Alvina S. born 3 mo. 18, 1822 died 8 mo. 24, 1896
Crim, Garfield Brown s/o J.J. & Sarah G. died Nov. 21, 1886
Wright, Charlotte E. born Feb. 20, 1834, died April 15, 1912
Wright, Geo. T. born April 5, 1843 died Nov. 27, 1916
Wright, William H.H. born June 12, 1840 died Dec. 19, 1925
White, Sarah G. died April 5, 1905 age 90 yrs
White, Edward T. Co. A. Va. Rangers
Paxson, Burr W. born June 29, 1846 died Sept. 7, 1925
Paxson, Mary E. born Sept. 23, 1845 died Oct. 15, 1926
Walker, Sarah Steer born Dec. 18, 1837 died ___
Steer, Rachel died Dec. 21, 1912 age 99
Ratcliffe, Sarah A. born 12 mo. 31, 1828 died 10 mo 7, 1907
Haines, Frances A. born 3 mo. 7, 1857, died 7 mo. 7, 1902
Pierpoint, Margaret died Jan. 7, 1905 age 74
Love, Rebecca J. born May 16, 1898 died April 6, 1910, d/o E.A. & S.A.
Gover, Hannah L. w/o Henry, Mar. 19, 1834, died Feb. 6, 1912
Nixon, J. Bend. born Nov. 27, 1841 died Sept. 8, 1907

Nettle, William born Aug. 8, 1797, died Nov. 6, 1856, 77 Y, 2 M 29 D - A.D.
R.W.C. 1818, M. Hixson 1821, C. Brown 1821
Williams, Enos Nov. 6, 1821, age 62 years
Williams, Hannah died Aug. 1, 1838, age 75 years, 11 mos
Brown, Sarah died 2d month 30, 1822, R. Hough 1822, J. Hough 1821
Beans, Louisa died Nov. 24, 1832
Beans, Paxon died Sept. 7, 1827
Beans, Hiram died Sept. 15, 1827
Janny, E. died 7th month 16th, 1827
Nixon, J. died 1826 age 86 years
Janney, Moses died 7th month 21st 1861 age 80
Janney, Beulah 23d 1859 age 76
Gover, Jesse died 11th month 12th 1842 age 50 years - Isaac Gover
French, James D. died Sept. 1824
Gregg, Madia and Samuel 1822, R. Gregg, G. Cook, S.E. and Harrison and Edward Bartlow Cooper died June 4, 1903 age 46 years
Shugars, Archibald M. died Feb. 27, 1907 age 77
Beans, Amy A. died Aug. 14, 1890 age 66 years
Hough, Edgar Stanley died Oct. 20, 1884 3 yrs. s/o E.F. & Ida Hough
Hough, Edgar P. born Apr. 19, 1853, died Mar. 29, 1882
Hough, Ida May died 9 M. 30 1932
Beans, Sally A. born Nov. 28, 1838, died July 31, 1879 age 40 years
Beans, Thomas H. born Jan. 23, 1815, died July 25, 1869, 54 yrs. 6 mos
Hough, Isaac S. born 4th month, 24th 1809, died 9th mo. 28th 1866
Stocks, Elizabeth born Aug 6. 1796, died June 6, 1866, 69 yrs. w/o William Stocks
Hough, Mary J. 12th mo 25th 1814, died 9th mo 25, 1898 w/o Isaac Hough
Stocks, William died Aug. 27, 1873 age 89 years
Heath, Diademia died Apr. 16, 1866, age 70 yrs
Pierpont, Hannah A. died 12th mo. 1st 1865, age 28 yrs., d/o J.W. & A. Pierpont
Pierpoint, Francis 1857, Ann L. Pierpoint 1858
Matthews, Sarah Gover 1900
Chamberlain, Edward M. 1859
Gover, M. G. 3d mo. 4th 1791, died 1868
Janny, Mary, Isaac Walker, died Oct. 10, 1851
Walker, Susan, died 4th. mo. 6th 1872
Atkinson, Hannah died 11th mo. 15th 1869 age 73 years
Scott, Jacob died 1889 age 85 years - Sarah Scott 1856
Phillips, Thomas died 7th mo. 11th 1865 - Elizabeth J. wife of Thomas Phillips, born June 5th, 1827, died Aug. 21, 1913
Gover, Samuel A. born 7th mo. 4th 1824 died 7th mo. 13th 1907
Gover, Margaret A. born 3d mo. 20th 1824, died 12-16-1865
Little Nathan
Williams, Mary Ruth died 2d mo. 16, 1926 in 88th year
Williams, William died 11-26-1892 in 76th year
Williams, Mary E. died 4th mo 2, 1875 age 52 years 8 mo. 20 da.
Williams, Elizabeth died 2 mo. 20th 1868
Williams, Isaac died 6 mo 10th 1858 age 10 years, 2 mo. 16 days
Williams, John died 8 mo 22, 1856 - J. Edward Williams died 8 mo 21, 1856
Steer, Samuel L. died 7 mo 29th 1874 age 11 mo 15 days
Walker, Nathan died 1 mo 29th 1874 age 68 years
Walker, Jane died 12 mo 2d 1875 age 63 years 5 mo 8 days
Julian died 3 mo. 1895 age 9 mos. 30 days
Williams, Rebecca K. died 2 mo 11th 1873 - age 71
Mansfield, David died 11 mo 12, 1871 age 50
Mansfield, Sarah G. died 4 mo. 30th 1888 age 78
Pierpoint, Betsy wife of S. Pierpoint died 4 mo. 11th 1868, age 71 years
Pierpoint, Samuel died 3 mo 16 - 1863 age 73 years
Schooley, Eli born 8 mo 16th - 1799 died 9 mo 3d. 1864, age 65
Wright, Charlotte, wife of Wm. Wright born 5 mo 17th 1801, died Aug. 18, 1865
Schooley, Sarah age 72 - John Schooley born 3 mo. 27, 1797 died 7 mo. 18th 1868
Schooley, F.M. age 49 years - made by G.M. Meade, Alex. Va.
Brown, Martha S. born Nov. 4, 1820 died Mar. 26, 1872
Brown, Mercy born Dec. 31, 1814 died Sept. 12, 1872
Nixon, Asbury M. born Feb. 7 1810, died Sept. 25, 1872
Nixon, Hannah born Dec. 29, 1811, died Sept. 23, 1891
Dutton, John B. born 7 mo 28. 1816, died 2 mo. 12, 1892
Dutton, Emma Schooley born 11 mo. 6, 1807 died 10 mo. 18, 1889
Roderick, Mary F. born Jan. 25, 1860 died Mar. 19, 1886 d/o W.H. & Hannah A. Hough
Bond, Sarah Schooley born 2 mo. 26, 1805 died 9 mo. 24, 1896
Crim, Infant son of John J. and Sarah G. born July 27, 1884
Pierpoint, Infant daughter of O.J. & L.T. born Oct. 26, 1874
Pierpoint, Jas. died May 1882
Rhoderick, Robert L. son of W.L. & Mary F. born 2 mo. 21, 1882, died Sept. 22, 1882
Trammel, Mary C. born April 31, 1813 - died Mar. 18, 1884 age 70

LOUDOUN: CEMETERY RECORDS - FAIRFAX MEETING HOUSE CEMETERY

Contributed by: Joan Renfrow

NOTICE: I have no relationship or further information in regards to this family.

****

USGENWEB ARCHIVES(tm) NOTICE
All documents placed in the USGenWeb Archives remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, these documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. They may be used by non-commercial entities so long as all notices and submitter information is included. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit. Any other use, including copying files to other sites, requires permission from the contributors PRIOR to uploading to the other sites. The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb

****

Source: Library of Virginia Digital Collection

LVA Titled Files: Survey Report, Fairfax Meeting House:
1938 Feb. 21
Research made by Elizabeth Morgan

Cemetery Location: At Waterford, Virginia
Loudoun County

It is supposed that there are four hundred and fifty-one graves in this cemetery.

Tombstone inscriptions as follows:

(Note: This report is typed the way as written. I have deviated from the original 1938 report only by means of placing the surname of the person first, for ease in locating. It will be best to check for names using your search option. I do not know what all of the initials stand for -J. Renfrow)
Legend: w/o = wife of
s/o = son of
d/o = daughter of

Taylor, Amy, died 2d. Month 12-1837, age 82 years
More, A.
P.M. - D.J. - E.J.
Steer, S., died 3, M 2-1841 - W.G.H.
Gregg, Martha died July 22, 1820, age 68 years
Gregg, Elisha died Nov. 24, 1817
Dodd, H. - 1802, E.D. Aug. 1829, W.M. - 1801, E.S.M. - 1810, J.T. - 1811, W.N. - 1810
White, William died Jan. 20th, 1831, age 17 yrs, 9 mos. 20 days
White, Jane died Oct. 15, 1815, age 29 yrs.
Nixon, William died Oct. 1810, age 20 yrs
Nixon, Sarah died Oct. 16, 1840, age 64 years, F.P.S. 1807, S.G., S.G. 1814, J.D.
Scott, Stephen 1824, H.S., P. Coale, M.W.
Elliott, T. 1825, R.M. 1821, M. Neill 1821
Coale, S. 1823, D.P., I.W., J.S., A.W., Abraham B.T.M. Jan. 12, 1813, age 40 yrs.
Schooley, E. 1817, I.H.T., M.A.W.
Moore, R. 1836, M.L. 1812, W.H.
Scott, W.M. 1815, J. Hough 1816, P.H., T.A.S.
Mitchell, I. 1823, A.H., C. Hough 1820, S.W. 1816, H.T. 1811, J.L.P. Oct. 2, 1819, M.E., A.W., T.L. 1818, H.H., E.H.. E.S., S.H. 1823
Love, Sarah P. - P. Steer, E.S.T.
Braden, Elizabeth died Mar. 13, 1829, age 22 yrs 15 days
Nettle, Elizabeth died May 27, 1818, w/o William Nettle, 23 years, L.D., M.D.

Am W. 1851
Williams, Lydia - John Williams died 2 mo. 27, 1840 age 65
Hough, Wm. H. died 8 mo. 23, 1862, age 79
Hough, Edgar age 18 yrs
Paxson, Ann w/o Burr H. born Feb. 22, 1827 died Nov. 10, 1851 age 24 yrs
Paxson, Jane, w/o Wm. born Sept. 15, 1770 died Mar. 8, 1854 age 84
Paxson, Fenton D. died Nov. 19, 1927 - A.W. Paxson died Apr. 1853
Johnson, Anne E. w/o George W. born Feb. 26, 1826 died Aug. 8, 1851, age 25
Love, John T. died July 25, 1851 age 19
Brown, Benjamin July 6, 1859 age 78
Ruce, David died May 5, 1849 age 70
Hough, Ann died 9 mo. 4, 1853 age 1 yr.
Love, Sarah Ann born Apr. 17, 1810 died May 25, 1848
Hough, Mary A. - Eleanor J. Silcott died April 16, 1844 age 26
Summers, Wm. died 9 mo. 17, 1843 age 56
Hough, Wm. died June 10, 1842 age 79 - E.M.B.
Lacy, Sarah died 7 mo. 30, 1844 age 79
Hough, M.A. died 4 mo. 11, 1841 age 43 - S.B. died June 19, 1810
Summers, Albina died 2 mo. 9, 1840 age 44
Hamilton, Mara w/o John born May 14, 1803 died Dec. 28, 1837 age 34 yrs
Hamilton, Thomas J. s/o John & maria born Oct. 14, 1831 died Oct. 2, 1859 age 27
Hollingsworth, I. who settled in Loudoun Co. from Winchester, Virginia in 1757 and died on 10 m in 9d 1759 age 37 yrs.
Brown, Anne Rebecca d/o of Benj. Jr. & Sarah E. died Nov. 16, 1857 age 4 yrs
Nixon, Westwood B. born April 14, 1846 died May 28, 1853 age 7 yrs
Carr, Sarah Margaret Dec. 20, 1849 age 5 yrs
Hamilton, John died Sept. 23, 1830 age 60 yrs
Hamilton, Winifred died Nov. 23, 1843 age 70 yrs
Scott, Anna 1816
Schooley, Ephriam died 1867 age 81 yrs
Schooley, Tacy died 11 mo. 17, 1845
A.B. 1750 - M.C.M. - Rebecca Scott 1851
Matthews, Miriam G. died Jan. 25, 1853
Hollingsworth, Sally Ann d/o R.I. & R.J. Hollingsworth
Stone, Elizabeth A. w/o of Samuel S. died Apr. 30, 1861 age 46 yrs
Roach, James born Dec. 17, 1791 died Jan. 10, 1855
Meade, Hannah born Dec. 18, 1801 died Oct. 4, 1851
Hough, Virginia d/o Isaac S. & Mary J. died 9 mo. 3, 1850 age 5 yrs
S.B. 1856
Hough, Mary Ann d/o Isaac S. & Mary J. died 11 mo. 14, 1861 age 26 yrs
Norris, Charlie Howard s/o of B.E. & S.A. Norris
Steer, Isaac 12 mo. 6, 1757 died 8 mo. 4, 1824
Trammell, Esther died July 24, 1856 age 66 yrs
Chilton, Eleanor H. died 3 mo. 15, 1851 age 65 yrs.
Hough, Eleanor H. w/o D.G. born 9 mo. 20, 1828 died 6 mo. 21, 1854 age 25 yrs
Trammell, Thomas born Jan. 20, 1809 died Apr. 1854 age 45 yrs.
Stone, Sarah died 2 mo. 24, 1850 age 59 yrs
Wood, Eleanor born 5 mo. 5, 1801 died 1 mo. 30, 1873
Wood, Joshua died 11 mo. 9, 1850 age 59 yrs
Coale, Lewis born 11 mo. 27, 1793 died 9 mo. 12, 1849 age 56
Schooley, E.H. born 11 mo. 12, 1777 died 5th mo. 22, 1848 age 71
Schooley, John born 8 mo. 9, 1769 died 1 mo. 5, 1854 age 85
Hough, Pheobe E. 7 mo. 12, 1816 age 25 yrs
Phillips, Rachel died 9 mo. 7, 1842 age 59 yrs
Phillips, Thomas died 9 mo. 7, 1842 age 59 yrs
Moffett, Ellen Mead w/o of Robert died Jan. 13, 1842 age 52
Moffett, Robert born Oct. 3, 1783 died May 10, 1853 age 69
Beans, B. died Mar. 30, 1846
Hough, Margaret died June 19, 1842
Grubb, Harriet Ellen died 9 mo. 1, 1845
Brown, Nathan died May 11, 1846 age 36
Hough, Bendumin died 9 mo. 22, 1816 age 57 yrs
Paxson, William born Aug. 15, 1764 died Dec. 24, 1846 age 82
Wright, Sarah w/o A. Wright died Feb. 8, 1846 age 55
Donaldson, Aaron T. born Jan. 11, 1852 died Sept. 1, 1853 age 1 yr
Tillett, Geo. Samuel born July 2, 1852 died July 30, 1853 age 1 yr
Smith, Abraham born Mar. 24, 1803 died Aug. 19, 1849
Beans, Henry C. died Oct. 29, 1849
Myers, Robert B. born May 14, 1849 died Feb. 20, 1851 age 1 yr
Paxson, L.M. 1853
Myers, Susan born Jan. 10, 1843 died Feb. 23, 1851 age 8 years
Hough, Garrett died Mar. 27, 1851 age 64 yrs
Beans, Paxson died Sept. 26, 1851 age 64 yrs
Johnson, 2 Infants of Geo. & E. Johnson died Aug. 1845
Wright, Chas. E. born Nov. 12, 1820 died Nov. 21, 1852
Schooley, F.E. died 3 mo. 1856 age 4 mos.
Norris, Rachel Ann d/o B.F. & S.A. Norris

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 247th visitor since 8 March 2006 -- thanks for stopping by!

Bible Records with Warren County Connections

Hollingsworth Family Bible

Generously submitted and transcribed by Ken Bush

Hollingsworth Family Bible, published before or during 1859:

Joseph Hollingsworth b. 25 Jun 1802
Sally Hollingsworth b. 1 Dec 1800
William Hollingsworth b. 17 Jan 1834
Eurwood? Hollingsworth b. 6 Jul 1836
Alice Hollingsworth b. 28 Feb 1838
Abraham Hollingsworth b. 28 May 1840
Margaret Ann Hollingsworth b. 26 May 1842
Joseph F. Hollingsworth b. 6 Feb 1845
Gabey Hollingsworth b. 25 Aug 1847
Eunice F. Hollingsworth b. 15 Nov 1849
Mary J. Hollingsworth b. 27 Aug 1852
Sallie H. Stubbs b. 12 Sep 1877
Elizabeth Stubbs b. 10 Mar 1882
Isaac Stubbs b. 9 Apr 1850
Eunice F. Stubbs b. 15 Nov 1849 (nee Hollingsworth. See above.-This was not written in bible but an observation)
William Hollingsworth d. 1 Dec 1863
Mary J. Hollingsworth d. 17 Nov 1852
Margaret A.H. Sherwood d. 8 Oct 1867
Alice H. Jay d. 23 Dec 1874
Isaac Stubbs d. 21 Aug 1882. Buried 23 Aug at 10:00 A.M.
Joseph Hollingsworth d. 30 Jul 1883. Buried 2 Aug at 10:00 A.M.
Joseph and Sally Hollingsworth married 18 Apr 1833
Isaac and Eunice F. Stubbs married 13 Sep 1876
Eunice F. Stubbs d. 12 Sep 1892

Bible is now in the possession of Frank Sherwood, 439 Mayfair Place, Lebanon, OH 45036

This page updated 08-Mar-2006
© 2003 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

Spies Family

nd Your Ancestry
mprehensive Family Tree Search. Trace
ur Family History Here!

European? Arabian? Asian?
See your DNA in a global context with a
genetic ancestry analysis.

Ads by Google

ease visit our Advertisers - they support thousands of Free Family Tree Sites like this one

ome	Tree	Photos	Events	Tools	Edit

Family Ancestors Descendants Ahnentafel Printable

Hollingsworth, Joseph *b.* 1735 *d.* 1782 *m.* Hammer, Margaret	**Hammer, Margaret Wright** *b.* 1742 *d.* 1782 *m.* Hammer, na2683

Hollingsworth, Ezekiel

b. 1780
England
d. 1840
m. Hollingsworth, Jane Henry
1799
d. 1822
m. Meacham, Mary (
1837
d. 1842

Ezekiel and Jane's children ..

Hollingsworth, Mahaundry *b.* 1801 *d.* 1807	**Hollingsworth, Zebolon** *b.* 1801 *d.* 1807	**Hollingsworth, William** *b.* 1801 *d.* 1807
Hollingsworth, Lydia *b.* Nov 23 1819 Union County Indiana *d.* Jul 08 1911 *m.* Holliday, George		

First Name ☐ Last Name ☐ Search this Site Search all of TribalPages

Spies Family

nd Your Ancestry
mprehensive Family Tree Search. Trace
ur Family History Here!

What's Your Tribe?
Finnish? Flemish? Filipino? Find out with a
personal DNA test.

Ads by Google

ease visit our Advertisers - they support thousands of Free Family Tree Sites like this one

Hollingsworth, George
b. 1712
d. 1758
m. Elwell, Jane

Mccoy, Hannah
b. 1735
d. 1736
m. Hollingsworth, George

Hollingsworth, Joseph

b. 1735
d. 1782
m. Frost, na2654
1761
d. 1766
m. Hammer, Margaret W
1763
d. 1782

Joseph and Margaret's son ..

Hollingsworth, Ezekiel
b. 1780
England
d. 1840
m. Meacham, Mary

First Name | Last Name | Search this Site | Search all of TribalPages

Browse the TribalPages Message Board

SiteMap | Visitors: 81 Pages Served: 786

Spies Family

okup Family Trees
arch Your Family Tree & Ancestors Using
r Genealogy Databases!

Family Tree Making
Create, Share, Edit And Print With America's
Top Family Tree Software.

Ads by Google

ease visit our Advertisers - they support thousands of Free Family Tree Sites like this one

Hollingsworth, Abraham
b. 1686
d. 1748
m. Robinson, Ann

Robinson, Ann
b. 1671
d. 1749
m. Hollingsworth, Abraham

Hollingsworth, George

b. 1712
d. 1758
m. Mccoy, Hannah
1734
d. 1736
m. Elwell, Jane
1754
d. 1759

McKay

George and Hannah's son ..

Hollingsworth, Joseph
b. 1735
d. 1782
m. Hammer, Margaret

George and Jane's son ..

Hollingsworth Jr., George
b. 1755
d. 1787
m. Henry, Jane

see attached sheet

First Name Last Name

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 418th visitor since 15 March 2005 -- thanks for stopping by!

Warren County Local History by Dallas Bogan

Rhoda Whitacre Hollingsworth - Early Warren Countian

Contributor: Dallas Bogan on 13 August 2004
Source: original article by Dallas Bogan
Return to Index to see a list of other articles by Dallas Bogan

---

She was described as a "bright and shining example of a meek and lovely Christian." Her religious belief was that of the Friends doctrine, having adhered to that faith since childhood.

Rhoda Whitacre Hollingsworth was one of the lady pioneers that made her mark in Warren County.

Rhoda was born March 12, 1802, the daughter of **Robert and Patience Mckay Whitacre** who were both natives of Virginia. Robert was born in 1758 and **Patience** in 1763. **Patience** was **Robert's** third marriage. To this union was born seven children, namely, **Andrew**, **John**, **Priscilla**, **Jane**, **Aquilla**, **Rhoda** and **Moses**.

In the early part of the nineteenth century they traded their farm in Frederick County, Virginia, for a military claim of four thousand acres located on the Little Miami River and Todd's Fork. The land purchase was known as Military Survey No. 1494. They migrated to their new home in the wilderness in 1805. **Rhoda** at this time was but three years old. They established their home on a beautifully elevated spot, which now overlooks Morrow. They merely existed in an unbroken wilderness and suffered the many trials and hardships that went along with securing a new home in a wild and untamed land.

Roads were practically nonexistent in this time period, which made the thirty-mile trip through the woods to the markets in Cincinnati a struggle beyond belief. Sometimes they would load their produce onto the flatboats and float them down on a rise in the Little Miami River to Cincinnati, and sometimes to New Orleans. **Robert** at one time drove his own hogs, along with his neighbors, to Baltimore, Maryland, starting in August, and arriving in Baltimore in time for the fall market.

Patience would ride on horseback to her old home in Virginia (a journey of several hundred miles), and visit her friends and relatives, and receive encouragement, which would strengthen her to renew her work in the wilderness.

Patience, with her three daughters, **Rhoda**, **Jane** and **Priscilla**, contributed to the comfort and the welfare of the family. In this day and time, clothing was a main factor for the family. They picked, carded, spun and wove the wool for winter clothing, and the flax for summer. Under these circumstances, Rhoda was raised.

At the age of eighteen she was united in marriage to **Joseph Hollingsworth** (born in 1786), a native of Frederick County, Virginia. He migrated to Ohio in 1816, first to Centerville, Montgomery County, thence to Waynesville. Here he worked for a time in a flouring mill. From there he went to Stubb's Mill, which was a short distance west of Morrow.

Joseph and **Rhoda** were married in 1820 and settled on a farm near Beech Grove Schoolhouse, about two miles from her father's home.

They had several children, the last survivors being **Moses** and **Ruthanna**. With hard work and a straight forward course of life, they succeeded in establishing themselves a comfortable home and an excellent farm.

Joseph was a miller by trade and was instrumental in forming a company with his brothers-in-law, and building what was known as the Whitacre Mills on the Little Miami River near the mouth of Todd's Fork in the years 1832 and 1833. (The skeleton of the old mill is still standing at this printing.)

About the year 1851 they sold their farm and moved to near Harveysburg, where **Joseph** died in 1853. Soon after, **Rhoda** and her son **Moses** moved to Springboro. **Ruthanna** had been residing with them since the death of her husband, **Nathan Hunt**.

Rhoda, at the time of her death, lacked but a few days of being eighty-two years old. She died February 25, 1884. She was the last of her family, all her brothers and sisters died years before. A writer once wrote of her: "There are, perhaps, but few people who haves to her advanced age that have lived during the entire time a life more consistent, or one worthy to be more praised and held up as an example to future generations. Her loving friends were only limited by the circle of her acquaintance, for none knew her but to love her."

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the submitter, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 13 August 2004 and last updated 15 March, 2005
© 2004 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 428th visitor since 9 December 2004 -- thanks for stopping by!

Biographies with Warren County Connections

JOSEPH HOLLINGSWORTH

Previous | Index | Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Martie Callihan 9 December 2004

Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part V. Biographical Sketches
Turtlecreek Township
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)

Related Links: The Robert Mackay Clan by Michael McKay who writes,
*" **Robert Mackay Sr.** is the pioneer of this family. One of his great-grandsons, **Moses McKay**, settled in Warren County, Ohio, near Waynesville where his home still stands on New Burlington Rd. There are three other McKay related biographies as well:*

- One is on Rhoda (Whitacre) Hollingsworth
- Another is on William J. Collett
- and the third one I'm aware of is on Joseph Hollingsworth. He descends from **Hannah McKay & George Hollingsworth**. **Hannah** is a daughter of **Robert Mackay Sr. Joseph** came up from South Carolina. After **Hannah's** death, **George** remarried and removed with all but one of his children to South Carolina. Because of their opposition to slavery many of them left South Carolina, some of whom came to Ohio."

Page 748 JOSEPH HOLLINGSWORTH, farmer; P. O. Lebanon; was born in South Carolina May 25, 1802: he is the son of **Abraham** and **Eunice (Steddom) Hollingsworth**, who emigrated to Warren County in 1804; he was raised on the farm and received as liberal an education as the schools of the township afforded. He was married in 1833, to Miss **Sallie Furnas**, of Montgomery Co., Ohio, by whom he has had nine children—five now living. He is a Republican in politics, and, with his wife, belongs to the Society of Friends; he owns several farms, amounting in all to 725 acres.

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

Previous | Index | Next

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 9 December 2004 and last updated 21 November, 2006
© 2004-2005 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

Moore/Moor Genealogy Web Site

Robert Hollingsworth

- *Sex:* M
- *Born:* 1744 in SC
- *Died:* 1799

Father: George Hollingsworth, b. 12 Apr 1712 in Cecil Co, Maryland
Mother: Hannah McKay, b. ABT. 1718 in Fredrick Co, VA

Family 1: Susanna Rice, b. 24 Aug 1751

Moore/Moor Genealogy Web Site

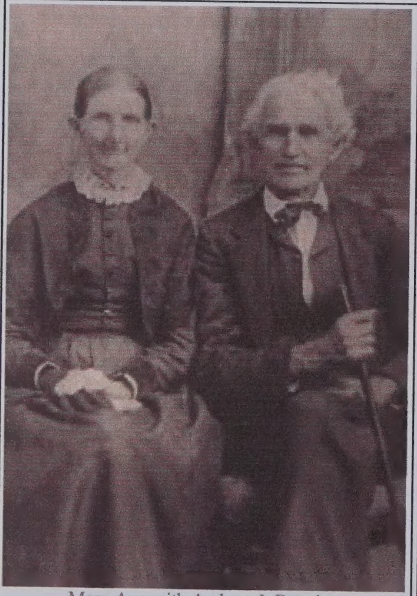
Mary Ann Holligsworth

- *Sex:* F
- *Born:* 1824 in Georgia

Father: Isaiah Hollingsworth, b. 28 Sep 1799 in Laurens Co, SC
Mother: Patsy (Martha) Chandler

Family 1: Andrew J. Bowden, b. 1814 in Georgia

1. W. T. Bowden, b. 1842
2. I. M. Bowden, b. 1843
3. W. A. Bowden, b. 1846
4. Ellen B. Bowden, b. 15 Feb 1848


Mary Ann with Andrew J. Bowden

Master Index |Pedigree Chart |Descendency Chart |Home Page

Moore/Moor Genealogy Web Site

Isaiah Hollingsworth

- *Sex:* M
- *Born:* 28 Sep 1799 in Laurens Co, SC
- *Died:* 1888 in Henry Co, Ga

Father: Robert Hollingsworth, b. 17 Nov 1767 in Fredrick Co, VA
Mother: Jennie Hamilton

Family 1: Patsy (Martha) Chandler

1. Mary Ann Holligsworth, b. 1824 in Georgia
2. Asa Hollingsworth, b. 9 Jul 1824
3. Jane Hollingsworth, b. 18 Jan 1828
4. Emily Hollingsworth, b. 15 Mar 1830
5. Martha Jane Hollingsworth, b. 1 Mar 1832
6. Elizabeth Hollingsworth, b. 29 Dec 1833
7. Sarah Ann Hollingsworth, b. 23 Apr 1836
8. Frances Hollingsworth, b. 8 Aug 1840
9. William Green Hollingsworth, b. 5 Sep 1842
10. Elloit Hollingsworth, b. 18 Dec 1844
11. Isaiah Hollingsworth, b. 1846
12. James P. Hollingsworth, b. 1847

Master Index |Pedigree Chart |Descendency Chart |Home Page

The Elvira
Page
LinkExchange Member

Moore/Moor Genealogy Web Site

Robert Hollingsworth

- *Sex:* M
- *Born:* 17 Nov 1767 in Fredrick Co, VA
- *Died:* 23 Sep 1826 in Laurens Co, GA

Father: Abraham Hollingsworth, b. 1739 in Fredrick Co, VA or SC
Mother: Margaret Wright

Family 1: Jennie Hamilton

1. Abraham Hollingsworth, b. 30 Nov 1792
2. Elizabeth Hollingsworth, b. 20 Dec 1794
3. Marian Hollingsworth, b. 11 Jun 1797
4. Isaiah Hollingsworth, b. 28 Sep 1799 in Laurens Co, SC
5. Abigail Hollingsworth, b. 7 Jun 1802
6. Jane Hollingsworth, b. 1 Jun 1805
7. Robert Hollingsworth, b. 11 Nov 1807
8. Susannah Hollingsworth, b. 15 Mar 1810
9. Eunice Hollingsworth, b. 14 Mar 1813

Master Index |Pedigree Chart |Descendency Chart |Home Page

Beach Front Vacation Rentals on Kauai (Click Here)
LinkExchange Member

Moore/Moor Genealogy Web Site

Abraham Hollingsworth

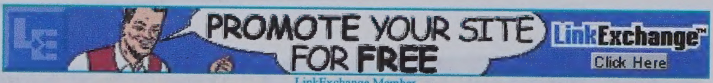
- *Sex:* M
- *Born:* 1739 in Fredrick Co, VA or SC
- *Died:* 1791

Father: George Hollingsworth, b. 12 Apr 1712 in Cecil Co, Maryland
Mother: Hannah McKay, b. ABT. 1718 in Fredrick Co, VA

Family 1: Margaret Wright

1. George Hollingsworth, b. 3 Oct 1763
2. Joseph Hollingsworth, b. 22 Sep 1765
3. Robert Hollingsworth, b. 17 Nov 1767 in Fredrick Co, VA
4. Levi Hollingsworth, b. 11 Jul 1771
5. Jemima Hollingsworth, b. 25 Sep 1773
6. Hannah Hollingsworth
7. Richard Hollingsworth

Master Index |Pedigree Chart |Descendency Chart |Home Page



LinkExchange Member

Moore/Moor Genealogy Web Site

George Hollingsworth

- *Sex:* M
- *Born:* 12 Apr 1712 in Cecil Co, Maryland

Father: Abraham Hollingsworth, b. 18 Mar 1685/86 in New Castle Co, Deleware
Mother: Ann Robinson, b. ABT. 1690 in Fredrick Co, VA

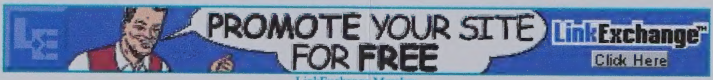
Family 1: Jane Elwell

1. John Hollingsworth, b. 1755
2. James Hollingsworth, b. 1758
3. Henry Hollingsworth, b. 1760
4. George Hollingsworth, b. 1762
5. Nathan Hollingsworth, b. 1766
6. Susanna Hollingsworth, b. 1768

Family 2: Hannah McKay, b. ABT. 1718 in Fredrick Co, VA

1. Joseph Hollingsworth, b. 1735
2. Isaac Hollingsworth, b. 1737
3. Abraham Hollingsworth, b. 1739 in Fredrick Co, VA or SC
4. Ann Hollingsworth, b. 1741
5. Robert Hollingsworth, b. 1744 in SC

Master Index |Pedigree Chart |Descendency Chart |Home Page


PROMOTE YOUR SITE FOR FREE
LinkExchange™
Click Here
LinkExchange Member

Moore/Moor Genealogy Web Site

Hannah McKay

- *Sex:* F
- *Born:* ABT. 1718 in Fredrick Co, VA

Father: Robert McKay, b. ABT. 1679 in Fredrick Co, VA
Mother: Ann Brown, b. ABT. 1683

Family 1: George Hollingsworth, b. 12 Apr 1712 in Cecil Co, Maryland

1. Joseph Hollingsworth, b. 1735
2. Isaac Hollingsworth, b. 1737
3. Abraham Hollingsworth, b. 1739 in Fredrick Co, VA or SC
4. Ann Hollingsworth, b. 1741
5. Robert Hollingsworth, b. 1744 in SC

Master Index |Pedigree Chart |Descendency Chart |Home Page

Looking for a dentist?
TRY OUR DENTIST DIRECTORY
LinkExchange Member

1715
1755
Winchester Va

Hannah McKay 12-19-1734 m Geo Abraham Hollingsworth
1st marriage in Shenandoah Valley of Friends
at Isaac Perkins House Va.
Nottingham Monthly Meeting

√ these Children

Sarah Hollingsworth

Elizabeth Hollingsworth

Mary Hollingsworth

Hannah Hollingsworth m Jesse Wood.

Samuel Hollingsworth

Joseph Hollingsworth - Rhoda Whitacre (of Robert ~~McKay~~ Whitaker (m Patience McKay))

David Hollingsworth

Abraham Hollingsworth

I would say to any boy who desires to carry a good physical body and a standard code of morals past the meridian of life to keep shy of sawmill life.

Yet there is a pleasant side to the business occasionally. On a cool morning, you will find it on the sunny side of the shed and, of a hot evening, in the shade of the same.

B. C. was Benjamin Cosand Hollingsworth8 (1859–1932), the fifth of 11 children of Isaac7 of Joel6 of Isaac5 of George4 (& Hannah McKay) of Abraham3 of Thomas2 of Valentine, Sr.1 His autobiography was written when he was age 30 and was submitted for publication by his granddaughter, A. Holly Hollingsworth.

Benjamin's siblings included Mary, Caroline, Harvey, and John by his father's first marriage to Elizabeth Miller. Isaac then was wed to Phebe H. Johnson before his third marriage to Penina Cosand. Isaac's and Penina's children were Benjamin, Samuel, Lindley, Clarkson, Hannah, Calvin, and Mary.

Benjamin married Laura Ann Carter in 1889. They became the parents of LaVanche, Emily, Irene, Lowell, Nelson, Willard, Lucy, Raymond, and Samuel. [Genealogy information from Padgett-Carter-Busby-Thompson: The Ancestors of Thomas George Padgett, M.D., and Linda Carol Padgett, Ph.D. by Alberta Joan Busby Padgett Frech (Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, Inc., 1999)]

Holly grew up just a few miles from where Benjamin raised his family in Russiaville, Howard Co., Ind. The home he built is still standing and in good condition as is the house Holly's father built during the Depression. Holly's brother Joel now lives in the family home.

Joel and his son, Darien, own and operate a sawmill/lumber business on the adjoining land. They did not take Benjamin's advice "to keep shy of sawmill life." Holly's father, Nelson, started the business in 1935 or so. Benjamin died when Holly was five years old, and she remembers him only barely. He was a quiet, thoughtful person who was known for the round barns he built. The one near his homestead was built of cement blocks. It was demolished by a tornado, but the homestead was spared.

Holly remembers playing with two wooden puppets operated by strings that were in the upstairs of his house. He had carved them years before. The interior of the house was stark, with only a few necessary furnishings.

Holly now resides in Orinda, Calif. While preparing this autobiography and photo for publication, she discovered a renewed interest in finishing the history of Benjamin's family which she had put aside about 10 years ago. She is further energized by the interest in the Hollingsworth family recently shown by her daughter, Holly Austin. Between the two of them, let's hope there's much more to come!

Respond to this message

[Previous board] [Next board]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

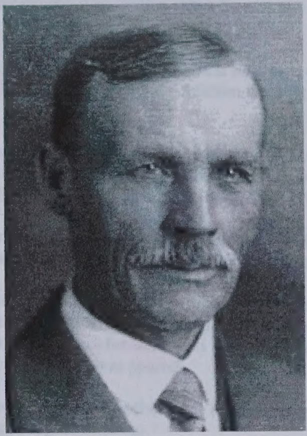
Return to Index

Michael McKay

Autobiography of B. C. Hollingsworth - Russiaville, Ind., Feb. 24, 1889

December 17 2007 at 8:13 AM

From HOLLINGSWORTH HERITAGE, Volume XIV, Number 2 Page 21-22



The writer of this article was born in the year fiftynine of the present century and has always made his home in the same door yard of his birth. My lot was not cast in the arms of luxury or wealth but was blessed with most of the necessities of life. The house in which I was reared to manhood was a hewed log cabin, covered with long clapboards and poles.

One end of the cabin was occupied by a fireplace in which we burned 4-foot wood and short saw logs, the chimney being on the outside and of like proportions.

Before this fireplace about half the cooking was done for the family in pots, skillets, griddles, and tin reflectors that would be a curiosity to most of the juveniles of the present day. The food thus cooked was not the least inferior to that turned out by the best ranges of today, and it makes me hungry yet to reflect upon its excellence.

We had an old log barn that would have made a good jail where we hunted eggs and fed the pigs. Through the farm where there is only a tile ditch now, there used to be a good branch out of which we have caught messes of fish. About half the land in the neighborhood has been cleared since my recollection.

And the springtime of my youthful years will each be associated with clouds of smoke and ashes rising from old deadening. In fact, my first introduction to work was picking brush and trash in the clearing. That is, I mean, when I was not rocking the cradle or bringing in wood or water. Our best Sunday suit in those days was Janes, plain homemade Janes that we saw clipped off of the sheep's back under our own eyes and doubled and twisted into a garment by simple machinery at our own home. Its color was scraped off a walnut bush and boiled through it in a wash kettle.

I was furnished one pair of cowhide boots for each winter that would generally admit of more or less sunshine near the early days of spring. It was my duty to attend S.S. and church each Sunday and one meeting at least between times. To this, I complied in the summertime minus the boots.

The amusements of those days were of the ruder sort, such as wrestling, jumping, racing, and breaking a colt to the saddle or a pair of calves to the yoke.

I scarcely received the rudiments of a common school education. But I am honest in my belief that I tried much harder to learn than the majority of lads. And can say that I have no regrets for misspent time in school.

The earlier part of my life was spent upon the farm. Whether right or wrong, I often yet wish that the rest of it had been. I merged into the sawmill business at the age of 16.

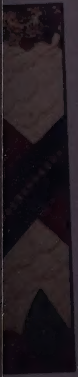
Here I was thrown in with surroundings that were naturally repulsive to my nature, and nearly all of my baser and refractory nature that asserts itself today was cultivated and fostered as a natural result under their influence.

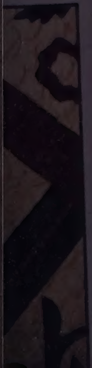
Whatever has been my success at milling, I doubt were it to do over again if I should pay the cost for the value received.

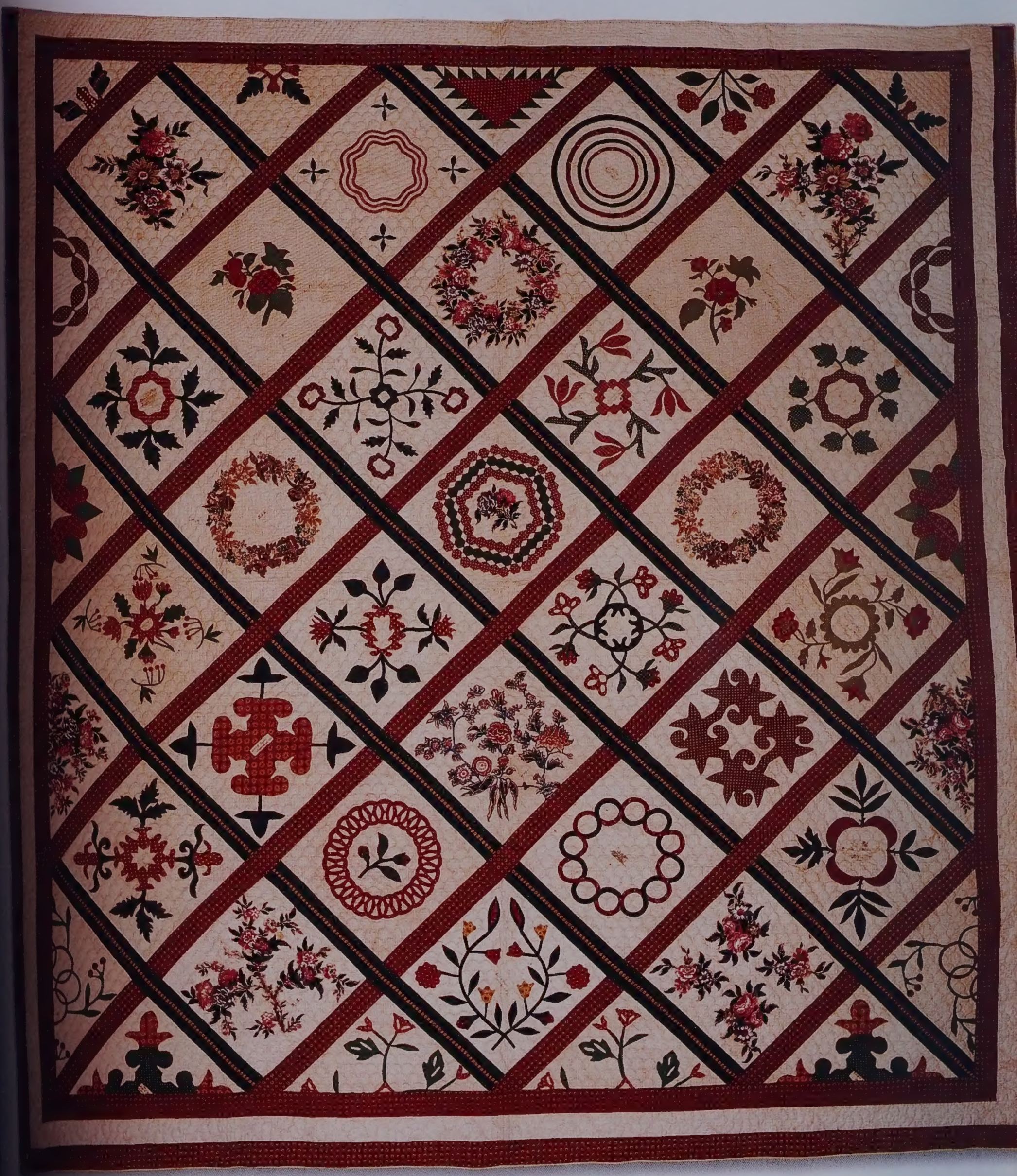
990108523 Scan10_0010

Walgreens <10> 05/22/07

in the
ulips.



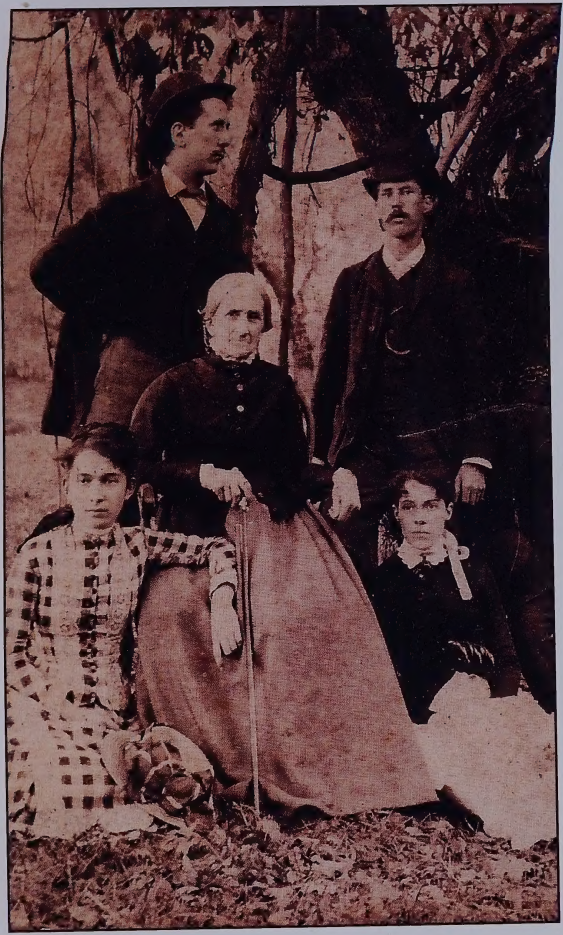




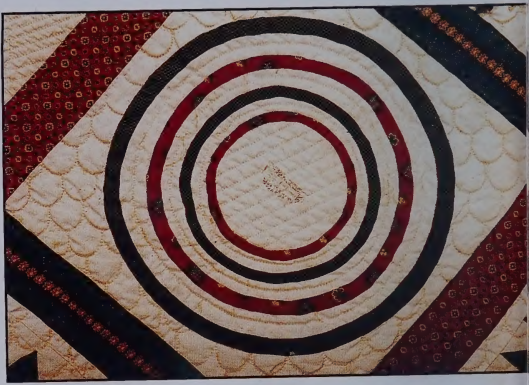
Pidgeon Family Quilt, c.1850, made by friends of Sarah Marshall Chandlee Pidgeon (1825-1885), Clarke and Frederick Counties, Virginia. 104" x 97". *Collection of Christopher and Mary Robare.* This friendship quilt, assembled and quilted by Sarah Pidgeon, has been handed down through five generations of the Pidgeon family. Many of the individuals who signed the blocks also signed blocks seen on other quilts from the region. They have been identified as members of Quaker Meetings in Virginia and Maryland. Broderie Perse blocks are combined with appliqué blocks in red and green. The "Apple Pie Ridge Star" pattern identified in the four corners of the Hollingsworth Quilt is also included in this quilt. Two colors of sashing separate the blocks, which are set on point. Quilting designs include shells, tulip flowers, maple leaves, feathers and chevron patterns.

990108523 Scan9_0009

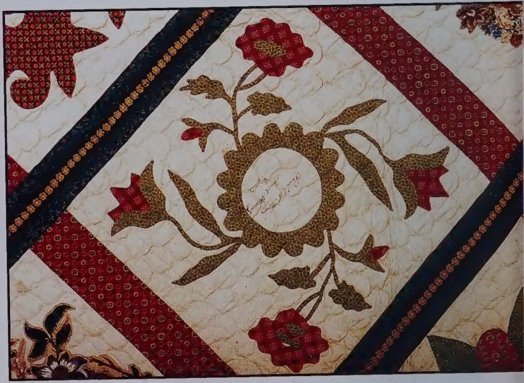
Walgreens <9> 05/22/07



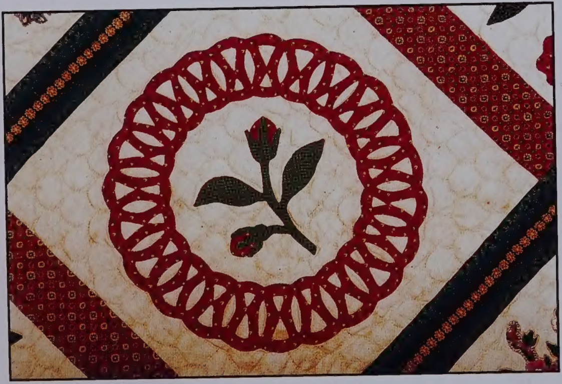
***Sarah Pidgeon**, maker of this quilt, is pictured seated in the middle, surrounded by friends and family.* The photo was taken on the Pidgeon family farm that spanned Frederick and Clarke Counties. *Collection of Christopher and Mary Robare.*



Detail, Pidgeon Family Quilt. Notice the similarity to the block in th Hollingsworth quilt on p. 77 that covers a block with a vase of tulips



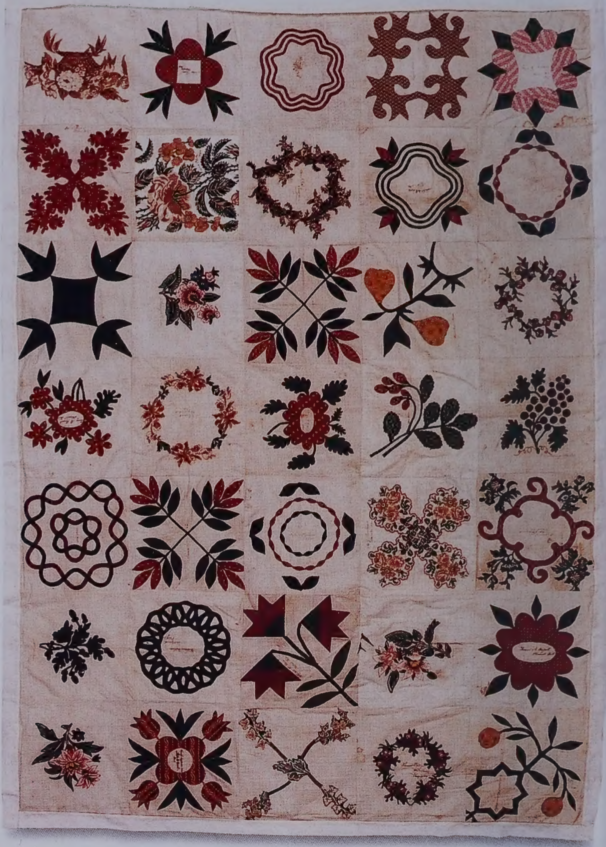
Detail, Pidgeon Family Quilt.



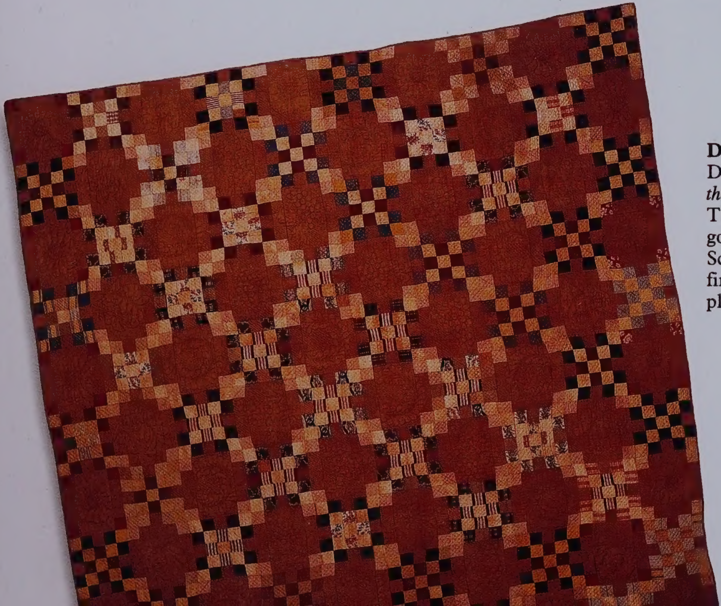
Detail, Pidgeon Family Quilt.

990108523 Scan3_0003

Walgreens (3) 05/22/07



Quaker Friendship Quilt, c. 1850, made by Quaker Friends, Waterford, 68" x 48". *Courtesy of the Loudoun County Museum.*
The 35 blocks in this quilt top are appliquéd of red and green cotton, popular colors at the time of its making. It also includes broderie perse of printed floral fabrics. The quilt is inscribed with dates of 1846, 1849, and 1850. Several of the signatures found on this quilt are also on the Waterford appliqué blocks. A local historian recognized some of the names as members of the Fairfax Meeting of Friends in Waterford and others were found on the rolls of the Hopewell meeting in Clearbrook, Virginia, west of the Blue Ridge.



Dutton Quilt, c. 1862-1870, made by members of the Dutton-Steer families, Waterford, 99" x 95". *Courtesy of the Waterford Museum.*
The ground of this pieced quilt is made from the green gold silk wedding dress originally worn by Emma Schooley in 1838 and by her daughter in 1862. The fine hand quilting is done in feathered wreaths in the plain blocks. It is finished with a woven silk binding.

990108523 Scan1_0001

Walgreens (1) 05/22/07

Five Friendship Quilts

Amos Janney, a Quaker from Bucks County, Pennsylvania, founded Waterford in 1733. Originally known as Janney's Mill, the early commercial center of Loudoun County became the village of Waterford in the 1780s. Preserving the past is a way of life for the non-profit Waterford Foundation in this hamlet of 250 residents. The village is on the Virginia Landmarks Register, the National Register of Historic Places, and is a National Historic Landmark District.

Phebe Steer is a descendent of two early Waterford Quaker families, the Duttons and the Steers. In 1994 she donated a family quilt to the Foundation. It was made from the silk wedding gown worn by her grandmother, Mary Frances "Molly" Dutton Steer (1840-1933) and also her great-grandmother, Emma Schooley Dutton (1807-1889). Both weddings were at the same Fairfax Meeting House in Waterford, one in 1838 and the second in 1862.

At the Loudoun County Museum in Leesburg, just six miles away, another quilt, c. 1870, has pieces of the same silk wedding dress. Connections between the two museums and the families are repeated in signed appliqué blocks owned by each. In addition to the silk quilt, Ms. Steer donated nine appliqué signature blocks attached to a linen foundation to Waterford. The Loudoun Museum also has an appliqué signature quilt with the same fabrics, and the same family names as the blocks donated to Waterford. The blocks are dated 1846, 1848, and 1850. There are also similar signed quilts which appear in the Shenandoah Region of this book: the Hollingsworth quilt, the Pidgeon Family quilt, and the Cather-Robinson family quilt (with ties to author Willa Cather). (See pages 59 and 78).

One common link to all five quilts featured is the Hollingsworth surname. Members of the Hollingsworth family were early residents of Winchester as well as Waterford, Virginia. The signature, "Lydia J. Hollingsworth," is found on four of the album quilts. Records show that Lydia Jane Hollingsworth attended Quaker meetings in both regions. She was a resident of Stephensburg, Frederick County, before a move to Waterford, Loudoun County, sometime after 1850. The Hollingsworths, like most of the block signers, were members of the Religious Society of Friends. Quaker residents of Clarke, Fairfax, Frederick, and Loudoun Counties in Virginia, as well as Maryland and Pennsylvania, are represented on the blocks.

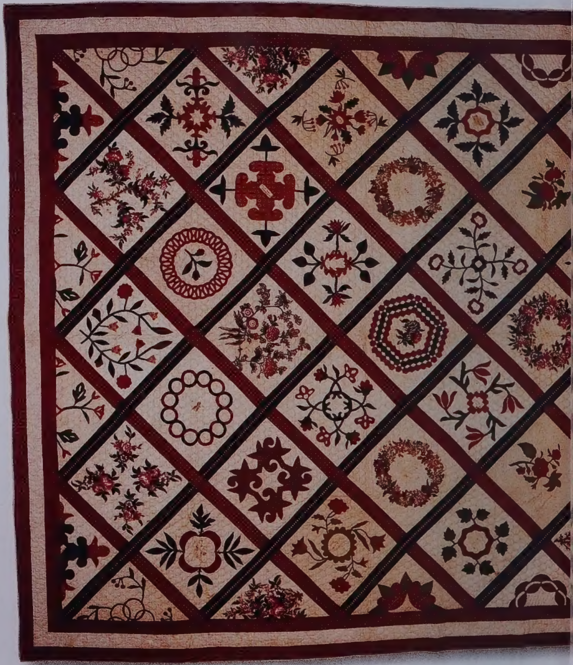
Nineteenth-century Quakers traveled regularly by horse and buggy for rotating Quarterly Meetings, staying days in each oth-

held in Baltimore, Maryland. In addition to th
attendance at weddings and funerals in dista
meetings provided for frequent spiritual, busi
exchange, and would have been natural occ
munity quilting.

In a documented study of nineteenth ce
Valley Quaker quilts, one researcher theorize
quilts represented a way to strengthen the s
challenged by many changes, moves, and u
times. They were an outward sign of the str
port offered by the community of Friends.[15]

The "Apple Pie Ridge Star" block appears
ners of the Hollingsworth quilt on pages 59 an
Ridge, a tract of land in the Winchester area of t
Valley, was so named because of the abundant
planted there in the 1700s. Quakers later migr
because of its fertile land. In 1751 the area wa
The Ridge Road and by 1801, it was renamed A
During the Civil War's Second Battle of Winch
hid artillery in the orchards. Some of the Q
this book also repeat "the Apple Pie Ridge S
pattern appears in the Quaker Friendship qu
and 60 and the Pidgeon Family quilt shown

Also note the block of concentric circles
Hollingsworth quilt from Abram's Delight.
is viewed on a light box, an intricate vase of
revealed beneath the circles. The block was co
the plainer one, hiding the beautiful details
work. One possibility is that the quilt maker
disfavor or disgrace and was no longer welcom
meetings.[16]



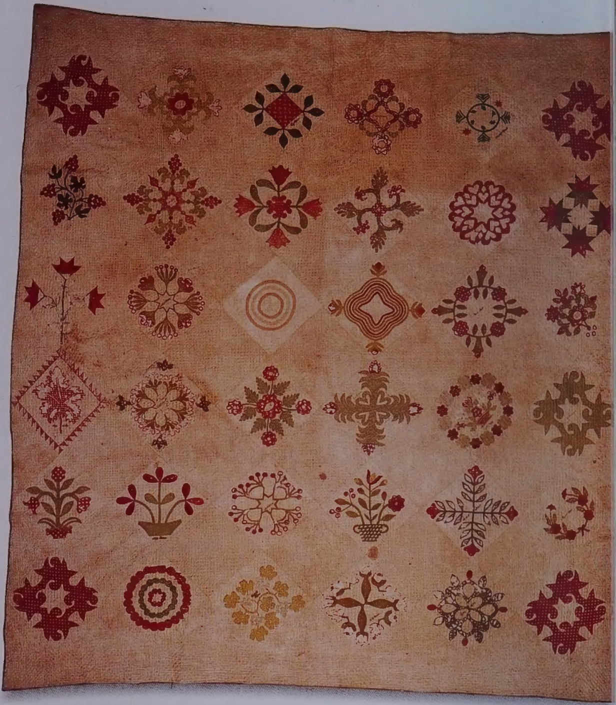
Pidgeon Family Quilt, c. 1850, made by friends of Sarah Marshall Chandlee Pidgeon (1825-1885), Clarke and Frederick Counties, Virginia. 104" x 97". *Collection of Christopher and Mary Robare.*
This quilt is also featured in the Shenandoah region of this book on p. 81.

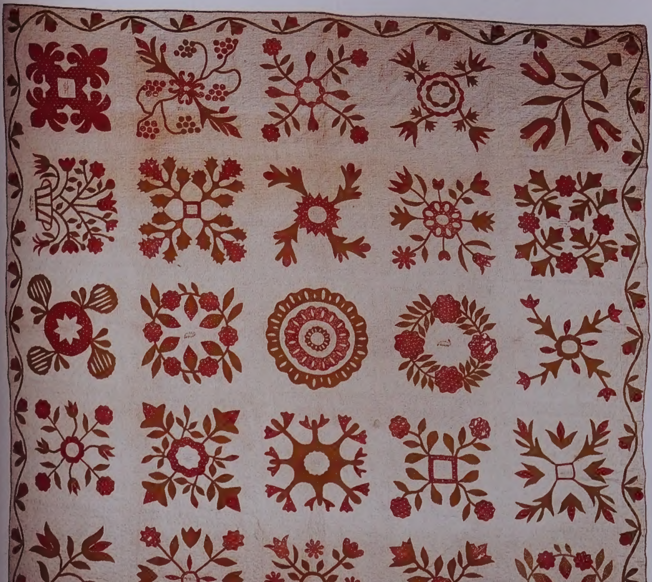
990108523 Scan5_0005

Walgreens (5) 05/22/07

Details of the hidden block on the Hollingsworth quilt.

Hollingsworth Family Quilt, c. 1858-1859, group-made in Frederick County. Displayed at Abram's Delight Museum. *Courtesy of Winchester-Frederick County Historical Society.*
One of the blocks on this quilt stands out in its simplicity of concentric rings. However, viewing the block with lighting behind reveals a hidden block—an elaborate appliqué of a vase of tulips. There is no documentation about this, but a theory is that the maker of the original block may have been disowned from the strict 1850s era Society of Friends, prompting the 'erasure' of the earlier block from the quilt. Some of the signatures on this Quaker quilt include names from the Robinson family, which are also found on the Waterford and Loudoun County quilts featured in this book. In addition, Hollingsworth family signatures also appear on the Pidgeon Family Quilt, the Cather-Robinson quilt, and on the Steer Family signature blocks as well. This quilt is made of 36 different red and green appliqué blocks inked with dates and signatures of the makers. The quilting is closely crosshatched in the background with floral motifs in some of the plain blocks.





Signature Album Quilt, c. 1852, made by the Ladies of Virginia, Frederick and Clark Counties. Displayed at Abram's Delight Museum. *Courtesy o Winchester-Frederick County Historical Society.*
This quilt was made by a group of 25 women, each stitching a different design and signing her block. In the center square is written, "Album quilt pieced by the Ladies of Virginia, March 25, 1852, Lydia Louthan, Milton Valley, Clarke County, Virginia, Rachel Anderson."

Hannah McKay
dau Robert Sr.

[Home] [Message Boards]

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >> Return to Index

Dee Ann Burck

Correction record for George Hollingsworth

August 21 2004 at 12:07 PM

Listed on page 234 of my "Tabulated Genealogy of the family of Robert Mackay". The wife of George Hollingsworth #3335, was listed in John Vogt's book as Mary GRANT. This entry is wrong.

Found Frederick Co. VA Will Book 11, page 205 probated 3 Dec 1821 the administer account for the estate of the late Martin GANT, paid to his legacies: Philip BURLIN, Thomas Gant, Sarah Wetzel & George HOLLINGSWORTH.

Vogt doesn't have the other marriages listed for Mary's sisters.

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **Correction record for George Hollingsworth**

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >> Return to Index

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 92nd visitor since 27 October 2005-- thanks for stopping by!

Biographies with Warren County Connections

Jabez Hollingsworth

Previous	Index	Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Arne H Trelvik 27 October 2005

Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part V. Biographical Sketches
Washington Township
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)

Page 1046 JABEZ HOLLINGSWORTH, farmer, P. O. Oregon; was born in Turtle Creek Township Sept. 3, 1811; he is a son of **Abram and Eunice (Steddom) Hollingsworth**, natives of South Carolina. They settled in Turtle Creek Township in 1804. His father was born March, 1776, and died Nov. 28, 1849. Mrs. Hollingsworth was born in 1789, and died in 1814. Our subject was reared on a farm, and obtained his education in log school-houses, furnished with a fireplace and greased paper window lights. Mr. Hollingsworth has always followed farming, and the rearing of live stock to some extent; he owns a farm of 260 acres, and is an enterprising citizen. Notwithstanding his eccentricities, he is classed among the better citizens of Warren Co.; his portrait will appear in this work.

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

Previous	Index	Next

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 27 October 2005 and last updated 27 October, 2005
© 2005 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

minds of their hearers and excite them to acts of violence. Hence arose the scenes of opposition and persecution which followed. These scenes began by opposing, molesting and disturbing the believers in their testimony and worship, by various kinds of mockery, railing and cursing, threatening, pushing, collaring, and other acts of personal abuse and insult.

"On the 27th of August, 1810, a body of 500 armed men, led on by officers in military array, appeared before the principal dwelling of the society in Union Village. This formidable force was preceded and followed by a large concourse of spectators of all descriptions of people, estimated at nearly two thousand in number, whose object was to witness the mighty conflict expected to take place between a body of 500 armed men and a few defenseless Shakers. Among the concourse were many who were friendly to the society, and whose only wish was to prevent mischief and preserve peace; but many were armed in mob array, some with guns and swords, some with bayonets fixed on poles, an others with staves, hatchets, knives and clubs. These formed a motley multitude of every description, from ragged boys to hoary-headed men, exhibiting altogether a hideous appearance. The troops having taken their station near the meeting-house, a deputation of twelve men came forward, headed by a Presbyterian preacher, Rev. Matthew G. Wallace, who acted as chief speaker, and, after making a number of unreasonable demands, stated as their principal requisition that the society should relinquish their principles and practice, mode of worship and manner of living, or quit the country. The answer of the society was mild and calm, but plain and positive: That they esteemed their faith dearer than their lives, and were determined to maintain it, whatever might be the consequences; as to quitting the country, they were upon their land, which they had purchased with their own money, and they were entitled to those liberties granted by the laws of their country, including the liberty of conscience.

Page 446

"the calm, peaceable and harmless deportment of the believers, together with the expostulations of a few respectable individuals, the liberty given to examine the youth reported to be held in bondage, the marks of contentment and the decent and orderly appearance of everything around, all conspired to change the sentiments and feelings of the vindictive warriors to such a degree that all withdrew without committing any abuse."

The manuscript journals of the society show that there were other mobs in the years 1812 and 1813, and on July 31, 1817. At the last-named date, Richard McNemar opposed the forcible entrance of the rioters, and was afterward indicted by the Grand Jury for assault and battery. At the trial of the case, Mr. McNemar, as was his legal right, demanded to be heard in his own defense. He argued the case before the jury with such skill and ability that he was triumphantly acquitted.

FOOTNOTES: [a place to add additional information that you might want to submit]

Previous | Index | Next

NOTICE: All documents and electronic images placed on the Warren County OHGenWeb site remain the property of the contributors, who retain publication rights in accordance with US Copyright Laws and Regulations. These documents may be used by anyone for their personal research. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or their legal representative, and contact the listed Warren County OHGenWeb coordinator with proof of this consent.

This page created 26 May 2003 and last updated 6 November, 2005
© 2003-2005 Arne H Trelvik All rights reserved

1

This page is part of the Warren County Ohio GenWeb project
You are our 508th visitor since 3 December 2004 -- thanks for stopping by!

The History of Warren County, Ohio

Mob Against the Shakers

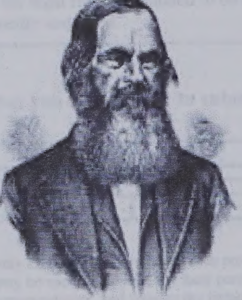
Previous | Index | Next

Contributor:: Transcription contributed by Arne H Trelvik 26 May 2003
Sources: The History of Warren County Ohio
Part IV Township Histories
Turtle Creek Township
(Chicago, IL: W. H. Beers Co, 1882; reprint, Mt. Vernon, IN: Windmill Publications, 1992)
Related Links: Union Village and the Shakers of Warren County, Ohio

---

Page 442 These unfounded charges against a peaceful and harmless sect were widely promulgated and received with ready ears, and in August, 1810, a mob was raised and marched against the Shakers. Unfortunately, it has always been too easy, especially among a backwoods people, to convince the multitude that they are justified in taking into their own hands the redress of their own grievances, and in all communities there are always too many who are ready to assist in riotous proceedings. If there is any innate meanness in a man, it is most likely to display itself in the time of a mob. The men who composed the mob were collected from regions around Union Village, a considerable proportion, it is said, being from Dick's Creek, in which region its leader preached. It is said that none who participated in the riotous proceedings were from Lebanon, with the exception of one elderly woman, a member of the Seceder Church from

Page 443



Jabez Hollingsworth

Jabez Hollingsworth

Page 444 [blank page]

Page 445 North Carolina. In the crowd were a number of women, more fierce for the destruction of the Shakers than any of the men. There were some hundreds of persons collected together by this mob. According to the accounts of the Shakers, there were 500 armed men, exclusive of those drawn to the scene by curiosity, which is probably an exaggerated estimate. A number of cool-headed and law-abiding men, having a great abhorrence of mobs, went to Union Village while the mob was assembling, for the purpose of preserving the peace. Judge **Francis Dunlevy**, then President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, read the riot act, and, in the name of the State, commanded them to disperse. **Joshua Collett** and **Matthias Corwin, Sr.**, and other intelligent men, did all in their power to protect the Shakers from violence. These efforts were successful, and, after some parleying, the crowd slowly and angrily dispersed.

This mob, and other persecutions to which the first Shakers were subjected, as might be anticipated, benefited the society. Many persons from the neighborhoods of Lebanon, Middletown, Hamilton and more distant regions, were induced to visit them from curiosity or sympathy, and from among these visitors new converts were received. From 1810 to 1818, the accessions to the society were numerous. The following is the account given by the Shaker writers of this mob and other persecutions. It is condensed from "The Millenial Church, or United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers," a work first published in 1823:

"The great opposition which was raised against the testimony in the West was first instigated by the principal leaders of a class of people who styled themselves Christians, in contradistinction to all others who professed that name, under different denominations. Some of these had been distinguished leaders in the late revival; but, instead of advancing forward in that increasing work, to which the spirit of the revival had so powerfully directed them, they became the foremost in opposition, and exerted all their influence to prejudice the

Daughter of Robert Sr. -?

[Home] [Message Boards]

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >> ~~McKay~~

Return to Index

Dee Ann Buck

Will of Hannah Hollingsworth

February 5 2005 at 12:04 PM

Found Frederick Co. VA Will Book 20, 283, will of Hannah Hollingsworth, dated 24 Mar 1838, probated 1 Jul 1839. Stated in the will as widow of Jonah Hollingsworth. From other record her maiden name Miller. Her will named eight children and one granddaughter.

Four Daughters: Sarah Hollingworth, Elizabeth Hollingsworth, Mary Hollingworth & Hannah Wood (married to Jesse Wood)

Four Sons: Samuel, Joseph, David & Abraham

Granddaughter: Mary Virginia Hollingsworth.

The above Joseph married a decendant of Robert MacKay Sr., listed on page 40: Joseph Hollingsworth married Rhoda Whitacre (daughter of Robert & Patience (McKay) Whitacre

Respond to this message

Current Topic - **Will of Hannah Hollingsworth**

<< Previous Topic | Next Topic >>

Return to Index

[Next board]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

Ken Hollingsworth's Genealogy Site

You are the 29600 visitor since the counter was installed on Jan 18, 1998.

---

m Joseph Kenneth Hollingsworth (Ken), and would like to welcome you to my genealogy website. I plan to stretch this out as far as I can. Some es will obviously grow larger than others.

m the son of Joseph Carr and Bonnie Caroldine (Blackwell) Hollingsworth. My father and I descend from Isaac and Jacob, the brothers who grated into Mississippi in the early 1800's, and produced a multitude of descendants. If you are related in some way to a Hollingsworth, don't be ·prised to find a connection. Jacob's and Isaac's descendants spread out to most of the southern states, and some even went north.

ould like to invite you to help me in this endeavor. If you have anything that connects to any of these people, I will upload and link to them. ings like photos, family Bibles, biographies, etc., will look very nice and helpful to understand our ancestors and the way they lived. You might ːn consider putting a memorial to a lost loved one on this site. I have a couple in mind, myself.

---

he advertisements on the search results pages are NOT endorsed by Ken Hollingsworth, or Rootsweb.com)

Search this site powered by FreeFind

[ ] Find! Site Map

W Land Records for:
MS: NEWTON COUNTY

---

owse all the Surnames, or jump right to:
re are the surnames I am researching, some moreso than others.

Blackwell
Freeman
Gandy (coming soon)
Hollingsworth
Knight
Maxwell
Monk (coming soon)
Tisdale (coming soon)
Welch (coming soon)

ou have any information on any of these lines, including pictures, or documents, please contact me.

WI Civilian Registrants Birth Info, selected surnames, indexed and searchable...

Ken Hollingsworth / 360 Kansas St. / Redlands, CA 92373

This page was last updated Saturday, 15-Jan-2005 11:56:02 MST

---

le Graphics compliments of Joe Saylor, author/publisher of Blackwell Researcher Newsletter. To subscribe, contact Joe for information.

---

pyright © 1998 Ken Hollingsworth
y commercial use or sale of this material without the consent
Ken Hollingsworth is prohibited.

WELCOME TO OFFICIAL WEBSITE OF THE DESCENDANTS OF VALENTINE HOLLINGSWORTH, SR, SOCIETY

Welcome to The Hollingsworth Family Website. We are attempting to put all the descendants of Valentine ollingsworth, Sr, here. The material comes from countless sources. Hundreds of documents and books, in any libraries, and individuals who have told us their linage. Although we strive to do our best, we realize ere are errors, omissions and wrongful additions. With your assistance, we can improve and grow.

The Descendants of Valentine Hollingsworth Society (DVHS) publishes the *HOLLINGSWORTH ERITAGE* Quarterlies, ISSN 1085-6080. The SOCIETY welcomes all descendants and interested researchers the Hollingsworth, Ree, Calvert, Conoway, Malin, Atkinson, Robinson, Cook, Harlan, Heald, Thompson, yler, Rodgers (Rogers) and related lines during the 1575 - present periods within England, Northern Ireland d Colonial (later PA, DE, MD, VA) developments. Valentine Hollingsworth, Sr., transported his family oup and John Musgrave, an indentured servant, aboard the '*Antelope*' with Edward Cooke, Master, from lfast, N. Ireland, as part of William Penn's Quaker settlements of Pennsylvania, arriving during ye 10th onth of 1682 (December, 1682).

The DVHS Society was originally founded in 1993 for historical, educational, preservational, and nealogical research purposes, which would assist the descendants and other researchers with factual records their lines with their geographical progression. Since that date the Society has been expanding in embership, preservation of family historical records/sites, and Society reunion activities. Any person who is terested in researching and exchanging documented evidence supporting their Hollingsworth and related rname lines are invited and strongly encouraged to join in support of our objectives.

The membership year extends from July 1 to June 30. Submit your name, address, Zip+4, phone number, x or E-mail, and a check for the membership dues of $20.00, payable to the Hollingsworth Society, to reasurer Susan Webber, 18695 Woodburn Road, Leesburg, VA, 20175, (703) 777-5875, E-mail: mberton_webber@msn.com. Dues received during June will be credited to the following fiscal year.

Queries and family history documents or articles suggested for publication in the *HOLLINGSWORTH ERITAGE* should be forwarded to the Editor, Sandra Profant, 7425 Hollingsworth Dr., Indianapolis, IN, 268, (317) 293-0125. The Society does not have any paid staff personnel. Qualified volunteers are not ailable to perform genealogical research for prospective members, and / or to review / ensure the accuracy of e articles received for publication.

CLICK HERE FOR DETAILS ON THE UPCOMING DVHS REUNION

TO JOIN THE DVHS, CLICK HERE FOR AN APPLICATION FORM IN ADOBE ACROBAT FORMAT

CLICK HERE FOR DETAILS ON THE MILITARY HISTORY PROJECT

LAST UPDATED: SUNDAY, MAY 20, 2007

O CONTRIBUTE INFORMATION, OR TO REPORT ANY ERRORS, BROKEN LINKS, ETC, CLICK HERE TO CONTACT THE WEBMASTER

HOME DNA PROJECT EVENTS FAMILY FILES HISTORY NEWSLETTER

VALENTINE HOLLINGSWORTH, B: Aug. 1632, Bellenickcrannel, Ireland

Fa: Henry Hollingsworth (further)

Ma: Katherine Ree (Wray)

M: Ann Ree (Wray), 7 Jun. 1655, (2) Ann Calvert, 1672

D: ca 1700, Newcastle Co., Del.

Ch: I. Mary, B: 6 Mar. 1656, M: (1) Thomas Conoway, 28 Jun. 1682
(2) Randal Malin, 1693
II. Henry, B: 7 Sep. 1658, M: Lydia Atkinson, 22 Aug. 1688
III. Thomas, B: 1 May 1661, M: (1) Margaret Calvert, 1684
(2) Grace Cook, 1692
IV. Katherine, B: Jul. 1663, M: George Robinson, 2 Jun. 1688
V. Samuel, B: 27 Mar. 1673, M: Hannah Harlan, 8 Jun. 1701
VI. Enoch, B: 7 Aug. 1675, D: 1687
VII. Valentine, B: 12 Jan. 1677, M: Elizabeth Heald, 2 May 1713
VIII. Ann, B: 28 Dec. 1680, M: James Thomason, 30 Sep. 1700
IX. John, B: 19 Apr. 1684, M: Catherine Tyler, 25 Mar. 1706
X. Joseph, B: 10 Jul. 1686, M: Elizabeth ?
XI. Enoch, (2nd), B: 1688/89, D: 26 Nov. 1690

Note: Sailed to America on ship "Welcome" in 1682, from Belfast, Ireland, and settled on 1000 acres in Newcastle, Del., close to Wilmington.

HENRY HOLLINGSWORTH, B: 1600-1610, Co. Armagh, Ireland

Fa:

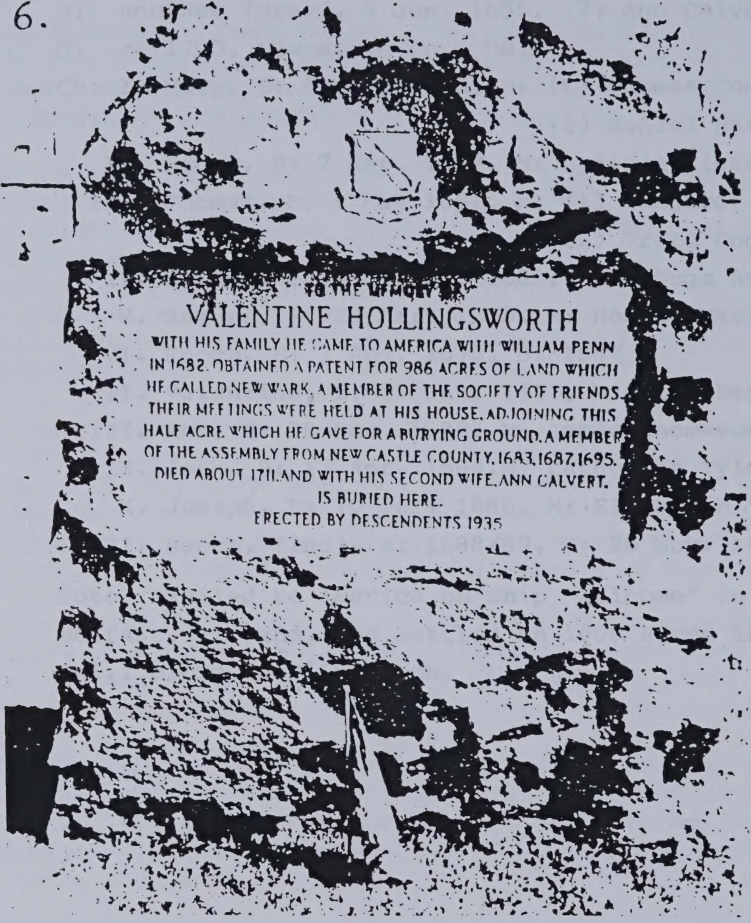
Ma:

M: Catherine Wray (Ree) before 1631, daugh. of Valentine and Jane (Farandell) Wray.

D: 1675

Ch: Valentine, B: ca 1632, M: Ann Ree (Wray), 7 Apr.1655

6.



TO THE MEMORY OF
VALENTINE HOLLINGSWORTH
WITH HIS FAMILY HE CAME TO AMERICA WITH WILLIAM PENN
IN 1682. OBTAINED A PATENT FOR 986 ACRES OF LAND WHICH
HE CALLED NEW WARK, A MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.
THEIR MEETINGS WERE HELD AT HIS HOUSE, ADJOINING THIS
HALF ACRE WHICH HE GAVE FOR A BURYING GROUND. A MEMBER
OF THE ASSEMBLY FROM NEW CASTLE COUNTY, 1683, 1687, 1695.
DIED ABOUT 1711, AND WITH HIS SECOND WIFE, ANN CALVERT,
IS BURIED HERE.
ERECTED BY DESCENDENTS 1935

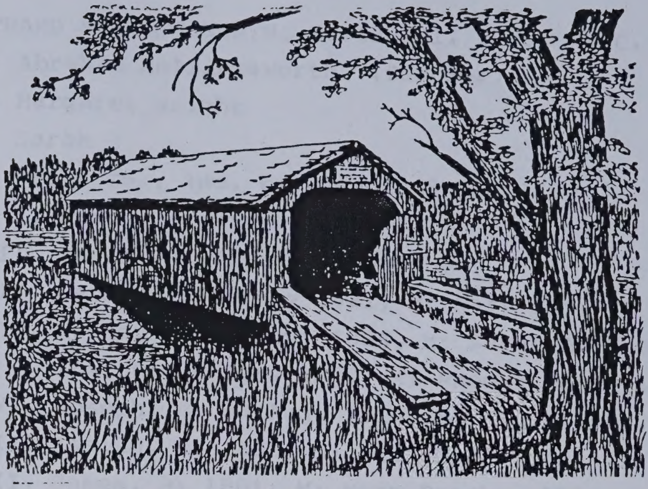
ABRAHAM HOLLINGSWORTH, B: 18 Jan. 1686, Newcastle Co., Del.
Fa: Thomas Hollingsworth (further)
Ma: Margaret Calvert, daughter of Thomas and Jane (Glasford) Calvert
She died 1 Oct. 1687, Newark, Del.
M: Ann Robinson, daughter of George, 13 Mar. 1710
D: Oct. 1748, Frederick Co., Va.
Ch: George, B: 12 Apr. 1712, M: Hannah McCoy, 19 Dec. 1734
Margaret, B: 1715, M: Benjamin Carter
Lydia, B: 1718, M: Lewis Neill
Isaac, B: 22 Feb. 1722, M: Rachel Parkins, 1748

THOMAS HOLLINGSWORTH, B: ca 1661, Ireland, Armagh.
Fa: Valentine Hollingsworth (further)
Ma: Ann Ree, daugh. of Nicholas & Ann Ree, D: 1 Apr. 1671, Ireland
M: (1) Margaret Calvert, ca 1682, (2) Grace Cook of Pa., 1692
D: 2 Apr. 1727/28, Winchester, Va.
Ch: I. Abraham, B: 1686, M: Ann Robinson 1710
II. Isaac, B: 16 Apr. 1693
III. Elizabeth, B: 8 Nov. 1694, M: Thomas Stroud, 1717
IV. Hannah, B: 17 Jan. 1697, M: Wm. Dixon 1717/18
V. Thomas, B: 23 Feb. 1698, M: Judith Lampley, 28 Feb. 1722
VI. Ann, B: 6 Jul. 1701
VII. Jacob, B: 4 Jan. 1704,M: Elizabeth Chandler, 23 Sep. 1729
VIII. Sarah, B: 7 Aug. 1706, M: John Dixon, 1724
IX. Joseph, B: 11 May 1709, M: Martha Haughton, 23 Feb. 1730
X. Grace, B: 9 Mar. 1712, M: ? Nugent, ca 1739

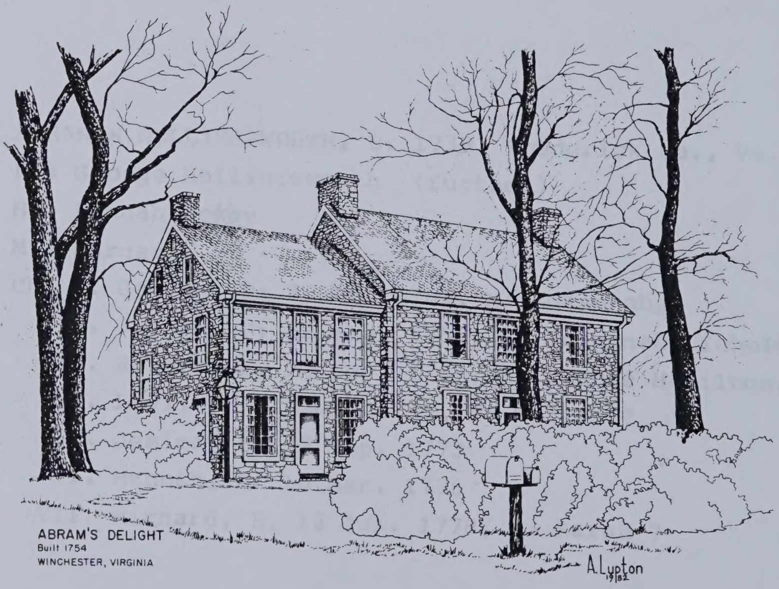
GEORGE HOLLINGSWORTH, B: 12 Apr. 1712, Cecil Co., Maryland
Fa: Abraham Hollingsworth (further)
Ma: Ann Robinson, daughter of George, D: 1749, Va.
M: (1) Hannah McKoy, 19 Dec. 1734, Va. (2) Jane Elwell, ca 1754
D: ca 1786, Laurens Co., S.C. ?
Ch: I. Joseph, B: 1735, M: (1) ? Frost (2) Margaret (Wright) Hammer, 1768
II. Isaac, B: 1737, M: Susannah Wright, 12 Dec. 1772/73
III. Abraham, B: 1739, M: Margaret Wright
IV. Ann, B: 1741, M: Elias Brock
V. Robert, B: 1744, M: Susannah Rice
VI. John, B; 1755, M: Rachel Wright, 12 Mar. 1788
VII. James, B: 1758/59, M: Sarah Wright, 16 Nov. 1786
VIII. Henry, B: 1760, M: Sarah (Cook) Gaunt, 1782
IX. George, B: 1762, M: Jane Henry
X. Nathan, B: 1766
XI. Susannah, B: 1768, M: (1) Elisha Jones, 1806
(2) Jonathon Mote, 13 Jan. 1807

RICHARD HOLLINGSWORTH, B: 12 Jul. 1778, N. C.
Fa: Abraham Hollingsworth (further)
Ma: Margaret Wright
M: Sarah ?
D: Grant Co., Ind. between 1848 and 1850
Ch: I. Lydia, M: James Jay
II. Sarah, M: Josiah Thomas
III. Parker, B: 5 May 1821, M: Mary Jay, 21 Jun. 1843
IV. Moses, B: 14 Nov. 1824, M: Sarah A. Russell, 23 Jun. 1844
V. Ira, B: 26 Apr. 1827, M: Phoebe Russell, 21 Sep. 1848
VI. Joseph, B: 23 Aug. 1814, M: Ann Brooks, 1835
VII. Isaiah, B: 1809, M: (1) Sarah Thomas 1830 (2) Mary Smith 1839
VIII. James, B: 1801, M: Mary Brooks, 1824
IX. Michael, M: Ann Thomas, 19 Aug. 1832

ABRAHAM HOLLINGSWORTH, B: 1739, Frederick Co., Va.
Fa: George Hollingsworth (further)
Ma: Hannah McKay
M: Margaret ?
Ch: I. George, B: 3 Oct. 1763, M: Susannah ?
II. Joseph, B: 22 Sep. 1765, M: Rosannah Nichols, 1784
III. Robert, B: 22 Nov. 1767, M: Jennie Hamilton, ca 1791
IV. Levi, B: 11 Jul, 1771, M: Martha ?
V. Jemima, B: 25 Sep. 1773
VI. Hannah, B: 10 Mar. 1776
VII. Richard, B: 12 Jul. 1778, M: Sarah ?



Van Sant Bridge: 86 feet long, near Bowman's Hill
Washington Crossing, Pa. built in 1875. Crosses
Pidcock Creek and belongs to the county. Sometimes
spelled Van Sandt's Bridge.
Van Zandt Society 1988


ABRAM'S DELIGHT
Built 1754
WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA
A.Lupton 1982

Abram's Delight
Built 1754
Winchester, VA.

Now used as
Historical Soc.
Headquarters

ISAIAH HOLLINGSWORTH, B: 1809, Montgomery Co., Ohio
Fa: Richard Hollingsworth (further)
Ma: Sarah B: ca 1770, N. Carolina
M: 2nd - Mary Smith, 21 Feb. 1839, Montgomery Co., Oh
D:
Ch: I. Synthalea, B: 1829 (from 1st wife)
II. Josiah, B: 5 May 1932, M: Malinda ? (1st wife)
III. John, B: 22 Jul. 1842, M: Alzada Grove (2nd wife)
IV. Rebecca, B: 1844
V. Henry, B: 1851, M: Sarah Welty, May 1870
VI. Wesley E., B: Oct. 1852, M: Ellen Welty, Nov. 1877
VII. David
VIII. William

Note: Isaiah M: 1st Sarah Thomas, 23 Dec. 1830

JOHN SMITH HOLLINGSWORTH, B: 22 Jul. 1842, Pipe Creek Twp.
Montgomery Co., Ohio
Fa: Isaiah Hollingsworth (further)
Ma: (2) Mary Smith, B: Montgomery Co., Oh
M: Alzada Grove, 13 Sep. 1867, near Dayton
D: 6 Nov. 1914, Indianapolis, Ind., Buried Crown Hill Cem., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ch: Mary Lynette, B: 9 Jun. 1868, M: Albert S. Stanley
Homer S., B: 25 Mar. 1872, M: Lillie McCain

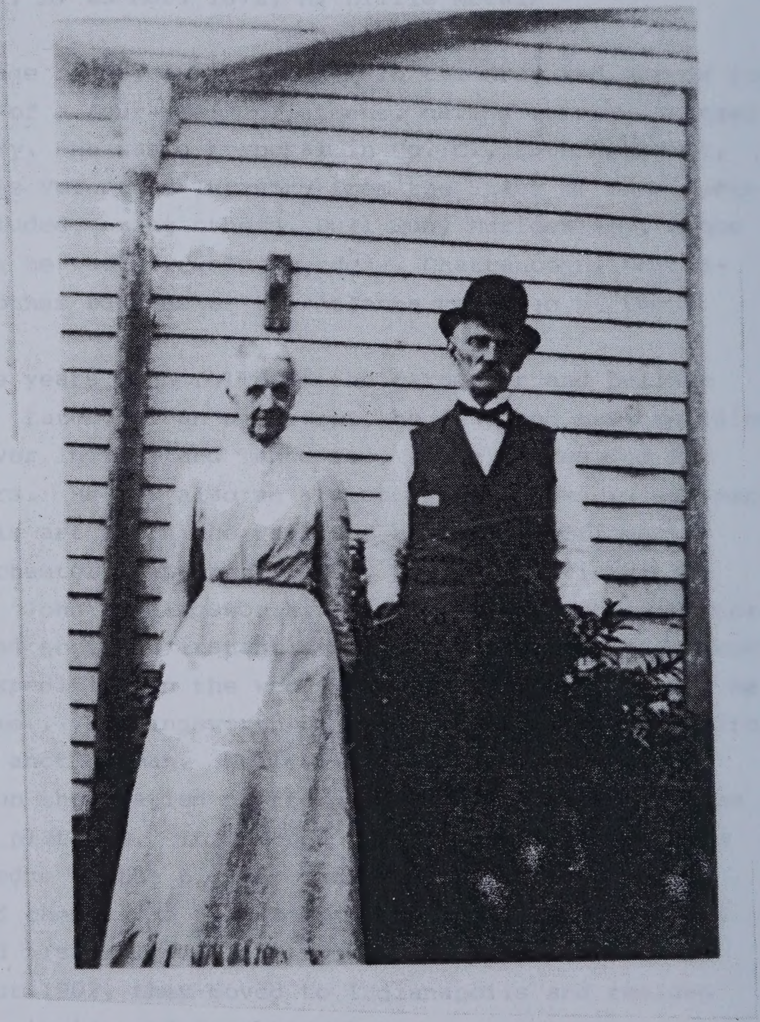
At the age of 19, John enlisted in the Army and served for three years of a four-year enlistment, having been discharged due to injury. He was a corporal in Co. C., 18th Regiment, United States Volunteer Infantry from the State of Ohio. His service included, among others, Bull Run, Murfeesboro, Stone River (where he was severely wounded), Chattanooga, Chiclamauga, and other battles of the Atlanta campaign of the Civil War.

For some years John followed the carpenter and builder profession. Later, as an architect, he designed many buildings scattered over Indiana and Tennessee, where he resided for several years. He was also an artist of some reknown and many pieces of his art adorn the walls of homes and offices.

The Winchester newspaper of Nov. 12, 1914, printed the following: "John Hollingsworth, aged 73, a former Winchester resident, was shot and instantly killed, while returning from a hunting expedition in the woods near Indianapolis, where he made his home....Hollingsworth had spent the day hunting with his son and another man. While awaiting the arrival of an interurban on the station platform, he rested the gun on the edge of the platform. It slipped off and the trigger guard struck the edge of the platform and the charge entered his shoulder and chest. He died before the physician arrived."

John and Alzada lived in Elwood, Indiana, for several years. About 1902, they moved to Indianapolis and resided with his son-in-law and daughter, Mary.

MARY LYNETTE HOLLINGSWORTH, B: 9 Jun 1868, Winchester,
Randolph Co., Ind.
Fa: John Smith Hollingsworth (further)
Ma: Alzada Grove (see Grove section)
M: Albert Segal Stanley, 11 Sep. 1883, Randolph Co., Ind.
D: Jul. 1943, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ch: (See Stanley section)



John S. and
Alzada (Grove)
Hollingsworth

THE Hollingsworths have held their own all along the ages. They were an old Saxon family said to have settled in the North-eastern part of Cheshire, as early as 1022, in which year the ancestral estate, Hollingsworth Manor, in Cheshire, was purchased. The name represents a locality, from the estate of that name, near Mottram, in the county in question. The name comes from the two words, "holly" and "worth," a farm, meaning a farm of holly trees. Annals dating from the Norman conquest, speak of "the hundred of Macclesfield or Maxfield," known in the Domesday survey as "the hundred of Hamstan," and one of the Manors mentioned in these ancient books is that of Hollingsworth Manor, situated on the edge of the great woods of Macclesfield. The visitation of Cheshire by the official herald in the year 1580 includes "John Hollingsworth, Gent," and "Robert Hollingsworth," among the gentry residing in the hundred of Macclesfield." A further record speaks of Robert Hollingsworth of Hollingsworth Hall, from whom the family is descended, and who was Magistrate for the counties of Chester and Lancaster. The church of the family and the hall, both several centuries old, are still standing, and upon both are emblazoned the family Coat of Arms. The late owner, Captain Robert Hollingsworth, the last representative of the English branch of the family, died in 1865. The estate is said to include 625 acres and to be valued at 20,000 pounds. Picturesque red-berried holly trees abound upon the estate, and when one realizes its nearness to the edge of the Macclesfield woods, the arms and crest handed down for generations acquire a picturesque significance. The tinctures of the shield are azure, suggestive of the blue sky, argent, of the silvery streams that flow through the woodlands, and vert, of the green leafage of the forest trees. The virtues of these colors are equally beautiful, expressing loyalty, innocence and love. The Crest is a stag, recalling the Saxon Earls of Cheshire and merry hunting scenes, and three glistening holly leaves suggest Christmas in merry England. Motto—Learn to suffer what must be borne, or, bear patiently what must be borne. The usurpation of that Saxon shire by the Norman Earl, Hugh Lupus, no doubt suggested the motto. At any rate the records state that these freemen of Hollingsworth and the seven other manors that make up Macclesfield, paid their yearly tax to the usurping earl and held their manors in undisturbed possession.

It is probable that the Hollingsworths went over to Ireland from England with other planters, early in the 17th century.

HOLLINGSWORTH HALL

CHILDREN OF
Isaiah and Mary (Smith) Hollingsworth

References, notes, page descendant #. etc.

1 NAME: Synthalia Sex:
Born at Oh. on 1829
Died at on
Married to on

2 NAME: Josiah Sex:
Born at Oh. on 1832
Died at on
Married to on

3 NAME: Lydia Sex:
Born at Oh. on 1840
Died at on
Married to on

4 * NAME: John Sex:
Born at Oh. on Jul. 22, 1842
Died at on
Married to on

5 NAME: Rebecca Sex:
Born at Oh. on 1844
Died at on
Married to on

6 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

7 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

8 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

9 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

10 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

11 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

An asterisk (*) in the first column indicates that a separate Fa

mily Group Sheet

Page # 2

	Relationship	Desc. #	from Imm. /Ancestor		Anc. #	SURNAME
JSBAND						
WIFE						

EFERENCES: Use (a), (b), (c) and key to related item.

850 Montgomery Co., Clay Twp,
Ohio census pa. 423
Roll #423

HUSBAND: Isaiah Hollingsworth

(Line of Ascent:)

Parents: Father

Mother

Born at Montgomery Co. O. on Ca 1810/11

Died at on

Burial Place

Other Spouse, if any:

Married at on Ca 1828

..... TO ....

WIFE: Mary Smith

(Line of Ascent:)

Parents: Father

Mother

Born at Montgomery Co., O. near Dayton on

Died at on

Burial Place

Other Spouse, if any:

ompiled by:

ame

ddress

ate

)ther Biographical Notes of Interest (Anecdotes, Education, Occupation, Military, etc.):

This couple had 11 children. John S. was 3rd.

Census of 1850 Montgomery Co, Clay Twp. O. shows Isaiah age 39, Synthelia age 21, Isaiah 18, Lydia 10, John 8, Rebecca 6, and property worth $1000.00.

Census 1860 - Henry age 8, Wesley 7, David 3, ? age 2, and property worth $2500.00.

Children of this marriage listed on reverse side.)

CHILDREN OF
JOHN SMITH and ALZADA GROVE HOLLINGSWORTH

References, notes, page ref., descendant #. etc.

1 NAME: MARY LYNETTE Sex: Fe
Born at Winchester, Ind. on June 9, 1868
Died at Indpls, Ind. on July 1943
Married to Albert Segal Stanley on

2 NAME: HOMER S. Sex: M
Born at Indiana on March 25, 1872
Died at on
Married to on May 2, 1903

3 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

4 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

5 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

6 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

7 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

8 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

9 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

10 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

11 NAME: Sex:
Born at on
Died at on
Married to on

[illegible] column indicates that a separate Family Group Sheet is on file for this person. (Continue list on 2nd sheet if necessary)

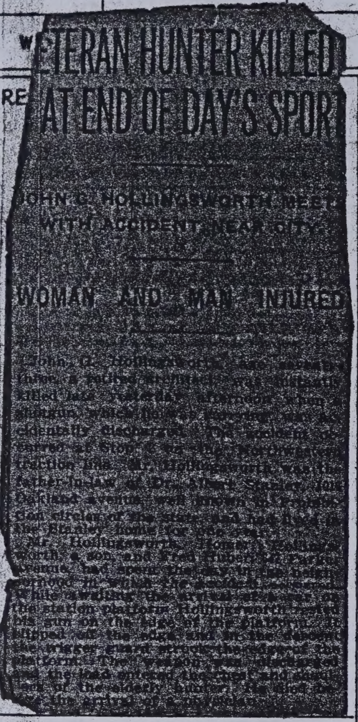
Have his War Pension Certif. — [illegible]
Newspaper clipping of his death. — Obituary written by family
Copies of both Death Certif.

Family Group Sheet

Page # 8

	Relationship	Desc. #	from Imm. Ancestor		Anc. #	SURNAME
HUSBAND						
W						

RE



VETERAN HUNTER KILLED AT END OF DAY'S SPORT

JOHN G. HOLLINGSWORTH MEETS WITH ACCIDENT NEAR CITY

WOMAN AND MAN INJURED

Compiled by:

Nc MARJORIE H. SEARS
Ac RR 1, BOX 71
NEW PALESTINE, IN 46163

Date

HUSBAND: JOHN SMITH HOLLINGSWORTH

(Line of Ascent:)

Parents: Father Isaiah Hollingsworth - of Montgomery Co., Ohio

Mother Mary Smith

Born at Montgomery Co., Ohio on July 22, 1842

Died at Indpls., Ind. on Nov. 6, 1914

Burial Place Crown Hill Cem., Indpls.

Other Spouse, if any: none

Married at near Dayton Ohio Montgomery Co. on Sept. 13, 1867

3rd child of 11 children

..... TO .....

WIFE: ALZADA GROVE

(Line of Ascent:)

Parents: Father Stephen Grove - B: Jan. 29, 1805 in Ohio Pa.

Mother Mary Thomas of Ohio,

Born at Zenia, Ohio (Green Co) on Oct. 20, 1836

Died at Washington Twp., Marion Co. Ind. on Sep. 21, 1913

Burial Place Crown Hill Cemetery

Other Spouse, if any:

Other Biographical Notes of Interest (Anecdotes, Education, Occupation, Military, etc.):

John Smith Hollingsworth served in Civil War from Ohio. War records changed his name to John G. Was age 19 yrs. when enlisted. Served 4 yrs.
This couple had 6 children - only 2 survived

Was from very strict Quaker background.

Was a carpenter and builder also architect. Designed many of the school buildings scattered over Ind. & Tenn.

John died of an accidental gunshot wound by his own hand.

See attached obituary.

Stephen Grove's father, ___?___ Grove, and Mary Grove, came to the U.S. from Holland in 1775 and settled a little north of Dayton, Ohio.

Married to

...ily Group Sheet is on file for this person.

Died: 25 Nov 1822 **Place:** Loudoun Co, Va

---

10. **Sex Name**
F Ann HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-4F) Pedigree

Born: 12 Jun 1751 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

---

11. **Sex Name**
F Mary HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-84) Pedigree

Born: 3 Dec 1758 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Died: 11 Sep 1814 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Isaac HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958T-PJ) Pedigree

Born: 22 Feb 1722 **Place:** Hopewell Mm, Frederick Co., Va.
Died: 10 Sep 1759 **Place:** , Loudoun Co., Va.
Buried: 12 Sep 1759 **Place:** Waterford, Loudoun Co., Va.
Married: Abt 1743 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

Father: Abraham HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958T-KT) Family
Mother: Mrs. Stephen HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958R-ZM)

Wife's Name

Mrs. Rachel B. HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-0Q) Pedigree

Born: 3 Jan 1723/1724 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Married: Abt 1743 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Levi HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-23) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1748 **Place:** Of Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Abraham HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:KX83-N6) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1749 **Place:** <Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.>

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Martha HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:BW3N-MJ) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1750 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Died: Abt 1798 **Place:**

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Phoeby HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:KX83-RP) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1757 **Place:** <Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.>

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Abraham HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-38) Pedigree

Born: 9 Jan 1749 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Died: 29 Nov 1777 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Jonah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:KX83-T2) Pedigree

Born: 15 Jan 1755 **Place:** Hopewell Mn, Frederick, Va

---

7. **Sex Name**
F Lydia HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-5L) Pedigree

Born: 27 Oct 1752 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Died: **Place:** Loudoun Co., , Virginia

---

8. **Sex Name**
M Jonah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-6R) Pedigree

Born: 24 Feb 1755 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Died: 1801 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

9. **Sex Name**
F Phebe HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-7X) Pedigree

Born: 20 Mar 1757 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

11. Sex Name
F Hannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-Z4) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1790 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

12. Sex Name
F Susannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZW-08) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1792 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Robert HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-D0) Pedigree

Born: 1744 **Place:** Winchester, Fredrick Co, Va
Died: 1799 **Place:** Simpsonville, Shelby, Ky
Married: 1769 **Place:** Winchester, Frederick, Va

Father: George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:930W-9R) Family
Mother: Hannah MCCOY (AFN:930X-42)

Wife's Name

Susanna RICE (AFN:HG5G-KT) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1748 **Place:** <Shanandoah, Frederick, Virginia>
Married: 1769 **Place:** Winchester, Frederick, Va

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-MD) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1770 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Joseph HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-NK) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1772 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Lewis HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-PQ) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1774 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Robert HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-QW) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1776 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Isaac HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-R3) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1778 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

6. **Sex Name**
M John HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-S8) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1780 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

7. **Sex Name**
M James HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-TF) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1782 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

8. **Sex Name**
M Edmond HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-VL) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1784 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

9. **Sex Name**
F Hester HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-WR) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1786 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

---

10. **Sex Name**
F Elizabeth HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:MFZV-XX) Pedigree
Born: Abt. 1788 **Place:** , Of Frederick Co., Va.

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

Abraham (Abram) HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:C15F-LT) Pedigree

Born: 1739 **Place:** Winchester, Frederick, Va
Died: 1791 **Place:** Laurens, , Sc
Buried: **Place:** , Laurens, South Carolina
Married: 1762 **Place:** , , Va

Father: George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:930W-9R) Family
Mother: Hannah MCCOY (AFN:930X-42)

Wife's Name

Margaret WRIGHT (AFN:92RH-KS) Pedigree

Born: 12 Nov 1742 **Place:** Queen Anne, Prince Georges, Maryland
Died: 13 Nov 1822 **Place:** , Laurens, South Carolina
Buried: **Place:** , Laurens, South Carolina
Married: 1762 **Place:** , , Va

Father: John WRIGHT (AFN:1CV5-2H) Family
Mother: Rachel WELLS (AFN:92RH-G9)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5F-ZR) Pedigree

Born: 3 Oct 1763 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

2. **Sex Name**
F Hannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-3F) Pedigree

Born: 10 Mar 1776 **Place:** , Shenandoah, Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Richard HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRH-BV) Pedigree

Born: 12 Jul 1778 **Place:** West Branch, Miami, Ohio

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Levi HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:30Q9-95) Pedigree

Born: 26 Jul 1771 **Place:** Near Winchester, Frederick, Va
Died: 4 Aug 1843 **Place:** , Vermillion Co, In

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Joseph HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:CTGV-Z4) Pedigree

Born: 22 Sep 1765 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 8 Apr 1844 **Place:**

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Jemima HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-28) Pedigree

Born: 25 Sep 1773 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Robert HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-13) Pedigree

Born: 22 Nov 1767 **Place:** , Frederick, Va
Died: 23 Sep 1826 **Place:** , Laurens, South Carolina
Buried: Sep 1826 **Place:** , Laurens, South Carolina

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Born: 31 Aug 1773 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

---

10. **Sex Name**
M John HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-7C) Pedigree

Born: 5 Sep 1792 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia

---

11. **Sex Name**
M Isaac HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-66) Pedigree

Born: 12 Sep 1790 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia

---

12. **Sex Name**
M John HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RJ-XT) Pedigree

Born: 21 Nov 1772 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, Sc
Died: 9 Sep 1781 **Place:**

---

13. **Sex Name**
F Rebeckah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-QN) Pedigree

Born: 5 Dec 1771 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry Co., South Carolina

---

14. **Sex Name**
F Rachel HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RJ-Z1) Pedigree

Born: 19 Dec 1774 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry Co., South Carolina
Christened: **Place:** , Clinton, Oh
Died: 29 Oct 1834 **Place:** , Vermillion Co., Il

---

15. **Sex Name**
M Joel HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-1B) Pedigree

Born: 29 Dec 1778 **Place:** Ohio, Fredrick, Virginia
Died: 1847 **Place:** , Union, South Carolina

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

earch Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Isaac HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RJ-WN)

Pedigree

Born: 1737 **Place:** Of, Orange, North Carolina
Died: 24 Nov 1809 **Place:** West Branch Meet, Miami, Ohio
Buried: **Place:** West Branch Grav, Miami, Ohio
Married: 12 Dec 1772 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, Sc

Father: George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:930W-9R)
Mother: Hannah MCCOY (AFN:930X-42)

Family

Wife's Name

Susannah WRIGHT (AFN:1PPV-9R)

Pedigree

Born: 16 Apr 1755 **Place:** , Orange, North Carolina
Died: 31 Jul 1830 **Place:** West Branch Mm, Warren, Ohio
Married: 12 Dec 1772 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, Sc

Father: John WRIGHT (AFN:1CV5-2H)
Mother: Rachel WELLS (AFN:92RH-G9)

Family

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**

M Nathan HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-WJ)

Pedigree

Born: Abt 1793 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Ohio

---

2. **Sex Name**

F Susanna HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-51)

Pedigree

Born: 9 Jan 1788 **Place:** Miami, Warren, Ohio
Died: 22 May 1817 **Place:** West Branch, , Ohio

---

3. **Sex Name**

F Ruth HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-2H)

Pedigree

Born: 10 Oct 1781 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Died: 8 Jun 1854 **Place:** , Miami, Ohio

---

4. **Sex Name**

M William HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-05)

Pedigree

Born: 27 Oct 1776 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia

---

5. **Sex Name**

M Christopher HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-T6)

Pedigree

Born: 13 Feb 1784 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, South Carolina

---

6. **Sex Name**

F Keziah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-3N)

Pedigree

Born: 13 Feb 1784 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, South Carolina
Died: 23 Sep 1826 **Place:** West Branch, Miami, Ohio

---

7. **Sex Name**

M Peter HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-S1)

Pedigree

Born: 23 May 1779 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, South Carolina

---

8. **Sex Name**

F Sarah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-4T)

Pedigree

Born: 21 Aug 1786 **Place:** , Frederick, Virginia
Died: 1807 **Place:** , Miami, Ohio

---

9. **Sex Name**

F Hannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-RT)

Pedigree

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-DS) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1740 **Place:** Of Dover, Guilford, N. C.
Married: Abt 1764 **Place:** Of Dover, Guilford, N. C.

Father: George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:930W-9R) Family
Mother: Hannah MCCOY (AFN:930X-42)

Wife's Name

Mrs. George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRL-CG) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1745 **Place:** Of Dover, Guilford, N. C.
Married: Abt 1764 **Place:** Of Dover, Guilford, N. C.

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRL-DM) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1765 **Place:** Of Dover, Guilford, N. C.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

Joseph HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: 92RK-8J) Pedigree
Sex: M Family

Event(s):
Birth: Abt 1742
Of, Newberry, South Carolina
Death: 10 Sep 1792
Bush River, Newberry, Sc

Parents:
Father: Abraham HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: 958T-KT) Family
Mother: Mrs. Stephen HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: 958R-ZM)

Father: George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: 930W-9R) Family
Mother: Mrs. Hannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: GLRC-DN)

Mother: Hannah MCCOY (AFN: 930X-42)

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Miss FROST (AFN: 930W-4W) Family
Marriage: 1761

Spouse: Mrs. Martha HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: GLRF-ZV) Family
Marriage: 1749
Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

Spouse: FROST (AFN: VJ3W-TB) Family
Marriage: 1761

Spouse: FROST (AFN: 1P98-XPN) Family
Marriage: 1761

Spouse: Margaret WRIGHT (AFN: 92RH-KS) Family
Marriage: 4 Jun 1768
, Newberry, South Carolina

Spouse: Margaret HAMMER (AFN: GLRF-DX) Family
Marriage: 4 Jun 1768
Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

Spouse: Unknown FROST (AFN: 1V1W-ZRD) Family
Marriage:

Spouse:
Marriage: Abt 1760
Frederick Co., Va.

Submitter(s): Details

About Ancestral File:
Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:
Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Elias HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-BG) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1735 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Married: Abt 1750 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

Father: George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:930W-9R) Family
Mother: Hannah MCCOY (AFN:930X-42)

Wife's Name

Mrs. Susannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-0V) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1735 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Married: Abt 1750 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. **Sex Name**
M Elias HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-12) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1750 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

2. **Sex Name**
M Enoch HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-27) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1755 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, S. C.

3. **Sex Name**
F Aquilla HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-3D) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1756 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

4. **Sex Name**
M Benjamin HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-5Q) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1760 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

5. **Sex Name**
F Naomi HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRF-6W) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1762 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

6. **Sex Name**
F Mary HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-84) Pedigree
Born: 3 Dec 1758 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.
Died: 11 Sep 1814 **Place:**

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:930W-9R) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1717 **Place:** Of, Orange, North Carolina
Died: 19 Dec 1734 **Place:** Hopewell, Fredrick Co, Va
Married: 1754 **Place:** , Frederick Co., Va

Father: Abraham HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958T-KT) Family
Mother: Mrs. Stephen HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958R-ZM)

Wife's Name

Jane ELWELL (AFN:930W-BX) Pedigree

Born: 19 Dec 1734 **Place:** Fredrick County, Virginia
Died: 1795 **Place:**
Married: 1754 **Place:** , Frederick Co., Va

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. **Sex Name**
   M James HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RG-T2) Pedigree

   Born: 1758/1759 **Place:** Fredrick County, Virginia
   Died: 1807 **Place:** , , Ohio

2. **Sex Name**
   M Henery HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:CCD6-3P) Pedigree

   Born: 1760 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

3. **Sex Name**
   M George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-PJ) Pedigree

   Born: 1762 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

4. **Sex Name**
   M Nathan HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-QP) Pedigree

   Born: 1766 **Place:** , Berkeley, Sc

5. **Sex Name**
   F Susannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-RV) Pedigree

   Born: 1768 **Place:** , Berkeley, Sc
   Died: 3 Jan 1809 **Place:** , Miami Co., Oh.
   Buried: **Place:** West Branch, Miami Co., Oh.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Husband's Name

George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:930W-9R) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1717 **Place:** Of, Orange, North Carolina
Died: 19 Dec 1734 **Place:** Hopewell, Fredrick Co, Va
Married: 1763 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

Father: Abraham HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958T-KT) Family
Mother: Mrs. Stephen HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958R-ZM)

Wife's Name

Mrs. Hannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRC-DN) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1743 **Place:** Of Bush River, Newberry, S. C.
Died: 23 Jan 1783 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.
Married: 1763 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Joseph HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-8J) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1742 **Place:** Of, Newberry, South Carolina
Died: 10 Sep 1792 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, Sc

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Henry HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRC-JC) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1770 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Mary HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRC-FT) Pedigree

Born: 23 Feb 1764 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

---

4. **Sex Name**
F Ann HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRC-H6) Pedigree

Born: 5 May 1768 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:930W-9R) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1717 **Place:** Of, Orange, North Carolina
Died: 19 Dec 1734 **Place:** Hopewell, Fredrick Co, Va
Married: 19 Dec 1734 **Place:** Hopewell, Frederick, Va.

Father: Abraham HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958T-KT) Family
Mother: Mrs. Stephen HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:958R-ZM)

Wife's Name
Hannah MCCOY (AFN:930X-42) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1717 **Place:** Of, Orange, North Carolina
Died: 1744 **Place:** Winchester, Frederick, Virginia
Married: 19 Dec 1734 **Place:** Hopewell, Frederick, Va.

Father: Robert MACKAY (AFN:HG5H-R1) Family
Mother: Ann ROBINSON (AFN:170W-K2K)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name** m Susannah
M Elias HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-BG) See family Sheet Pedigree
Born: Abt 1735 **Place:** Fairfax, Fairfax, Va.

---

2. **Sex Name**
M George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRD-DS) See family Sheet Pedigree
Born: Abt 1740 **Place:** Of Dover, Guilford, N. C.

---

3. **Sex Name**
M Joseph HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RK-8J) ? family sheet Pedigree
Born: Abt 1742 **Place:** Of, Newberry, South Carolina
Died: 10 Sep 1792 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, Sc

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Isaac HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:92RJ-WN) m - Susannah Wright Pedigree
Born: 1737 **Place:** Of, Orange, North Carolina
Died: 24 Nov 1809 **Place:** West Branch Meet, Miami, Ohio
Buried: **Place:** West Branch Grav, Miami, Ohio

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Abraham (Abram) HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:C15F-LT) Margaret Wright Pedigree
Born: 1739 **Place:** Winchester, Frederick, Va
Died: 1791 **Place:** Laurens, , Sc
Buried: **Place:** , Laurens, South Carolina

---

6. **Sex Name**
F Ann HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-CS) ← Bruck or Brock Pedigree
Born: 1741 **Place:** Winchester, Frederick, Va

---

7. **Sex Name**
M Robert HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:HG5G-D0) – Susannah Rice Pedigree
Born: 1744 **Place:** Winchester, Fredrick Co, Va
Died: 1799 **Place:** Simpsonville, Shelby, Ky

---

8. **Sex Name**
F Ann HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN:GLRC-H6) Pedigree
Born: 5 May 1768 **Place:** Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated:

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results

George HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: 930W-9R)

Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):

Birth: Abt 1717
Of, Orange, North Carolina
Death: 19 Dec 1734
Hopewell, Fredrick Co, Va

Parents:

Father: Abraham HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: 958T-KT) Family
Mother: Mrs. Stephen HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: 958R-ZM)

Father: Family
Mother: Katherine TYLER (AFN: 94LH-LL)

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Jane ELWELL (AFN: 930W-BX) Family
Marriage: 1754
, Frederick Co., Va

Spouse: Mrs. Hannah HOLLINGSWORTH (AFN: GLRC-DN) Family
Marriage: 1763
Bush River, Newberry, S. C.

Spouse: Hannah MCCOY (AFN: 930X-42) Family
Marriage: 19 Dec 1734
Hopewell, Frederick, Va.

McKay

Submitter(s): Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

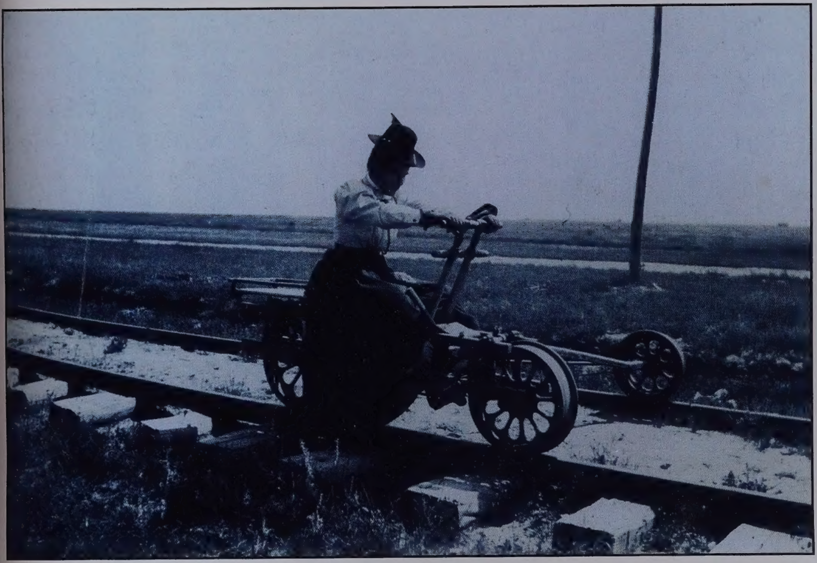
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

990108523 Scan7_0007

Walgreens (7) 05/22/07



Willa Cather (1873-1947) on a 'gandy dancer' or railroad handtruck in Wyoming, on a trip to visit her brother Douglass in 1898. *Photograph courtesy of the Willa Cather Foundation, Red Cloud, Nebraska.*

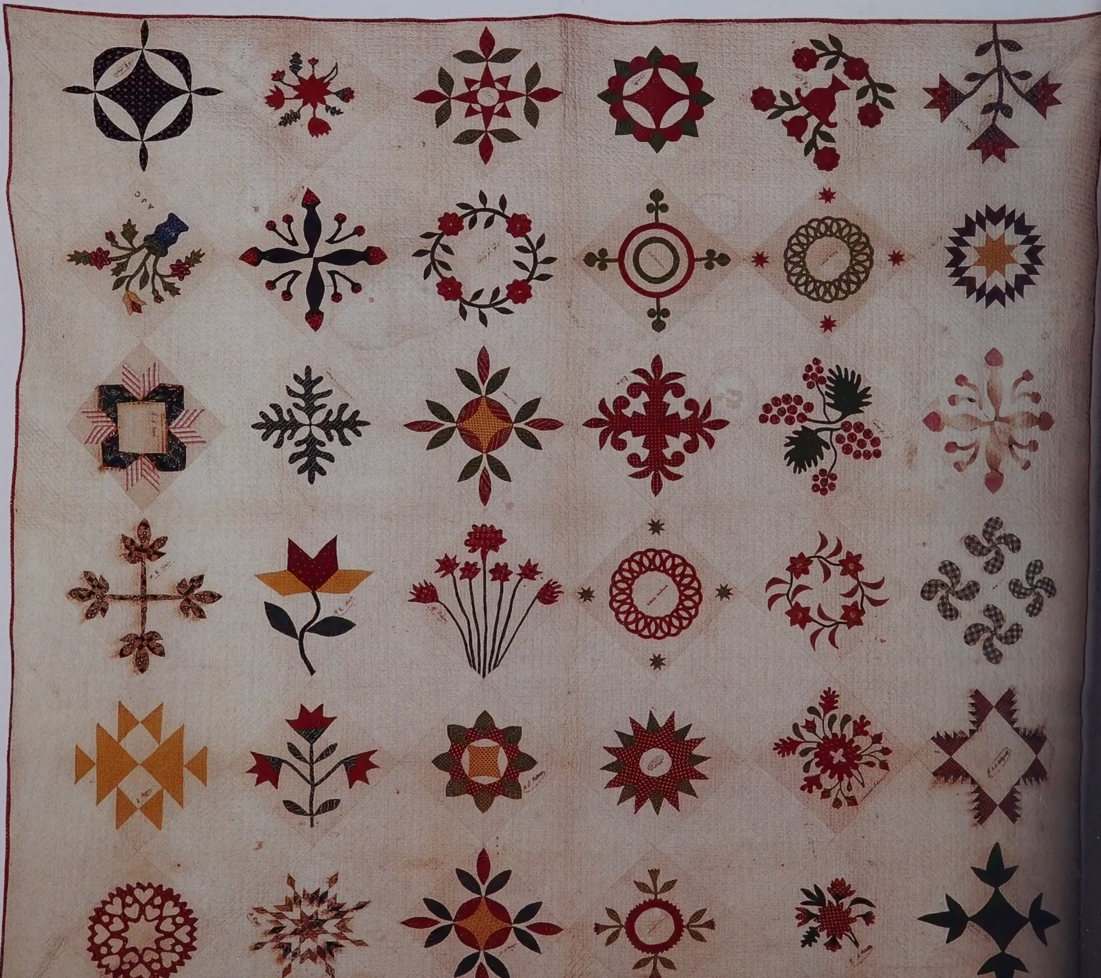
"Till and Nancy usually came for dinner, and after the dishes were washed they sat down with Mrs. Blake in the wooden rocking-chairs by the west window where the sunlight poured in. They took out their sewing or knitting from the carpet-bag, and while the pound cake or the marble cake was baking in a slow oven, they talked about old times. I was allowed to sit with them and sew patchwork. Sometimes their talk was puzzling, but I soon learned that it was best never to interrupt with questions—it seemed to break the spell."[1]

990108523 Scan8_0008

Walgreens (8) 05/22/07

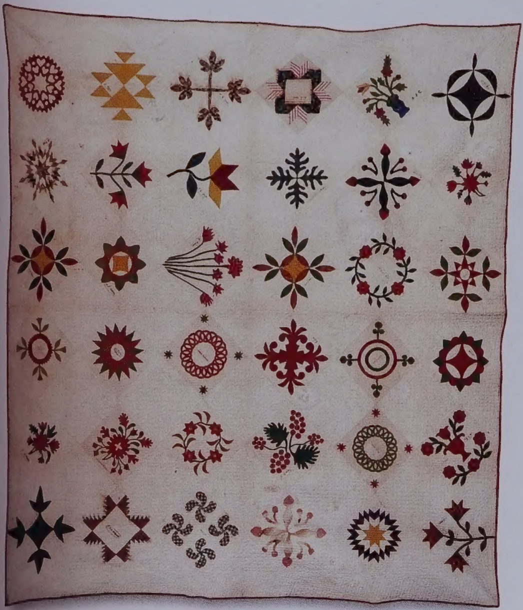
Willa Cather (1873-1947) in her
Hiawatha recitation costume, c. 1880-82.
Photograph courtesy of the Willa Cather Foundation, Red Cloud, Nebraska.

Cather-Robinson Quilt, dated 1848, made by the women of Back Creek Valley, Frederick County, 101.5" x 88". The quilt is now owned by the Willa Cather Institute at Shenandoah University. *Photographs courtesy of the Willa Cather Foundation, Red Cloud, Nebraska.* Author Willa Cather was born in Virginia and into strong family quilting traditions. The quilt descended in the Robinson family, which intermarried with the Cather family before 1850. Each of the 36 blocks of this signature album quilt is cross-stitched, inked or stamped with the name of its maker. The blocks are appliquéd or pieced in red, green and yellow cotton in different patterns. The quilting in small even stitches is executed in straight lines creating a grid. The quilt shows similarities to other quilts from the Quaker community in Loudoun County, featured on pp. 58-59. The signature of Lydia J. Hollingsworth appears on the Cather-Robinson quilt and the Waterford Steer Family quilt as well. The Robinson name also appears on this quilt and the Hollingsworth quilt. Some of the block and quilting patterns in the five quilts featured here are similar.

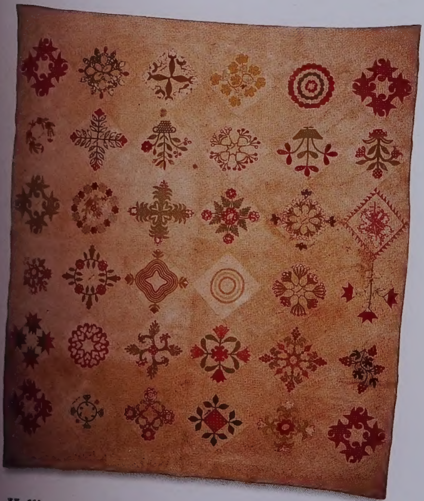


990108523 Scan2_0002

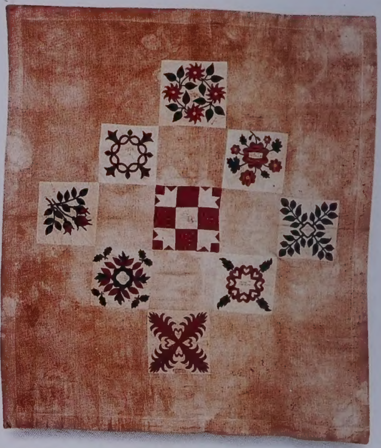
Walgreens (2) 05/22/07



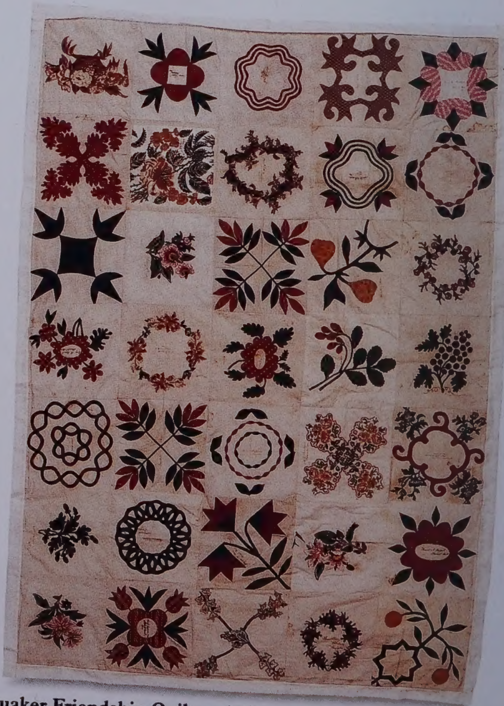
Cather-Robinson Quilt, dated 1848, made by the women of Back Creek Valley, Frederick County, 101.5” x 88”. The quilt is now owned by the Willa Cather Institute at Shenandoah University. *Photograph courtesy of the Willa Cather Foundation, Red Cloud, Nebraska.*
See pp. 78-79 for a larger image of this quilt.



Hollingsworth Family Quilt, c. 1858-1859, group-made in Frederick County. *Courtesy of Winchester-Frederick County Historical Society located at Abram’s Delight.*
Note four corner blocks. The quiltmakers called that pattern the “Apple Pie Ridge Star.” The block also appears on other Quaker quilts from this region. See p. 77 for a larger image of this quilt.



Steer Family Signature Appliqué Blocks, c. 1846-1850, made by friends and members of the Steer family, Waterford. *Courtesy of the Waterford Museum.*
Nine blocks, each 8.5” square, are appliquéd in red and green cotton fabrics and stitched to a linen foundation. The blocks include signatures, locations, dates and writings, including the following: *Thomas Norris, 1854; Lydia J. Hollingsworth; Sarah H. Brown, Red Bud, 1854; E. P. Hollingsworth, Winchester, 1854; Henry Russell, Pleasant Hill; Maria Wood, Red Bud, 1854; Sarah W. Russell, Friendship Token 8th Mo 1849.* In the center is written: *M. Pope, Indiana.*



Quaker Friendship Quilt, c. 1850, made by Quaker Fri
Waterford, 68” x 48”.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Reuben Jobe

See Reuben's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

xxxxxI Reuben Jobe of Moniteau County Missouri being of sound and disposing mind and memory, and over the age of twenty one years do make, publish and declare my last will and testament in the manner following, to wit:

xxxxxI devise and bequeath to my wife Nancy Jobe should she survive me all my property both real and personal for and during the time of her natural life, and the said Nancy Jobe shall have no power to sell, convey or in any manner whatever incumber the real estate herein bequeathed, she may rent or lease said estate but all such rents or leases shall terminate at her death.

xxxxxAt the death of my said wife Nancy Jobe, or should she die before me then at my death I devise and bequeath to my son W.H. Jobe all my real estate, being eighty acres of land on which I now reside, said W.H. Jobe to pay all the funeral expenses of my said wife and myself.

xxxxxAt the death of my said wife Nancy Jobe or should she die before me then at my death, I will that my personal property be equally divided among my children or their descendants to wit: Henderson Jobe, W.M. Jobe, E.M. Jobe, James R. Jobe, W.H. Jobe, and the children of my deceased daughter Sarah Suggs to wit: Louisa E. Suggs, Rosa J. Suggs, Nannie Suggs, Albert Suggs, Dollie Suggs and Alfred Suggs the said children of my deceased daughter to have jointly the interest their mother would have been entitled to were she living.

xxxxxIn witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this 12th day of August 1892.

Reuben (his 'X' mark) Jobe

Attest:
Charles E. Born ?
Earl M. Taylor

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Logan Job

See Logan's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

xxxxxState of Missouri County of Moniteau. Know all persons whom it may concern that I Logan Job do this day by these present make my last will and testament.

xxxxxFirst I resign my spirit to God who gave it and my Body to its Mother dust though very frail but have reason and do return sincere.....to God for the reasonable exercise of my mind.

xxxxxI desire my just debts paid first.

xxxxxSecond I bequest all my remaining substance to my beloved wife Mary to have and to hold upon the condition here in after prescripted viz: John S. Job possess a certain Sorrel Horse known is as Johns Horse. Bartholomew Job has a certain yellow mare Known is as Bats filly. Henry Job has a certain yellow colt known as Henry Colt. Hester Job is to have a Horse Beast and saddle or Bed at the discretion of her mother to say whether a saddle or bed. So soon as arrives to the age of Eighteen years or marries. Hebron ? Jobe, Abraham Job, William Job, Elisha Job, Mary E. Job, Nancy C. Job is all to have Horse beast and saddle or Bed which shall be worth forty dollars. Soon sons as they come to the age of Eighteen years or marries as a lawful heir hereafter the same legally upon condition the child and the Mother can not ....on the property they may ...... to two disinterested horse holders to value the property which shall be the decision furthermore if my wife Mary shall marry any other person the County Court may appoint an Administrator and process as the law direct witness my hand and seal this fifth and day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & forty six.

Logan Job

Test
William Saling
Joseph Henry

Filed December 22nd 1846
James Anderson Clerk

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Born: 9 Jul 1698 **Place:** Chester Mm, , Chester Co., Pa
Died: 1699 **Place:** Chester, Pa

---

9. **Sex Name**
M Benjamin JOBE (AFN:PQ7H-NG) Pedigree

Born: 13 Aug 1693 **Place:** Chester Mm, , Chester Co., Pa
Died: 1 Sep 1693 **Place:** , Chester, Pa

---

10. **Sex Name**
F Hannah JOBE (AFN:PQ7H-WN) Pedigree

Born: 24 Aug 1708 **Place:** , Chester, Pa
Died: 2 Jul 1748 **Place:** , Frederick, Va

---

11. **Sex Name**
M Thomas Vernon JOBE (AFN:PQ7H-QS) Pedigree

Born: 22 Sep 1695 **Place:** Chester Mm, , Chester Co., Pa
Died: 1780 **Place:** Cecil, Md
Buried: **Place:** Brick Meeting H., Calvert, Cecil, Maryland

---

12. **Sex Name**
M Enoch JOBE (AFN:PQK6-HD) Pedigree

Born: 6 Nov 1700 **Place:** Chester Mm, , Chester Co., Pa
Died: 1731 **Place:** East Nottingham, Chester, Pennsylvania

---

13. **Sex Name**
F Mary JOBE (AFN:PQJW-80) Pedigree

Born: 3 Dec 1686 **Place:** , Chester, Pa
Christened: 23 Mar 1696/1697 **Place:** Chester Mm, , Chester Co., Pa

---

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Andrew JOB JR. (AFN:3DQ4-99) Pedigree

Born: 1650 **Place:** On Board Ship From England
Died: 11 Mar 1722 **Place:** Nottingham, , Pa
Buried: 13 Nov 1722 **Place:** , Calvert, Md
Married: 7 Sep 1692 **Place:** Chester Co., Pa

Father: Andrew JOBE (AFN:3DQ4-CM) Family
Mother: Elizabeth JOBE (AFN:3DQ4-DS)

Wife's Name
Elizabeth VERNON (AFN:3DQ4-BG) Pedigree

Born: 1671 **Place:** , Cheshire, England
Died: 1732 **Place:** East Nottingham, Pa.
Buried: **Place:** Brick Meeting H., Calvert, Cecil, Maryland
Married: 7 Sep 1692 **Place:** Chester Co., Pa

Father: Thomas VERNON (AFN:C6PR-C1) Family
Mother: Elizabeth MAXWELL (AFN:C6PR-D6)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
M Archibald JOBE (AFN:3DQ4-F0) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1706 **Place:** , , Chester Co., Pa

---

2. **Sex Name**
M Joshua JOBE (AFN:PQLT-H4) Pedigree

Born: 2 Jan 1707 **Place:** , Chester, Pa
Christened: 2 Mar 1707 **Place:** Nottingham, Chester, Pa
Died: 1772 **Place:** Sheno. Valley, , Va

---

3. **Sex Name**
F Margaret JOBE (AFN:3DQ4-G5) Pedigree

Born: 15 Oct 1788 **Place:** Baltimore, , Md
Died: 26 Nov 1877 **Place:** , Kossuth, Iowa

---

4. **Sex Name**
M Jacob JOBE (AFN:PQM2-LK) Pedigree

Born: 26 May 1694 **Place:** Chester Mm, , Chester Co., Pa
Died: 1760 **Place:** Leacock, Lancaster, Pa

---

5. **Sex Name**
M Caleb JOBE (AFN:3DQ3-0L) Pedigree

Born: 26 May 1704 **Place:** Chester Mm, , Chester Co., Pa
Died: 4 Jun 1750 **Place:** Augusta Co., Pa

---

6. **Sex Name**
M Abraham JOBE (AFN:PR5C-PX) Pedigree

Born: 22 Jun 1702 **Place:** Chester Mm, , Chester Co., Pa
Died: 24 Aug 1750 **Place:** , Augusta, Pa

---

7. **Sex Name**
F Patience JOBE (AFN:PQRM-C4) Pedigree

Born: 2 Jul 1710 **Place:** , Chester, Pa
Died: 1762 **Place:** Crooked Run, Frederick, Va
Buried: **Place:** Crooked Run Mtce, Ninevah, Frederick Co., Va

---

8. **Sex Name**
M Enoch JOBE (AFN:PQ7H-R0) Pedigree

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

William Curtis Wilson Record

lliam Curtis Wilson, b.12/9/1902; m.6/30/1925 (Hinshaw says 1928); Hagerstown, Md.; Willahmenia Janney "Willa" Robinson, b.7/15/1900; /4/1983; bd. Hopewell MM Cem., Frederick Co. Va.;

ue: **Wilson**

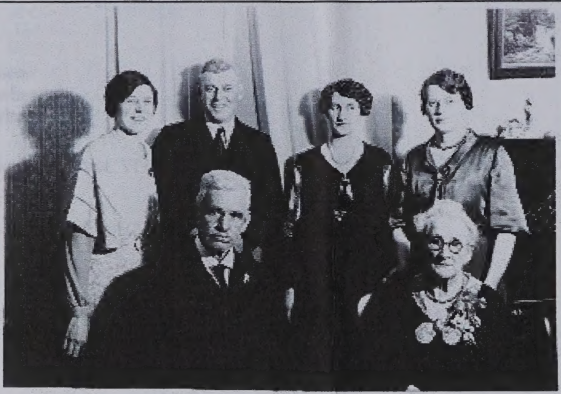
- **Curtis Jolliffe**, b.living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Willard Janney**, b.living; Continued elsewhere.
- **Neill Robinson**, b.living; Continued elsewhere.

urce info: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VI (Hopewell MM) p. 439, 457, (Goose Creek MM) p. 723; Hopewell Cemetery criptions; Various newsclippings;

[**Home**] [**Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information**] [**McKay Family Photos**]

D. Arthur Robinson & Rachel W. Jolliffe Photos

Arthur and Rachel's family record.



D. Arthur & Rachel W. (Jolliffe) Robinson and family

Date taken unknown
Pictured are from front left to right: D. Arthur Robinson & wife Rachel W. Jolliffe.
From back left to right are children: Portia, Albert, Bessie & Willa.

[**Previous page**] [**Next page**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

David Arthur Robinson Record

David Arthur Robinson, b.5/8/1859; Frederick Co. Va.; d.5/4/1953; Winchester, Va.; bd. Hopewell MM Cem., Frederick Co. Va.; m.1/10/1884; Frederick . Va.; **Rachel Williams Jolliffe**, b.2/17/1860; Frederick Co. Va.; d.6/14/1952; Loudoun Co. Va.; bd. Hopewell MM Cem., Frederick Co. Va.; Dau. of Joseph Neill Jolliffe & Sarah Elizabeth Janney; Rachel is a descendant of Valentine Hollingsworth, line not being traced at this time. See Arthur & Rachel's Fnily portrait.

Issue: **Robinson**

- **Sarah Elizabeth Janney "Bessie"**, b.8/9/1886; Frederick Co. Va; d.5/26/1948; Washington, D.C.; bd. Hopewell MM Cem., Frederick Co. Va.; Did not marry.
- **Albert Garrigues**, b.8/2/1889; Frederick Co. Va.; d.1960; bd. Hopewell MM Cem., Frederick Co. Va.; Continued elsewhere.
- **Willahmenia Janney "Willa"**, b.7/15/1900; d.6/4/1983; bd. Hopewell MM Cem., Frederick Co. Va.;
- **Portia**, b.9/2/1902; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: Steer Genealogy, p. 23 & 59; Hopewell Friends History, p. 8, 92, 489; Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. VI (Hopewell MM) p410, 438, 439; Various newsclippings; Hopewell cemetery records & grave inscriptions;

1705

1797

Brandywine

New Castle Co, De

Mary McKay m

Geo. Robinson

new garden records

of Brandywine Hundred, New Castle Co, Del

Mary McKay
Birth: ABT 1705
Death: ABT 1797 in Brandywine, New Castle Co. DE
Sex: F
Father: Robert MacKay b. ABT 1679 in Near Belfast, Ireland
Mother: Anne Browne b. ABT 1683

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx ___________
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx£23: 16: 6

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx*Wm McKay}*
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxJese McKay} Appraisers
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxSenet Young}

At a court held for Shanando county on Thursday the 24th of August 1782
This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of Joshua Job deceased was returned & ordered to be recorded.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxTeste
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx*Thos. Marshall, CK*

Shenandoah County Virginia
Will Book A 1772-1784
Joshua Job additional Inventory
Page 501

Part of the Estate of Joshua Job deceased not found at the first Appraisement by us under mentioned Viz to a
Lining wheel appraised toxxxxxxxxxxxxxx £ 0 S 8: D 0
To a _____ of Mall Tings & a small belt xx0 3 0
To warping instrument for a weaver xxxxxxx0 7 0

xxxxxxxxxxAppraised by Sinnet Young}
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxJesh McKay} Appraisers

At account held for Shanando county the 24th of March 1783. The additional inventory of the Estate of Joshua Job deceased was _____ & advised to be recorded.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxTeste
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx*Thos. Marshall CK*

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Margaret McKay - Joshua Job

Probate Record of Joshua Job

See Joshua's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

This was sent to me by Freida Wells, *fmn1949@aol.com*, 6th gr-grandaughter of Joshua Job & Margaret Mackay.

PROBATE RECORD OF JOSHUA JOB
30 MAY 1782

INDEX, SHENANDOAH COUNTY VIRGINIA
WILL BOOK A 1772-1784
PAGE 394

Know all men by these presents that we Enoch Job, Edwin Young, Adam Cunningham are held and firmly bound unto Abm Bird, Alex Hite, Joseph Watson and Martin Nally themen Justices of the County Court of Shanando now siting in the sum of Five Hundred pounds current money to which payment well & truly to be made to the said Justices & their successors we bind ourselves and every of us our & every of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators Jointly and Severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals & dates this 30th of May 1782.

The condition of this obligation is such that of the above bound Enoch Job Administrator of all &Singular the goods chattels and credits of Joshua Job deceased do make or cause to be made a true and perfect inventory of all & Singular the good chattels & credits of the said deceased which have or shall come to the hands of the said Enoch Job or into the hands or possession of any the person or persons for him & the sum so made do Exhibit or cause to be Exhibited into the County Court of Shanando at such time as he shall be thereto required by the said Court & then said goods chattels & credits & all the other goods chattels & credits of the said Joshua Job at the time of his death which at any time after shall come into the hands or possession of the said Enoch Job or into the hands of possession of any other person or persons for him do well & truly administer according to Law & further do make a Just and true account when thereto required by the said goods chattels & credits of the said Joshua Job which shall be found remaining upon the said administrators accounts the same being first examined & allowed by the Court for the time being shall deliver & pay into such person or persons respectively as the said Justices by their order of Judgement shall direct pursuant of the Law in the case made & provide & if it shall thereafter appear that any last Will and Testament was made by the said Joshua Job & the Executor or Executors then in named do exhibit the same into the said court making request to have allowed & approved accordingly of the said Enoch Job being there to required do under & deliver up Letters of Administration approbation of such Testament being first had & made in the said court them the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in the full force & virtue.

Signed & Sealed inxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx*Enoch Job (1)*
The present of thexxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx*Edwin Young (2)*
Courtxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx*Adam Cunningham*

At court held for Shanando county on Thursday the 30th of May 1783 Enoch Job Edwin Young Adam Cunningham acknowledge that their bond in Court & was ordered to be recorded.
Thos. Marshall

Shanandoah Co Virginia
Will Book A 1772-1774
Page 426

In obedience to the above order we the Subscribers being first sworn have appraised the personal Estate of Joshua Job Deceased
Viz.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx*£ : S: D*

To one Sorrel Horse	12 0 0
One red cow & calf	3- 10 2
One Brindled cow and calf	3-. 10 0
2 augers & some chisels & other articles	10 0
to a sheet bed & boulster	1- 20 0
to Pewter	12 0
to 4 knives & seven forks	6 0
to one old walnut chest	6 0
to earthen ware	12 0
to 3 slays	10 0
to an iron pott & hooks	10 0
to a small oven	6 0
to a pot rack	2 0
to irons for rope woks	2 0
to or tin cups & a round shave	1-6

1710

1770 Frederick Co Va Margaret McKay 10-15-1760 —— Joshua Job

Nottingham mnthly meeting Mar Haines

Enoch Job Sr

Enoch Jr

Moses Job

[**Home**] [**Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information**] [**McKay Family Wills and Other Documents**]

The Last Will & Testament of Leah Leith

See Leah's line of descent which begins in the Mackay Family Record

xxxxxIn the name of God Amen, I Leah Leeth widow of the parish of Beckfort, in the County of Shenandoah and State of Virginia being weak in body but of sound mind and memory calling to mind the uncertainty of life and that is appointed for all to die to make and ordain this and no other my last will and testament in manner and form following Viz: First and principally I remment my soul to God that gave it and to my body I desire that buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my executor and as touching such worldly estate where with it had pleased God to bless me with I dispose thereof in manner following I desire that all my debts and funeral charges to first paid and satisfied.

xxxxxItem. I give and devise unto my son William Tyler all my right title claim of the plantation whereon I now live which land was willed to me by my father Robert McKay and all other land which should fall unto me in a settlement of the grant suit now pending. I likewise give to my said son, William Tyler my big bible.

xxxxxItem. I give and devise unto my granddaughter Margaret Whitson one brown mare which she has in her possession & one feather bed and furniture known by my bed and likewise all my pewter and......? dresser and one Dutch oven and two small pots.

xxxxxItem. I give and devise to my grandson Joseph Whitson one dark bay mare and one bed, which bed is to be in the care of his Uncle William Tyler until he comes of age. I likewise give to my grandson James Whitson one bay mare colt and one brown cow and the residue of my estate not bequeathed to be equally divided by my two grandson, viz: Joseph & James Whitson. It is likewise my desire that my daughter Leah shall have my wearing apparel. And Lastly I do hereby appoint my said son William Tyler executor of this will, hereby annulling and making void all former and other Wills by me heretofore made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 9th day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety four. Signed, sealed and published by this testament as her last Will and testament in the presence of

Leah Leeth (seal)

Jeremiah McKay
James Johnston
Samuel Odell

xxxxxAt a court held for the County of Shenandoah on Tuesday the 12 September 1797. This last will and testament of Leah Leeth was exhibited to the Court and provided by the oaths of Jeremiah McKay, James Johnston and Samuel Odell testified there to and ordered to be recorded and on motion of William Tyler who made oath & gave bond with security of probate in due form is granted according to law.

Test: J. Williams (Clerk)

[**Previous page**] [**Next page**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Leah McKay - Wm Taylor(Tyler)

|

① Wm Tyler -
- Jeremiah Odell
- Ephraim Leeth

② Leah Odell m Whitson

|

Margaret Whitson

James Whitson

Joseph Whitson

Inventory of Andrew Job's Estate

Here is the transcription of Andrew Job's Estate that Freida bought. Another well-written document that was easy to read. The signature of William Brown might have been unreadable had I not known he was there at that time. The signature of Samuel Little has a curly-q on the end and John Churchman almost printed his last name. Note that the inventory was supposedly taken only 4 days after his death.

1722 Nov. 13, The will of Andrew Job was probated in Chester County. It is now on file in Westchester, Pennsylvania:

'No 139 Andrew Jobs Inventory Rec'd ye 13 day of 9th Month 1722 An Inventory of ye Goods & Chattels of Andrew Job Lately Deceased Being of ye Township of Notingham In ye County of Chester (the amounts listed are Lb, Shillings, Pence)

To his wearing Apparell 09 16 00
To Sundry goods In ye Parlor 26 00 06
To Sundry goods In ye Closet 03 11 00
To Sundry Utensils In ye Middle Room 04 09 00
To Sundry Goods Up Staires 08 04 11
To Sundry Utensils In ye Cellar 02 17 00
To Sundry Moveables In ye Kitchen 05 12 00
To Sundrys In ye Shop 03 00 00
To Sundry Utensils About ye Plantation 09 10 08
To his Stock of Cattle Horses & Hogs
Upon ye Plantation 62 03 00
To ye Corn growing Upon ye Ground 30 00 00
SumTotal 165 04 01
Notingham, ye 9th day of ye 4th mo 1722

A True Appraisement By Us
William Brown Senior
Samuel Little
John Churchman'

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Allied Family Wills and Other Documents]

The Last Will & Testament of Andrew Job Jr.

See Andrew's line of descent which begins in the Job Family Record

This will provided courtesy of Freida Wells & Randy Jobe

1722 May 30, ANDREW JOB'S WILL transcribed:

xxxxxI, Andrew Job of ye Township of Notingham in ye County of Chester & Province of Pensilvania farmer Being Sick & weak of body but of A Sound & well Disposing Mind & Memory Also Considering ye Uncertainty of this Natural Life & beeing Willing to Settle & Dispose of yt (that) Small Estate yt (that) ye Lord hath Bestowed Upon me I do Make this as My Last Will & Testament Revoking All other will or wills heretofor Made or done by me being in manner following viz: First. My will is yt (that) I be decently buried & last debts & Funeral Charges be defrayed as son as possible. May be with Conveniency after my Decease.

xxxxxSecondly I give and bequeath Unto My Son Jacob ye half of ye Lott whereon he is Now Settled To him & his heirs for Ever.

xxxxxThirdly I give Unto My Son Abraham ye other half of ye said Lott to him & his heirs for Ever.

xxxxxFourthly I give Unto My Son Enoch yt (that) Tract of Land Lying Upon Little Elk River To him & his heirs for Ever.

xxxxxLikewise My will is yt (that) My Executrix hereafter Mentioned shall give My Sons Abraham & Enoch A hand to help each of them Grubb & clear Tenn Acres of Land fitt for ye plough & to help Each of them a convenient Little house to Live in & to find their Meat & Desired washing & Lodging while its doing.

xxxxxFifthly I give & bequeath Unto My Son Thomas Two Hundred Acres of Land of ye South of ye Lott whereon I Now Live to him and his heirs I also will him two young bulls.

xxxxxMy will is yt (that) My Son Thomas Shall have assistance to help him build Either A Convenient Little house or Barn which he pleases & to have his Accomadations while its doing.

xxxxxLikewise My will is yt (that) ye tract of Land lying by great Elk River be left to My Executrix to be Disposed of Among our Children Either to one 2 or More According as She Shall be Meett.

xxxxxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Son In Law John White five shillings.

xxxxxItem I give & bequeath Unto My 3 grandchildren William John & Mary White Twenty Shillings Each of them & to be paid them when tenn years of age.

xxxxxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Grandson Nathan Job fourty Shillings to be paid him when he is Tenn years of Age.

xxxxxItem I give & bequeath Unto My Loving & beloved wife Elizabeth Job my plantation Whereon I now dwell with ye Appurtenances thereunto belonging during her Natural Life or widowhood & After her decease Unto My 2 younger Sons Caleb & Joshua paying Unto their younger Sisters Hannah & Patient to Each of them Tenn Pounds When they come of age. My will is yt (that) my wife May have her third of My Personal Estate & Emanaties to be Equally divided between My four younger Children Caleb Joshua Hannah & Patient.

xxxxxFurthermore My will is yt (that) if any of My Children Should die In their Minority That Their Legacys or ye value of them be Equally divided Amongst them yt (that) Survive.

xxxxxLastly I ordaine Constitute & Appoint My dear & well beloved wife My Sole Executrix of this My Last will & Testament wt (with) this restriction yt (that) she doth Nothing of Moment without ye Consent or Aprobation of ye preparative Meeting of Notingham in witness Whereof I have Hereunto Set My hand & Seal Dated ye 30th of ye 3rd month Called May In ye year of our Lord 1722.

xxxxxI give unto James Wright Tenn Shillings.

xxxxxSigned Seal,d published & declared By ye Above named Andrew Job to Be his Last will & Testament in ye Presence of us
John Beals Senr (his mark)
Jacob Beall

(signed by w/seal) Andrew Job

d. of Robert Sr McKay | Ann Brown

m Sarah Gatchel

Elizabeth McKay m ① Abraham Jobe

② Thomas Bragg

Isaac Job

David Job

Phoebe Job

Joseph Bragg

David Bragg

Thomas Bragg Jr.

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

The Soulmate Calculator
You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now!
www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com
Ads by Google - Advertise on this site

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum [ ] Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE

Posted by: D.A. Buck

Date: August 27, 1999 at 05:55:13

In Reply to: Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE by Conny Pontasch

586 of 2428 Go

Robert MacKay & Ann Brown, his first wife of three, children to live to adulthood.

1. Mary MacKay m. George Robinson

2. Robert MacKay m-1 Patience Jobe, m-2 Mercy Borden

3. Margaret MacKay m. Joshua Jobe

4. James MacKay m. Mary Chester

5. Zachariah MacKay m. m-l.......?, m-2 Lydia...?

6. Hannah McKay m. Georg Hollingsworth

7. Leah McKay m-1 Wm. Taylor, m-2 Jeremiah O'Dell, m-2 Ephraim Leeth/Leith

8. Elizabeth McKay m-1 Abraham Jobe, m-2 Thomas Bragg.

9. Moses McKay m. Mary Jobe.

I have compiled a book covering some of the descendants of the families the above couples. Or 4245 of the descendants of Robert MacKay & his first wife Ann Brown.

ENTER TO WIN A TRIP TO ENGLAND!
BRITAIN
visitBritain.com

Followups:

- Re: MOSES MCKAY/MACKAY and MARY JOBE **Dennis Lyons** *11/24/02*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/586.html

Search this forum: [ ] Go

Search all of GenForum: [ ] Go

Genealogy.com presents GENFORUM

Free HP Photo Calendars - Starring Your Photos, Made Easy
Brilliantly Simple. Learn More www.hp.com
Ads by Google
Advertise on this site

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup | Return to Message Listings | Print Message

Robert McKay Family Ages: A Puzzle

Posted by: Bob Scott (ID *****1852) **Date:** August 01, 2006 at 06:07:59

2405 of 2428 Go

I have long been curious about the ages assigned to the children of Robert **McKay** the elder, the grantee, and his reported wives, Ann Brown, and the others known only by their first names, Mary and Margaret.

One of the leading researchers gives ages of birth for his children that seem not to be the norm given their ages at marriage which also leads me to a puzzle about the wives and which of his children belonged to each. I note that is has also been stated that we don't know their births. But it seems to me that most were likely

Here is what has been often posted

Mary, born: ca. 1705; died: ca. 1797;
Robert, born: ca. 1708; died: before 20 Sep 1796;
Margaret, born: ca. 1710; died: ca. 1770
James, born: ca. 1700 [I assume this birth was a typographical error] died: 1797;
Zachariah, born: ca. 1714; died: ca. 1797
Hannah, born: ca. 1715; died: ca. 1755;
Leah, born: ca. 1716; died: 1797;
Elizabeth, born: ca. 1719; died: ca. 1790;
Moses, born: ca. 1720; died: 1777; VA;

Hannah **McKay** married George Hollingsworth on 12-19-1734.
This makes her 19.

Mary Mackay & George Robinson dated 14 Feb 1726 Her certificate was signed by her mother Mary. that makes her 21 years old at marriage by thislist.

Margaret Mackay & Joshua Job dated 1 Nov 1731. This makes her 21 Her mother was Margaret.

Robert m. 27 Jan. 1735, Patience Job That makes him 30 given the 1705 and 31 when his oldest child was born

James **McKay**. Although his marriage date has not been found, the ages of his first two children make him 48 and 50 when his first two children were born.

Women on the frontier more typically married at 16 to 18, sometimes younger. Men were more usually 18 to 21. This seems like rather unusual marriage pattern.

At 16 to 18, we end up with Mary born 1708 to 1710, Margaret at 1713 to 1715 and Hannah at 1716-1718.

In any case, if Mary **McKay** was the oldest daughter and her mother was Mary, how can Ann Brown have been the mother of most of the children as is usually stated?

ɛaking of one's general family. In official terms denoting a Scottish Clan the word is placed **before the name** instead of afterwards as we do with our nily group's name.

cently a copy of a hand-written account about Robert Mackay Sr. came into my possession from Katherine (Hackney) Luby which is believed to have ne from Frances who is a granddaughter of Sarah McKay Smith who did some considerable research on the family during her lifetime. The information, if oven, would lend support to the theory that Robert Mackay Sr. was a convert to Quakerism. The wife mentioned in the account below would probably have en Ann Brown based on what we have on the marriage certificates of Robert's children.

> 'Robert McKay (-1752) came from Freehold, N.J. It appears that he joined Friends when he married a Quaker woman in New Jersey, whose name is unknown. The McKays moved to the Nottingham Lots on the Pa./Md. boundary line where they were early members of Nottingham Meeting.'

he reader would like to see further information about Robert Mackay Sr. he needs to either purchase a copy of Dee Ann Buck's book or check his local rary to see if the book is available for inter library loan.

l chn. of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay are believed to have been born in Freehold, Monmouth Co. NJ.

ue: **Mackay**

- Mary, born: ca. 1705; died: ca. 1797; Brandywine, New Castle Co. DE;
- Robert, born: ca. 1708; died: before 20 Sep 1796; Frederick Co. VA; believed to be buried in Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. VA;
- Margaret, born: ca. 1710; died: ca. 1770; Frederick Co. VA;
- James, born: ca. 1700; died: 1797; Beckford Parish, Shenandoah Co. VA;
- Zachariah, born: ca. 1714; died: ca. 1797; Sullivan Co. TN;
- Hannah, born: ca. 1715; died: ca. 1755; Winchester, VA;
- Leah, born: ca. 1716; died: 1797; Shenandoah Co. VA;
- Elizabeth, born: ca. 1719; died: ca. 1790; Sullivan Co. TN;
- Moses, born: ca. 1720; died: 1777; VA;

›bert, married 2nd: **Mary (unknown),**

ɛ know of Mary's existence because she signed the marriage certificate of Robert's daughter Mary Mackay & George Robinson dated 14 Feb 1726.

›bert, married 3rd: **Margaret (unknown),**

ɛ know of Margaret's existence because she signed the marriage certificate of Robert's daughter, Margaret Mackay & Joshua Job dated 1 Nov 1731. It is o known that she was alive after Robert's death because a codicil attached to his will makes provisions for her care.

urce info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr." by Dee Ann Buck, Vol. 1, p. 1-20; Notes of Sarah McKay Smith;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert Mackay Sr. Record

bert Mackay Sr., born: ca. 1680; died: 1752;

bert, married: **Ann Brown**,

e Robert's Last Will & Testament and Land Records and Homes.

cently your webmaster submitted a DNA sample to find matches in the hopes that it might help provide clues to where Robert Mackay Sr. originally came
m. See my Y-search DNA report. See my Y-DNA matches.

e following Y-DNA projects relate to our Mackay name and ancestry. It is hoped that some matches will be seen that will provide clues to Robert's early
cestry. Your webmaster already has some matches with another individual with the name McKay as well as two with the names Kee & Key and another
e with the name George.

1. The Mackay Surname Project
2. Key (and Variations) Project
3. McGee Surname Project
4. Keys, Curry, McKay, McKee, McGee Comparison Chart

e birth year given for Robert is only a guess since we have no records at this time which give us a clue as to when he was born. Also, there have been
ferent genealogy records both on-line and off-line submitted by people that give Robert's parents as being Hugh Mackay & Jane Dunbar. At this time there
no evidence supporting these claims nor has there been any evidence so far giving us a clue as to Robert's true parentage & origins. It is assumed our
nily's origin comes from Scotland because of the surname 'Mackay' but nothing substantive in that direction. Similarly there has been mentioned that Ann
own's parents were James Brown & Honour Clayton. This too remains unproven. We know of Ann Brown's existence because she is mentioned in a
nute from Nottingham Friends Meeting dated 1 Nov 1730 concerning the forthcoming marriage of their daughter Margaret to Joshua Job which reads
11.1730 Margaret McKay, daughter of Robert & Ann Brown of Milford Hd. Cecil Co. MD & Joshua Job son of Andrew & Elizabeth'. There is
nsiderable biography written in Dee Ann Buck's Book 'A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr.' (Vol. 1, 1997
tion) about Robert's early life and the evidence gathered so far. This book will be used as the primary source for compiling these partial genealogy
ords.

me of the problems we have regarding the mystery of Robert Mackay Sr.'s origins can be summed up by both Dee Ann (Shipp) Buck & Hunter Branson
Kay. Dee Ann writes:

> 'Who were Robert Mackay Sr.'s parents? Where was he born? Was Robert Mackay Sr. the emigrate? Why can't we seem to find civil and church records dealing with this man's life before we find him as a member of Nottingham Quaker Meeting House? The only hint about his life before living in PA, came from a land deed filed in PA, which stated that he came from Freehold, NJ. Why can't more information about his life in Freehold, NJ be found? Where did he come from before Freehold, NJ? These questions Hunter Branson McKay, spent most of his adult life trying to answer. I have spent about sixteen years, carrying on this task. To successfully find the answers to the above questions, we must have solid and legitimate original documents.'
>
> 'In all the pages that make up the Fairfax Land Suit, his partners made references to their place of birth, but not our Robert Mackay. There has never been a hint, inkling, suspicion, clue or by insinuation the names of his parents, his siblings or cousins in any original document. The only known near relations were his children and his three wives.'

nen our family group started holding our annual gatherings what we should call ourselves became a question of concern for Hunter Branson McKay. He
ote:

> 'I appreciate that it has been the practice to speak of the reunion since it was founded some 20 years ago by Cousin Mamie, as the McKay Clan Reunion, as this has a pleasing connotation and suggestive reference to the Highlands of Scotland, but it would be much more accurate to refer to it as the Robert McKay Family Reunion or Association. You see there are hundreds of McKay families in this country, and about 10 or 12 of them hold reunions, and hence the designation of Robert McKay rathern than simply the McKay family. As to calling it a "Clan" I have yet to find any authentic evidence of any connection whatsoever with the Scottish Clan of Mackay, other than the name. The earliest records of Robert McKay the elder and his family made when he and they were alive, give no indication of a Scottish origin. Genealogically speaking, it seems to me, that among the various unrelated McKay families in this country alone, to say nothing of Canada and other British possessions, that the notation of the Robert McKay Family of Virginia is sufficiently illustrious to require attempting to borrow from no other source.'

r family organization has unofficially been called 'The McKay Family Association' and 'The Robert McKay Clan'. Recently when I assumed the
sidency of our annual reunion for the first time I changed the spelling of the name to 'Robert Mackay Clan' to be more in line with the way Robert Sr.
elled his name. We have been known predominantly as 'The Robert Mackay Clan' (or Robert McKay Clan) and I believe that in order not to be confused
h an official Clan Society such as 'Clan Mackay Society, USA' that we spell it as 'The Robert Mackay Clan' since it is no different than if we were to
eak of the 'Samuel Jones Clan'. 'Clan' or 'chlann' as it originally is spelled in Gaelic simply means children and is used rather loosely in the language when

If the reader would like to see further information about Robert Mackay Sr. he needs to either purchase a copy of Dee Ann Buck's book or check his local library to see if the book is available for inter library loan. All chn. of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay are believed to have been born in Freehold, Monmouth Co. NJ;

Issue: **Mackay**

- **Mary**, b.ca.1705; d.ca.1797; Brandywine, New Castle Co. DE;
- **Robert**, b.ca.1708; d.bf.9/20/1796; Frederick Co. Va.; believed to be buried in Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. Va.;
- **Margaret**, b.ca.1710; d.ca.1770; Frederick Co. Va.;
- **James**, b.ca.1700; d.1797; Beckford Parish, Shenandoah Co. Va.;
- **Zachariah**, b.ca.1714; d.ca.1797; Sullivan Co. TN;
- **Hannah**, b.ca.1715; d.ca.1755; Winchester, VA;
- **Leah**, b.ca.1716; d.1797; Shenandoah Co. VA;
- **Elizabeth**, b.ca.1719; d.ca.1790; Sullivan Co. TN;
- **Moses**, b.ca.1720; d.1777; VA;

Robert, m-2. **Mary (unknown)**, We know of Mary's existence because she signed the marriage certificate of Robert's daughter Mary Mackay & George Robinson dated 2/14/1726.

Robert, m-3. **Margaret (unknown)**, We know of Margaret's existence because she signed the marriage certificate of Robert's daughter, Margaret Mackay & Joshua Job dated 1/11/1731. It is also known that she was alive after Robert's death because a codicil attached to his will makes provisions for her care.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr." by Dee Ann Buck, Vol. 1, p. 1-20; Notes of Sarah McKay Smith;

F Leah MACKAY (AFN:QF39-SB) ① - Wm Taylor ② Jeremiah O'Dell ③ Ephraim Leith Pedigree

☐

Born: 1716 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: Sep 1797 **Place:** Shenandoah, , Virginia
Buried: **Place:** , Shenandoah, Virginia

---

9. Sex Name

M Moses MACKAY (AFN:QF39-VN) - Mary Job Pedigree

☐

Born: 1720 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: 1777 **Place:** , , Virginia

---

10. Sex Name

F Margaret MACKAY (AFN:SX9Q-ST) - Joshua Job Pedigree

☐

Born: 2 Jan 1706/7 **Place:** Nottingham Twp, Chester, Pa
Died: 24 Mar Inventory Final 1783 **Place:** Shenandoah, Va
Buried: **Place:** , Fredrick, Virginia

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

☐

Error! Bookmark not defined.
Website of the family of Robert Mackay Sr., Quaker pioneer who settled in what is now Warren County, Va. whose descendants settled in all parts of the country with major branches living in Northern Virginia and Southwestern Ohio. Also, includes information on closely related families of Jacob Sowers and Isaac Steer and other allied families.

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Search Results | Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Robert MACKAY (AFN:HG5H-R1)
Pedigree

Born: 1679 **Place:** Of Parish Of Augusta, Frederick Co., Va
Died: 19 Aug 1752 **Place:** Straunton, Augusta, Virgina
Married: Abt 1700 **Place:**

Father: Hugh MACKAY (AFN:18NZ-6D5) ?
Mother: Jane DUNBAR (AFN:18NZ-55J)
Family

Wife's Name
Ann BROWNE (AFN:QF3B-56)
Pedigree

Born: Abt 1687 **Place:** Marcus Hook, Delaware, Pennsylvania
Christened: **Place:** Of, Milford Hundred, Cecil Co., Md
Died: Bef 1726 **Place:** , Cecil, Md
Married: Abt 1700 **Place:**

Father: James BROWNE (AFN:594P-L6) ?
Mother: Honour CLAYTON (AFN:594P-MC)
Family

Children

✱ **1. Sex Name**
M James MACKAY (AFN:KBGR-G9) – Mary Chester
Pedigree

Born: Abt 1711 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: 1797 **Place:** Beckford Parish, Shenandoah, Virginia
Buried: **Place:** Beckfort Parish, Shenandoah, Virginia

---

2. Sex Name
F Hannah MCKAY (AFN:QF39-R5) – Geo Hollingsworth
Pedigree

Born: Abt 1715 **Place:** Freehold, , Monmouth Co., Nj
Died: Abt 1762 **Place:** Winchester, , Frederick Co., Va

---

3. Sex Name
~~**F** Hannah MCCOY (AFN:930X-42)~~ –
Pedigree

~~**Born:** Abt 1717 **Place:** Of, Orange, North Carolina~~
~~**Died:** 1744 **Place:** Winchester, Frederick, Virginia~~

---

4. Sex Name
F Mary MACKAY (AFN:MG14-GN) – Geo. Robinson
Pedigree

Born: 1705 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: 1797 **Place:** Brandywine, New Castle, Delaware

---

5. Sex Name
M Robert MCKAY (AFN:PQRM-BX) ① - Patience Job ② Mercy Borden
Pedigree

Born: 1708 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: 1796 **Place:** Cedarville, Frederick, Va
Buried: **Place:** Nineveh Cem, Warren, Virginia

---

6. Sex Name
F Elizabeth MACKAY (AFN:PR5C-Q4) ① Abraham Job ② Thomas Bragg
Pedigree

Born: 1719 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: 25 May 1750 **Place:** , Augusta, Virginia
Buried: **Place:** , Sullivan, Tennessee

---

7. Sex Name
M Zachariah MACKAY (AFN:QF39-Q0) ① ② Lydia
Pedigree

Born: 1714 **Place:** Freehold Twn, Monmouth, New Jersey
Died: 1797 **Place:** , Sullivan, Tennessee
Buried: **Place:** , Sullivan, Tennessee

---

8. Sex Name

Genealogy.com® presents GENFORUM

Choose the Membership that's Right for You
Start your Free Trial today!
Click here to learn more

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

Robert MacKay Clan website

Posted by: Michael McKay

Date: July 29, 1998 at 07:55:35

125 of 2428 Go

I've created a Clan MacKay website which has a section devoted to the Robert MacKay Clan (family organization).

Robert MacKay is the Quaker pioneer who lived first in Freehold, Monmouth Co. New Jersey and then later in Frederick/Warren County, Virginia.

The address is: http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Park/8030

Followups:

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/125.html

Search this forum:

Go

Find all of the words

Add this forum to My GenForum

Search all of GenForum:

Go

☑ **Proximity matching**

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Ads by Google

Howard Miller Floor Clock

Unique Floor Clocks To Enhance Your Home.

www.HowardMiller.com

Advertise on this site

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Adult: $12 combination ticket (house & gardens, **and** museum); $8 (house & gardens, **or** museum); $6 (gardens only). Youth (7-18), Seniors & Groups of 10 or more: $10 combination ticket (house & gardens, **and** museum); $6 (house & gardens, **or** museum); $5 (gardens only). Children age six and under are admitted free. The museum participates in the *AAA Show Your Card and Save* Program and the American Horticultural Society Reciprocal Admissions Program.

Directions:
From points north: Take Interstate 81 south to Exit 317. Follow signs for Route 37 south. Travel south on Route 37 to Route 50 (Winchester/Romney exit). Turn left onto Route 50/Amherst Street. After approximately one mile, the entrance is on the right.
From points south: Take Interstate 81 north to Exit 310. Follow signs for Route 37 north. Travel north on Route 37 to Route 50 (Winchester/Romney exit). Turn right onto Route 50/Amherst Street. After approximately one mile, the entrance is on the right.
From Washington, D.C.: Take Interstate 66 west to Interstate 81 north; follow directions above from points south.

If there is any other site you would like to visit during your stay here just contact me and I'll try to direct you to the location.

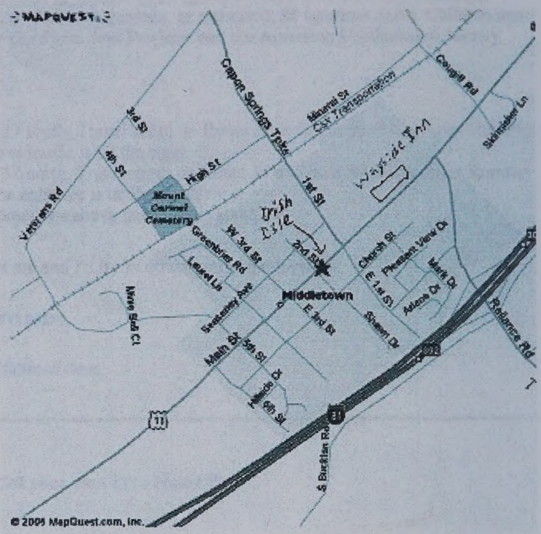
[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Pub as our gathering place for Saturday evening. The Irish Isle is located on Main Street (U.S. 11) in Middletown, VA just south of The Wayside Inn which is about 10 miles west of the reunion location. On some evenings the owner of the restaurant, Brian Coughlin, will get on stage and sing a few Irish folk songs, as well as others you may be familiar with. I've been there several times and enjoy the Irish cuisine.

If you would like to meet on Saturday evening please indicate by checking the appropriate section on the reunion attendance form. For those of you planning to meet on Saturday we will meet at the Irish Isle at 6:00 p.m. Afterwards, other activities can also be considered if time permits. A map is located on the right for your convenience.


MAPQUEST
Capon Springs Tpke
Mineral St
CSX Transportation
Cougill Rd
Skimmaker Ln
Wayside Inn
3rd St
4th St
High St
Veterans Rd
Mount Carmel Cemetery
1st St
Irish Isle
W 3rd St
Greenbrier Rd
2nd St
Laurel Ln
Church St
Pleasant View Dr
Mark Dr
E 1st St
Arlene Dr
Middletown
Nine Sub Ct
Sweetbriar Ave
E 2nd St
Sharon Dr
Reliance Rd
Main St
5th St
11
81
6th St
S Buckton Rd
© 2005 MapQuest.com, Inc.

Please let us know of any births, marriages, or other relevant news of your immediate family or other relations that you keep in contact with that we can announce at this year's reunion. (You could put this information on the enclosed card along with your reservation.)

Also, if anyone has any ideas of activities and/or games to entertain the younger children of our family please be sure and bring them. I'm always interested in finding ways to make our gatherings more enjoyable for the younger members of the family.

Our gatherings provide an opportunity for folks to get re-acquainted with relatives they don't see very often to catch up on news and other events and the chance to meet new cousins.

I hope to see you at our annual reunion.

If your plans change or if you are late sending your notice please contact me at:

Michael L. McKay
115 Morgan St.
Winchester, VA 22601-3829
Telephone: (540) 667-1243
Email:
mike@robertmackayclan.com

Donations

For those of you who have sent in your donations, thank you. Your contributions help us in mailing out these notices, maintaining the website accounts, publishing our newsletter as well as helping to defray some of the reunion expenses such as room fees and other charges.

Sincerely,
Your President,

Michael L. McKay.

Click here for a convenient form you can print and then fill in the information for mailing
Use your "back" button to return to this page.

For the early arrivals

The Museum of the Shenandoah Valley

For those of you who come early enough, The Museum of the Shenandoah Valley is now open. They are located on Amherst Street (U.S. 50) west of Winchester on the grounds of historic Glen Burnie. Their Saturday hours are 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Their website is: www.glenburniemuseum.org.

Admission:

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information]

Forthcoming Reunion Information

(McKay-Sowers-Kerfoot)

Plans for the 61st annual family reunion in Virginia have been finalised!!

Greetings cousins,

It's almost time for our 61st annual reunion (McKay-Sowers-Kerfoot). This year, our gathering will be held at the upstairs Banquet Hall of the Best Western/Lee Jackson Motor Inn in Winchester, VA on Sunday 25th June 2006 beginning at 12:00 noon with dinner at 1:00 p.m.

Please bring something of interest to share with the rest of us. Tables will be set up for display of photo albums, genealogy records, and other family related items. A wall is available to use as a screen for a projector if needed.

Plan to come early and stay later to meet and socialise and to view the items on display. Also, if you have an item that you would like to donate as a door prize please bring that as well. A reunion attendance card is enclosed for your convenience. **Please fill out the card no later than 15th June, whether you are planning to attend or not. This helps keep the addresses in our mailing list accurate.**

We will be having a buffet style luncheon featuring entrees of Steamship Round of Beef and Baked Chicken. Other items on the menu are: Green Beans with Country Ham, Fried Apples, Escalloped Potatoes, Fresh Garden Salad, Dinner Rolls, Assorted Desserts, Coffee, Tea and Soft Drinks. A Cash Bar will also be available for those who wish to make use of it. The cost will be $15.00 per person for adults. Children 12 and under are free.

Perkins Restaurant is located in the same building as the banquet hall and is available for your dining pleasure.

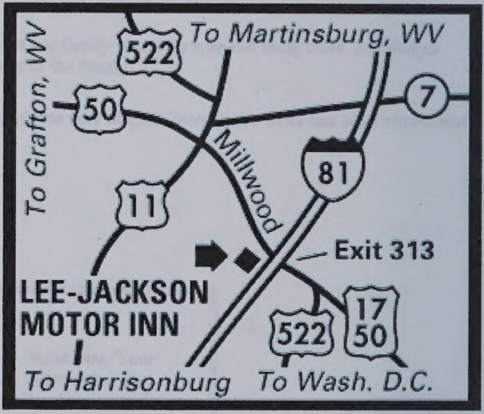
A map showing the location of The Best Western/Lee Jackson Motor Inn is on the right for your convenience.

Their address is:
711 Millwood Avenue, Winchester, Virginia, 22601-5168, US
Phone: (540) 662-4154 Fax: 540-662-2618

There is an elevator to the banquet hall located to the right side of Perkins Restaurant for those who need it.

A swimming pool is located on the premises for those interested in using it.

For more information please visit their webpage at: http://book.bestwestern.com/bestwestern/productInfo.do?propertyCode=47030.



Tours of two McKay homes scheduled

We are privileged to be able to tour both the home of Robert McKay Jr. & Patience Job and Fairview, the Civil War home of Thomas Buck McKay & Ann Elizabeth LeHew. This is courtesy of the Warren Heritage Society. The tours are going to be conducted on Sunday 25th June, both before and after the reunion. The schedule is as follows:

10:00 a.m. Tour of Fairview: If you want to tour Fairview please meet at Best Western/Lee Jackson Inn (reunion location)'s parking lot where we will proceed south on U.S. 522 to Fairview.

4:00 p.m. Tour of Robert McKay Jr. Home: If you want to tour the Robert McKay Jr. Home please remain after the reunion activities are completed and we will proceed south on U.S. 522 to that location.

Saturday evening social gathering

As has been the custom for the past few years, I am also planning a Saturday evening social gathering. This year I have selected the Irish Isle Restaurant &

Return to contents page

[RETURN TO TEXT]

Figure 1. Shenandoah Valley Study Battlefields

Battlefields	Location	Campaign
First Kernstown	Frederick County City of Winchester	Jackson 1862
McDowell	Highland County	Jackson 1862
Front Royal	Warren County	Jackson 1862
First Winchester	Frederick County City of Winchester	Jackson 1862
Cross Keys	Rockingham County	Jackson 1862
Port Republic	Rockingham County	Jackson 1862
Second Winchester	Frederick County City of Winchester	Gettysburg 1863
New Market	Shenandoah County	Lynchburg 1864
Piedmont	Augusta County	Lynchburg 1864
Cool Spring	Clarke County	Early 1864
Second Kernstown	Frederick County City of Winchester	Early 1864
Opequon	Frederick County City of Winchester	Sheridan 1864
Fisher's Hill	Frederick County City of Winchester	Sheridan 1864
Tom's Brook	Shenandoah County	Sheridan 1864
Cedar Creek	Frederick County Shenandoah County Warren County	Sheridan 1864

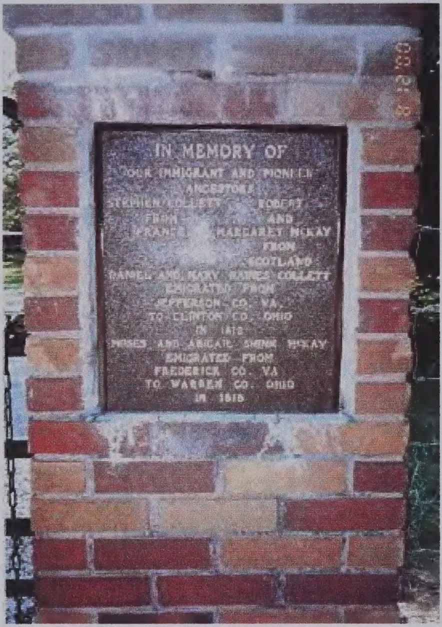
=========sv==

[NEXT FIGURE]

Return to contents page

Creation Date: 3/14/95
DWL

Last Update 7/17/95 by VLC


IN MEMORY OF
OUR IMMIGRANT AND PIONEER
ANCESTORS
STEPHEN COLLETT
FROM
FRANCE
ROBERT
AND
MARGARET McKAY
FROM
SCOTLAND
DANIEL AND MARY HAINES COLLETT
EMIGRATED FROM
JEFFERSON CO. VA.
TO CLINTON CO. OHIO
IN 1812
MOSES AND ABIGAIL SHINN McKAY
EMIGRATED FROM
FREDERICK CO. VA
TO WARREN CO. OHIO
IN 1816

Plaque on right side of gate

(Webmaster's note: Please note that it hasn't been proven that Robert Mackay Sr. came from Scotland. The information on this plaque is based on "family tale". Also, we do know from the marriage records of some of Robert's children and Robert's will that Margaret was Robert's 3rd wife. It's likely they were married while Robert was in Cecil County, Md. although we do not have details on when or where Robert married any of his three wives. Moses & Abigail emigrated from the section of Frederick County, Va. that later became Warren County, Va. as mentioned above. MLM)

The Collett-McKay Picnic Newsletter

At their 137th gathering on August 10th 2002, the beginnings of a family newsletter, **Collett-McKay Stories**, was started by Cousin Howard Doster. The on-line version of this newsletter is available below. Please be aware that if you want to have a copy of this document you will need to either save the page to a disk or print it as this page will likely be updated periodically as time passes.

Collett-McKay Stories
Published by D. Howard Doster
Issue No. 1, August 10, 2002

Some Collett Family History
An account of the origins of the Collett Family which intermarried with some of Moses McKay's children.

Newspaper articles about the picnic

[Previous page] [Next page]

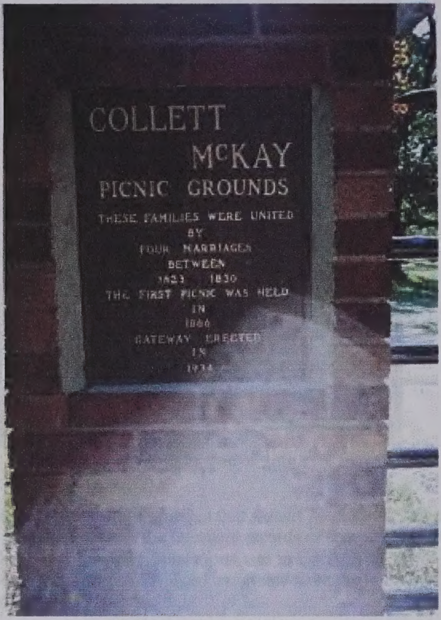
© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

You may also make a memorial gift or a will bequest to the picnic fund if you wish. The interest collected from such a fund will be used to cover annual expenses.

The plaques on the picnic grounds gate

Below are two plaques which can be seen at the picnic grounds gate.



Plaque on left side of gate

The inscription reads:

COLLETT McKAY
PICNIC GROUNDS

THESE FAMILIES WERE UNITED
BY
FOUR MARRIAGES
BETWEEN
1823 1830
THE FIRST PICNIC WAS HELD
IN
1866
GATEWAY ERECTED
IN
1934

The inscription reads:

IN MEMORY OF

OUR IMMIGRANT AND PIONEER
ANCESTORS:

STEPHEN COLLETT FROM FRANCE	ROBERT AND MARGARET McKAY FROM SCOTLAND

DANIEL AND MARY HAINES COLLETT
EMIGRATED FROM
JEFFERSON CO. VA.
TO CLINTON CO. OHIO
IN 1812
MOSES AND ABIGAIL SHINN McKAY
EMIGRATED FROM
FREDERICK CO. VA.
TO WARREN CO. OHIO
IN 1818.

ggr of Robert McKay Sr

Moses McKay — m — Abigail Shinn

Fred Colla

to Ohio Warren Co

1818

Robert S McKay

Sarah m Collet

Frances m "

Virginia m "

Maria m "

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information]

The Collett-McKay Picnic

Collett-McKay Picnic grounds

Moses McKay, a great-grandson of Robert Mackay Sr., moved with his wife and family except for one son, Robert S. McKay, from what is now Warren County, Virginia to Chester Township, Clinton County, Ohio along with some other Quaker families. His last two children were born in Ohio. Many of his descendants still live in the area. Moses also owned some land in Warren Co. Ohio where he built his house. This house was used during the Underground Railroad to hide runaway slaves. A photo of it is on a different page in this website.

In 1866 some of his descendants gathered together for the first Collett-McKay picnic partly to see who returned from the Civil War. The reason it is called the Collett-McKay picnic is because four of Moses's children -- Sarah, Francis, Virginia & Maria -- intermarried with four members of the Collett family.

The Collett-McKay picnic is held annually every 2nd Saturday in August starting at 12 noon on a portion of the original Moses McKay tract of land in Clinton Co. Ohio which was set aside many years ago and is held in trust by some of the descendants as a permanent site for the gathering.

These picnic grounds are located at the corner of Inwood and Gurneyville Roads in Chester Township, Clinton County, Ohio.

The Collett-McKay picnic grounds now have a street address to help visitors find the location. You can find the picnic grounds at:

5353 Gurneyville Rd.
Wilmington, OH

Aerial photo of Collett-McKay Picnic grounds

The picnic grounds are located just to the right of center in this photograph. They are bounded on top by Inwood Road and on the right by Gurneyville Road. Use your "back" button to return.

The Collett-McKay Picnic Association

The picnic grounds are maintained and cared for by the Collett-McKay Picnic Assiciation which is made up of the trustees appointed to oversee the grounds. A treasury is maintained for the purpose of caring for the grounds. If you would like to send a donation to help with the upkeep of the Picnic Grounds you may do so by making checks payable to **The Collett-McKay Picnic Fund** and mail them to either of these addresses:

The Collett-McKay Picnic

c/o Don Collett
6611 SR 73 West
Wilmington, OH 45177

(or)

c/o Steve Collett
3603 Center Road
Wilmington, OH, 45177

Genealogy.com®
presents GENFORUM

The Soulmate Calculator
You Can Calculate The Exact Name Of Your Soulmate, Try It Now!
www.TheSoulmateCalculator.com
Ads by Google

Advertise on this sit

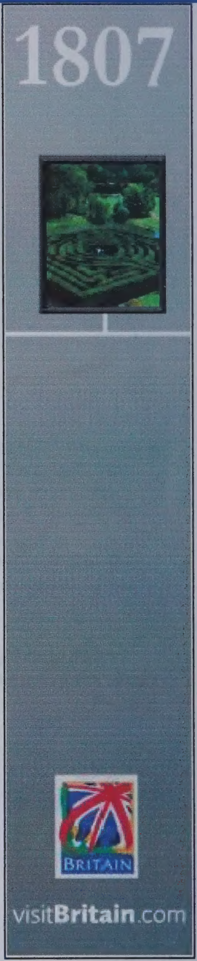
LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | HELP

Chat | Daily Search | My GenForum | Community Standards | Terms of Service

Jump to Forum Go

Home: Surnames: McKay Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message



PLANS FOR ROBERT MACKAY CLAN REUNION

Posted by: Michael McKay **Date:** May 04, 1999 at 14:31:28

438 of 2428 Go

Just wanted to let folks know that our annual Robert Mackay Clan Reunion is scheduled for Sunday June 27, 1999.

For more details visit this address:

http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Park/8030/reunion.html

Manu Forti.

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/mckay/messages/438.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: Go
☑ **Proximity matching**

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Jobs | PRIVACY | Affiliate

© 2005 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Who are your ancestors? Click Here

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

McKays Hold Family Reunion In Front Royal

(Newspaper article from unknown newspaper in Loudoun Co. Va. dated 1959)

McKays Hold Family Reunion In Front Royal

xxxxxThe 14th annual reunion of the McKay clan was held at the Virginia Gentleman Club, Front Royal, on July 26. Seventy-four members were present, guest coming from Richmond, Alexandria, Arlington, Luray, Front Royal, Purcellville, Millwood, Winchester and Bedford, Hyattsville, Severna Park and Silver Spring, Md. and Washington.

xxxxxThe management of the Virginia Gentleman Club served a buffet luncheon and provided swimming facilities. A gala time was reported.

xxxxxA business meeting was called by the president of the clan, J. Brownley McKay. Prayer was offered by Winston McKay. There was special recognition for Mrs. Isabelle McKay Hicks, Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray, and Hubert McKay for their outstanding work and interest in behalf of the McKay clan.

xxxxxCandidates elected included Perry Mowbray president, Mrs. Mary Hause vice president, Mrs. Ruby McKay secretary-treasurer.

xxxxxLater in the afternoon, members of the clan visited the recently dedicated Confederate museum in Front Royal. The interesting memorials and relics connected with the War Between the States were viewed, including the McKay memorial, which was made possible by donations from the clan.

xxxxxThe next McKay clan reunion will be held at the Virginia Gentleman Club on the fourth Sunday in July 1960.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

McKay Clan Holds Reunion On Drive

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated Sept. 1954)

McKAY CLAN HOLDS
REUNION ON DRIVE

xxxxxThe ninth annual McKay reunion was held Sunday, September 12, at Skyland Recreation Center. Seventy-nine descendants of Robert McKay, who settled in the Valley of Virginia near Cedarville, Virginia in 1732, were present. Everyone agreed that this was one of the most enjoyable occasions since the Clan was organized.

xxxxxA delicious lunch was served by the concession at the Skyland Recreation Center and during luncheon Mr. Beverly B. McKay, a close relative of Robert McKay, was called upon to speak. Mr. McKay's remarks were interesting, informative and humorous.

xxxxxA brief business session presided over by the Honorable John Rust, followed. Prizes were awarded for traveling the longest distance and bringing the most people to the meeting. These were won by Mrs. John Miller from Stamford, Conn. and Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray. Door prizes went to Mrs. Nancie Evans, Mrs. Jesse McKay and Strohm Evans. Samples of the McKay plaid were presented to each family present by Mrs. Henry McKay.

xxxxxA motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to study the advisability of purchasing a memorial in the proposed Confederate Museum.

xxxxxA vote of thanks was given to those who had made the meeting such a success. Officers elected for the ensuing year are Marshall Gore, president; Randolph Barbee, vice president; Isabelle McKay Brockman, secretary and treasurer.

xxxxxAmong those present were Mr. and Mrs. Dearing McKay, Mr. and Mrs. Richard McKay and daughter, Mrs. Lawrence Millan of Alexandria, Virginia; Mr. and Mrs. Marshall R. Gore, Miss Carol Gore, Mrs. Mary E. McKay, Mrs. Albert O. Brockman and son, Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Dudeck and family, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Martin and sons, Mrs. Elizabeth Keene of Arlington, Virginia; Mr. and Mrs. Edward Keene and family of Ashburn, Va.; Mrs. J. Calloway Brown of Bedford, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur G. McKay of Bethesda, Md.

xxxxxMr. and Mrs. Clinton Boze of Charlottesville, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. John W. Rust of Fairfax, Va.; Mrs. Jesse McKay, Mr. Jack McKay of Greenville, Va.; Miss Peggy Barbee of Hume, Va.; Mrs. C. J. Gillis of Haymarket, Va.; Mrs. Henry McKay, Mr. and Mrs. William K. McKay and daughter, Mrs. Florence W. Hudson, Mrs. Jack Smith, Miss Bell Buracker, Mrs. Blanche Bell Grove, of Luray, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. Beverly B. McKay of Millwood, Va.; Mr. Carroll F. McKay, Mr. and Mrs. Percy W. McKay, Mr. and Mrs. William P. McKay and family of Rocky Ridge, Md.; Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray, Mr. Antrim McKay, Mr. and Mrs. Matthew Evans and children of Severna Park, Md.; Mrs. Ron Walker, Mr. and Mrs. William Allen and son, Mr. and Mrs. Archie L. McKay of Silver Spring, Md.; Mr. and Mrs. John Miller of Stamford, Conn.; Mrs. Christine McKay, Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Shipp, Mr. Randolph Barbee, Mr. and Mrs. Elmore K. McKay, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell C. Pinkerton of Washington, D. C.

(Webmaster's note: Archie L. McKay should read Aubrey L. McKay. MLM)

xxxxxAs all good things must come to an end so about 4 p. m. good-bys were said until the first Sunday after Labor day 1955.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

McKay Reunion (1951)

(Newspaper article source unknown. Date also unknown.)

McKay Reunion

xxxxxTo honor their ancestors and to renew associations once again ninety-seven members of the McKay family gathered for their annual reunion in the Front Royal Country Club Rooms on Sunday, October 8, 1951.

xxxxxAfter greetings were exchanged and a bountiful repast had been consumed, the meeting was called to order by President, John Rust, of Fairfax.

xxxxxEach member responded to Roll Call with a short resumee of his line of ancestry stemming from the original Robert McKay, who with Joist Hite, was so instrumental in settling in the year 1732, the Shenandoah Valley on the western side of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

xxxxxPrizes were distributed to both the older set and the younger folk. Mr. Deering McKay, of Washington, D. C., generously donated to the very young crowd, a combination swing and play-pen.

xxxxxOfficers were elected for the ensuing year as follows: President, Mrs. Lucy McKay, of Severna PArk, Md.; Vice-President, Mr. John Rust, of Fairfax, Va.; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. Elizabeth W. McKay, of Luray, and Mrs. Margaret Brown, of Bedford, Va., Assistant Secretary and Treasurer.

xxxxxWith the conclusion of the business session, the meeting was turned over to the speaker of the day, Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray.

xxxxxMrs. Ray gave a most interesting, informal talk on Old Wills and Deeds which she had collected during the year. Her pertinent remarks added greatly to the occasion, as she brought in anecdotes connected with the writing of the family documents. Also read, were marriage ceremonies, one of the quaintest being that of the Quaker Faith when Jane Ridgway and Andrew McKay were united in the Holy Bond of matrimony, unmistakably united, the Quakers being as they were in the year of 1760.

xxxxxIt was planned to incorporate the Wills, Deeds and Wedding Ceremonies in a book separate and distinct from the four volumes which the clan historian, Hunter B. McKay of Boston, Mass., has compiled on the history of the McKay family.

xxxxxIt was learned that Mr. Hunter McKay has agreed to donate his vast amount of genealogical data to the University of Virginia, for the convenience and reference of the McKay descendants, and in the interest of the State of Virginia.

xxxxxA vote of thanks was tendered President John Rust for his untiring efforts on behalf of the McKay Clan and the erection of the State marker on the highway at Nineveh, Virginia, where the first McKay, Robert, settled in 1732.

(Webmaster's note: As stated elsewhere in this website the house being mentioned here is the Robert Mackay Jr. house, not the Robert Mackay Sr. house. The sign is slightly incorrect in its reference to Robert Sr. concerning this particular house. MLM)

xxxxxAppreciation was expressed to both Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray for her fine work, and to Mr. Deering McKay for his continued encouragement and zeal.

(Webmaster's note: His name should be spelled as 'Dearing' not 'Deering'. MLM)

xxxxxHearty thanks went to Mrs. Isabelle McKay Brockman for her loyalty and efficiency as Secretary and Treasurer to the food and table arrangement committee; and to all others who, by their interest and work, have made the family gatherings occasions to be remembered with such pleasure.

xxxxxFollowing further discussion of family matters and the decision reached to meet again, in October 1952, the meeting was adjourned. But . . .

Should auld acquaintance be
xxxxxforgot
And ne'er brought to mind?
Not while there breathes the
xxxxxname, McKay--

The Scotch are a clannish kind.

xxxxxBeing the historian of the family, Hunter McKay gave an informal and highly enlightening talk on his experiences in connection with the compilation of the McKay family genealogy, two volumes of which are now bound and soon will be made available to interested persons. Mr. McKay gave a resume of the family, beginning with the Clan in Scotland in the year 1395, and tracing its growth and expansion on down to the present time. He noted that while times and customs change, the Scotch-Irishmen have changed but little, having retained the characteristics by which those races have become known, those characteristics which all jokes to the contrary, have so endeared the Scotchman to the world.

xxxxxThe Hon. John Rust, in his most interesting discussion of the family, stressed the human and more personal elements in the history of the McKay Clan--its war cries and badges, its castles, coats of arms and plaids; its feuds and ambitions; its hatreds and its loves. Delving into the past, Mr. Rust, who is a competent speaker and a student of family history, brought out facts and anecdotes of much interest to his listeners.

xxxxxHighly esteemed and powerful in the north of Ireland, the McKay Clan furnished many leaders. In 1689, James II appointed General Hugh McKay "Major-General of all the forces, whatever, within our ancient kingdom of Scotland," a position he held until his death in 1696 in the Battle of Steinkirk.

(Webmaster's note: I believe the writer meant to say 'Scotland' rather than 'Ireland'. Also, I've been informed that where it says 'James II' it should read as 'William 3rd'. MLM)

xxxxxRobert McKay was the first of his name to settle in the Valley of Virginia, coming from Pennsylvania where the family were Quakers. Samuel Kercheval's History of the Valley of Virginia states the year as 1732. The original Robert McKay house at Cedarville was built of walnut logs and stone, and is believed to be the oldest standing house west of the Blue Ridge mountains. From this pioneer Robert, are descended all of the Virginia McKays.

(Webmaster's note: The above two paragraphs represent examples of a theory I have as to how I believe Hugh Mackay ended up being listed as Robert Mackay Sr.'s father. Some historical sketches of our family are preceeded by a history of the Clan Mackay of Strathnaver. Hugh Mackay was a prominent figure in the history of the Clan and usually after the brief historical sketch, which ended with this Hugh, began a sketch of the history of our Robert Mackay family. I believe that some researchers assumed because one followed the other that a connection must have existed between the two men although none has been stated in this article or others presented on this website. Also, I would like to point out two errors in the above paragraph. #1. The house being mentioned is actually the house of Robert Mackay Jr. Robert Mackay Sr. settled further south at 'Hay Bottom' which was located west of present day Front Royal, Va. To my knowledge, Robert Sr.'s house is no longer standing. #2. Robert is not the ancestor of all Virginia McKays. There were a few other Mckay families that settled in Virginia other than our Robert Mackay family. Their connection, if any, to our Robert Mackay family is unknown at this time. MLM)

xxxxxThat Robert McKay was a man of means and influence, has been widely attested to by many records. His partnership with Joist Hite proved a profitable venture. The two men obtained an order of council for 100,000 acres of land north of North River and north of the forks of the Shenandoah, a grant which Lord Fairfax later, was to claim for himself under the name of the Culpeper Grant, or "Northern Neck." The rest became the history of Virginia. Hite and McKay filed suit against Lord Fairfax and were awarded the court judgment.

xxxxxRobert McKay's fortunes prospered. His sons and his sons' sons fared well, and the countryside became dotted with McKay homes. There was the old brick place, "Chamblin," at the Double Toll Gate, and the Joseph Miller stone house. "Erin," the Jesse McKay house at Ninevah, and the house of Joshua McKay, known as the "Antrim Farm." The LeHew house, the Painter house at Cedarville, the Melton house. The Robert McKay house and many others.

xxxxxOf special interest to Luray is the fact that Enos McKay, a descendant of Robert, settled in Page County at Spring Farm late in the 1700's and until he died in 1830 owned large tracts of land in and around Luray.

xxxxxIt is meet and fitting, that the descendants gather to honor the memory of the pioneer Robert McKay, who was a man of integrity, vision, and foresight, a real builder of the Valley section of Virginia. It is well that the McKay descendants continue to honor their ancestors, by contributing their best and utmost toward the upbuilding of their country and nation, in wartime and in peacetime, by upholding all those standards of conduct and those ideals which must have been in the heart and mind of Robert McKay as he stood high on some hillside, looking down upon his land and perhaps, saying to himself, as countless descendants must have echoed:

xxxxx"This is my own, my own loved
xxxxxxxxxxland,
xxxxxAcquired and tended by my hand.
xxxxxGrant I may pass on to my son
xxxxxThat priceless heritage, work
xxxxxxxxxxwell done!"

(Webmaster's note: (Regarding this last paragraph and the little quote about 'my own land' after it) Where do these writers come up with this stuff? *haha* It's memorable! MLM)

[Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

McKay Reunion (1950)

(Newspaper article source unknown. Date also unknown)

McKay Reunion

(Contributed)

xxxxxOn Wednesday, August 30, 1950, the Valley descendants and kith and kin of the Clan McKay, met together for their fifth annual reunion in the Recreational Clubrooms of Front Royal.

xxxxxMembers attending were: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brockman and son, Osborne, Arlington; Mr. and Mrs. Perry Mowbray, Pee Dee and Betty, Richmond; Mrs. Nannie McKay Boze, Charlottesville; J. M. Jett and daughter, Virginia, Ninevah; Mrs. Alice J. Cross, Washington, D C.; Mrs. Ruth McKay Millan, Alexandria; Mrs. Daisy Melton McKay, Front Royal; Mr. and Mrs. Leo McKay and Mary Ann, Washington, D. C.; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. McKay, Front Royal; Hon. John W. Rust, Fairfax; Mr. and MRs. John Rust and Jackie and Stephen, Fairfax; C. D. Melton, DeLiance, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Hunter McKay and Branson, Belmont, Mass.; Mrs. Henry R. McKay, Luray; Mr. and Mrs. William K. McKay and Penny, Luray; Mrs. Margaret McCutcheon Brown, Bedford; Mrs. Mary E. McKay, Arlington; Mr. and Mrs. William P. McKay and daughters, Leona, Dianna, Carol and Penny, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Mary Gore, Arlington; Mr. and Mrs. William Hicks and Danna, Front Royal; Mrs. Mary McKay Allen and David, Silver Spring, Md.; Mrs. Daisy L. Shipp, Drexel Hill, Pa.; A. B. Rust, Haymarket; Mr. and Mrs. Antrim A. McKay, Severna Park, Md.; Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray, Severna Park, Md.; Mr. and Mrs. Dearing L. McKay, Washington, D. C.; Mr. and Mrs. Beverly McKay, Millwood; Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Gillis, Haymarket; Hubert McKay, Ninevah; Mrs. Pauline Golden and Nancy and Linda, Silver Spring, Md.; Tracy Aitcherson, Alexandria; Thomas Shipp, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Mrs. Wallace Shipp, Washington, D. C.

xxxxxAfter a basket picnic lunch the meeting was in order and prizes were awarded as follows:

xxxxxTo the Hunter McKays for having travelled the greatest distance.

xxxxxTo the Rust family, for having the largest representation.

xxxxxTo Mrs. Henry McKay for being the oldest lady in attendance.

xxxxxTo Charles Gillis, the oldest gentleman present.

xxxxxTo Penelope McKay, for being the youngest girl.

xxxxxTo Stephen McKay Rust, the youngest boy present.

xxxxxTo Mrs. Ruth Millan, winner of the door prize.

xxxxxIt was decided that the next meeting to be held the first Sunday in October, 1951. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year, and various committees appointed:

xxxxxPresident, Hon. John W. Rust.

xxxxxVice President, Dearing McKay.

xxxxxSec. and Treas., Mrs. Isabelle Brockman.

xxxxxAssist. Sec. and Treas., Mrs. Gertrude McKay.

xxxxxSgt. at Arms, Wm. P. McKay.

(Webmaster's note: We had a Seargent at Arms? What did he do? MLM)

xxxxxThe Clan was most fortunate in procuring two speakers for the occasion, the Hon. John W. Rust, of Fairfax, Va., and Hunter McKay, of Belmont, Mass.

Editor's note: Thanks to Hunter McKay for retyping the talk and sending it to me to print.

(Webmaster's note: The notation 'HBM' used throughout this sketch refers to Hunter Branson McKay. Also, the above editor's note is one made by Wallace E. Shipp, former editor of the Robert McKay Clan Newsletter. I do not know if Mrs. Wood is still living or not. MLM)

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

xxxxxOn December 26, 1862, Robert S(hinn) McKay died. James Edwin McKay, then a Confederate soldier, and R. S. McKay (Author's note: I do not have a full transcript of the will of Robert S. McKay and so cannot be positive, but I think that possibly Mrs. Wood intended to write J. C. McKay instead of R. S. McKay as one of the two executors. HBM) were named as executors of his estate. His personal property was appraised at $16,708.00 A gold watch and chain valued at $100.00, and half of a set of Queensware, valued at $21.00 were taken by his heirs at time of appraisment.

xxxxxThe returned report of his sale showed a total of $ 15,505.50. Two tracts of real estate (farm land), located in Frederick County, sold by his executors to James A. Downing; the first tract of 172 acres and the second tract containing 75 acres, brought $50.00 per acre, totaling $9,000. I wonder if the executors accepted Confederate money in cash on the day of sale as the record does not show how payment was made. The sale of this property was recorded on January 18, 1864 (two years after the death of Robert S. McKay) and the recording fee was $.30. The deceased was the son of Moses and Abigail (Shinn) McKay.

xxxxxIn September, 1862, the McKays witnessed the return of wounded Confederates and active Confederate troops from the Battle of Sharpsburg, this battle being considered by many historians as the turning point of the war. The Confederacy really suffered its first great losses in this battle.

xxxxxIn November of 1862, General Jackson's Army camped at Ninevah and at the Confluence (now known as Riverton). But the remainder of the winter was quiet so far as troop movements were concerned.

xxxxxEarly in March, 1863, the Union Army was again on the move, either to or from the direction of Winchester, all passing through Cedarville and Ninevah. The Confederate Army was also using the same marching path. On June 12, 1863, the entire day was used up by General Ewell's Command and A. P. Hill's Division on their march to Winchester. This movement eventually ended in the Battle of Gettysburg, and immediately after this battle the armies were seen back in the Valley. For a short time after some peace was enjoyed from the continual presence of the enemy.

xxxxxBut on the other hand, the people were experiencing destitution. Stores had to close because of their entire stock being taken by the enemy and with no means of restocking with new merchandise. Money was fast becoming worthless, if even available at all. Prices had skyrocketed. The people continued to lose their entire crops to the invading enemy. The Yankees had begun to burn barns and homes. Thomas B. McKay was the first to have a barn destroyed by arson. He was then away from home, being in Mosby's command.

xxxxxAnother short period of rest from invasion was experienced for a few months, but in October, 1864, the Yankees were on the road again, plundering and looting as they traveled. They again occupied the area from Cedarville to Guard Hill or rather I should say to the Shenandoah River. All horses and edible live stock was taken. Entire crops were taken, either as food for the troops or for the horses. The last was the corn crop of 1864. A diary kept through the war years relates the following: "The last to was the season's corn crop. Out goes the bread for families in winter. The wheat crop has been taken early in the season."

xxxxxThe last great troop movement the McKays had to witness of either the Yankees or the Confederates was from late November through December of 1864 when both armies were moving on toward Richmond. These armies moved at different times through Ninevah and Cedarville, and camped on Guard Hill and at the Richards' place on the north side of the River. On the other side the camp ground extended from "Rose Hill" to Crizers. It was estimated that on December 19, 1864, that 8,000 Yankees passed through Ninevah and Front Royal. They were consumating plans to take Richmond. The Confederates were hoping to prevent this. Thus all were moving to the end of the conflict and the eventual surrender.

xxxxxThe people of Warren County evidently were too absorbed in the acts of war to take time for the recording of marriages, births or deaths in the County Court as I did not find these records for that period.

xxxxxThe only McKay births I can report for the war years was that of two infants and these came from other sources, that of Robert Edwin McKay, son of James Edwin McKay, who was born in Harrisonburg June 28, 1862 while his father was at Ft. Defiance, and Francis Wesley McKay, born at "Fair View" March 1, 1863 to Thomas Buck McKay and his wife Anne Elizabeth ("Betty") Lehew.

xxxxxI located the deaths through the wills that are recorded in the Warren County Court. The first marriage record I found after the Surrender was that of John McKay, 25 years of age, son of John W. and Mary McKay, to Lucelia Robinson, then 23 years old of Fauquier County, Va., and the daughter of Samuel and Tracey Robinson, on September 22, 1865, the minister being Thaddeus Herndon.

xxxxxThis completes the most interesting facts I could find on the McKays of Warren County, Virginia during the years of 1861 to 1865.

xxxxxI imagine that the majority of the older members of this Clan are familiar with most of the incidents I have reminded you of today. Perhaps I have been able to relate to the younger members of the family some of the history made by the McKays during the South's most trying period.

xxxxxI have enjoyed doing this research, and have made several visits with members of the family and took a personal tour of McKay lands to familiarize myself a little more with my subject besides referring to diaries of the War kept by persons here in Warren County, and to the files of Miss Laura Virginia Hale.

xxxxxxxxxxMrs. Dewey R. (Lola S.) Wood
xxxxxxxxxx355 Cloud Street
xxxxxxxxxxFront Royal, Virginia 22630

and the northern area of Virginia or on the move toward Richmond and other battlefields in that direction. Therefore, the roads through Manassas and Chester Gaps, the Luray and Winchester Turnpikes, and all roads connecting with these were in constant use, even in going to Harpers Ferry, Sharpsburg (Antietam) and Gettysburg the McKay homes were passed.

xxxxxIn the Spring of 1861, when it was reported that 40,000 Union troops were in Washington City ready to invade Virginia, the McKays saw Confederate troops marching past their homes on the way to defend the Southland, and the spirit of patriotism was kindled in the hearts of the young McKay men, and from then on the enlistments were numerous.

xxxxxAlexandria was the first city in Virginia, and really the first Southern City to evacuate when it was learned that Union troops were entering the City. One of these families was that of David Funsten and Susan Everard Meade his wife with her servants left their home they loved so much in Alexandria and came to the home of her brother in Clarke County, for the duration of the war.

xxxxxJames Edwin McKay, of "Orchard Farm", left his wife and child (John Kenney McKay) to serve in the famous 12th Virginia Cavalry. She left her home, took her child and went to her parents' home in Harrisonburg where she remained until she moved to a property owned by her family near Fort Defiance, Va. She was living there when her second child whom she named Robert Edwin McKay was born in 1862.

xxxxxAlexandria having been taken over by the Union Army in May of 1861, troop movements of both armies continued and resulted in the Battle of First Manassas in July 1861. Thomas Buck McKay was there with the Warren Rifles. Anne Elizabeth Lehew, his wife, was home at "Fairview" with her four small children: William Buck, Charles Edward, Sallie Branson and Jonathan M. McKay, all ranging from three to seven years of age. Needless to say she was experiencing great anxiety, but little did she then know what hardships the next four years held in store for her.

xxxxxOn May 23, 1862 when the Battle of Front Royal took place, the battle just did not exactly end in Front Royal. The battle continued through the next day and ended at Ninevah on the lands of Thomas Buck and Joshua Antrim McKay. "Fair View", the home of Thomas Buck McKay was occupied as a hospital for the wounded of both sides. These McKays not only furnished battlefields, but a strip of land at "Fair View" adjoining "Antrim Farm" was used by the Yankees to bury their slain men. The bodies of these Yankee soldiers remained there until years later when they were moved by the United States Government when the National Cemetery was established in Winchester, Va.

xxxxxA dozen or more Yankee soldiers, captured by General Jackson's men, were left in the yard at "Fair View" in the custody of one Confederate guard until they were picked up by a detail and taken to prison. However this did not materialize because several Yankee soldiers had crouched in the wheat field opposite "Fair View" during the battle. After the Confederate Army had moved on, their bravery returned to them, they emerged from the wheat field, shot the Confederate guard and released their comrades in blue.

xxxxxAt nearby "Antrim Farm" a Confederate soldier serving in the First Regiment, Maryland Infantry captured a Battle Flag from the First Maryland Regiment, Union Army. He gave this flag to Nancy Antrim McKay and asked her to save it for him, saying that if he survived the war, he would return for it. Nancy hid the flag under the house for the remainder of the war. The soldier never returned, and years later she presented the flag to the Turner Ashby Camp, UCV, in Winchester, Va.

xxxxxBy the end of 1862, the McKays knew what living on a battlefield and in an invaded country was like. They were experiencing all the hardships an invaded land and its people suffer. The Yankees exercised the privilege of taking any fruits, vegetables and crops, either harvested or in the ripening stage, and especially grain crops which they could use for horse feed. They also took any desirable horse they could find, or any cattle that would make good beef. Soldiers in small groups camping in the area would drop in and demand that meals be prepared for them. They were also beginning to take personal items from the houses. At "Erin" Mr. Jesse H. McKay cut a section of flooring in his downstairs bedroom 34" by 38" in size and stored valuable and cherished possessions and lots of food. He covered this with a room size carpet and placed his bed over it. Since the house did not have a basement, the storage place was not suspected by the enemy.

xxxxxTroops were continuously on the move over the Winchester Turnpike. Signal posts were established at or on Guard Hill which proved to be a vantage point to watch movements from Manassas and Chester Gaps and the Luray Turnpike as well as activities in Front Royal. Federal pickets surrounded Front Royal when activity was at its height in this area and the McKays like the other people were prevented from entering the town. They were cut off from all stores, communications of any kind, and every man was continuously urged to take the Oath of Allegiance to the United States. Men were arrested for no reason at all, and among those from the Cedarville-Ninevah section was Mr. Jesse H. McKay of "Erin" who was abused as was Mr. Jacobs who lived nearby and other men in his company at that time because he would not take the Oath.

xxxxxIn June, 1862, it was estimated that 100,000 Union troops were camping between Ninevah and what is now known as Crizer Road in Front Royal. They were on their way to Richmond. This movement continued on through July. On the 18th the Confederates attacked a Union train at Cedarville and captured a great quantity of valuable war supplies. Can you visualize how the landscape looked when 100,000 soldiers with their horses and necessary equipment and army supplies were occupying the territory?

xxxxxDuring 1861 and 1862 records substantiate the fact that other losses besides those connected with the war were suffered by the McKays. Book C, page 405 of Wills recorded in the Circuit Court of Warren County denotes that on September 16, 1861, the date of the will of Joshua (Antrim) McKay whose wife Ester Ann (Haycock) and his children named Nancy Antrim, Joshua Antrim and Francis H. (but more generally known as "Frank", HBM), that Jesse H. McKay and Joseph McKay were named as Executors. At that time a Joseph Casper McKay was in the Confederate Army, however I imagine he was the same one named in the will. (I think the executor named was more likely the elder Joseph McKay, son of John, who was 63 at that time, rather than the younger Joseph Casper McKay, then in the Army. HBM). One provision of his will provided for Washington Wells, a "Free Colored Man", to have the use of a house and 20 acres of land during his life, providing he paid the estate $12.00 annually. He was also asked to give all help and advise possible to his wife Esther (Ann Haycock) in operating her farms.

The McKays of Warren County, Virginia, 1861-1865

(Webmaster's note: The following document also appeared in The Robert McKay Clan Newsletter, Vol. VII # 2, June, 1972. MLM)

"THE MCKAYS OF WARREN COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1861-1865",
Address given by Mrs. Dewey E. Wood
at the Mimslyn Hotel, Luray, Va., June 27, 1971

xxxxxIn 1861 at the beginning of the War Between the States the McKay Family, descendants of Robert McKay, Jr. of Warren County, (Va.) owned and occupied the greater portion of land between the mouth of Crooked Run and the village of Nineveh. It can be said truthfully that the majority of the families living in this area which extended from Guard Hill to Double Toll Gate were relatives of the McKays through marriages of McKay daughters, beginning with those of Robert McKay, Jr., on through the years up to 1861.

xxxxxIn addition to the original Robert McKay, Jr., home at Cedarville, the following homes were owned and occupied by McKays: "The Willow Bend Farm", occupied by the Joseph McKay family; "Orchard Farm" (later the John M. Bierer, Sr. place and formerly the home of Andrew & Robert S. McKay), occupied by the James Edwin McKay family; "Antrim Farm", occupied by the Joshua Antrim McKay family; "Fair View", then occupied by the Thomas Buck McKay family, and later by the Funstens but then occupied by the Jesse H. McKay family; and "The Wrens Nest", the home of Joseph Francis McKay.

xxxxxFrom these homes, eight McKay sons left to serve in the Confederate States Army:

Charles Lewis McKay, a Sgt. in Co. E, 12th Virginia Cavalry who died in Ft. McHenry, Prison, Baltimore, Md., on April 17, 1865 (8 days after the surrender and was buried in Loudoun Park National Cemetery, Baltimore, Md. Is he still there, or was he moved?--I am wondering if Cousin Antrim Almond McKay, who lives near Baltimore could investigate this?).

Jacob Francis McKay, also served in Co. E, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.

James Edwin McKay, Sgt., served as Quarter Master in Co. E., 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.

John Walter McKay, Lieutenant, Co. I, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.

Joseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.

Jesse Clay McKay, Captain, 7th Brigade, First Virginia Cavalry.

Thomas Buck McKay, Co. B, 17th Regiment, Virginia Infantry (Warren Rifles) until a date in 1862, possibly after the experience his family was subjected to following the Battle of Front Royal when he obtained a substitute in his place. He returned home and remained there until Col. John Singleton Mosby formed his command when Thomas Buck McKay became a member of Co. B, 43rd Battalion, Virginia Cavalry and served for the duration of the war.

Alfred Almond McKay, a Corporal in Co. E, 7th Regiment of Virginia Cavalry enlisted March 25, 1862 in Woodstock, Va., at the age of 21, served the remainder of the war and was paroled in Winchester, Va. on June 8, 1865.

xxxxxThere were numerous cousins in the Confederate Army. Among these were two brothers, Captain Samuel D. Buck, a member of the "Boomerangs" of Co. H., 13th Regiment, Virginia Infantry, and William A. (Sandy) Buck, Co. H., 13th Regiment, Virginia Infantry, sons of Elias McKay Buck of Buckton. Sandy Buck was cited for bravery at the Battle of Greenland Gap, Virginia, now West Virginia. General Early said of Captain Samuel Buck, "Buck is the bravest man I ever saw".

xxxxxAnother descendant of the McKays serving with distinction in both the Military and the Confederate States Government was David Funsten, son of Margaret McKay and Oliver Funsten, born at "Erin", May 14, 1821 (The Funsten-Meade Geneal. gives his birthdate as Oct. 14, 1819). He served first as a Colonel of the 11th Regiment, Virginia Infantry until severely wounded at the Battle of Seven Pines. Later he served as a representative from Virginia to the Confederate States Congress for the duration of the Confederate Government.

xxxxxNow that we have covered the Military participation of the McKays, let us review the civilian angle for awhile.

xxxxxHistorians have not recorded too much history about Warren County during the War Between the States. The main events have been very colorful, and about three in number. First, the Battle of Front Royal that extended into McKay territory, where "Brother Fought Brother", during May of 1862; second, the Mosby and Custer incident down the streets of Front Royal, in September 1864; and third, the activities of Belle Boyd, the famous Confederate Spy who claimed Front Royal as her residence during the majority of the war years, and where several of her exploits took place.

xxxxxOne would think that due to the Valley Campaign, the Cedar Creek and other battles in the main stream of the Shenandoah Valley, the many times Winchester was in the hands of the Yankees on one side, and the famous Battles of 1st and 2nd Manassas, the Wilderness and Peninsula Campaigns, and the continuous attempts to capture Richmond, plus the Battles of Antietam and Gettysburg to the Northern direction--that the McKays probably lived in the area as remote from actual invasion as was experienced in certain sections of Western Virginia. One would not have thought that the McKays would have experienced anxieties of an invaded land other than worry about the safety of their boys away from home. But this was far from being the case.

xxxxxInstead of living in a quiet atmosphere the circumstances were exactly opposite, and a great part of the suffering they endured was because of a geographical situation and their closeness to Front Royal which was a cross roads used by both the Confederate Army and the Union Army. Since Virginia was the main battlefield, troops were continually on the move, going either to or from the Valley--going toward Washington, to Manassas

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

The McKays of Warren County, Virginia, 1861-1865

(Webmaster's note: The following document also appeared in The Robert McKay Clan Newsletter, Vol. VII # 2, June, 1972. MLM)

"THE MCKAYS OF WARREN COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1861-1865",
Address given by Mrs. Dewey R. Wood
at the Mimslyn Hotel, Luray, Va., June 27, 1971

xxxxxIn 1861 at the beginning of the War Between the States the McKay Family, descendants of Robert McKay, Jr. of Warren County, (Va.) owned and occupied the greater portion of land between the mouth of Crooked Run and the village of Ninevah. It can be said truthfully that the majority of the families living in this area which extended from Guard Hill to Double Toll Gate were relatives of the McKays through marriages of McKay daughters, beginning with those of Robert McKay, Jr., on through the years up to 1861.

xxxxxIn addition to the original Robert McKay, Jr., home at Cedarville, the following homes were owned and occupied by McKays: "The Willow Bend Farm", occupied by the Joseph McKay family; "Orchard Farm" (later the John M. Bierer, Sr. place and formerly the home of Andrew & Robert S. McKay), occupied by the James Edwin McKay family; "Antrim Farm", occupied by the Joshua Antrim McKay family; "Fair View", then occupied by the Thomas Buck McKay family, and later by the Funstens but then occupied by the Jesse H. McKay family; and "The Wrens Nest", the home of Joseph Francis McKay.

xxxxxFrom these homes, eight McKay sons left to serve in the Confederate States Army:
Charles Lewis McKay, a Sgt. in Co. E, 12th Virginia Cavalry who died in Ft. McHenry, Prison, Baltimore, Md., on April 17, 1865 (8 days after the surrender and was buried in Loudoun Park National Cemetery, Baltimore, Md. /Is he still there, or was he moved?--I am wondering if Cousin Antrim Almond McKay, who lives near Baltimore could investigate this/).
Jacob Francis McKay, also served in Co. E, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
James Edwin McKay, Sgt., served as Quarter Master in Co. E., 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
John Walter McKay, Lieutenant, Co. I, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
Joseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
Jesse Clay McKay, Captain, 7th Brigade, First Virginia Cavalry.
Thomas Buck McKay, Co. B. 17th Regiment, Virginia Infantry (Warren Rifles) until a date in 1862, possibly after the experience his family was subjected to following the Battle of Front Royal when he obtained a substitute in his place. He returned home and remained there until Col. John Singleton Mosby formed his command when Thomas Buck McKay became a member of Co. B, 43rd Battalion, Virginia Cavalry and served for the duration of the war.
Alfred Almond McKay, a Corporal in Co. E, 7th Regiment of Virginia Cavalry enlisted March 25, 1862 in Woodstock, Va., at the age of 21, served the remainder of the war and was paroled in Winchester, Va. on June 8, 1865.

xxxxxThere were numerous cousins in the Confederate Army. Among these were two brothers, Captain Samuel D. Buck, a member of the "Boomerangs" of Co. H., 13th Regiment, Virginia Infantry, and William A. (Sandy) Buck, Co. H., 13th Regiment, Virginia Infantry, sons of Eliza McKay Buck of Buckton. Sandy Buck was cited for bravery at the Battle of Greenland Gap, Virginia, now West Virginia. General Early said of Captain Samuel Buck, "Buck is the bravest man I ever saw".

xxxxxAnother descendant of the McKays serving with distinction in both the Military and the Confederate States Government was David Funsten, son of Margaret McKay and Oliver Funsten, born at "Erin", May 16, 1821 (The Funsten-Meade Geneal. gives his birthdate as Oct. 14, 1819). He served first as a Colonel of the 11th Regiment, Virginia Infantry until severely wounded at the Battle of Seven Pines. Later he served as a representative from Virginia to the Confederate States Congress for the duration of the Confederate Government.

xxxxxNow that we have covered the Military participation of the McKays, let us review the civilian angle for awhile.

xxxxxHistorians have not recorded too much history about Warren County during the War Between the States. The main events have been very colorful, and about three in number. First, the Battle of Front Royal that extended into McKay territory, where "Brother Fought Brother", during May of 1862; second, the Mosby and Custer incident down the streets of Front Royal, in September 1864; and third, the activities of Belle Boyd, the famous Confederate Spy who claimed Front Royal as her residence during the majority of the war years, and where several of her exploits took place.

xxxxxOne would think that due to the Valley Campaign, the Cedar Creek and other battles in the main stream of the Shenandoah Valley, the many times Winchester was in the hands of the Yankees on one side, and the famous Battles of 1st and 2nd Manassas, the Wilderness and Penisula Campaigns, and the continuous attempts to capture Richmond, plus the Battles of Antietam and Gettysburg in the Northern direction--that the McKays probably lived in the area as remote from actual invasion as was experienced in certain sections of Western Virginia. One would not have thought that the McKays would have experienced anxieties of an invaded land other than worry about the safety of their boys away from home. But this was far from being the case.

xxxxxInstead of living in a quiet atmosphere the circumstances were exactly opposite, and a great part of the suffering they endured was because of a geographical situation and their closeness to Front Royal which was a cross roads used by both the Confederate Army and the Union Army. Since Virginia was the main battlefield, troops were continually on the move, going either to or from the Valley--going toward Washington, to Manassas

Elizabeth, wife of Jacob McKay, died July 5, 1854.
John McKay, born November 2, 1773, died May 22, 1845.
James McKay, son of Jacob and Elizabeth, born 1823, died October 2, 1846.
Rebecca McKay, born June 23, 1777, died February 22, 1840.
Francis McKay, son of Elizabeth and Jacob McKay, died February 24, 1843.
Martha Lane, wife of J. H. McKay, born 1827, died 1892.
Lucy Mary, wife of J. H. McKay, daughter of Mann & Barbara Almond, born July 13, 1820, died June 10, 1846.
Mary McKay, born May 22, 1810, died October 6, 1851.
Lizzie McKay, wife of C. E. Miller, born June 23, 1857, died January 6, 1882.
J. H. McKay, born 1813, died 1892.
John W. McKay, born May 7, 1807, died May 29, 1857.
Lucelia, wife of John W. McKay, born June 6, 1840, died Feb. 17, 1882.
T. B. McKay, born 1831, died 1911.
A. Elizabeth Lehew, wife of T. B. McKay, born March 29, 1832, died February 16, 1869.
Joseph Painter, born Dec. 6, 1804, died June 17, 1888.
Emily, wife of Joseph Painter, died January 30, 1869.
Dr. W. N. Melton, born November 24, 1833, died April 24, 1880.
Sarah F. Melton, born April 26, 1833, died Jan. 30, 1873.
Joshua A. McKay, died July 16, 1861.
Esther Ann, wife of Joshua A. McKay, born April 13, 1824, died Jan. 18, 1892.
Betty, wife of B. F. Hicks and daughter of Robert McKay, died July 24, 1890.
B. F. Hicks, died October 1898.
Emma A. Hicks, died December 17, 1901.
Gilbert S. Hicks, died April 16, 1916.
Jacob F. McKay, born March 20, 1847, died November 26, 1917.
Bettie F. McKay, born April 3, 1848, died May 5, 1923.
Dolly A. McKay, born October 14, 1814, died March 8, 1869.
Eliza Haycock, born Dec. 5, 1916, died January 12, 1892.
Joshua Antrim, died Dec. 21, 1844, aged 81 years.
Joseph, son of Winder & Rachel Kenner, born 1825, died 1862.
Sadie B. McKay, 1885-1917.
Robert McKay, born Sept. 1, 1849, died December 9, 1915.
Lucy B. McKay, wife of Robert McKay, born Sept. 14, 1849, died March 23, 1925.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxFriends, Pages 491 and 380.

* * * * * * *

xxxxxJacob McKay, 3rd, son of Jacob McKay and Rachel Shinn, born September 1, 1785, died June 16, 1852, buried in the Quaker Graveyard at Nineveh, Virginia, married Elizabeth Antrim, daughter of Caleb Antrim and Sarah Garwood, who was born October 2, 1789, (Hopewell Friends, page 491) and died July 5, 1854, also buried in Nineveh Graveyard. His will is recorded in Will Book B, page 203 of the will books of Warren County, Virginia.

(Webmaster's note: Jacob 3rd, actually son of Jacob McKay & Elizabeth Wright. MLM)

xxxxxTheir children were as follows:

A. Nancy Antrim McKay (1809-1828) wife of Robert S. McKay

B. Joshua Antrim McKay (1811-1861), married Esther Ann Haycock. He was a surveyor
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxand the first County Surveyor of Warren County.
C. Jesse Hitter McKay (1813-1892), married, first, Lucy May Almond; second wife,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxMartha C. Lane
D. Sarah Jane McKay (1817-1879), married Charles Buck.
E. Eliza McKay (1819) married John Gill Buck.
F. James Buck McKay
G. Francis McKay
H. Thomas Branson McKay, born August 11, 1831, died August 25, 1911 in Clarke
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxCounty, Virginia.
I. Oscar Cabel McKay, (1835)
J. William B. McKay.

(Webmaster's note: Nancy A. McKay's death year incorrect. Should read 1852. Also, Thomas B. McKay's middle name should read 'Buck'. I have his birthdate as 14 August 1831. MLM)

xxxxxJoshua Antrim McKay lived in the old brick house known as the "Antrim Farm", about two miles north of Cedarville on the east side of the Winchester Turnpike and about one-half mile from the Pike, which was willed to him by his great Uncle Joshua Antrim, whose will was probated on November 18, 1844, in Warren County Virginia.

xxxxxJesse Hitter McKay lived in the fine old home at Nineveh, known as "Erin", one of the show places of the section, on the Winchester Pike.

xxxxxThomas Buck McKay lived during the Civil War in the stone and frame house on the Winchester Pike about two miles north of Cedarville, known as the "Lehew House", and later in a brick house on the west side of Crooked Run about one mile south of Nineveh.

xxxxxJacob McKay, 3rd, willed to his son, Oscar McKay, "All of the residue of my home tract of land, lying west of the road leading from Cedarville to Nineveh and north of Chapel Road, including all of the buildings." This was the original Robert McKay, Jr., home at Cedarville.

xxxxxThis paper was prepared by John W. Rust, of Fairfax, Virginia, at the request of the Committee appointed by the Present Chief of the McKay Clan, H. Randolph Barbee, to be read at the annual meeting of the Clan on August 11, 1957, at Skyline, Virginia. The compiler of these records deeply regrets that it has been impossible for him to extend this paper to the various Virginia branches of the McKay family, and he hopes that anyone interested in a different line of the family will order from Mrs. Beatrice McKay Doughtie one of her fine books that extends all lines of the Virginia McKays from Robert McKay, Sr., to a recent period. The information contained in this book is unbelievable and indicates many years of intensive study, and any one interested in the McKay history will find a full and complete line of all branches of the McKay family contained in this excellent book.

(Webmaster's note: 'Chief of the McKay Clan' should actually be the 'President of the McKay Clan'. MLM)

John W. Rust
Fairfax, Virginia

* * * * * * *

The following inscriptions are on the tombstones at
the old Quaker Burying Ground at Nineveh, Virginia

Jacob McKay, born Sept. 1, 1785, died June 16, 1852.

xxxxxHis children by his first wife, Patience Job, were:

A. Andrew McKay (1736-1804) married Jane Ridgeway, daughter of John and Jane
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxRidgeway, November 27, 1760.
B. Jacob McKay (1738) married, first, Rachel Ridgeway, daughter of Hannah Brown
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxand John Ridgeway on August 15, 1765, second wife Rebecca
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx(Janney) Gregg, widow.
C. Margaret McKay (1740), married Richard, son of Hannah Brown and John Ridgeway
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxon December 22, 1762, at Crooked Run.
D. Robert McKay (1744-1800), probably son, married Mary __________
E. Job McKay, probably a son.
F. John McKay, probably a son.
xxxxxThere may have been other children

(Webmaster's note: Andrew's wife, Jane Ridgeway's parents should read John & Hannah (Brown) Ridgeway, the same as Rachel's & Richard's parents listed just below. Also, three other children not mentioned in this report are: Enoch, Jesse & Sarah. MLM)

* * * * * * *

xxxxxJacob McKay, Sr., married, first Rachel Ridgeway, daughter of Hannah Brown and John Ridgeway, on August 15, 1865, and married, second, Rebecca (Janney) Gregg, widow. Known children by first wife, Rachel Ridgeway, are:

(Webmaster's note: wedding year should read '1765'. Also, Jacob was married three times. His 2nd wife was Rachel (Wright) Shinn whom he married on 7 Jul 1784 in Stafford MM, and his 3rd wife waa Rebecca Janney, widow of Mr. Gregg. MLM)

A. Hannah McKay, who married Joshua Wood on May 16, 1792, at Crooked Run. Hopewell
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxFriends, page 393.
B. Sarah McKay, who married Samuel Walton of Shenandoah County, Va., on December
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx6, 1797, Hopewell Friends, page 402.
C. John McKay, born Nov. 2, 1773, died 1845. Buried at Nineveh, Married
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxRebecca Wickersham. Lived at Painter Place, Cedarville, Va.
D. Jacob McKay, Jr., married Rachel Shinn of the County of Stafford, July 7, 1784,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxHopewell Friends, page 377.

xxxxxChildren by second wife, Rebecca:

E. Jesse McKay
F. Asa McKay

(Webmaster's note: New evidence suggests that John McKay's wife's surname wasn't Wickersham. Also, Jacob McKay Jr.'s listing is incorrect. More on that later. The children listed as being from the 2nd marriage of Jacob Sr., i.e. Jesse & Asa McKay, are actually from his first marriage. I am not aware of any children being born from Jacob Sr.'s other two marriages. Rachel (Wright) Shinn did have children from her 1st marriage to George Shinn. MLM)

xxxxxRobert McKay, Jr., was the oldest son of Robert McKay, Sr., as shown by the Court Records June 7, 1797. He resided on a tract of 828 acres, lying on both sides of Crooked Run, which was granted to him by the Crown on October 3, 1734. The home of Robert McKay, Jr., is still standing today in the hamlet of Cedarville, Warren County, Virginia, about three miles north of Front Royal on the Winchester Pike, and is marked with a Virginia Road Marker and is said tobe the oldest house still standing west of the Blue Ridge Mountains, the oldest portion being of walnut logs and the new part of native limestone.

* * * * * * *

xxxxxJacob McKay, son of Jacob McKay and Rachel Ridgeway, daughter of Hannah Brown and John Ridgeway, married Rachel Shinn of the County of Stafford on July 7, 1784, Hopewell Friends, page 377, and had a son:

(Webmaster's note: The listing for Jacob McKay, Jr.'s wife is totally incorrect. The woman listed here is actually his step-mother as indicated in the listing for Jacob Sr. Jacob Jr. actually married Elizabeth Wright. She is the mother of Jacob III listed below. After her death Jacob married Margaret 'Peggy' __________. They had children of which there isn't much known except for a son, Jesse who is mentioned in Jacob's will. The others I'm guessing may have died young. MLM)

A. Jacob McKay, 3rd, married Elizabeth Antrim, daughter of Caleb Antrim and
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxSarah Garwood, daughter of John and Esther Garwood of
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxCulpeper County, Va., on September 9, 1786, the said
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxElizabeth Antrim being born on February 10, 1789, Hopewell

the Courts, and the grantees were entitled to hold the land they had settled upon. It was the courage and adventurous spirit of these early Valley pioneers that blazed the path for progress and civilization and made this section what it is today.

xxxxxThe old Quaker graveyard at Nineveh was a lease for 99 years from Thomas Branson of Orange County, N.C., to John Painter of Frederick County, Virginia, and dated June 1, 1758, to run 99 years. It conveyed 4 acres of land on the southeast side of Crooked Run "for a Friends Meeting house & Burying ground, for that use, and no other." Hopewell, page 74. This lease is recorded in Winchester, Virginia.

xxxxxThe information contained in this article has been obtained from Kercheval's History of the Valley, Hopewell Friends History, 1734-1934, Frederick County, Virginia, the Mackeys (variously spelled), and Allied Families by Beatrice Mackey Doughtie (containing 1002 pages), McKay History and Genealogy by Hunter B. McKay, 2 Colonial Terrace, Belmont, Massachusetts, and other sources. This article should have been written by Hunter B. McKay, the McKay Historian, as he has a vast supply of records and information and has furnished me with a large amount of the data included herein. The McKays owe him a debt of gratitude for his wonderful work in compiling the McKay History.

(Webmaster's note: Hunter B. McKay is deceased. His work can be viewed at Samuel's Public Library in Front Royal, Va. MLM)

xxxxxIt is absolutely impossible for me to do more than simply trace one line of the family from the original pioneer, Robert McKay, Sr., to a certain date. If any of the branches of the McKays are not included in this article and they desire to trace a specific branch, it can be done by references to the above books, and especially to the excellent book of Mrs. Doughtie, above referred to, which can be obtained by writing her and enclosing $10.00.

* * * * * * * * *

xxxxxRobert McKay, Sr., the Pioneer, removed from Cecil County, Maryland, to Virginia, in 1731, and settled in Orange County, Virginia. He married first Ann Brown and, second, Margaret __________.

(Webmaster's note: We now know of three wives of Robert Mackay Sr. Margaret was his 3rd wife. His 2nd wife was named Mary. Also, Orange County is the parent county of Frederick. The area of Robert's settlement is in what is now Warren County. MLM)

xxxxxThe will of Robert McKay, Sr., dated October 7, 1746, and probated in Augusta County, Virginia, on August 19, 1752, mentions the following children and wife:

A. Robert McKay, (Jr.), his oldest son, married first, Patience Job, the youngest
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxdaughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Vernon) Job, of Chester
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxCounty, Pa., on January 27, 1735. He married, second,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxbefore April 9, 1769, Mercy Borden-Fernly-Burk, daughter
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxof Zeruiah (Winter) and Benjamin Borden. Page 177,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxMackeys & Allied Families.
B. Moses McKay
C. James McKay
D. Zachariah McKay
E. Leah McKay, who married William Taylor, also called Tyler.
F. Margaret McKay, who married Joshua Job, January 11, 1730, son of Andrew and
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxElizabeth Job.
G. Hannah McKay, who married George Hollingsworth at the home of Isaac Parkins
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxin Virginia, on December 19, 1734. This is said to be the
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxfirst marriage in the Valley of Friends. - "On Ye 19th day
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxof December in ye Year of Our Lord, 1734, Appeared in a Public
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxAssembly of ye said people and others mett at ye house of
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxisaac Parkins of ye afsd. Place in Virginia, and ye sd. George
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxHollingsworth taking ye sd. Hannah McKay by the hand," etc.
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxHopewell Friends, page 19.
H. Mary McKay who married George Robinson, February 14, 1726.
I. Elizabeth McKay, married Abraham Job, July 8, 1739.

xxxxxThe will mentions his wife, Margaret, and all of the land devised by the will and upon which land he and his sons lived (except Robert McKay, who lived at Cedarville), was upon the South branch of the Shenandoah River a few miles above Front Royal, stretching along the River for about 13 miles. His Executors were his sons, Robert, Jr., Zachariah, Moses and James. Witnesses were Gabriel Jones, David Vance and Abraham Hite.

* * * * * * * *

xxxxxRobert McKay, Jr. married, first, Patience Job, the daughter of Andrew and
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxElizabeth Job, on January 27, 1736, and, second, Mercy
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxBorden.

(Webmaster's note: My notes have their marriage date as February 27, 1735. MLM)

xxxxxI have given you the foregoing history of the McKays of Scotland in order that you may have some knowledge of your highland ancestors and the important part they have played in Scottish history. The name McKay has been held in high esteem and honor for many centuries in Scotland.

xxxxxThe war-cry of this courageous Clan was "The White Banner of the McKays," and their Badge or Flower was the "Red Grass." known to us as the "Cat-O'Nine-Tails." Their home was a handsome castle known as "The Tongue House," and their coat of arms was a shield of blue with two boar heads above and one below, and a center of gold, with a deer head, and a hand on each side containing a dagger pointing at and almost touching the deer head, a very colorful and lovely emblem.

(Webmaster's note: 'Red Grass' should be 'Reed Grass'. MLM)

* * * * * * * *

THE McKAYS OF VIRGINIA

xxxxxFrom the best information obtainable, Robert McKay, Sr., the emigrant, was in Pennsylvania in 1726, with his wife, Margaret, and a family of children. See page 150 "The McKays and Allied Families," by Mrs. C. E. Doughtie, Jr. (Beatrice MacKey Doughtie) 3449 Peachtree Road, N.E., C-2, Atlanta 5, Georgia. (Price $10.00)

(Webmaster's note: It hasn't been determined whether Robert Sr. was the immigrant or not. Also, Beatrice Mackey Doughtie is deceased and I'm not sure if the book is still available. We've learned much, much more about our family history since that book was published. MLM)

xxxxxSamuel Kercheval's History of the Valley of Virginia, under Title "First Settlement of the Valley," states that Joist Hite, with his family, and his sons in law, George Bowman, Jacob Chrisman and Paul Froman, with their families, and Robert McKay, Robert Green, William Duff, Peter Stevens and others, amounting in the whole to sixteen families, removed from Pennsylvania, cutting their road from York and crossing the Potomac River about two miles above Harper's Ferry, to Winchester, Virginia. This road was known as the "Road to Opeckon" and was the first wagon road from Pennsylvania to Opequon and followed in a large measure a well marked Indian trail known as the Consetoga Path. Hopewells Friends, page 113. Kercheval states that Hite settled on the Opequon, about five miles south of Winchester. Peter Stevens settled at Stephensburg and Robert McKay settled on Crooked Run about nine miles southeast of Stephensburg, which would be at Cedarville, Virginia.

xxxxxIt would however, appear from accurate records that Kercheval was mistaken in stating that Robert McKay, Sr., settled at Cedarville, Virginia, now in Warren County, about four miles north of Front Royal, Virginia. Hopewell Friends History of Frederick County, Virginia, page 186, states that Robert McKay, Sr., lived on or near the South Fork of the Shenandoah River, several miles above Riverton. This placed him in Augusta County after 1744, then the line between Frederick and Augusta Counties was surveyed, and his will, dated October 7, 1746, was probated in Augusta County on September 19, 1752. His oldest son, Robert McKay, Jr., lived on a tract of 828 acres of land on both sides of Crooked Run in what is now Warren County, which he held by a Crown patent bearing date of October 3, 1734. He was closely associated with Friends of Hopewell and Crooked Run meetings, and meetings were held at his house, and the Journal of John Fothergill records that on September 9, 1736, John "Fothergill went from Alexander Rosse's meeting to the following day near 'Shenando' River held at Robert McKay's the younger, pretty open and comfortable". Hopewell Friends, Page 187.

xxxxxPage 151 of "The McKays and Allied Families, it is quoted as follows:

> "On the petition of Robt. McKay & Joost Heyd, of the Province of Pensilvania, setting forth that they & Divers other families to the number of one hundred are disirous to remove from thence & Seat themselves on the back of the great Mountains within this Colony, & praying that one hundred thousand acres of land lying between the Line of the Land granted to John Vanmeter, Jacob Stover, John Fishback & others may be assigned to them, and that the residue of said hundred thousand acres may be assigned upon & including the several branches of Sherundo River, above the said Stover & Fishback & his partners. The Governor, with the advice of the Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that the petitioners in behalf of themselves and their partners, have leave to take up Sd. Quantity of 100,000 acres of Land within the limits above discribed, and that upon the above Number of Families coming to dwell there within two years, Patents shall be granted them in such manner as they shall agree to divide the same." Extract from the proceedings of the Colonial Council of Virginia, October 21, 1731.

xxxxxIt is further stated that they were unable to settle 100 families on their land in two years and the Governor and Council in a subsequent order extended the time to 1737, when it was found that sufficient settlers were in actual residence to comply with the original order.

xxxxxThis grant did not require that the 100,000 acres was to be surveyed in a block, and the said Robert McKay and Joist Hite and their associates could choose any land that they desired in this section. They did choose the most desirable portions of this land, mostly on the rivers and streams, and it was known as "strip grants," and it was objected to seriously by Lord Fairfax in his suits with the McKays and Hites, but Fairfax was overruled by

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Introduction to The McKays of Virginia

(Webmaster's note: Since this document was first distributed many years ago during one of our family reunions a lot of new information has been uncovered in regards to our family history. I have endeavoured to make notations through the text commenting on any part of the document where I feel a correction is needed so that the reader doesn't make the mistake that what he/she is reading is current and up to date. The most reliable genealogical record on the early family of Robert Mackay Sr. that I'm aware of so far is the most recent book on the family published by Dee Ann Buck. You can purchase a copy by contacting her by e-mail: *deeranddoe@hotmail.com*. In this book many mistakes made by earlier historians have been examined and corrected. Even so, we are constantly learning new facts concerning our family history which would of course lead to new revisions of what we previously knew in regards to our history. MLM)

August 11, 1957
McKAY CLAN REUNION.

Introduction to

THE McKAYS OF VIRGINIA

By John W. Rust, Fairfax, Virginia

xxxxxThe Clan McKay occupied the extreme northern part of Scotland, just south of the Orkney Islands, known as "Strathnavern", and were the highest of the highlanders.

(Webmaster's note: We know the name is correctly spelled as 'Mackay' but this document is being reproduced 'as is' with the name being spelled as 'McKay' as it was in the document when John W. Rust first distributed it. MLM)

xxxxxThe information as to the McKays of Scotland is obtained principally from "History of Scotland, Its Highlands, Regiments and Clans," written by James Browne, L.L.D., published in eight volumes by Francis A. Niccolls and Company, of Edinburgh, London and Boston in 1909. I would recommend to anyone interested in Scotch history to obtain a set of these books, if possible, as they contain all of the clans, their war cries, badges, castles, coats of arms and plaids in color, and a complete history of each clan, giving the family names and location of the various clans.

(Webmaster's note: A better history of Clan Mackay can be found in Ian Grimble's three volume set on the history of Clan Mackay which is discribed elsewhere in this website. MLM)

xxxxxThe first mention of the Clan McKay is in the year 1395, and it was then a strong and powerful organization, occupying a large portion of northern Scotland, and its Chief was Y-McKay of Farr, who had two sons, Donald McKay and Nicholas McKay. In the year 1395 a feud began between the McKays and the Earl of Sutherland, who lived just south of the McKay Clan, in which many lives were lost and great depredations were committed on both sides. The Earl of Sutherland proposed a meeting of the parties at Dingwall in the presence of the Lord of The Isles, some of the neighboring Gentry, and friends of the two families, and a discussion took place between the Earl and McKay, in which high and reproachful words were exchanged, which so incensed the Earl that he killed McKay and his son, and with difficulty effected his escape from the followers of the McKays, and fled to his home. The matter was in some degree reconciled between Robert, the successor of Nicolas, and Angus McKay, the oldest son of Donald McKay. Familiar names of the early McKays of Scotland were Neill McKay, John McKay, Dubh McKay, Y-Roy McKay, Black Angus McKay and Rob Roy McKay.

xxxxxHistory relates many feuds and wars between the Scottish McKays and their highland neighbors. They were typical highlanders and ready to fight upon the slightest opportunity and often provided the opportunity themselves.

xxxxxThe early McKays who settled in Warren County, Virginia, were Quakers and were always of a peaceful and happy nature, and it is rather hard to understand how warlike and fierce their Scottish ancestors must have been as shown by history.

xxxxxGeneral Hugh McKay was invited to England by James II, from whom on the fourth of June, 1685, he received the appointment of Major-General or Commander-in-Chief of all the forces in Scotland. He, however, disliked the arbitrary proceedings of James II and resigned his commission. By a warrant signed January 4, 1689, Hugh McKay was appointed "Major-General of all the forces whatever, within our ancient Kingdom of Scotland," and the Kingdom of Scotland does "Acknowledge the great kindness and care of the King of England, and do hereby warrant and authorize the said Major-General McKay to command any forces, either standing or raised, with the Malitis, within this Kingdom." McKay was raised to the rank of Lieutenant-General in 1696, and was killed in the Battle of Steinkirk.

(Webmaster's note: I believe it is possible that this document may have inadvertantly started the idea that our Robert Mackay Sr. is the son of Capt. Hugh Mackay and Jane Dunbar, probably because of what was written here above. However, if you read this carefully no connection is being put forward here stating that our Robert is the son of this man. This is simply a brief history of the Clan Mackay and a few key events in Clan Mackay history. The only problem I have is the assumption that our family descends from the Strathnaver Mackays simply because of our surname without any actual evidence to back up the claim. MLM)

At a court held for Augusta County the 19th day of August 1752 Robert McCoy, James McCoy, Moses McCoy, David Vance, & Charles Buck in open Court Acknowledge this their bond . for this Robert, James, & Moses true and faithful Administrators of the Estate of Rob't McCoy dec'd which Bond is ordered to be recorded
Josh? Jeob? some sort of signature or similar..its same at the end of prior will follwing order to record.

Inventory of the Estate of Robert Mackay Sr.

(The amounts listed are Pounds, Shillings & Pence)

ONE cow & calf .... 2"0"0
one cow & calf .... 1"0"0
one cow .... 1"5"0
one mare 2 colts .... 6"0"0
one mare .... 1"5"0
one mare .... 3"10"0
one mare .... 4"10"0
one old saddell .... 0"8"0
one cleves? .... 0"1"8
..........? .... 0"7"2
one sheep .... 0"6"0
.....? for bulls .... 0"11"0
all that was given unto us .....? 22"10"5?

Alexander Crawford
Andrew Fowler?
James Taylor

(Ed. note: Many parts of this typed copy may have been copied incorrectly or overlooked. I also couldn't make out some words. If you can translate this any better please let me know. Further proofreading needs to be done so some changes may be made in the near future.

(Additional note: Robert Mackay Sr. always signed his name as "Mackay" with the "c" over the "a").

[Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Wills]

The Last Will & Testament of Robert Mackay Sr.

See Robert's family record.

In the name of God Amen I Robert Mackay Senior of the Parish of Augusta in the County of Augusta in the Colony of Virginia being in perfect health and of sound memory calling to mind the uncertainty of life and that it is appointed for all men to die do make & ordain this & no other my last will and testament in manner and form following, Vis. first and principally I give and recommend my soul unto God that gave it and as to my body I desire it may be buried in a decent manner at ye discretion of my executors and as leaving? such worldy estate where with it hath pleased God to bless me with I dispose thereof in manner following. I desire that all my Debts and funeral charges be first paid and satisfied.

ITEM I give and devise unto my Daughter Margaret wife of Joshua Job and to the heirs of her body and in case she dies without heirs or such heirs die without issue then to my sons Robert, James, Zachary, and Moses equally or their heirs, one part or half of ye Land her husband lives on in Augusta County commonly known by the name of Joshua's Bottom being part of a grant or order of council for 100,000 acres granted to me and Jost Hite first and afterwards and renewed by me, Jost Hite, Robert Green, and William Duff.

ITEM I give and devise to my daughter Hannah wife of George Hollingsworth the other part or half of this land whereas Joshua Job now lives And to the heirs of her Body and in case she dies without heirs or such heirs die without issue then I give the same to my sons equally and their heirs.

ITEM I give and devise to my Daughter Leah wife of William Taylor the Land her husband lives upon known by his name and part of the above mentioned Grant granted as aforesaid and to the heirs of her Body And if she Dies without heirs or such heirs Die without Issue then I give the same to my sons equally and their heirs.

ITEM I give and devise to my Daughter Mary wife of George Robinson of the province of Pennsylvania the Land I formerly allotted for and gave her by Word of Mouth commonly known by the name of Georges Bottom in whose possession other said Land has for some time past been and part of the aforementioned Grant of 100,000 acres granted as before mentioned and to the heirs of her body and in case she dies without heirs or such heirs die without issue therefore I give and bequeath the same to all my sons equally and their heirs.

ITEM I give and bequeath to my Daughter Elizabeth one part or half of all the moveable or personal Estate that I shall be disposed of at the time of my Decease--

ITEM I give and devise to my son Robert his place or plantation commonly known by the name of his bottom in whose possession it has been some time being part of that Grant and in a survey of 7000 acres and to the heirs of his body but in case He dies without heirs or such heirs die without issue Then I give the same to my three sons James, Zachary, & Moses equally and their heirs.

ITEM I give to my son James his Place or Plantation part of this Grant being a survey of 110 acres or thereabouts called the old place And to the heirs of his body but in case He dies without heirs or such heirs die without Issue then I give the same my said sons equally and their heirs--

ITEM I give to my son Zachary his Place or Plantation part of the Afsd' Grant within the survey of 7000 Acres known by the name of Nathaniel Calbreath's Bottom and to the heirs of his Body But in case he dies without heirs or such heirs die without issue Then I give the same to My sons Equally and their heirs.

ITEM I give and devise to my son Moses his place or plantation without the aforesaid survey of 7000 acres and part of the aforesaid grant known by the name of the Hay Bottom and to the heirs of his body but in case he dies without heirs or such heirs die without issue then I give the same to my sons Equally and their heirs.

ITEM all the rest of my real Estate whether the same by patent or Grant I give and devise equally between my four sons and their Heirs.

ITEM I give and bequeath unto all my children equally to be divided one part or half of my removable Estate being the Remainder undisposed of AND LASTLY I do hereby Nominate and Appoint my sons Robert, Zachary, James, and Moses Executors of this my last will hereby annulling and making void all former and other wills by me heretofore made

IN WITNESS Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this seventh day of October one Thousand seven hundered and forty six.

Robert Mackay (SS)

SIGNED SEALED and Published by the
Testator as his Last will and Testament
in the presence of us
Gabriel Jones David Vance Abraham Hite

Codicil to the Last Will and Testament of Robert Mackay Sr.

Be it known unto all men by these presents that whereas I Robert McCoy of Augusta County have made and Declared my Last Will and Testament in writing bearing Date the seventh Day of October 1746. I the said Robert McCoy do by this present Codicil confirm and rectify my said Last will and Testament and whereas I have given to my son Moses my Plantation I live on Commonly called the Hay Bottom and made no provision for my wife. My will and desire is that my wife live on that Plantation during her Natural Life and that each of my four sons pay unto my said Wife Three Pounds Currency a piece for and toward the keeping and maintanence of her and that my son Moses find and provide firewood for her during her life if he refuses the same to pay unto her or her assigns forty shillings in lieu thereof and my will and meaning is that this Codicil shall be adjudged part and parcel of my said Last will and Testament and that all things herein mentioned be faithfully and truly performed in every respect as if the same were set Down in my Last Will and Testament. IN WITNESS whereof the said Robert McCoy have hereunto set his hand and seal this

Robert Mackay (SS)

seventh day of October 1746.
Signed Sealed and declared by the
Testator in the presence of us to
be a codicil to the above will.
Gabriel Jones David Vance Abraham Hite

Probation of the Last Will and Testament of Robert Mackay Sr.

At a court held for Augusta County by the 19 day of August 1752 This Last Will and Testament of Robert McCoy dec'd with a codicil whereto being presented into Court was proved by the Oaths of Gabriel Jones Gent. and David Vance two of the Witnesses thereto subscribed and Ordered to be recorded, And on the Motion of Moses, Robert, & James McCoy three of the Executors therein named, the Other Executor Zachariah McCoy having from under his hand Seal Certified to this Court that he would not take on him the Burden of the Execution of the said will, the said James having made Oath and the said Moses and Robert being of the sect commonly called Quakers having solemnly affirmed according to Law Certificate was granted them for Obtaining a probate thereof in due form security on which they the said Moses, Rob't, & James McCoy with Chas. Buck & David Vance their securities entered into & Acknowledges their Bond according to law.

Test: John Madison, C.C.
A Copy John Madison

Know all men by these presents that we Robert, James, & Moses McCoy, David Vance & Charles Buck are held & firmly bound unto James Patton Gent. the first Justice in Commission of the Peace for Augusta County for and in behalf and to the sole use & behalf of the Justice of the County And their successors in the sum of Five Hundred pounds to be paid to this James Pattion his Executors administrators or assigns to the which? payment will truly to be made we now bind ourselves and every one of our heirs Executors and administrators formally and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals Dated this 19 Day of August Anno Dom. 1752.

THE CONDITION of this Obligation is such that if the above bound Robert, James, & Moses McCoy Executors of the Last Will and Testament of Robert McCoy Deceased do make or cause to be made a true and perfect inventory of all of ___ ?. the goods , chattels of the Deceased's which have or shall come to the hands possession or knowlege of these Robert, James, & Moses McCoy or into the hand or possession of any other person or persons for them and the same so made do .....? into the County Court of Augusta at such time as they shall be there unto required by this Court and the same goods chattels and credits and all other goods chattels and credits of the deceased's which at any time after shall come to the hands possession or knowlege of the said Robert, James, & Moses McCoy or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for them do willingly and truly Administer according to Law and further do make a just and true account of their acting and doing therein when thereto required by this Court and also shall well and truly pay and Deliver all the Legacees Contained expressly? in this Testament as far as these goods chattels and credits will thereunto extend and the Law shall charge them that this Obligation to be Void and of none effect or else to remain in full force and virtue

Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of: Robert McCoy (seal)
James McCoy (seal)
Moses McCoy (seal)
David Vance (seal)
Charles Buck(seal)

this museum.

xxxxx"Except for the erection of this museum to house the many war relics that are fast becoming extinct and lost to future generations, history cannot be properly preserved and the future sons of the North and South will never know of the sacrifices that were made on both sides in this useless war. On the farm on which I was reared at Nineveh the First Maryland Regiment, North, and the First Maryland Regiment, South, fought each other, and brother fought brother, and uselessly killed each other. My mother was given the flag of the First Maryland Regiment, North, by a Southern soldier, who had captured it in this battle and she hid it under the house until after the war. She gave it to the Turner Ashby Camp at Winchester many years ago. The soldier said he would return for the flag if he lived after the war, but he never came back.

xxxxx"No section of the State suffered more during this conflict than this part of the Valley. Winchester changed hands more than any other city of the country, and Front Royal was a close second as the Northern and Southern troops marched through the streets of this Town continuously for the period of four long years. Sheridan destroyed the crops and burned the barns, and carried away the cattle, horses and other stock and made of this fine section a desert, in order to destroy what was known as the bread basket of the Confederacy.

xxxxx"However, this section of the Valley has now recovered partially from his cruel and inhuman war, and its vast fields are yielding as fine crops as any section of the world. Its people the flourishing and prosperous and have a great future before them, but they can never forget the devastation of 1861 to 1865, and this Confederate Museum will contain relics that will impress upon future generations the history of these times, and the many fine memorials to the various fine families of this Valley and County, will perpetuate their memories for all times, and great credit should be given to the noble women and men who have had a part in this great work.

xxxxx"We should all take off our hats to Miss Laura Virginia Hale, and the other fine women who have had such a prominent part in the erection of this Confederate Memorial, and who have given so freely of their time and efforts to such a noble achievement in honor of our sacred dead, who gave their all for the Southern cause and the defense of their homes and State.

xxxxx"I appeal to all who may hear my voice over this radio station to have some part in the erection of this Confederate Memorial and in perpetuating the memory of the brave and noble men who served in the Confederate army from this County and Section, by contributing to the erection of this Museum."

Photo that accompanied this article

JOHN W. RUST,
Commission Member.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Rust Is Speaker On UDC Weekly Radio Program

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated Thursday, 11 August 1955)

RUST IS SPEAKER ON UDC WEEKLY RADIO PROGRAM

xxxxxJohn W. Rust of Fairfax, Va., was the guest speaker, July 27, on the weekly WFTR radio program sponsored by the Warren Rifles Chapter, U. D. C. Mr. Rust, a distinguished lawyer and former state senator, is interested in Virginia's history and is particularly well acquainted with our section of the state. The following is a transcript of his talk:

xxxxx"I was very much pleased and gratified to receive an invitation to talk to the radio audience of Warren County and the Valley of Virginia, upon the subject of the Confederate Museum that is being built in Front Royal, Va., as my father, Captain John R. Rust of Company I, 12th Virginia Cavalry, and my mother, Nannie Antrim McKAy, were both natives of Warren County, Va., and I was born and reared at Nineveh, Warren County, Va., and continued to reside in the County until I was 20 years of age. I still own 500 acres of land on the Shenandoah River, about ten miles below Front Royal, which land has been in my family since 1747, and which land belonged to my grandmother, Mary Ann Ashby. So I am still very much connected with and interested in Warren County, and whatever affects Warren County, and the State of Virginia, is near and dear to me.

xxxxx"My father, Captain John R. Rust, and six first cousins joined the Confederate Army on the day after the State seceded from the Union, April 18, 1861, four Rust boys and two Shumate boys. Four were killed in battle, and my father and your townsman William O. Rust, who was the cashier of the bank in Front Royal for many years, and his brother, Bushrod Rust, who was Superintendent of Schools for many years in Roanoke, Va., were the only survivors of this terrible civil strife, the effects of which we are still feeling today. They were members of the famed Laurel Brigade, under General Rosser.

xxxxx"Eleven McKays were soldiers from Warren County, and the McKay Clan is establishing a memorial in the New Museum to their memory, and a memorial will also be contributed to the Rust soldiers of this war from Warren County.

xxxxx"I have not intended to be too personal in making my talk to you today, but I did want you to know that I am deeply interested in the progress and success of this Confederate Museum to honor as brave a body of soldiers as ever fought for the honor and integrity of their native land.

xxxxxWhen I was in the Virginia Senate I sponsored a bill along with your townsman and statesman, the late Senator Aubrey G. Weaver and the late Senator Henry W. Wickham of Hanover County, to erect a monument to Stonewall Jackson on the Manassas battlefield on the spot where he won his immortal name of "Stonewall." The State appropriated the sum of $25,000 for that purpose and the monument now stands as a lasting tribute to this great Virginian, one of God's most noble men. No finer man or soldier ever lived and died for his home and native land. Would to God we now had more men of his sterling qualities and valor to guide us through the perilous times in which we live and find our country today.

xxxxx"The least we Southern people can do is to erect museums and to write in stone and bronze the deeds of valor and courage of the Southern Soldier in order that their true history may be preserved for future generations.

xxxxx"It is most gratifying that this spot was chosen for this Confederate Museum as it was here that so many of the battles of this war were fought and where Jackson's men defeated Banks in the famous Valley campaign that has been studied by military men of all nations as an example of the highest standard of successful maneuvering of men in battle.

xxxxx"I knew so many of Jackson's men personally as they visited my father on many occasions and I have listened for hours to their wonderful tales of valor and bravery in the defense of this Valley against untold odds in numbers and supplies. For four long years they resisted the hordes of the North, fully armed and equipped, with unsurpassed bravery and courage, and it is but fitting that we should all be united in making this Confederate Museum one of the finest in the South.

xxxxx"I was instrumental in the erection of the Museum on the Manassas Battlefield, having been president of the Manassas Battlefield Confederate Park and I hope to do all that I can to make a great success of this fine memorial to the Southern Soldier.

xxxxx"I have a number of relics that I intend to give to this museum, including bullets, belt buckles, cannon balls, etc. I recently found something on my farm on the Shenandoah River, owned by my grandfather, Charles B. Rust, that I think will be of interest to many people. It is one of John Brown's pikes that he delivered to the slaves in this Valley, under the assumed name of Smith, when he rented property near Harper's Ferry prior to his infamous attack upon Virginia and Harper's Ferry in the vain hope that the slaves would rise up and kill their masters with these crude, barbarous weapons, a thousand of which were made by his adherents in Collinsville, Conn., but not a single slave used them against his master. These pikes are about 18 inches long, made of fine steel, and hammered to a fine sharp point, and were placed in a long handle and used like a spear. These pikes were evidently delivered to my grandfather's slaves with the admonition to use them to kill him and his wife and children as he had 45 slaves at the beginning of the War between the States. However, crazy John Brown was not able to incite the slaves to kill their masters and he met a just and proper death upon the gallows after his abortive attack upon the United States Arsenal at Harper's Ferry. I hope I may obtain one of these pikes for

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF CO. I 12th VA CAVALRY

Index

Officers: (in rank order)
Thomas B. Massie (Capt.) - James W. Grubbs (2nd Sergeant)
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Ash, G. Albert - Woodward, T.E.

Commissioned Officers:

Thomas B. Massie (prom. to Capt.)
John R. Rust (prom. to 1st Lt.)
A.M. Earle (prom. to 1st Lt.)
H. Clay Rust (Lt.)

……

Non Com. Officers:

John W. Ashby (1st Sergeant-killed at High Bridge)
James W. Grubbs (2nd Sergeant)

……

Privates:

Ash, G. Albert
Ash, John B.
Ashby, Russell (killed)
Ashby, Lewis
Biggs, Elias
Brown, James
Brown, John Tom
Baker, Jonas
Chapman, George
Cooley, Peter (made Corporal)
Coverstone, Lewis
Cooley, Smith
Cooley, Sam
Eastham, W.W.
Harrison, W.H.
Holmes, W.F.
Hoskins, D.H. (killed)
Hoskins, W.A. (killed)
Hoskins, John
Hefflebower, Ed. L.
Johnson, Thomas M.
Kenner, Thomas B.
Long, Isaac
Lake, Enoch A.
Lake, James Harvey
Massie, Ed G. (made Sergeant Mag. of Reg)
McDonald, Charles (killed)

Privates (cont):

McDonald, Harvey (killed)
McKay, C.L. (died in prison)
McKay, John W. (promoted to Lt.)
McKay, J.C.
Moomaw (Mumaw), William
Martin, George
Oliver, Alfred (killed)
Oliver, J.B.
Palmer, Robert
Powers, John W.
Putnam, W.R.F.
Reid, George W. (killed)
Reid, John R.
Rice, Benjamin F.
Ridgeway, Joseph
Ridgeway, Newton
Riley, James W.
Robinson, John
Robinson, James T.
Ruffner, Benjamin
Russell, Charles
Santmyers, Dell
Sibert, George W.
Stokes, Charles
Stokes, I.N.
Templeman, James E.
Thornhill, Philetus
Turner, Calvin (killed)
Turner, James C.
Vermillion, James
Wurmacks, John
White, James
Whitmore, Wesley
Woodward, T.E.

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls pages 24-25, as list appeared. By D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF MOSBY'S 43rd BATTALION CAVALRY-- MEMBERS FROM WARREN CO. VA

Index

Brown, Eugene - Triplett, T.D.

Brown, Eugene
Compton, Z.T.
Conrad, Charles
Conrad, W.G.
Corder, Joseph M.
Figgins, Alphaeus
Fish, Charles
Hockman, Noah
Leach, Thornton V.
McDonald, Samuel
McKay, Thomas B.
Ritter, Harrison
Robinson, John
Robinson, Vincent
Rhodes, Henry (killed)
Silman, James L.
Sells, James
Sillman, John A.
Thompson, John D.
Trenary, B.
Trenary, James F.
Triplett, T.D.

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls p. 28, as list appeared, By D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF CO E 12th VA CAVALRY

Index

Officers: (in rank order)
Jesse McKay (Capt.) - Wm. H. Painter (4 Corp.)
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Berryman, George - William, George

Commissioned Officers:

Jesse McKay (Capt.)
James Marshall (Capt.)
Thomas Marshall (Lt., killed)
Burl Conrad (Lt.)

……

Non-Commissioned Officers:

Mortimer A. Boyd (1st Sergeant)
Wm. Berryman (3rd Sergeant)
James D. Amiss (5th Sergeant)
E.A. Green (1st Corporal)
George A. McDonald (3 Corporal)
Wm. H. Painter (4 Corp. transferred from Co. B. 17th VA Infantry)

……

Privates:

Berryman, George
Berryman, Thomas
Bolen, Alfred
Bolen, Hayward
Boyd, J. Frank
Brewer, John W.
Brown, John W.
Derflinger, John
Derflinger, James
Fawley, Jacob
French, James H.
Garrett, Robert
Hall, David
Hall, Elijah
Hall, Jefferson
Hall, Wesley
Hyde, Peter S.
Hottle, J. Calvin (killed)
Jenkins, Gabriel
Jenkins, John R.
Johnson, Joseph H.
Kelley, Patrick
Knight, George

Privates (cont.):

Kuser, Edward
Legg, Bushrod
Maddox, Charles J.
Maddox, Harvey
Maddox, John
Maddox, Russell B.
Maddox, Travis
Maddox, Wm. B.
McKay, Jacob
Mills, Charles
Mills, John
Mills, Robert
Pickerell, George
Pickerell, Henry
Riley, Robert Van
Rucker, Samuel F.
Sealock, George
Shipe, Jacob
Schmidt, Charles
Smith, Arthur
Smith, John
William, George

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls pages 22-23, as list appeared. By: D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF CO E 12th VA CAVALRY

Index

Officers: (in rank order)
Jesse McKay (Capt.) - Wm. H. Painter (4 Corp.)
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Berryman, George - William, George

Commissioned Officers:

Jesse McKay (Capt.)
James Marshall (Capt.)
Thomas Marshall (Lt., killed)
Burl Conrad (Lt.)

……

Non-Commissioned Officers:

Mortimer A. Boyd (1st Sergeant)
Wm. Berryman (3rd Sergeant)
James D. Amiss (5th Sergeant)
E.A. Green (1st Corporal)
George A. McDonald (3 Corporal)
Wm. H. Painter (4 Corp. transferred from Co. B. 17th VA Infantry)

……

Privates:

Berryman, George
Berryman, Thomas
Bolen, Alfred
Bolen, Hayward
Boyd, J. Frank
Brewer, John W.
Brown, John W.
Derflinger, John
Derflinger, James
Fawley, Jacob
French, James H.
Garrett, Robert
Hall, David
Hall, Elijah
Hall, Jefferson
Hall, Wesley
Hyde, Peter S.
Hottle, J. Calvin (killed)
Jenkins, Gabriel
Jenkins, John R.
Johnson, Joseph H.
Kelley, Patrick
Knight, George

Privates (cont.):

Kuser, Edward
Legg, Bushrod
Maddox, Charles J.
Maddox, Harvey
Maddox, John
Maddox, Russell B.
Maddox, Travis
Maddox, Wm. B.
McKay, Jacob
Mills, Charles
Mills, John
Mills, Robert
Pickerell, George
Pickerell, Henry
Riley, Robert Van
Rucker, Samuel F.
Sealock, George
Shipe, Jacob
Schmidt, Charles
Smith, Arthur
Smith, John
William, George

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls pages 22-23, as list appeared. By: D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Privates (cont.)

Hope, George H.
Hopper, Hanson
Hopper, James (died 1862)
Johnston, John J. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav., killed)
Kenner, Wm. B.
Keller, Joseph (killed)
Kendrick, James W. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Lehew, Charles E.
Lake, John H.
Littleton, Edward S.
McKay, Thomas B. (afterwards with Mosby)
McDonald, Wm. H.
Miller, David
Miller, Joseph W.
Mitchell, Robert B. (transferred to Clarke Cav.)
Myer, Gasper
Oliver, James A.
Painter, Wm. H. (transferred to 12th VA Cav.)
Peterson, Elijah
Petty, George N. (transferred to Co. I 12th VA Cav.)
Petty, Henry S.
Petty, James T.
Reager, Lewis (killed)
Reid, Peter
Richardson, Charles U. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Rinker, Romanus
Roberts, Marcus (killed)
Roy, Thomas Benton (Capt. & Col. A.A.G. Hardee's Corp.)
Saffell, Edward M.
Santmyer, Thmas W.
Scroggins, Lewis A.
Scroggins, Peyton (killed)
Settle, George W.
Seemers, John
Simmons, Charles (killed)
Simpson, John W. (killed)

Privates (cont.)

Spengler, Abraham S. (died 1861)
Spengler, Daniel H.
Spengler, Samuel F. (killed)
Steed, Charles B. (killed)
Steed, Chaney J. (killed)
Steele, John W. (killed)
Stickley, Philip
Stokes, Joseph (killed)
Thompson, E.D.
Thompson, Gilbert
Triplett, Leonidas
Triplett, Wm. B.
Turner, James (Dr. detailed as hospital surgeon)
Turner, Robert H. (promoted to Maj. & Brigade)
Walter, Wm.
Watkins, Samuel H.
Weaver, Robert L.
William, George A. (Capt. & Maj. A.A.G. Liddels Brig. Div. Harden)
William, George N.
William, Wm.
Willy, Archelles
Willy, Atwood
Willy, Jacob

End of the listing of soldiers for CO. B 17th VA Infantry, compiled from State of VA Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls Reel 18 pages 11-13, as list appeared. By D.A. Buck

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF CO. B 17th VA INFANTRY

Index

Part 1
Officers: (in rank order)
Robert H. Simpson - Wm. B. Turner
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Bowen, Thomas A. - Hickerson, Wm.

Part 2
Privates: (in partial alphabetical order)
Hope, George H. - end of report.

Part 1

Commissioned Officers:

Robert H. Simpson (Capt. promoted to Major, killed)
Newton W. Snyder (1st Lt., not re-elected)
Thomas W. Petty (2nd Lt., enlisted in Co. D 12th VA Cav.)
Victor M. Brown (2nd Lt., promoted to Major Brigade Commissary)
Francis W. Lehew (1st Lt., promoted to Capt.)
Smith S. Turner (1st Lt.)
Wm. Richardson (2nd Lt., killed)
Richard B. Buck (3rd Sergeant & 2nd Lt.)
Walter S. Roy (3rd Sergeant & 2nd Lt.)

……

Non Commissioned Officers

Bertrand W. Petty (1st Sergeant)
Richard L. Timberlake (2nd Sergeant, transferred to 12th VA Cav., killed)
Wm. O. Rust (4th Sergeant)
DeCalb Piper (Sergeant transferred to 7th VA Cav., killed)
Giles Cook (Sergeant, disabled from wound, transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
John W. Boone (1st Corporal transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Henry S. Walter (2nd Corporal)
George W. Grove (3rd Corporal)
Stephen S. Carder (3rd Corporal, killed)
Gustavus Tyler (Corporal)
Thomas N. Garrison (4th Corporal)
Wm. B. Turner (4th Corporal)

……

Privates:

Bowen, Thomas A.
Brown, Charles A.
Brown, George W.
Brown, James E.

Privates (cont.)

Brown, James H. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Brown, Jesse
Brown, John N. (killed)
Broy, Elias (killed)
Broy, Wm.
Buck, Alvin D.
Buck, Charles N.
Buck, Irving A. (promoted Capt. transferred to Hardee Corporal Army, TN)
Campbell, Thomas R.
Chapman, Samuel F. (transferred to Dixie Artillery afterwards Capt. in Mosby's Command)
Chrisman, John W. (killed)
Chuning, Walter
Cline, Wm. R. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Cooley, Samuel C. (transferred to Co. E 7th VA Cav.)
Cooper, Edward
Copp, Leonard (died 1862)
Cornwell, Lebuis
Darr, Marcus (killed)
Darr, Philip C.
Derflinger, Jonas J.
Duke, George
Earle, Bayliss
Eckhardt, Charles (killed)
Elbon, Joseph
Farra, Walton
Fersyth, Milton (killed)
Fox, Charles W.
Fox, Lemuel F.
Fristoe, Scott
Garrett, Newton W.
Gordon, James W. (died 1862)
Grove, Amos
Grubbs, Franklin (died)
Hickerson, Wm. (killed)

Part 2

Plaque Honoring McKay Veterans of the Confederacy

Below is the inscription displayed on a plaque located in the Warren Rifles Confederate Museum above the doorway inside the main display area just as you are leaving the room. Visiting this museum is an excellent opportunity to view artifacts from the Civil War and get some appreciation of our family's involvment in this great conflict.

McKAY
TO HONOR THE MEMORY OF THOSE WHO SERVED IN
THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY
1861-1865

ALFRED ALMOND McKAY	CORPORAL	CO. E, 7TH VA. CAV.	
* CHARLES LEWIS McKAY	SERGEANT	CO. E, 12TH VA. CAV.	
JACOB FRANCIS McKAY		CO. E, 12TH VA. CAV.	
JAMES EDWIN McKAY	SERGEANT	QM, 12TH VA. CAV.	
JESSE CLAY McKAY	CAPTAIN	ADJ. 1ST VA., 7TH BRIGADE	
JOHN WALTER McKAY	LIEUTENANT	CO. I, 12TH VA. CAV.	
JOSEPH CASPER McKAY		CO. I, 12TH VA. CAV.	
THOMAS BUCK McKAY		CO. B, MOSBY'S 43RD BAT. CAV.	– Son of Jacob McKay III

* DIED IN SERVICE
BY MEMBERS OF THE ROBERT McKAY FAMILY
1959

[**Previous page**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Civil War Links and Information] [Rosters of men who served Virginia from the lower Shenandoah Valley]

ROSTER OF MOSBY'S 43rd BATTALION CAVALRY-- MEMBERS FROM WARREN CO. VA

Index

Brown, Eugene - Triplett, T.D.

Brown, Eugene
Compton, Z.T.
Conrad, Charles
Conrad, W.G.
Corder, Joseph M.
Figgins, Alphaeus
Fish, Charles
Hockman, Noah
Leach, Thornton V.
McDonald, Samuel
McKay, Thomas B.
Ritter, Harrison
Robinson, John
Robinson, Vincent
Rhodes, Henry (killed)
Silman, James L.
Sells, James
Sillman, John A.
Thompson, John D.
Trenary, B.
Trenary, James F.
Triplett, T.D.

Compiled from State of VA Reel 18 Warren Co. VA Muster Rolls p. 28, as list appeared, By D.A. Buck

(None were Robert Sr → James ^Charles^ or ^Craig^ James Creek
outline or
Robert Sr's other children

Alfred Almond
Charles Lewis
Jacob Francis son of Andrew son of Robert Sr.
James Edwin
Jesse Clay – son of R. McJr. → Robert Sr
John Walter – son of Robert Jr → Robert Sr.
Joseph Casper
Thomas Buck ^son^ Jacob – III – Jacob Jr. Jacob Sr. Robert Jr.

Li 1739

loaned to the Museum for this display.

(Webmaster's note: The above pictures and narrative are provided courtesy of Perry and Aurelia (McKay) Mowbray. They were taken in 1972. Robert McKay, discribed above is Robert, son of Robert S. & Nancy Antrim (McKay) McKay. His picture is on the page "McKay & Job Family Photos". He married a cousin, Lucy Bayliss Buck (also a McKay descendant). MLM)

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

McKay Exhibit At Warren Rifles

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated Thursday, October 12, 1972)

McKay Exhibit
At Warren Rifles

xxxxxWarren Rifles Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy have put together an exhibit on the McKay family, Warren County's first family in conjunction with the Festival of Leaves.

xxxxxAmong the displayed items in the main assembly room in the Confederate Museum on Chester Street, upstairs are a copy of Robert McKay's will and a reproduction of the first land grant, circa 1731, giving the McKays lands in the Cedarville and South River areas.

xxxxxThere is a compilation of the original Fairfax suit researched and gathered here and in England by the late Hunter McKay.

xxxxxIn addition, there are a plat of the Nineveh church graveyard where the McKays are buried, pictures of six generations of McKays, personal articles and historical facts about the family.

xxxxxWorking on the extensive exhibit has been William Barbee, Isabelle McKay Hicks and Lucille Silman Wood.

Photos of the McKay Exhibit, not part of the original article.

McKay Family Display at Confederate Museum-Front Royal- note the pistol in front of case- It is Navy Colt- ball and percussion 1850 model with original serial number. It was picked up at kitchen door of the old McKay Home by Robert McKay after a battle was over around the home. He was eleven or twelve years old at the time. It was kept in the family and given to Perry D. Mowbray by Mrs. Charles R. McKay, and was

[**Home**] [**Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information**] [**Memorabilia**]

To All Members Of The McKay Clan Of Virginia

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE McKAY CLAN OF VIRGINIA:

xxxxxAs you probably know the Warren Rifles Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, with the cooperation of the Warren County-Front Royal Chamber of Commerce and the governing officials of the Town of Front Royal and the County of Warren, have undertaken to build a Confederate Museum on Chester Street, Front Royal, Virginia, on land donated by Dr. Bernard Samuels, which will be the only Confederate Museum located in the famed Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, where "Stonewall" Jackson, Turner Ashby, John S. Mosby and Belle Boyd won renown as devoted heroes of the Southern Cause.

xxxxxAll of the prominent families of Warren County who had soldiers in the War Between the States, have been requested to contribute to the erection of this Museum and to place Memorials to their beloved dead in this Museum to perpetuate their memories and exploits.

xxxxxIn view of the fact that the McKays had about eleven soldiers in this war from Warren County, more than any other family with the possible exception of the Bucks who probably had 14 soldiers in the war, we have been requested to donate an appropriate memorial in the main room of the Museum in memory of these fine men. We do not have a complete list of these soldiers, but some of them are as follows: Alfred A. McKay, Charles Lewis McKay, James Clay McKay, Jacob Francis McKay, James Edwin McKay, John Walter McKay, Joseph Casper McKay, Capt. Jesse McKay and Thomas Buck McKay.

xxxxxWe would like to receive the name or names of any McKays omitted from the above list and their companies and regiments.

xxxxxAt a meeting of the McKay Clan held at Skyland, Va., on September 12, 1954, the Museum and the memorials were discussed fully and an appropriation of $150.00 from the treasury of the Clan was donated towards the Museum and a proper memorial for the McKays.

xxxxxA committee was appointed to choose a proper memorial and collect the money for the same if possible. The committee appointed was John W. Rust, Fairfax, Virginia; H. Randolph Barbee, 1701 Florida Avenue, Washington, D.C. and Lucy McKay Ray, Severna Park, Maryland.

xxxxxThe committee attended the ground breaking ceremonies for the Museum on October 24, 1954, and were much delighted with the entire layout, location and enthusiasm shown on this occasion; then after consultation decided to choose as a memorial to our family an Archway loading from the lobby into Museum room, at the cost of $500.00. Therefore, after deducting the $150.00 already earmarked by the Clan it will be necessary for us to raise the balance of $350.00 for this fine cause.

xxxxxWe are writing to each member of the Clan for an individual donation and hope that you will send a check payable to Isabel Brockman, Treasurer, through the undersigned Chairman, John W. Rust, Fairfax, Virginia, so that we may meet our commitment for the Archway thus commemorating the fine services rendered our State in its time of peril while also helping to establish the only Confederate Museum in the Valley of Virginia.

February 18, 1955

xxxxxxxxxxJohn W. Rustxxxxxx)
xxxxxxxxxxH. Randolph Barbee) Committee
xxxxxxxxxxLucy McKay Rayxx)

[**Previous page**] [**Next page**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Of course the McKay place could have been lower down the River on the present Jesse Keyser place, visible from the Yates' place, but which we did not this time visit, or even up the River where he said his (Mr. Yates') brother or brother-in-law lived, there being two other piles of stone in this bend of the River.

While there I inquired of them if they knew of any place along the River where a spring flowed out of a cave, and they said they thought there was such a place above Rileyville on Goode's Lane (the first road to the right), on a farm now owned by Mr. Olin Staubs, and that this was the only one in that vicinity that fitted such a description, and thought it quite likely could have been the place where Barnaby Eagan could have fancied to keep his milk."

[Previous page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own **Free Home Page**

Bottom and there is ford (easily negotiated by horseback, carriage or by foot) about a mile farther up the River directly opposite the present John Robert Yates' and former Israel B. Burner's "Promised Land", and which I have ever reason to believe was the site of McKays "Haybottom Plantation". But a car is no good here, and there is no road out on the Bottom side of the River--at least at the present time, so Mr. Yates told me.

We stopped at the road sign marked "Overall", formerly "Milford" (the change in name being occasioned we were told later by Mr. Rinker by another place in Virginia, and an older one, having the same name), and looking around we saw that the village consisted of three houses--two of which are located on Overall Run and nearly under the Norfolk & Western trestle, and one of these is the store and post office, and since the latter is on the south side of the Run, should be in Page County. So we pulled off the Highway and drew up in front of it, I being low on Prince Albert tobacco, it made a good excuse for inquiring as to how I might get over to the "Promised Land".

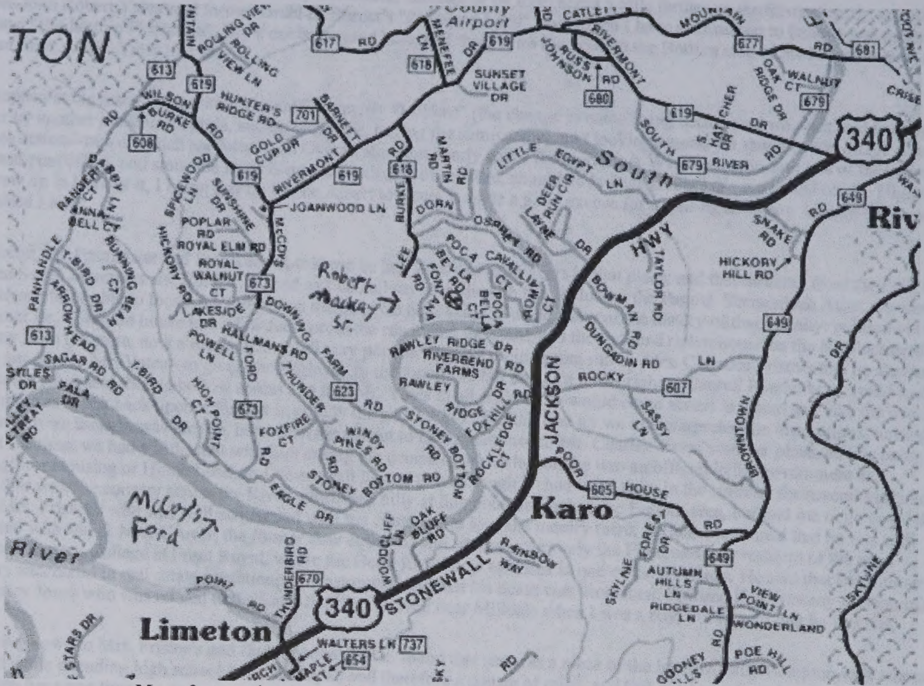
Mr. Rinker, the Postmaster and Storekeeper, told me he had lived about 35 years in that place, and that he came from the Fort Valley between Seven Fountains and Edith P.O., and as I had all my records with me, including the Page & Shenandoah Atlas, we were both pleased to be able to locate his father's on the map. So he told me what he knew of the history of that vicinity: pointed out to me the former Dr. Compton house just a few feet across the road from the store, and the former Triplett house on the bluff across the Highway from the store, now a tourist home and very popular country dining room run by Mrs. Clarence Fristoe; and he also told me how to get over to Mr. Yates'--to go up the Highway to the top of the hill and turn to the right at Carvell Road which would lead down to the River and then to hollow across and that Mr. Yates in all probability would come across in a boat and take me over. Very simple as I look back upon it for that is exactly the way to do it. But the first try we misinterpreted the instructions, turning into a road which we thought was the top, but which turned out to be the entrance to Mr. Charley Jones' summer place, and he being at home at the time, we had a little chat with him during the course of which he said he was an official in the government in Washington-- Housing or Home Loan, as I now recall it--and that although he had lived there in the summer for several years he was not familiar with the country across the River which was hilly at this point and below the Bottom area, but told me to go down the road to Mrs. Fristoe's who was well acquainted with the country and to make inquiry there. He also mentioned that he was well acquainted with Mr. & Mrs. Gruver, the former now deceased and who was formerly the Headmaster or resident of the now abandoned Eastern College at Front Royal, where the Hotel Royal now operates in one of the buildings. He said that Mr. Gruver had been very successful in real estate operations in Washington and that his death was accidental. I related if he was any relation of the Mr. Charley Jones who was related to the Earle family and lived near Milldale when I was a boy, but he said that he was not.

Upon going down to Mrs. Fristoe's and finding her at home, found that she was a niece of the late Mr. Billy Compton with whom I had lived while attending high school in Front Royal, and therefore a cousin of mine, and that she had referred to the letter which I had written her some time ago to her cousin Miss Effie Compton who lives at Riverton, and whom I had planned to see while here, having made inquiry of Mr. Bennett as to where she lived but didn't have time to--see again repeated Mr. Rinker's directions as to how to get over to the "Promised Land", which she knew quite well.

So this time we went up to the top of the hill, maybe a Mile from the village, and came to a signpost plainly marked "Carvell Road" (I have subsequently checked the Atlas of the Springfield District and see that a family by this name is shown on the map at this point) with the notation that the road ended 9/10th of a mile to the west. This road is very narrow but quite passable to the River bank or ford, as there are several houses located on it, the one at the end of the road and just above the Ford, owned by a Mr. Patterson I was told, was built by my late brother Aubrey. Parking the car along with two or three others drawn up by the side of the road, and which we subsequently learned were fisherman's cars who were living in the Yates' "Promised Land" house for the summer, we walked down the bank to the edge of the River and luckily saw two small boys in a boat on the opposite bank. We made them understand we wanted to get across, and were told to wait a while, which we did. And it seemed like more than a while, but as I learned later it was quite a distance to the house and back, so we were just about ready to leave having turned the car around when we heard them call from the other side that they would come over to get us. The boys were quite good at poling but the boat was none too good and the bottom was partly filled with water, so we did not take any of our records nor the Kodak, which I now regret as I should have had a picture or two of this place: it had been my intention on revisiting the place at a later time. The house lies about a quarter of a mile back from the River on the edge of the bluff and just a little up the stream from the ford. Mrs. Yates and Mr. Yates were both there and most cordial to us.

Mrs. Yates told me that the substantial brick house, the "Promised Land", was built by her grandfather, Israel B. Burner, and that the bricks were burned from clay taken from the River bottom land, and that the two very large boxwood on either side the walk in front of the house were set out by her grandmother, Mrs. Israel B. Burner. In addition to the house, then occupied by the fisherman, above referred to, there were several more or less indifferent farm structures about, but no barn in evidence, and from which I would conclude that one must have been present to justify a house of that size but that it had now either burned or fallen into decay. There is a spring at this point and a house above it. The house does not face the River, but is at right angles to it and from which I would conclude that it faced a road that at one time ran from the bluff to the ford.

We discussed the possibility that this could have been the site of the new house built by John Wiley and Joseph White for Robert McKay the Senior shortly before 1752, and came to the conclusion that it very likely was, although today there are no tangible marks to verify this, unless it be a pile of stone that was located at the edge of the front yard and slightly toward the river from the present brick house, and from which Mr. Yates said he could well remember taking a substantial amount and quite large pieces of stone, and he showed me one small piece still remaining. There were several sites that may have been graveyards in this general area, I was told, but the only one having marked stones were the Burner plots, and it is quite probable that the Burners would have selected a new location for their Ground. This pile of stone would indicate some type of structure, either a stone house, a chimney or the foundation of a barn.


Robert Mackay Sr.
McCoy's Ford
South
River
Riv
Karo
Limeton
340
STONEWALL
JACKSON HWY
Airport
SUNSET VILLAGE DR
RIVERMONT
DOWNING FARM
THUNDERBIRD RD
MCCOYS
LEE BURKE RD
POCA BELLA CT
RAWLEY RIDGE DR
RIVERBEND FARMS
STONEY BOTTOM RD
EAGLE DR
HIGH POINT CT
HICKORY HILL RD
BROWNTOWN RD
SKYLINE

Map of approximate possible location of Robert Mackay Sr.'s 'Old Home Place'
(marked with 'x' circled)

The region is now occupied by two private neighbourhood communities which did not exist during the time of Hunter Branson McKay's visit to the area in 1952. They are as follows:
Thunderbird Farms which is located at the end of both McCoys Ford Road and Downing Road
Poca Bella Farms which is located at the end of Lee Burke Rd.

The fragment of brick taken from the site of the old house at McCoys Ford, was enclosed in a wooden box (which is now in my possession), and the lid of the box labelled as follows:

MCCOYS FORD
ON
SOUTH BRANCH SHENANDOAH RIVER

This Fragment Of Brick Came From The Site of An
Ancient House That Was Located On McCoys Road At A
Bluff Overlooking The Ford Of The Same Name, One
The West Side Of The South Branch Of The Shenandoah
River, Now The Property Of Mrs. Henry H. Downing.
Believed To Be At Or Near The Site Of The South River
Settlement Of Robert McKay Sr.

Some fifteen or twenty years later, and just shortly before his death in 1752, his last house that he had built, there was an account of its construction in the Fairfax Land Suit, it was called "Hay Bottom Plantation". The farm was located farther up the River at a point about opposite present Overall or former Milford, and just about on the border line of Warren and Page Counties. He willed this home to his youngest son Moses Mackay Sr. This land remained in the possession of the sons and grandchildren of Moses McKay, until about 1832, when they sold it to Isaac Overall Sr., and eventually found its way into the possession of members of the Burners, Yates and Keyser families. The deed records of Shenandoah and Page Counties definitely place this land in the bend of the River opposite Overall, partly in Warren but mainly in Page, what Robert called "Hay Bottom" is known now as "Burners Bottom" on modern maps. The farm was then known as "The Promised Land." Hunter Branson McKay in 1952 has an account of his visit to this location.

> "It is not difficult to reach the general area of this place, as it is located across the River and slightly south or up the stream from the village of Overall which sits on the Eastside Highway about ten or fifteen minutes drove from Riverton. But to get across the River is another proposition. In the early days I would suppose it was considered just as accessible as many other locations in the County or Counties, for James Leith's Ford was located at or near the mouth of Overall Run which would lead to the lower part of the

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes] [Robert Mackay Sr.'s Land Records and Homes]

Robert Mackay's Homes in Virginia

(From Dee Ann's 'A Tabulated Genealogy of the Shenandoah Valley Family of Robert Mackay Sr.', p. 12-17.)

In Virginia Robert Mackay Sr. had two principle homes, which today no longer exist. Robert Mackay, the elder, and all of his children except Robert Junior, settled on the South River Shenandoah. His first or "Old Home Place" was located at McKay's Ford (now known as McCoy's), about opposite present Limeton, in Warren County, which was willed to his son James. Four Valiant Years 1861-1865 by Laura Virginia Hale, has a picture of this location on page 145. Hunter Branson McKay wrote an account of his visiting this area in 1952:

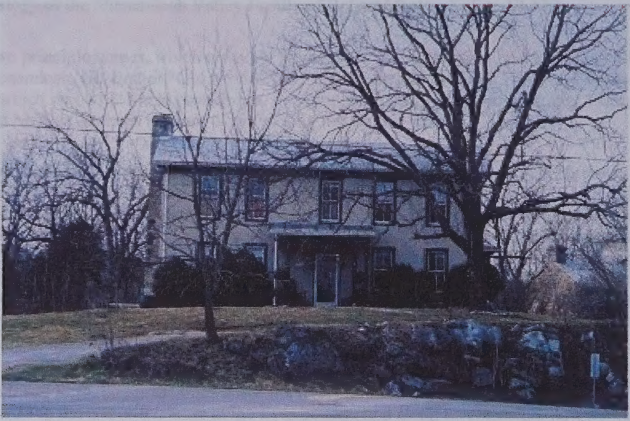
> "When going to the Ford from the Fork or north side of the River, we drove out from Front Royal on Highway No. 619 crossing the River on the bridge at the N & W RR station, and along by Bennets Chapel to Highway No 622, McCoys Road, which leads down to the Ford of same name. The Downing estate is located on both sides of this road, and we visited three of the river bottom farms, now rented, I believe, by Mr. Burke. Mrs. Burke and several of her very attractive children of a family of 15 were at the farm which lay immediately at the Ford, and she directed me to the old cemetery which lies north of and between the road to the Ford and the farmhouse; she considered this to be an "old slave cemetery" because there were no markers, but I am more inclined to believe this was the McKay Family Cemetery. Mrs. Burke stated that she thought there was an abandoned graveyard on the bluff back of the house, but did not know where it was. She told me that Mr. Burke was down on the lower farm, and after directing me to this place, said that Mr. Burke could tell me more about such matters than she could.
>
> Accordingly we drove to this lower farm, that is the third down the river from the Capt. Simpson house at the Ford, by way of the secondary roads NOs. 622 & 623 to the end of the latter at the river bottom, and along its extension, now a private road, for a mile of which has recently burned, leaving only the brick chimney now standing.
>
> We found Mr. Burke repairing his tractor, which he said was now used exclusively instead of horses--I do not believe he had any horses on the farms. In fact the total absence of horses in evidence on the farms throughout Warren and Clarke was one of the outstanding changes to be observed since the time I was there as a boy. In discussing the history of the Ford, and the possible location of the McKay house, with Mr. Burke, he directed me to the site of an old house which formerly stood in the SW corner of the bend in McCoys Road just before it enters the bottom land to the Ford. We examined this spot carefully, and the found remains of a house, now overgrown with trees which I would estimate to be about 50 to 75 years old, and an old rose bush, and the fallen bricks of a chimney or fireplace, now moss covered. Mr. Burke said there was an abandoned well at this site, but I could not observe it. The house foundation area was about 20 X 30 ft. I would roughly estimate, and the house appeared to have been made of wood. I brought one of the brick fragments back with me as a memento, which I hope to have examined to determine, if possible, its age. The absence of any springs or running water around this site, is rather disconcerting in considering it as a possible exact location of Robert McKay's settlement. Possibly the land was better watered then than now, and Mr. Burke said there was evidence of a former spring near this site.
>
> We took several photos of these sites, and returned to Riverton by way of the Old Bethel Church in the Fork, the graveyard of which I found to be in an advanced state of decay, and if I saw the correct site, more limited in the number of graves than I had expected."

To Front Royal (on U.S. 340 North)

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes]

Jett Acres

(Warren Co. VA)



Jett Acres - Warren Co. VA

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes] [McKay Homes in the news]

Historic Homes To Be Opened For Garden Club Tour

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated Thursday, 4 April 1957)

HISTORIC HOMES TO BE OPENED FOR GARDEN CLUB TOUR

----

xxxxxThe Garden Club of Warren County in cooperation with Historic Garden Week in Virginia will sponsor a tour of Warren County homes on Sunday, April 28, from 1 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Six houses dating from 1760 to 1850 will be open for this tour.

xxxxx**Fairview**--built in 1760 is one of the tour attractions. Never opened to the public before, the house is brick, covered with white stucco. One of the oldest houses in Warren County, the interior is furnished with 18th century antiques of American, English, Russian, and Spanish origin. An outstanding collection of 17th and 18th century antique silver. Also 18th century porcelain, a large collection of military lithographs of the Napoleonic period, antique glass and Russian paintings by Kovalevski. Colonel William E. Shipp owner.

(Webmaster's note: This was the home of Thomas Buck McKay & family. MLM)

xxxxxOther homes included are,

xxxxx**Erin**--built in 1804 by David Funsten on land bought from the Lord Fairfax holdings. The architecture is Greek Revival and the house is furnished with rare and interesting antiques. Purchased by Mr. and Mrs. William C. Trenary in 1938.

xxxxx**Gently**--The home of Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Bowen, built in 1850 by Andrew Jackson Bowen. It is seen today as an average farm house, modernized for the convenience and efficiency of a busy family. Restored by its present owners.

(Webmaster's note: This house is more a part of Sowers family history. MLM)

xxxxx**Willow Brook Farm**--Built by German prisoners of war in 1785, restored by German prisoners of war in 1945. It is known that George Washington slept here, and also it is known that this was the scene of a minor battle in the War between the States. Style is colonial, furnishings early American with an odd mixture of Italian and France of the same period.
xxxxxColonel and Mrs. James Pomeroy Kendrick, owners.

xxxxx**Cedarbrook Farm**--The original house was a two-story log cabin built by a Pennsylvania Dutch settler, one of a group of a hundred brought here by Robert McKay Sr. to settle a land grant deeded them by the English King. The original log part was built in 1746-48 and now constitutes one half of the entrance hall, the kitchen and the two rooms above. Around 1804 an addition of English Ballast brick was added. The porch and circular molded brick columns were added in the early part of the 19th century and the present house was restored in 1941 by its owners Mr. and Mrs. A. R. L. Dohme.

xxxxx**Riverside**--Built by the Spengler family in 1849 almost immediately it came into possession of Major James Richards and is still occupied by his descendants, Mrs. J. N. Major Sr., owner.

xxxxxEach home is of distinctive interest and may be visited individually or in a continuous tour. Block tickets, $2.00 each, includes refreshments at Riverside. Tickets for single houses are $1.00. Tickets may be obtained from Mrs. H. U. Oxenham or from any member of the Garden Club of Warren County.

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

1960
xxxxxThe Virginia Gentleman Club was again the scene for the reunion of the Robert McKay Clan. Seventy members were present for the 15th reunion. The officers were: Mrs. Mary McKay House (Pres.), Mr. Winston McKay (V.P.) and Mrs. Evelyn Cozzi (Sec.).

1961
xxxxxOn July 30 the Robert McKay Clan held its (16th) reunion at the Mimslyn Hotel, Luray, Va. There were 51 members present. The officers were: Mr. Winston McKay (Pres.), Mr. Burch McKay (V.P.) and Miss Penny McKay (Sec.)

1962
xxxxxThe Robert McKay Clan returned to the Mimslyn Hotel, Luray, Va. for its 17th reunion. Forty-seven members were present. The officers were: Mr. Burch McKay (Pres.), Mr. Richard H. McKay (V.P.) and Mrs. Isabelle McKay Hicks (Sec.).

1963
xxxxxHoliday Inn in Winchester, Va. was selected for the 18th reunion of the Robert McKay Clan. There were 50 members present for the meeting. The officers were: Mr. Burch McKay (Pres.), Mr. Richard McKay (V.P.) and Mrs. Isabelle McKay Hicks (Sec.).

1964
xxxxxOn July 26 the Robert McKay Clan held its 19th reunion. There were 43 members present for the meeting which was again held at the Holiday Inn in Winchester, Va. The officers were Mr. Ralph E. Shipp (Pres.), Mr. Warren Smith (V.P.) and Miss Linda McKay Golden (Sec.).

1964
xxxxxMr. Hunter Branson McKay still working on the "McKay History and Genealogy" with 9 volumes on file at the University of Virginia. Part of this record is also filmed with copies in Salt Lake City, Utah and in the D.A.R. Library in Washington, D.C. Also, there are some 15,000 "A" size typed pages which need indexing and binding. This man is the best authority by far on the Robert McKay Sr. Family and other McKays in the U.S.A. and Canada, but there are still some problems that need to be solved, such as: (1) The origin of Robert McKay Sr. (2) Why there is no record of the settlement of the estate of Robert McKay Jr. (3) How many Jacob McKays were there.

(Webmaster's note: There was an accompanying map and two photos of the Robert Mackay Jr. house with this document which I was unable to scan well enough to reproduce here. MLM)

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

xxxxxOn May 5 Mr. Hunter Branson McKay made a transcription of the FAIRFAX LAND SUIT from the official British copy which contains 468 pages (16X11 size) and in beautiful penmanship of the old age. This document, including a table of contents and the index, covers 352 pages (pages 1510 to 1862 in his records) Vol. III and VI.

1951
xxxxxThe (6th) reunion of the Robert McKay Clan was held on Oct. 8 at the Front Royal Country Club, Front Royal, Va. with 97 members present. The officers were: Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray (Pres.), The Honorable John W. Rust (V.P.) and Mrs. Elizabeth W. McKay (Sec.).

1952
xxxxxMr. Hunter B. McKay recorded his Aug. 15 trip to Virginia on pages 2858 through 2874 in his McKay History and Genealogy (Vol. IV). This report contains a very brilliant insight into the following places:
xxx(1) South River Tract
xxx(2) Haybottom Plantation, home of Robert McKay Sr.
xxx(3) The old McKay House on Crooked Run
xxx(4) Old McKay Place at McCoy's Ford.

1952
xxxxxOn Oct. 5 the Robert McKay Clan held its (7th) reunion at the Front Royal Country Club, Front Royal, Va. with 70 members present. The officers were: Mr. Dearing L. McKay (Pres.), Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray (V.P.) and Mrs. Margaret M. Brown (Sec.).

1953
xxxxxJune 21, The (8th) reunion of the Robert McKay Clan was held at the Front Royal Country Club, Front Royal, Va. with 98 members present. The officers were: Mrs. Elizabeth W. McKay (Pres.), Mrs. Lucy McKay Ray (V.P.) and Mrs. Margaret M. Brown (Sec.).

1954
xxxxxIn the spring of 1954, Miss Mary E. McKay of Salt Lake and the historian of the distinguished Mormon family of McKays, examined the Bible & other Records of Hubert Francis McKay of Idaho, and was instrumental, along with others in the development of the genealogy of many of the descendants of Robert McKay III & of their connection with the Cleveland family.

1954
xxxxxThe Robert McKay Clan held its (9th) reunion on Sept. 12 at the Skyline Recreation Center, Va. There were 79 members present. The officers were: Mr. Marshall Gore (Pres.), Mr. Randolph Barbee (V.P.) and Mrs. Isabelle McKay Brockman (Sec.).

1955
xxxxxThere were 27 members present on Sept. 11 for the (10th) reunion of the Robert McKay Clan which was held at the Hotel Royal, Front Royal, Va. The officers were: Mr. Antrim McKay (Pres.), Mr. Randolph Barbee (V.P.) and Mrs. Frances McKay Walker (Sec.).

1956
xxxxxThe Rhodes School in Riverton, Va. was the scene of the (11th) reunion of the Robert McKay Clan. The reunion was held on Aug. 12 with 63 members present. The officers were: Mr. Carroll F. McKay (V.P.) and Gertrude R. McKay (Sec.). (Webmaster's comment: Who was president? MLM)

1957
xxxxxTHE MACKEYS & ALLIED FAMILIES: On this date and after years of preparation Beatrice Mackey Doughtie (Mrs. C.E. Jr.) published her monumental record of southern U. S. McKays (& many variations) including the most extensive records of the Robert McKay family yet published.

1957
xxxxxOn Aug. 11 the (12th) reunion of the Robert McKay Clan was held at the Skyline Recreation Center with 76 members present. The officers were: Mrs. Isabelle McKay Hicks (Pres.), Mr. J. Brownley McKay (V.P.) and Gertrude R. McKay (Sec.).

1957
xxxxxAug. 11, The paper, "Introduction to The McKays of Virginia", containing 8 pages was prepared by John W. Rust, of Fairfax, Va. and read at the Annual meeting of the Clan.

1958
xxxxxThe Robert McKay Clan held its (13th) reunion on Aug. 3. There were 61 members present at the Skyline Recreation Center, Va. Officers were: Mr. J. Brownley McKay (Pres.), Mr. Perry Mowbray (V.P.) and Mrs. Ruby McKay (Sec.).

1959
xxxxxThe (14th) reunion of the Robert McKay Clan was held on July 25 at the Virginia Gentleman Club, Front Royal, Va. There were 74 members present. The officers were: Mr. Perry Mowbray (Pres.), Mrs. Mary McKay House (V.P.) and Mrs. Evelyn Cozzi (Sec.).

1943
xxxxxMISS LAURA VIRGINIA HALE prepared the historical section (30 pages) in the Economic and Social Survey of Warren County, Virginia, under the direction of the University of Virginia School of Rural Social Economics. This work also contained an authoritative account of the early members of the family, particularly in reference to the location of the settlement of the progenitor of the family, Robert McKay, Sr.

1946
xxxxxThe Robert McKay Family was organized by Mrs. Henry R. McKay ("Cousin Mamie") and others, in Luray and held their first annual meeting in November of that year.

November 14, 1946 - The first reunion of the Robert McKay, Sr., Clan was held at the Mimslyn Hotel, Luray, Virginia, with 26 members present. The officers were: Mr. William K. McKay (Pres.) and Daisy Melton McKay (Sec.)

(Webmaster's note: These officers are ones elected for the next year. MLM)

1947
xxxxxAug. 20 - The (2nd) reunion of the Robert McKay, Sr., Clan was held at the Front Royal Recreation Park, Front Royal, Virginia with 61 members present. The officers were: Mr. William K. McKay (Pres.) Mr. Aubrey L. McKay (V.P.) and Daisy Melton McKay (Sec.)

1947
xxxxxEstate of Strother Wallis of Culpeper Co., Virginia: In the settlement of this estate, it became necessary to search out the heirs of John Wallis, which included a great number of the descendants of James McKay. This work was done by Helen M. Jeffries with the assistence of E. Rudolf McKay and others.

xxxxxThe Robert McKay, Sr., Clan held their third reunion on the 3rd of Oct. They gathered at the Front Royal Recreation Park, Front Royal, Virginia. There were 42 members in attendance. Presiding over the meeting were the officers: Mr. Hunter B. McKay (Pres.) Mr Antrim A. McKay (V.P.) and Daisy Melton McKay (Sec.)

1949
xxxxxMCKAY MARKER at Cedarville, erected in 1949, through the good offices of former State Senator John Warwick Rust, a McKay descendant, on the Front Royal-Winchester Pike at Cedarville, Warren County, Virginia, near the old home of Robert McKay Jr. and believed to be the oldest house still standing in that county, and among the oldest in the Valley. The inscription on the marker, as read from the photograph, is as follows:

THE McKAY HOME

A SHORT DISTANCE WEST, AT CEDARVILLE, STANDS THE OLD
HOME OF THE PIONEER ROBERT McKAY, BUILT OF WALNUT
LOGS, IT IS ONE OF THE OLDEST HOUSES IN THE VALLEY.
IN 1731, JOIST HITE, ROBERT McKAY AND OTHERS RECEIVED
A GRANT OF 100,000 ACRES, HITE SETTLED ON THE OPEQUON
AND McKAY AT THIS PLACE ON CROOKED RUN, THESE MEN
OPENED THE VALLEY TO SUCCEEDING SETTLERS.

Virginia Conservation Commission 1949

1949
xxxxxOn July 27, 1949 the (4th) reunion of the Robert McKay Clan was held at the Front Royal Recreation PArk, Front Royal, Va. with 40 members present. The officers were; Mr. Dearing L. McKay (Pres.), Mrs. Francis Jett (V.P.), Mr. William K. McKay (V.P.) and Mrs. Isabelle McKay Brockman (Sec.).

1950
xxxxxMr. Hunter Branson McKay announced the completion of the first part (1316 pages, including index) of his collection of McKay History and Genealogy.

1950
xxxxxThe Robert McKay Clan held its (5th) reunion on Aug. 30 at the Front Royal Recreation PArk, Front Royal, Va. with 66 members present. The officers were: The Honorable John W. Rust (Pres.), Mr. Dearing L. McKay (V.P.) and Mrs. Isabelle McKay Brockman (Sec.).

1951

the history of many of the descendants of the elder Moses & Zachariah McKay, and other pioneers of the Shenandoah Valley to Tennessee. This record was kindly made available by Mrs. Riba Bayliss Boyer (Mrs. S.B.) of Athena, Tenn., in 1963.

1800-1820
xxxxxThis period is not easily catalogued by a single date, but marked the era of movement from Virginia to Ohio and Indiana and other Western States, not only by the McKays but by members of allied and other Virginia families. For example, Jane (Ridgway) McKay, widow of Andrew, left in 1805, the year following the death of Andrew; Jacob and wife, Rachel, in 1809; the family - James Jr. (son of James Sr., son of Robt. Sr.) to Indiana in 1811; and in 1818 or 19, the entire family of Moses (son of Andrew), except Robt. S. who remained at Cedarville, removed to the then frontier State of Ohio, where he died some years afterward, leaving hundreds of descendants, some of whom have for a number of years held an annual COLLETT-McKAY Picnic or Reunion in that State.

(Webmaster's note: This event is still being held today. MLM)

1823
xxxxxOn Dec. 31 of 1823 Thomas Green, an attorney in Washington, drew up a paper showing the legal heirs of Robert McKay Sr., which listed the known descendants through the 4th & 5th generations, and is there- the first known genealogy of the family. The existence of this paper, which is not available for publication, was made known by the late Eppert Rudolf McKay of Massachusetts.

1833
xxxxxKERCHEVAL publishes his HISTORY OF THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA, this appearing to be the first printed record of the McKays, as it is of Valley history, but it unfortunately is fragmentary as pertaining to the history of this particular family, and does not clearly differentiate between Robert Senior, the partner of Hite, who settled on the South River Shenandoah, and his son, Robert Junior, who located at the present Cedarville, on Crooked Run, and this confusion has been perpetuated by some subsequent historians.

1836
xxxxxWarren County formed from Shenandoah and Frederick and County Seat is at Front Royal.

1887
xxxxxThe first genealogical account of the McKay family appeared in GEORGE BROWN GOODE'S VIRGINIA COUSINS, the occasion for including the account of the McKays in this very extensive record of numerous Virginia families (which some later investigators have intimated was comprehensive rather than thorough), was the marriage of Margaret, daughter of the Moses who migrated to Ohio, as indicated above, to Dr. Henry Jones Goode.

1924
xxxxxJ. ADGER STEWART, of Louisville, Kentucky, publishes the GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF VALENTINE HOLLINGSWORTH, SENIOR, which includes the known descendants of Hannay McKay, daughter of Robert, Senior, who was the wife of George Hollingsworth, this being the most extensive published list of published McKay descendants.

1926
xxxxxHOWARD S. F. RANDOLPH, professional genealogist, compiled with the aid of two descendants of Robert McKay--- Miss Edith Whitehill Smith and Mr. Robert Marion Ward, both now deceased, and others-- THE FUNSTEN-MEADE GENEALOGY, probably one of the most distinguished American genealogies, and included in it an account of the ancestry of the Margaret McKay, who married OLIVER FUNSTEN, the progenitor of that family. ?

1928
xxxxxEVA MILLER NOURSE, after twenty years of work, as she indicates in the preface to the record, publishes the comprehensive historical and genealogical account of THE MILLER-du BOIS Family History and GENEALOGY, and their allies.

(Webmaster's note: The correct spelling of the name is "Millar" not "Miller" in this genealogy)

1933
xxxxxE. Rudolf McKay, of Indiana and Massachusetts, descendant of James McKay, Sr., one of the sons of Robert, Sr., started work on the historical and genealogical records of this and allied branches of the family.

1934
xxxxxThis year the Friends records of the Hopewell and Crooked Run Meetings were published, and in this was included an extensive amount of McKay and related family data.

1939
xxxxxJOSIAH LOOK DICKENSON, of Front Royal, Virginia, published in the Warren Sentinel, and other publications, a series of articles on the early history of WARREN COUNTY, including extensive references to the McKays and related families.

1730

xxxxxJOHN & ISAAC VAN METER obtain grant from the Colony of Virginia for 40,000 acres of land in the Shenandoah Valley.

1731

xxxxxROBERT McKAY and JOIST HITE are granted 100,000 acres of land in the Valley, a part of this grant being the 40,000 acres previously assigned to the Van Meters but now reassigned to McKay & Hite.

1732

xxxxxJoist Hite came to Winchester, Virginia, as reported in the Naturalization Papers of Adam Miller.

1734

xxxxxThere are several memorable records in this year for the descendants of Robert McKay, Sr., including:

xxxxx(1) ROBERT McKAY, SENIOR -- Location of his settlement at this
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxdate, on the South branch of the
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxShenandoah River, ten or more miles
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxabove (that is south of) Riverton,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxis indicated in a land grant to
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxWilliam Russell.

xxxxx(2) ROBERT McKAY, JUNIOR -- Received a patent for 828 acres on
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxboth sides of Crooked Run, in what is
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxnow Warren County. This same year he,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxthat is Robert, Jr., married Patience Job,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxyoungest child of Andrew, at Nottingham.

xxxxx(3) HANNAH McKAYxxxxxxxx-- Married George Hollingsworth, at Hopewell
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxMeeting, this being the first marriage of
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxFriends (Quakers) in the Valley of Virginia.

1736

xxxxxStart of conflict with LORD FAIRFAX, involving the boundaries of his propriatary of the Northern Neck, and the querry of whether his Lordship or the colony of Virginia had legal right to the lands settled by McKay, Hite and company; Hite & McKay contending that their land was not included in his propriatary and therefore subject to grants by the Crown through the government of the Colony of Virginia, and his Lordship claiming they were part of the Northern Neck. The litigation arising from this jurisdictional conflict extended intermittently through the Virginia Courts until about 1830. However unfortunate this extended legal conflict may have been economically, it was most fortunate from a historical and genealogical point of view, as it preserved many records that otherwise would never have been recorded and preserved.

1739

xxxxxThis also is a key date in the history of the Robert McKay, Sr., family. Hite, McKay & Company obtained a grant for 7009 acres of land on LINVILLE CREEK, now in Rockingham County, Virginia. In 1744, this land was conveyed to Robert McKay, Sr., and at his death a few years later, passed on to his sons, who in turn in the year 1768, sold part of it to JOHN LINCOLN, ancestor of Abraham Lincoln. Since most of the standard histories of this famous President cite this transaction, the names of Zachariah, Moses and Robert McKay, Jr., are recorded for all time.

1752

xxxxxSix years prior to his death in 1752, Robert McKay, Sr., made his will, the instrument apparently being drawn by the then young GABRIEL JONES, then or later to become one of the most famous colonial lawyers of the Valley of Virginia. The will was produced for probate in the young County of AUGUSTA -- not in the sister County of Frederick as one might suppose would have been court of jurisdiction for an estate located within a few miles of Front Royal, since the boundary of Augusta in that day extended much farther north than at present. This fact is clearly recorded in the records, but is not too generally known. This will is a most interesting document from several aspects. Friends and members of the family will find an examination of the original, on file in Staunton, Virginia, of added interest.

1758

xxxxxThe old Quaker graveyard at Nineveh was a lease for 99 years from Thomas Branson of Orange County, N.C., to John Painter of Frederick County, Virginia, and dated June 1, 1758, to run 99 years. It conveyed 4 acres of land on the southeast side of Crooked Run "for a Friends Meeting house and burying ground, for that use, and no other." Hopewell, page 74. This lease is recorded in Winchester, Virginia.

1735-1836

xxxxxAbraham McKay and after his death his son Jeremiah McKay, were clerks of the Big Pigeon Baptist Church in Cocke County, Tenn., which is in the eastern part of the state near the French Broad River, and in the course of this long, and almost unbroken clerkship, recorded

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Table of Historical Dates (A Chronology)

ROBERT McKAY CLAN

TABLE OF HISTORICAL DATES (A CHRONOLOGY)

In memory of

MIRIAM GILBERT (LAKE) McKAY (April 17, 1965)

xxxxxI would like to gratefully acknowledge the important contribution made by my Uncle Hunter B. McKay in furnishing me with a large amount of the following information. This report could not have been made without his "McKay and Allied Family History and Genealogy". Any additions or corrections to the report would be grately appreciated by both him and myself. My thanks, also, to the Clan Sec., Miss Linda Golden and my wife, Pat, for the typing.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx(signature)
Hunter B. McKayxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxRalph E. Shipp
2 Colonial Terracexxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3903 Littleton St.
Belmont, Mass.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxWheatton, Maryland
02178xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx# 20906
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxPres. Robert McKay Clan

(Webmaster's note: The above addresses are no longer correct. Hunter B. McKay has since passed away and Ralph Shipp no longer resides at this address. MLM)

1682
xxxxxOn this date VALENTINE HOLLINGSWORTH, with his family and friends, arrived from Belfast, Ireland, and settled in Delaware, near New Castle. Two members of this family married daughters of Robert McKay--George Hollingsworth, a great-grandson of Valentine, married Hannah; and George Robinson, whose mother was a Hollingsworth, married Mary.

1692
xxxxxBy this time ANDREW JOB, son of Andrew, who was born on shipboard about 1650, had become well established in Chester County, Penna., holding important civil offices, and was a friend of William Penn. Two children of Andrew Job, and either a third child or a granddaughter, married three children of Robert McKay--Joshua Job married Margaret; Patience Job married Robert, Jr.; and Mary Job, either a daughter or granddaughter, married Moses McKay.

1701
xxxxxThe Old Brick Meeting House (East Nottingham) was established about this time, by William Penn and others. Both Jobs and Hollingsworths were Quakers and lived in the vicinity. This Quaker Meeting House has a place that is memorable in the annals of McKay history as the name of Robert McKay first appears in its records.

1710
xxxxxJoist Hite, destined to be the partner of Robert McKay and others, in their extensive land development of the Valley of Virginia, had arrived in this country from Germany, and was then located in upper New York State. Later, he moved to Pennsylvania, near Philadelphia, and while there operated a mill, and entered into a business arrangement with Robert McKay, Sr. Extensive records are extant relative to this business arrangement and certain legal conflicts growing out of it, but there does not appear to have been any genealogical, social or religious connections between the two families.

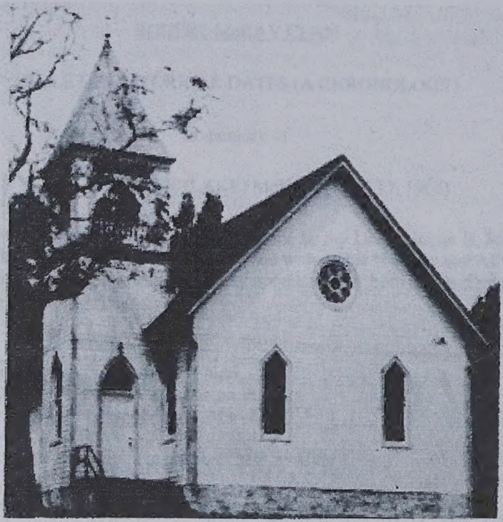
1726
xxxxxThe earliest, unquestionable, mention of Robert McKay,Sr. that have been able to find to date (1964), is in the Minutes of the New Garden Marriage Books for the East Nottingham Meeting, held at the Old Brick Meeting House, near Calvert, now Cecil County, Maryland, in connection with the marriage of his daughter, Mary, to George Robinson, which is recorded as follows:

xxxxxxxxx"1/12/1726; George Robinson, son of George of newark in New
xxxxxxxxxxCastle Co. & Mary MacKay, daughter of Robert, both of
xxxxxxxxxxNottingham meeting, declare intentions."

xxxxxThe first white settler in the Valley of Virginia as reported in the Naturalization Papers of Adam Miller.

and Keith Monnington for their assistance in obtaining the information for this article.

Photo that accompanied this article



[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Nineveh Presbyterian Church

(Newspaper article from The Warren Sentinel dated Thursday, 4 October 1973)

Nineveh Presbyterian Church

by Rebecca H. Good

for the Warren Heritage Society

xxxxxNineveh Presbyterian Church will be open on October 20 and 21 for the church and home tour of the Festival of Leaves. This typical steepled and white clapboarded country church was built in 1916 to replace the original Presbyterian Church which had been struck by lightning and burned on August 29, 1913. But the religious heritage of the Presbyterian congregation goes back more than two centuries when devout persons of the Quaker faith built here a simple log meeting house for the Friends of Crooked Run community.

xxxxxThe Quaker Robert McKay, Jr., who had received a grant on Crooked Run at Cedarville in 1731, was followed by a number of families who were also of the quiet persuasion. The families of Grubbs, Antram, Fawcett, Oglesby, and Painter, to name a few, were all Quakers who were early settlers in the Cedarville-Nineveh area. The records show that as early as 1734 there was a community of Friends on Crooked Run, for in September of that year they held a meeting in the home of Robert McKay, Jr., as shown in the journal of John Fothergill, visiting Quaker minister from England.

xxxxxThe Friends at Crooked Run had official ties with the Hopewell Meeting and it is stated in the minutes of that meeting that on August 4, 1760 the Crooked Run congregation had been, for several years past indulged by this meeting with liberty of holding a meeting for worship twice a week, and that they had lately built a new meeting house. The minutes show that "after deliberate consideration' the Hopewell Meeting moved to recommend to the Quarterly Meeting that Crooked Run be established as a meeting for worship twice a week.

xxxxxOn June 1, 1758 Thomas Branson had leased to John Painter a four acre tract of ground for the period of ninety-nine years with the stipulation that it was to be used for a Friends meeting house and burying ground and for no other purpose. How long the meeting house stood here is not known, but the Hopewell records show that in 1810 the Crooked Run meeting was 'laid down' so few Friends attending. By this time the great western migration was under way, and the removal of many names of members who had left the community. Other denominations were also making in roads on the membership, and numerous persons were put out for 'marrying out of meeting', i.e. marrying outside the Quaker faith. The Friends had very strict rules which were rigidly observed, and a member could be expelled for such offenses as joining the militia, scouting after Indians, absence from meeting, holding slaves, fiddling and dancing, speaking falsely, hitting a man and singing.

xxxxxRecords show that there was a schoolhouse on the lot of the Crooked Run Meeting and in 1817 Samuel Swayne and Amos Lupton were appointed trustees with liberty to rent out the property and to apply the proceeds toward repairing the graveyard and buildings. Records show the meeting house still standing in 1828 but in a bad state of repair.

xxxxxThe 99-year lease expired in 1857 and ten years later the Winchester Presbytery appointed a committee to organize a Presbyterian Church at White Post. After the service on March 30, 1867 seven persons from Nineveh presented their certificates and Dr. William Sommerville was elected elder. From these seven charter members the present Nineveh congregation developed. Having no church building of their own, they met for fourteen years in the Main Street church of the Front Royal Methodists, (site of the Royal Quality Shop), and supported with the Methodists a union Sunday School.

xxxxxIn 1881 pastoral relations with Berryville were dissolved and the White Post church was transferred to the Front Royal charge. At that time it was suggested that all the members of the Front Royal church living north of the Shenandoah River unite with members of the White Post charge and establish a central meeting place at Nineveh.

xxxxxWith eighteen members from the Front Royal church and thirteen from White Post the congregation began to hold services in the Mt. Zion Baptist Church at Nineveh. On July 1, 1892 John M. Bierer, Henry C. Hoskins, and Frank McKay trustees for the Presbyterian Religious Society at Nineveh, took title to the lot of the Crooked Run Meeting. The deed made by Magnus C. Leach and wife, who had acquired the land from the estate of Elizabeth Neville, called for two acres of ground, the Quaker graveyard having been reserved by descendants of those who are buried there. It is still maintained as a family graveyard.

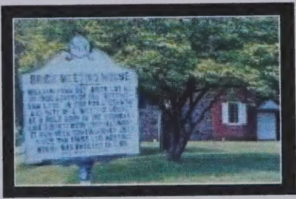
xxxxxIn 1893 the first Presbyterian chapel was built. When it burned in 1913 the congregation met with the Mount Zion Baptists until a new building could be erected. During this period the Presbyterians had the good fortune to receive by gift an organ for their chapel, and the amicable relationship which existed between the two denominations is illustrated by the fact that, although disapproving of the use of instrumental music in the church, the Old School Baptists permitted the Presbyterians to install their new organ temporarily at Mount Zion. In those days it was customary for members of both churches to attend one anothers services, since each congregation met there on alternate Sundays. The story is told of one Baptist gentleman who attended Presbyterian meetings regularly, but always rose from his seat and departed as soon as the organist began to play.

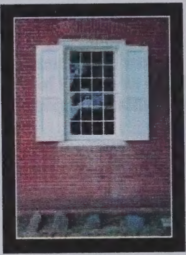
xxxxxThe pastor of the Nineveh Presbyterian Church is the Rev. Dr. Paul F. Reigner. We are grateful to Mrs. J. Miller Jett, Mrs. William C. Trenary

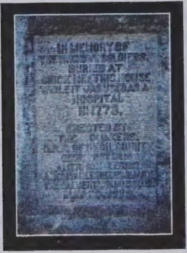
Quaker MH Next

East Nottingham, Cecil County, MD

The East Nottingham Meeting was established about 1700. It was associated with the Nottingham Monthly Meeting. It is located in Calvert, Cecil County, Maryland, on land grant from William Penn called "Nottingham Lots."


BRICK MEETING HOUSE




IN MEMORY OF
BURIED AT
HOSPITAL
IN 1778.
ERECTED BY

East Nottingham Friends Meetinghouse ** (added 1977 - **Building** - #77000691)
Also known as **Brick Meetinghouse**
E of Rising Sun at jct. of MD 272 and MD 273, Rising Sun

Historic Significance: Architecture/Engineering
Architect, builder, or engineer: Unknown
Architectural Style: No Style Listed
Area of Significance: Architecture
Period of Significance: 1700-1749, 1750-1799
Owner: **Private**
Historic Function: Funerary, Religion
Historic Sub-function: Cemetery, Church School, Religious Structure
Current Function: Recreation And Culture, Religion
Current Sub-function: Museum, Religious Structure

[Home] [Quaker Meetings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere]

East Nottingham Monthly Meeting

Located in Cecil Co. Maryland. This is the earliest known Friends Meeting where Robert Mackay Sr. worshipped prior to moving to the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia

Here are some websites with pictures of East Nottingham Friends Meeting.

East Nottingham Meeting

East Nottingham Meeting
If you click back on the Quaker MH link you can jump to other locations. Hopewell Meeting House is pictured here as well.

East Nottingham Meeting
At the posting of this one it was malfunctioning so the picture didn't show. Perhaps the problem will be corrected later.

Location of East Nottingham Meeting
This link to the Maryland Registor of Historic Places has the location of East Nottingham Meetinghouse.

[Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

Brick Meeting House

Cemetery side of Brick Meeting House

Other side of Brick Meeting House

BRICK MEETING HOUSE
Historical Marker for "The Brick"

Oak Tree dated 1661 - 100' from "The Brick"

Brick Meeting House lower level

Anna Churchman and Ed Plumstead

Upstairs at the Brick Meeting House

Benches built in 1752

- *Notes:* The first meeting house in the Nottingham settlement was built about 1706. Part of the present building, East Nottingham Meeting House, known locally as "The Brick", dates from 1724. The Brick Meeting House is located at Calvert, Maryland, about five miles east of Rising Sun and five miles south of Oxford, Pennsylvania. In 1701 William Penn told his companions that he "Then and there set apart and dedicated forty acres of land to them and their successors forever, for the combined purpose of public worship, the right of burial, and privilege of education". This verbal declaration of Penn was the only title by which Friends held East Nottingham Meeting House until 1765, when they were given a deed by John and Thomas Penn. William Churchman (b. 1/29/1721) was a trustee of Brick Meeting House at this time, so his name is on the document.

  The cemetery partially surrounds the Church. Next to the Church, where John and Hannah Churchman are buried, there are no markers of any kind -- then there is a half circle where small field stones mark the graves -- then small stones with inscriptions, and the later markers look like any other cemetery.

Quaker Meetings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere

*** * * Under construction * * ***

Below is a list of the different Friends Meetings that existed in the Shenandoah Valley region and surrounding areas as well as some other areas that members of our McKay & Steer families and other allied families of Quaker roots settled.

Also listed are some other cemeteries and churches that are associated with these families.

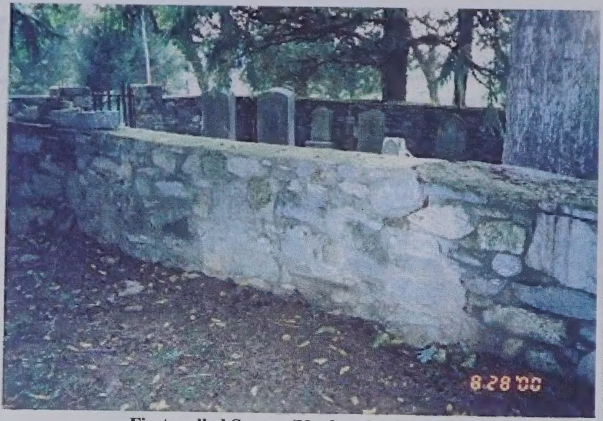
Some of the McKays who left the Society of Friends became Baptists and many living in Clarke and Warren counties became affiliated with Bethel Baptist Church and other churches connected to Bethel. In addition to that it is believed that the site which Bethel now stands on was once occupied by Friends. To see more info. on Bethel and these other churches click on this page: The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated.

Any Meeting that is currently a Monthly Meeting or was a Monthly Meeting sometime during it's existence will have a "*" beside it.

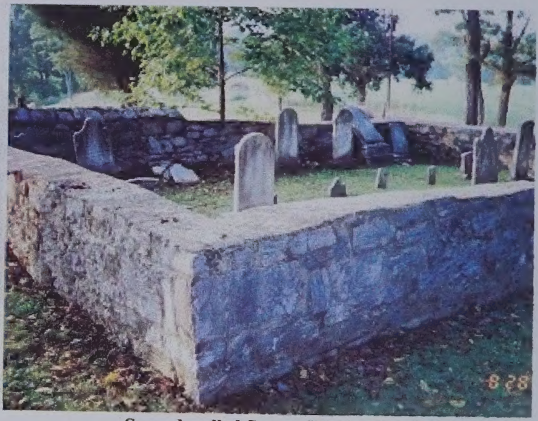
Pictures of the inside of the Brick Meeting House were taken by Everett Churchman on October, 2000. Mr. Ed Plumstead is the curator of "The Brick" Cemetery (Quaker portion). Panels in the center of the lower level move up and down. When services are held, men sit on one side and women sit on the other. Panels are adjustable for how they want the building configured to accommodate the current function. The benches on the lower level were built in 1810. The benches on the upper level were built in 1752.

Sources:

1. Pictures contributed by Martha Dunn
2. Research by Charles R. Churchman, author of "Churchmans of Kentucky"
3. Pictures contributed by Everett L. and Anna Churchman



First walled Sowers/Kerfoot family plot.



Second walled Sowers/Kerfoot family plot.

These two plots contain some of the descendants of Jacob Sowers & William Kerfoot who were buried at Bethel. Some of these are children who I believe died as a result of typhoid fever.

[Previous page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

The burial grounds

Picture of the burial grounds.
This picture is taken looking directly away from the church building toward Route 50. Some of the trees located on the Bethel grounds are over 100 years old.

Graves of Fielding L. & Sallie Sowers.

Grave of Betsey M. Brownley.

These graves of Fielding L. Sowers, his wife Sallie (Brownley) Sowers and her mother Betsey (Mitchell) Brownley were originally buried in the Brownley cemetery located near White Post, Va. but were removed to the Bethel burying grounds next to one of the walled Sowers/Kerfoot plots by Beverly Brownley McKay at the request of his mother, Ella Lee (Heflybower) McKay.

from the Shiloh Baptist Association. Some churches to the west that remained in Potomac Baptist Association later joined Shenandoah as that association gained strength and resources.

In the 1890s Ketocton Baptist Association took on the Primitive Baptist name, having never moved from its Calvinistic, anti-missions, roots. It remains today, with a very few loosely aligned Primitive Baptist Churches.

In 1952, Potomac Baptist Association split to the east to form the Mount Vernon Baptist Association, leaving Fauquier, Loudoun and Prince William County churches in Potomac Association.

Philadelphia Association (1709-Present)
Ketoctin Association (1766-Present)
Chappawamsick Association (1789)(reunited in 1792)
Columbia Association (1820-1856)
Salem-Union Association (**doctrinal split 1833-1856**)
Potomac Association (merger Columbia and Salem-Union)(1856-Present)
Shenandoah Association (1882-Present)
Mount Vernon Association (1952-Present)

(Rev. Charles Lumpkin also wrote:)

Bethel, from its beginnings, was a loving, progressive and visionary congregation. I doubt if it ever lingered long in the anti-benevolence or anti-missionary camps of Christian thought. When Dr. Broaddus was called to pastor there, he was also the pastor of Long Branch Baptist Church south of Middleburg, and most of the other churches that would initially form the Salem-Union Baptist Association. He found a congregation with courage and love who was willing to stand up against the **"popular notions" of the surrounding Baptist and go it alone. It is not a stretch to say they blazed the** trail for other churches to follow. Many other churches were supportive of missions and benevolence, but did not declare themselves such until Bethel and Long Branch valiantly stood up for those Biblical principles of loving neighbor as oneself. You will note in your research that Ketoctin Baptist Church and Buck Marsh/Berryville, two the most influential Baptist congregations soon joined the Salem Union Association.

Bethel was a church founded by people who attended Buck Marsh, Berryville and found it more convenient to build a church never their homes. It remained, like its parent church, in the Ketoctin Baptist Association until its split to form the Salem-Union Baptist Association. Thereafter, being a charter member church of both the Potomac and Shenandoah Associations as well. Members of the Kerfoot and Sowers families were prominent in support of missions minded principles. They can be found as associational representative and supporters in Bethel, Millwood, and Boyce Churches.

Shenandoah Association records indicate that Bethel, Boyce, Rockland and Mountain shared the following pastors: Henry Bryant Stoneham (1908-1911); George T. Schools (1911-1913); Thomas Dunlap Duglas Clark (1914-1915); Augustus S. Buyck (1917-1919); John B. Williams (1920-1927); and C. V. Vanderlinden (1928-1938). In 1935 Rev. Vanderlinden added Summit Point Baptist Church to his field, he resigned that church at the same time he resigned Bethel and Mountain. He continued to hold Boyce and Rockland until 1942.

Charlie Lumpkin

Bethel Baptist Church's Latter Years

In reveiwing my notes from the Mountain Baptist History I came across the following:

> *1931 - C. V. Van Der Linden is the pastor of the Boyce Field (Boyce, Rockland, Bethel, Mountain). According to Shenandoah Baptist Association minutes of the annual meeting, the pastor only commits to Mountain one Sunday a month (the 4th), Boyce every **Sunday, Rockland two Sundays and Bethel two Sundays. A recommendation to the Acting Board for $300 aid to the Boyce field to pay the pastor was not approved, thus no action would be recommended to the State Board for funds. This had the effect of cutting** the smaller church, Mountain, from greater support by the pastor. (membership records show Bethel - 58; Boyce - 107; Mountain - 42; Rockland -56).*

The state missions board routinely sent funds to associations to suppliment salaries for pastors of small churches. This was only done if the association requested such. Likely the association's acting missions board felt that between the four churches Vanderlinden's salary should not be an issue. However, in those poor economic times, larger churches sometimes did not vote to share their bounty with other churches for fear that they would come up short. Pastors, knowing on which side their bread was buttered on, gave more to those that paid more and gave little to those that contributed little. The missions spirit (of sharing money for the poorer churches) founded at Bethel in 1832 was glowing very dimly in 1931.

Charlie Lumpkin

|Previous page| |Next page|

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated]

More Bethel History

(This little piece on the history of Bethel is provided courtesy of Rev. Dr. Charles D. Lumpkin.)

Bethel Baptist Church (1804-1941) under the able leadership of William F. Broaddus, was a founding congregation of the Salem-Union Baptist Association (1832), which later merged (in 1856) with Columbia Baptist Association to become the Potomac Baptist Association. In 1882 the churches west of the Blue Ridge formed the Shenandoah Baptist Association in a friendly split from Potomac Baptist Association. The formation of the Salem-Union Association was the result of Bethel's belief in Missionary practices, which were not supported by the Anti-missions Baptist churches, which made up the majority of the Ketoctin Baptist Association.

From 1907 until its deconstitution Bethel was on the church field with Mountain Baptist Church, Millwood Baptist Church (which moved to become Boyce Baptist Church), Rockland Baptist Church. The church joined Rockland, Boyce and Mountain in building a joint parsonage in Boyce for their shared pastor. Its last pastor, C. V. Van Der Linden, did not believe that Mountain and Bethel was worth his pastoral efforts and rarely attended to his duties with these churches. He expected payment of his salary from these churches, but would often miss his preaching appointments for months at a time. He abandoned all work at both in 1938, leaving the few remaining members at Bethel to falter. Because World War II greatly restricted the supply of Baptist ministers, the church could not find able leadership and deconstituted. Those few remaining members joined other churches in the area.

This can be verified by research at the Virginia Baptist Historical Society on the campus of the University of Richmond, and the annuals of the Shenandoah Baptist Association located in Front Royal, Virginia. Both Mountain and Boyce Baptist Churches are still active congregations. Mountain Baptist Church almost faltered when it, like Bethel, could not secure a pastor.

I wrote the following while I was the Interim Director of Missions of the Shenandoah Baptist Association. Although complicated it gives insight into the great place Bethel Baptist Church had in the Missions movement of the Baptist of Northern Virginia. It, along with Long Branch Baptist Church, can well be named the founders of that movement in the region. Those mission minded churches would join the Southern Baptist Convention in or after 1845. Today those same churches are members of the Shenandoah, Potomac and Mount Vernon Baptist Associations.

Rev. Dr. Charles D. Lumpkin

~*~

Northern Virginia Baptist Associations and Associationalism

Philadelphia Baptist Association was formed in 1709. Mill Creek Baptist (1743/1752), Ketocton Baptist (1751) and Smith Creek Baptist (1756) joined the Philadelphia Baptist Association, but began holding meetings on their own in 1756. In 1765 these three churches, along with Broad Run Baptist (1761) petitioned Philadelphia to form their own association. In 1766 the Ketocton Baptist Association was formed.

As the Revolution began to unfold, Separate Baptist churches in the northern most part of Virginia but still aligned with the General Association of Separate Baptists of Virginia, Northern District [North of the James] began to associate with the Regular Baptists of Ketoctin over issues of religious liberty and congregational polity loosely. These groups sought no formal merger of association and district.

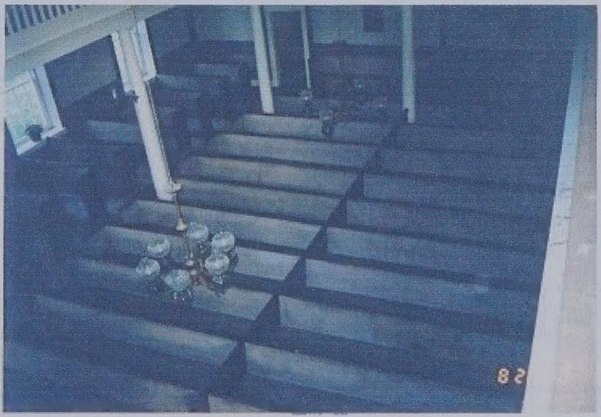
This changed in 1787 when the Regular Baptists and the Separate Baptists formally united as a single denomination. The Separate Baptist Churches in Northern Virginia were accepted into Ketocton Association. In 1789 the Ketocton Baptist Association was divided into two, the southeastern portion becoming Chappawamsick Baptist Association. Chappawamsick Baptist Association and Ketocton Baptist Association were reunited in 1792, under the older established name of Ketocton Association. The southeastern churches could not sustain their associational structure. Columbia Baptist Association split from Ketocton Baptist Association in 1820, with churches in the old Ketocton Associational area being allow to align with either association.

In 1832 Salem-Union Baptist Association was formed by one Ketocton Baptist Association church **(Bethel of Clarke County, Virginia)**, one Columbia Baptist Association church (Long Branch Baptist), and four newly constituted churches (2nd Upperville Baptist [Upperville Baptist], Liberty [Bealton Baptist], Providence Baptist [Mount Holly Baptist] and Cedar Creek Baptist after Long Branch Baptist and Bethel Baptist disassociated from their associations for their beliefs in missions.

By 1856 the Columbia Baptist Association, which had turned to support the missions movement, merged with Salem Union Baptist Association to form the Potomac Baptist Association. During the Civil War, Primitive Baptists were neutral or sympathetic with the Union. Thus both regionalism [North vs. South] and doctrinal conflicts prevented any thought of merger of the declining Ketocton Baptist Association and the growing Potomac Baptist Association at any time.

By 1882 Potomac Baptist Association found itself grown too large to support all its territory. The churches in the Shenandoah Region grew tired of coming across the mountains for meetings, and the increasing "eastern" predominance of the association. Shenandoah Baptist Association was formed that year out of the western portion of Potomac Association [thirteen churches] and one church [Luray Baptist - now Main Street Baptist]

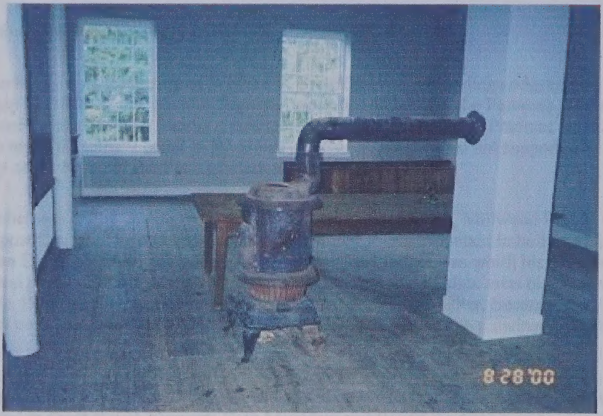
The upstairs gallery



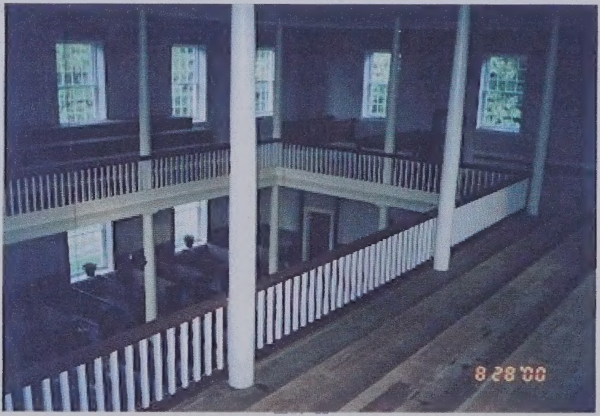
Picture of sanctuary from the gallery.
Here you can see a better view of the partitions dividing the women's meeting on the left and the men's meeting on the right.

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated] [Pictures of the meeting house and grounds]

The upstairs gallery

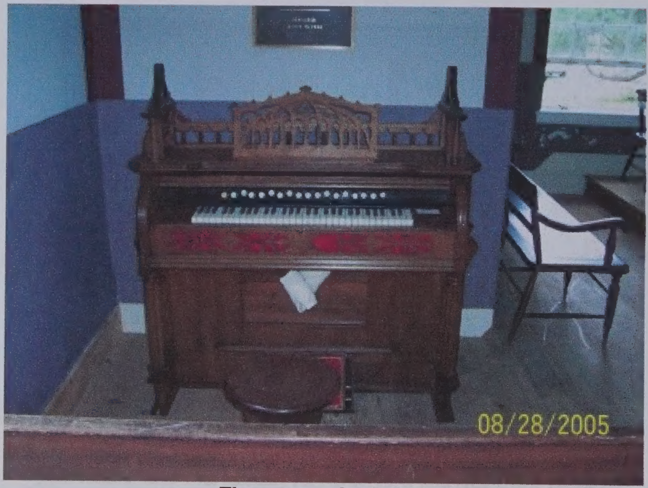


One of the old Franklin stoves used at Bethel.
This is a picture of the Franklin stove in the gallery. It stands unused now. There was another Franklin stove in the sanctuary but I do not know what became of it. During our Christmas service someone brings in a gas stove to heat the building as there is no electricity.



Picture of the upstairs gallery.
This is where the servants would gather to worship. Bethel did have a large black membership as indicated by the minute books and apparently it was a thriving one.

The Organ used at Bethel

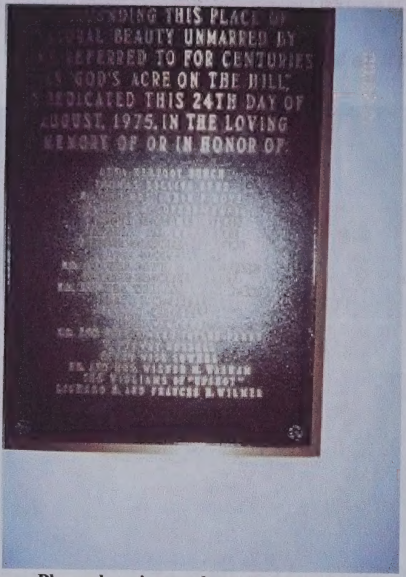


The organ used at Bethel.
This is a picture of the organ we use during our services. During the early days Baptists did not condone the use of musical instruments so I do not know when the organ was first added to Bethel's services. It has been used during our annual August meetings and Christmas services ever since.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**



Plaque hanging on the wall next to the "men's entrance" door to the sanctuary.

The words on this plaque read:

SURROUNDING THIS PLACE OF
NATURAL BEAUTY UNMARRED BY
TIME, REFERRED TO FOR CENTURIES
AS "GOD'S ACRE ON THE HILL,"
IS DEDICATED THIS 24TH DAY OF
AUGUST, 1975, IN THE LOVING
MEMORY OF OR IN HONOR OF

LENA KERFOOT BURCH
THOMAS BOLLING BYRD
MR. AND MRS. ALBIN P. DOVE
KATHRYN McGOVERN FRANK
KENNETH NEWCOMER GILPIN
MARSHALL AND MARY GORE
PHYLLIS CORNWELL HAWKINS
ALICE SOWERS LAWS
MR. AND MRS. DAVID G. Mac DONALD
BEVERLY BROWNLEY McKAY
MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM BUCK McKAY
BETH L. McKINNEY
WILLIAM MITCHELL, JR.
JOHN W. MYERS
MR. AND MRS. EDWARD TAYLOR PERRY
W. CONWAY RUSSELL
HENRY WISE SOWERS
MR. AND MRS. WISNER M. WASHAM
THE WILLIAMS OF "UPSHOT"
RICHARD H. AND FRANCES H. WILMER

Plaque hanging above the organ in the sanctuary on the vestibule wall to the left of the pulpit.

The words on this plaque read:

BEVERLY BROWNLEY McKAY
1887-1964

WHOSE FORESIGHT AND LEADERSHIP
BROUGHT ABOUT THE ESTABLISHMENT OF
THE BETHEL BAPTIST MEMORIAL CHURCH
IN 1941. WITH PERSERVERANCE, INGENUITY
AND WISDOM HE LED IN THE RESTORATION
AND REHABILITATION OF THIS CHURCH
WHICH STANDS AS A MEMORIAL TO THOSE
WHO HAVE PASSED BEYOND.

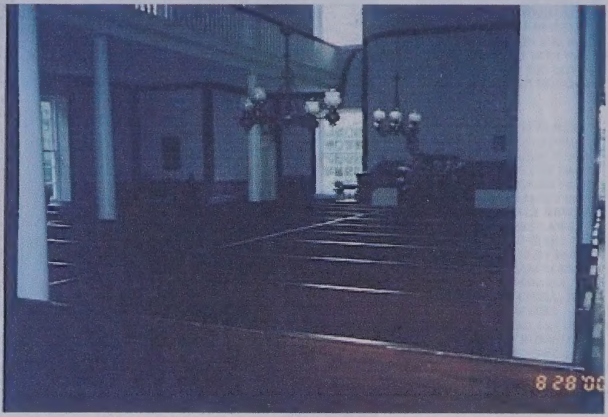
DEDICATED
AUGUST 28, 1966

[Previous page] [Next page]

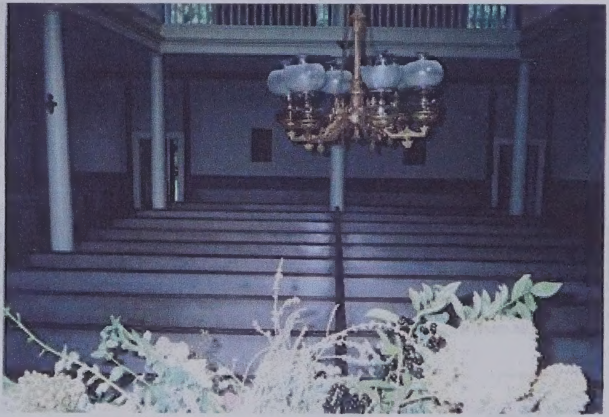
© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated] [Pictures of the meeting house and grounds]

Inside the Sanctuary



View of the sanctuary looking toward the pulpit.
In this photo you can see the kerosene lamps that are used to light the church building. We use these during our annual Christmas Carols and Lessons. The first four columns also have lamps on them but they are difficult to see in this picture. The pulpit is on a raised platform. On each side of the pulpit are two enclosed vestibules. You can also see some of the original design styles that were used when the church was originally built in the form of lines tracing out the vestibule wall corners and following up the wall behind the pulpit.



View of the sanctuary from the pulpit.
This is how the minister would look out towards the congregation. You can see the division between the pews which divide the men's section on the right and the women's on the left. This division used to extend toward the back wall but the back end where one of the Franklin stoves once stood was cut away. Originally people couldn't cross from one side of the sanctuary to the other without exiting the building first.

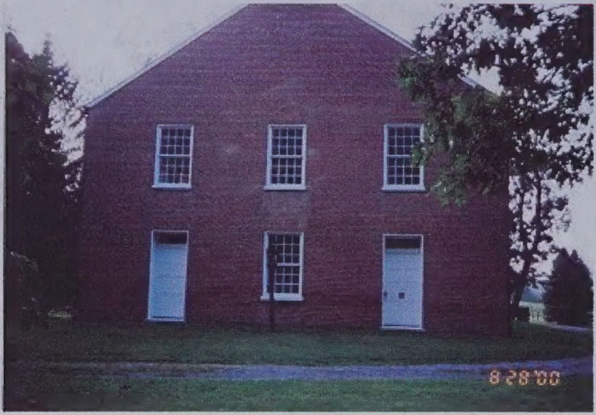
[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

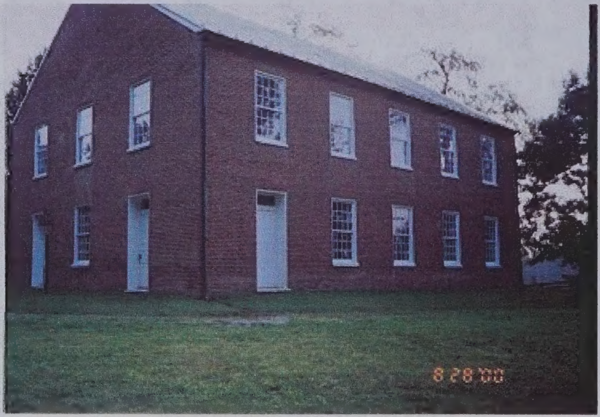
This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

[Home] [The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated] [Pictures of the meeting house and grounds]

The Meetinghouse Building



View of the church building from entrance to the sanctuary.
Bethel has two main sanctuary entrance doors which go back to the time when men worshipped on the left side facing the pulpit and the women on the right. The two entrances lead into short halls which both end at doors leading into the sanctuary. The hall on the right side of the building has a closet to the left and the hall on the left side of the building has on it's left a stairwell leading to the gallery and one of the gallery doors beyond the stairwell. These are discussed more in the next photo.



View of the church building from the right corner.
In addition to the two main sanctuary entrance doors, Bethel also has two doors on each side of the building which are followed by stairwells that lead up to the gallery where the servants worshipped. The gallery door pictured here does not connect with the sanctuary. The one on the other side does connect with the santuary as mentioned in the previous photo. This was done so that the men can enter the gallery and interact with the servants if needed.

[Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis Family Wills

Memorabilia

Bethel Hymns (by Mrs. Elizabeth Sowers)
Photos of the hymnal published by Elizabeth (Kerfoot) Sowers.

Rockland Community Church
Rockland holds an equal status with Bethel as a church 'home' for members of our Sowers family. Therefore a separate section on this Church and community is found here.

Other churches associated with Bethel's history

Ongoing restoration and repairs for Bethel Church and Grounds
Click here to learn about the major restoration and repair projects for Bethel and how you can help.

Sowers & Kerfoot Family Homes

Links to other Sowers, Kerfoot and Davis family and Bethel Church related websites

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

On with the history of Bethel

Bethel Baptist Church grew as a church during the early part of the 1800s and had a pretty active membership. It's location helped make that possible. It was situated on the Great Wagon Road which passed through Clarke (formerly Frederick) County on to Stephens City (aka Newtown). The present building was started in 1828 and dedicated in 1830. Bethel's membership started to decline somewhat when the Millwood Pike was established and the centre of commerce in the region shifted towards Winchester. The Civil War and some other things helped contribute to further decline in membership as well until they closed their doors in 1930.

This left Bethel's future in jeopardy. The building was also in serious disrepair and the grounds were overgrown with vegetation.

In 1941 Beverly Brownley McKay organized The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated as a non profit organisation set up to restore the old Bethel building to it's original form and repair any damages to the structure and adjoining cemetery that time had brought on and to provide continual care and upkeep of the building and grounds.

Tragically, Mr. McKay died in 1965 from an auto accident and didn't get to witness physically the fruits of his labours. I believe he would be proud of what has been accomplished so far.

Today, Bethel enjoys a large gathering at it's annual events and has seen much of the work started by Mr. McKay finished. Even so, there is still much that needs to be done.

Most recently the interior has gotten a new paint job which was done to restore the inside to the original colours which were discovered by a team of specialists who went around testing the walls and found the hidden paint colours under the old green painted walls.

The next major step will be the repainting of the pews to match the walls. Also, much of the old wooden fence surrounding the grounds was removed. It is believed that originally there wasn't a fence.

It will be interesting to see what develops in the future as the efforts to restore the Bethel church building to it's original form continue. Let us hope that Beverly Brownley McKay is smiling on us from above as we continue the work that he began back in 1941.

The adjoining cemetery contains many graves of descendants of Jacob Sowers Sr., William Kerfoot & William Davis most of whom were originally buried there. A few graves were relocated from other cemeteries.

How to get to the Bethel meeting house and grounds

On U.S. 50 between the Shenandoah River and the U.S. 340 interchange at Waterloo turn onto State Route 622 (Red Gate Rd.). Follow 622 (Red Gate Rd.) for about a mile or so and turn left onto State Route 624 (Swift Shoals Rd.). Drive about a half mile or so and turn right onto Bethel Ln. Bethel Church is located on the top of the hill. The road encircles the building.

Aerial photo of Bethel Church and grounds
The Bethel Church building appears near the centre of this photograph with a dark roof. The 'Bethel Academy' is to the lower left corner. This was the old schoolhouse that adjoined Bethel Church. Use your 'back' button to return.

More Sowers, Kerfoot and Davis family & Bethel Church related pages

Activities and membership options
Click here to learn how you can join and help with Bethel's various activities and programmes.

Forthcoming events

Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis Family Photos

Pictures of the meeting house and grounds

Publication on Bethel Baptist Church History
Info. on how to purchase a copy of a publication on the history of Bethel
by Alexander Mackay-Smith

More Bethel History
Information courtesy of Rev. Charles Lumpkin

The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated

This is a brief history of The Bethel Memorial, Incorporated (also called **The Bethel Memorial Association**) which is a non-profit organisation devoted towards the restoration and continual care and promotion of historic Bethel Baptist Church.

Old Bethel Baptist Church, Clarke County, VA

Play

Bethel Baptist Church which is located South of Millwood, Clarke County, VA on Rt. 625 was organised in 1808. Among the families who worshipped here were many of the descendants of Jacob Sowers Sr., William Davis & William Kerfoot.

From the booklet 'The Bethel Register' we find mentioned the first entry of the Bethel Minute Book which reads, 'July 16, 1808. - William Davis, James Sowers, Elizabeth (Kerfoot) Sowers (ed. note: wife of James) and John Graves, having recieved letters of dismission from Buck Marsh Church, Do Covenant and Agree to unite together in a Church called Bethel.'

It is believed that Friends (Quakers) occupied the site that Bethel now stands on and built a log meeting house that the congregation used prior to building the brick meeting house we see today. For a list of some Friends meetings go to this page: Quaker Meetings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere.

Some information about the Sowers, Kerfoot & Davis families

Throughout Bethel's history many descendants of Jacob Sowers, William Davis & William Kerfoot played promenant roles in it's affairs.

Many descendants of these three individuals intermarried frequently with each other so much so that many people could claim descent from all three families. In many cases several times over.

The descendants of Jacob Sowers, William Davis & William Kerfoot also intermarried frequently with the descendants of Robert Mackay Sr. during the latter half of the nineteenth century and into the twentieth century. Because of this many of the people who attend our McKay reunions also have Sowers, Davis & Kerfoot ancestry, including myself (unknown if I have any Kerfoot ancestry) which is why Bethel has a strong historical connection to the Robert Mackay Clan.

Dee Ann Buck, who is a descendant of the Sowers and Kerfoot families, published a comprehensive genealogy of the descendants of Jacob Sowers Sr. and sold copies to members of the family during the 1991 McKay reunion. I don't believe there are any copies left. You can contact her at the above e-mail address linked to her name for information on books she has available and the cost for purchasing them.

I am interested in updating these family genealogies and have been gathering info. in regards to that. If you have further info. on these families that you can send me please send it to *mike@robertmackayclan.com*. I can tell you exactly the kind of genealogy info. I'm looking for.

LOUDOUN: CEMETERY RECORDS - FAIRFAX MEETING HOUSE CEMETERY

A list of some of the people buried here.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own** **Free Home Page**

held at Fairfax Meeting house; on 29th of 9th month 1759 it was reported tht Monoquesy Meeting House had been rebuilt; on 29th of 11th month 1760 Monoquesy Friends refused to meet in the new meeting house; on 30th of 1st month 1762 Monoquesy Preparative Meeting was laid down although meetings for Worship were continued until 28th of 4th month 1764 when Monoquesy Meeting was abandoned; on 30th of 8th month 1766 it was reported that Monoquesy Meeting house and burying ground was "laid waste"; on 27th of 9th month 1766 Monoquesy Friends set up a new meeting for themselves in violation of discipline, which caused much concern for a long time, but the meeting was again allowed to be held 31st of 10th month 1772; on the 26th of 8th month 1775 Monoquesy Meeting was consolidated with Pipe Creek Monthly Meeting. A new meeting at Monoquesy was granted 22nd of 3rd month 1783 and the meeting house was furnished with a youth's gallery.

LEESBURG: A meeting was established near Leesburg, Loudon County, Virginia, by Fairfax Monthly Meeting 24th of 12th month 1785 according to Henry Hull's account of his travels through Virginia 1799, he attended the Leesburg Meeting which was held in the court house of Leesburg, Loudon County, Virginia. **(Webmaster's note: No separate page is planned for Leesburg Meeting.)**

WARRINGTON-FAIRFAX QUARTERLY MEETING: Established 1776 held its first quarterly meeting at Warrington Meeting house, York County, Pennsylvania 18th of 3rd month 1776; thereafter meetings were held alternately between Warrington and Fairfax each quarter, until 1786, when Fairfax Quarterly Meeting was set up. On 19th of 3rd month 1787 the last meeting of Warrington and Fairfax Quarterly Meeting was held. In 1789 Warrington and Fairfax Quarterly Meetings were transferred from Philadelphia Yearly Meeting to Baltimore Yearly Meeting.

Baltimore Yearly Meeting (1865): "In the year 1855, and in the early part of 1856, a number of families of Friends, members of Hopewell, Fairfax and Goose Creek Monthly Meetings and consequently Fairfax Quarterly Meeting of Friends in the state of Virginia, removed and formed a settlement which they called Prairie Grove in Wayne Township, Henry County, Iowa"...They found in themselves a great desire to hold meetings in their community, and wrote, as a group, to the monthly meetings in Virginia to which they belonged, asking for the privilege of organizing a meeting among themselves and asked that this meeting be attached to the Fairfax Quarterly Meeting and Baltimore Yearly Meeting..." The feature (of this request) which arrested the attention was that these Iowa Friends would continue to be members of Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Friends which was not the one nearest to their settlement"... The Yearly Meeting Committee found precedents in certain acts of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, noting especially that meetings had been organized in far distant places (notably Charleston, S. C.), so it was decided that Baltimore Yearly Meeting could approve of the Prairie Grove Friends' request, since the nearest yearly meeting was the Indiana Yearly Meeting whose limits did not reach as far west as Prairie Grove, Iowa. (Note that this Baltimore Yearly Meeting was the branch of Friends generally known as Hicksites). So, Prairie Grove was organized into a preparative meeting at once, and a short time later into a monthly meeting; a meeting house was built costing $1300.00, half of which was paid by Baltimore Yearly Meeting. A body of these Prairie Grove Friends lived about 40 miles northward, mostly composed of younger families, so in 1860 a new preparative meeting was organized there and called Wapsanonoc Meeting and located on the border between Muscatine and Cedar Counties, Iowa, near a village called West Liberty; a meeting house was built and in 1863 this new meeting was established as a monthly meeting and soon thereafter a new quarterly meeting was established composed of Prairie Grove and Wapsanonoc Monthly Meetings. The quarterly meeting held its sessions alternately between the two meeting houses. A committee went out for the opening from Fairfax and reported a satisfactory and encouraging visit. Another meeting had been organized in 1869 near Marshalltown, Iowa, called Marietta Meeting which was joined to Prairie Grove Monthly Meeting and Wapsanonoc Monthly Meeting, and to the new quarterly meeting; all were still attached to Baltimore Yearly Meeting. In 1873 a new yearly meeting was established, called Illinois Yearly Meeting and held at Clear Creek Meeting, located at McNabb, Putnam County, Illinois, composed of Prairie Grove, Wapsanonoc, Marietta and Clear Creek Meetings. This separated them all from Baltimore Yearly Meeting. The members of all of these meetings had migrated to Iowa about the same time, mostly from Virginia, and from Fairfax, Hopewell Goose Creek and Alexandria Monthly Meetings.

It is to be observed that when, in 1827/28 a separation in the Society of Friends occurred, Fairfax Monthly Meeting joined in a body with the Hicksite Branch, as did Hopewell, Goose Creek and Alexandria Monthly Meetings, only a few members leaving and organizing new meetings known as Orthodox Friends of Hopewell and Goose Creek. It is interesting to note that while almost all Friends of northern Virginia espoused the ideas of Elias Hicks, those Friends living in Lower Virginia remained what they always had been, just the Society of Friends. No Hicksite meetings were set up south of Petersburg, Virginia, and there was, apparently, no agitation on the subject in Lower Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee.

As the town of Waterford, Virginia, grew, Fairfax Meeting became known as Waterford Meeting; the meeting flourished for many years, but began to decline in the 1880's, until in 1929 the membership had grown so small that Fairfax (Waterford) Monthly Meeting was laid down and the remaining members were attached to Goose Creek Monthly Meeting, which still flourishes (1946).

It is also interesting to note that when, in 1793, George Washington laid out the plan for the District of Columbia, and established the town known as Washington, D. C., he located this almost in the exact center of a huge and flourishing Quaker Community, which had meeting houses bounding it on all sides and which had been in existence for many years; and that in 1802 a meeting house was built on the exact center of the newly established city of Washington, then only a small village of some hundreds of inhabitants. This meeting was set up by Indian Spring Monthly Meeting (which was located about 20 miles from the heart of Washington) in Maryland; West River Monthly Meeting (established before 1672) was only a few miles away in Prince George's County, Maryland, and its verge covered George Town, which is now within the limits of the District of Columbia. Indian Spring, just outside of the present limits of the District of Columbia, is considered a part of Washington; Hopewell Meeting, Goose Creek, Fairfax Meeting and Alexandria Meeting hover closely around Washington, D. C. All anti-date Washington, D. C. by more than 60 years, excepting Alexandria, which antidates it by more than ten years, and which finally moved into the city and took over the Washington Friends Meeting on I Street, by 1817. However, George Washington was never a member of the Society of Friends. Dolly Madison, wife of President Madison, and who was doubtless the most colorful woman who has ever occupied the White House, was a birthright Quaker and was born in North Carolina; a number of our Presidents were of Quaker lineage; but Herbert C. Hoover seems to have been the only President who was an avowed member of the Society of Friends.

William Wade Hinshaw

the year 1726, they applied to New Garden Monthly Meeting for liberty to hold a meeting for Worship on First Days, which was granted, and held at the house of Josiah Ballinger and others until the year 1736, when a piece of ground was purchased and a meeting house built, which is called Cold Spring Meeting House, where meetings are still kept". (This Cold Spring Meeting House became Monoquesy Meeting House)

"About the year 1733, Amos Janney from Bucks County, and soon after divers other Friends settled about 40 miles lower in Virginia than Opeckon, who obtained leave to hold a meeting for Worship on First Days, which was held at the said Amos Janney's and other Friends Houses till the year 1741, when a piece of land was purchased, and a meeting house built thereon, called Fairfax, where meetings since are held twice a week.

Fairfax Meeting house was located on the east side of the Blue Ridge Mountains south of the Potomac River, and opposite Monocacy Meeting house, which was north of the said river, in Maryland. Hopewell Meeting house was on the west side of the Blue Ridge Mountains, some forty or fifty miles from Fairfax Meeting. A town was later built at the site of Fairfax Meeting and called Waterford. Fairfax Meeting was in Fairfax County, Virginia until 1757 when Fairfax County was divided leaving Fairfax Meeting in Loudoun County, Virginia, the new county set off from Fairfax County.

When Fairfax Monthly Meeting was established and set off from Hopewell Monthly Meeting in 1744, a line was established between the two monthly meetings which was roughly on top of the Blue Ridge Mountain Range; thus, all Friends living east of the Blue Ridge Range were automatically transferred to Fairfax Monthly Meeting. Since this transfer was without certificates of removal, we have no way of knowing exactly who all of the Friends were as no list of these Friends was made at the opening of Fairfax Monthly Meeting. Friends who were then members of Monoquesy Preparatory Meeting and of Fairfax Preparatory Meeting simply met together on the 26th of 4th month 1745 and proceeded to organize Fairfax Monthly Meeting. At this opening meeting, representatives from each of the two preparative meetings, "being called, they appeared". Temporary overseers of the new monthly meeting were appointed to serve "until further notice"; Samuel Harris and Jacob Janney were appointed overseers for the men's meeting of Fairfax Preparatory Meeting, and Mary Janney and Elizabeth Norton were appointed overseers for the women's meeting; Jane Hague was appointed clerk for the women's meeting; Henry Maynor and John Wright were appointed overseers for Monoquesy Particular Meeting; Francis Hague and John Hough were also early overseers. Amos Janney was appointed elder in 5th month 1745, for Fairfax Preparative Meeting and also as clerk of Fairfax Monthly Meeting, being the first clerk appointed for the men's meeting; Jacob Janney was later appointed clerk. The first marriage in Fairfax Monthly Meeting was that of Henry Brown and Esther Harris, who announced intentions of marriage at the first meeting held. Other marriages accomplished at Fairfax Monthly Meeting during 1745 were: Richard Williams and Prudence Beals; William Kirk and Mary Brown; Herman Cox and Jane John; Oliver Matthews and Hannah John; Richard Kemp and Susannah Piggot; many marriages were accomplished 1746 to 1750, etc; there were also a great many marriages "out of meeting", some between members and others married to non-members, for which act all parties who were members were promptly disowned, but the majority of those disowned made satisfactory "acknowledgments which were accepted" and the parties reinstated in membership.

Goose Creek Meeting for Worship was allowed by Fairfax Monthly Meeting, and set up on the 30th of 8th month 1745. This meeting was located near the South Fork of Goose Creek where the town of Lincoln, Virginia, is now located. This meeting was allowed to set up a preparatory meeting of its own in 1757. It was established as a monthly meeting and set off from Fairfax Monthly Meeting in 1785 and is still flourishing now, in 1946.

A meeting for Worship was allowed as an indulged meeting in 1768 and was called South Fork Meeting, the meetings being at first held in the house of Isaac Votaw. This meeting was located about 6 or 7 miles south west of Lincoln, Virginia (the site of Goose Creek Monthly Meeting). It was on or near the South Fork of Beaverdam Creek. It was reported, by Yardley Taylor in 1853 as "still active". The old burial ground near the village of Unison marks the site of the meeting house. When Goose Creek Meeting was established as a monthly meeting in 1785 South Fork Meeting was assigned to it. The members of South Fork Meeting were pretty "worldly" and caused great "concern" to both Fairfax and Goose Creek Monthly Meeting. Many of the young men of South Fork Meeting "drank to excess", had many fights, gambled, indulged in "horse racing", and were lax morally; many were disowned.

By 1783 a great many members of Fairfax Monthly Meeting had located homes in Alexandria, Virginia; they applied for and obtained leave to hold meetings for Worship and were allowed this privilege 23rd of 8th month 1783 and the first meetings were held at the house of John Butcher; Joseph Janney, John Hirst, John Hough and Solomon Dixon were appointed to "set" with Friends there; a meeting house was built at Alexandria in 1786; a year later, a preparatory meeting was allowed and Alexandria Friends were allowed to hold regular afternoon meetings on First Day; in 1802 Alexandria Monthly Meeting was established and its members set off from Fairfax Monthly Meeting. ***(Webmaster's note: A separate page will be set up with Hinshaw's information on Alexandria Meeting. They are still in operation today but appear to be in a different location than reported here. Also, they do not appear to have their own website at this time.)***

PIPE CREEK Meeting, Maryland: An indulged meeting was allowed by Fairfax Monthly Meeting at Pipe Creek, Frederick County (now Carroll County) Maryland in 1756; in 1759 Pipe Creek was allowed a preparative meeting of its own; in 1767 Pipe Creek Monthly Meeting was established and its members were set off from Fairfax Monthly Meeting, at which time all members of Fairfax who lived within the verge of Pipe Creek Preparative Meeting were transferred to Pipe Creek Monthly Meeting, as usual, without certificates of removal. Pipe Creek Meeting was located about 40 miles west of Baltimore, Maryland and a half a mile from Union Bridge Station.

GAP MEETING (originally called Potts Meeting): In 1759 Fairfax Monthly Meeting allowed an indulged meeting to be held at the house of Jonas Potts, located near Key's Gap (later called Vestal's Gap) which formed a passage way through the Blue Ridge Range leading into the verge of Hopewell Monthly Meeting; this meeting was better known as "The Gap" Meeting. The Gap Meeting was discontinued 26th of 6 month 1765 but was again indulged 28th of 11th month 1772 but did not last long; Gap Meeting was re-established 24th of 9th month 1788. At this time, by agreement between Fairfax Monthly Meeting and the newly organized Goose Creek Monthly Meeting, it was found that some members of Gap Meeting lived on one side of this line and some on the other side. In 1812 the Gap Meeting house was improved and used for a school house, and the meeting was laid down.

MONOQUESY: On the 28th of 4th month 1759 Monoquesy Meeting house burnt down. All sessions of Fairfax Monthly Meeting were thereafter

[Home] [Quaker Meetings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere]

Fairfax (Waterford) Monthly Meeting

Located on the eastern side of Waterford, Loudoun Co. Va. on Old Waterford Road. It is now a private residence. The adjoining graveyard is still intact and contains the graves of many who once worshipped there including Isaac Steer (who married Phoebe Hollingsworth).

After the laying down of Fairfax Meeting, the members of the meeting had their memberships transferred to Goose Creek Monthly Meeting.

Below are some excerpts from "Hopewell Friends History" and William Wade Hinshaw's "Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy" about Fairfax Meeting.

Hopewell Friends History

p. 70; Meetings Within The Verge Of Hopewell

In 1734 or soon thereafter Friends in Fairfax, then in Prince William County, Va., set up a meeting for worship. In 1741, as shown by Janney and others, they built a meeting house at Waterford where the Fairfax meeting was held for many years. The name Fairfax no doubt was taken from the name of the new county of Fairfax, which was carved out of Prince William about the time that the meeting house at Waterford was built. From 1735 until 1744 Fairfax was a part of Hopewell Monthly Meeting; then Fairfax was made a monthly meeting, including Monocacy.

p. 214-215; Places Of Meetings

FAIRFAX MEETING was in Waterford, in what is now (since 1757) Loudoun Co., Va. The first meeting house was built in 1741. Fairfax Monthly Meeting was established in 1744. See Janney's History of the Friends, Vol. III, page 249. It would seem that the Friends held meetings in Fairfax as early as 1735 or 1736. The region was then in Prince William County.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

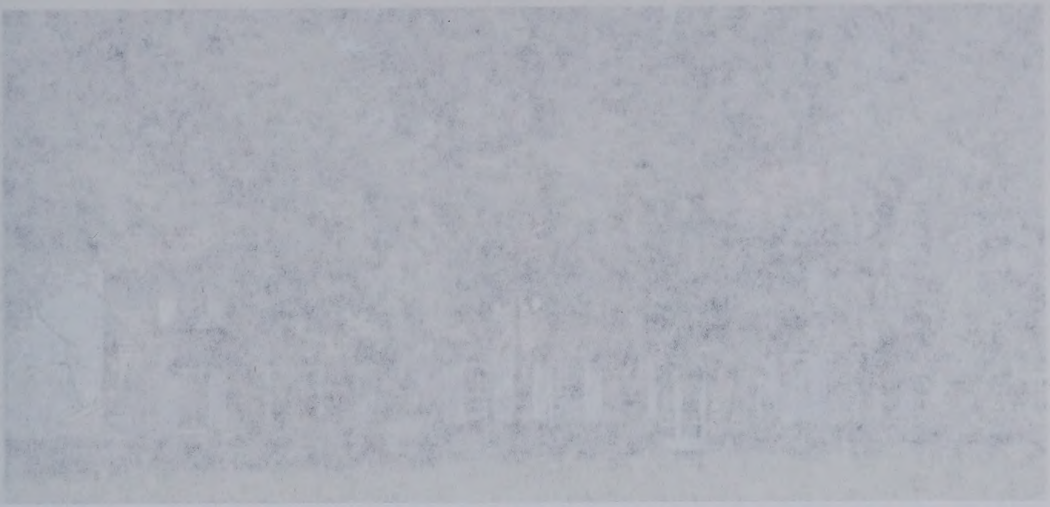
p. 463-466; Volume VI (Fairfax Monthly Meeting)

Fairfax Monthly Meeting of Friends was established in 1744, and was set off from Hopewell Monthly Meeting Frederick County, Virginia. The first meeting of Fairfax Monthly Meeting was held at Fairfax Meeting house on the 26th of 4th month 1745; it was agreed that the monthly meeting should be held in alternate months at Fairfax Meeting house and at Monoquesy Meeting house (the latter in Maryland). Fairfax Preparatory Meeting and Monoquesy Preparative Meeting had previously belonged to Hopewell Monthly Meeting, but were now assigned to the new Fairfax Monthly Meeting which accounts for the fact that the earlier records of these two preparatory meetings were kept in the books of Hopewell Monthly Meeting after the latter's organization in 1734. The records of Fairfax Preparatory Meeting prior to 1734 were kept in the books of Nottingham Monthly Meeting, Cecil County, Maryland, which was set off from New Garden Monthly Meeting, Chester County, Pennsylvania in 1730. However, many Friends who migrated into Virginia from Pennsylvania and New Jersey left their certificates at New Garden Monthly Meeting before the organization of Hopewell Monthly Meeting (1734) after which their certificates were directed to Hopewell Monthly Meeting, regardless of where in Northern Virginia they took up their new abodes. Monoquesy Meeting for Worship was established in the Monoquesy Valley, Maryland, just north of the Potomac River in 1726, their first meetings being held in the homes of the several members, but principally in the home of Josiah Ballenger, who had come to the Monoquesy Valley, with his brother, Henry Ballenger, from Salem, New Jersey in 1725. James Wright had also settled in this valley about the same time. Monoquesy Meeting was set up by New Garden Monthly Meeting, with approval of Chester Quarterly Meeting, Pennsylvania. The earliest records of Monoquesy Meeting were kept by New Garden Monthly Meeting until 1730, after which they were kept by Nottingham Monthly Meeting until 1734 when Monoquesy Meeting was assigned to the newly established Hopewell Monthly Meeting. Therefore, to trace the members of Fairfax Monthly Meeting back to their origins, it is necessary to examine the records of Hopewell Monthly Meeting, Nottingham Monthly Meeting and New Garden Monthly Meeting, but, unfortunately, the first books of minutes and marriages of Hopewell Monthly Meeting were burned in a fire at the house of the custodian in 1759; only the first book of Births and Deaths was saved from that fire.

In 1934 the Hopewell Historical Association made an exhaustive search for "leads" to the minutes and marriage records of Hopewell Monthly Meeting, gathering much data from the minutes and records of other meetings, especially in certificates of removal, connecting the early Hopewell members with various meetings, and thus compiled a large historical background for these early members. They published their findings in a valuable book entitled "Hopewell Friends History" 1734-1934, printed by the Shenandoah Publishing House, Inc., Strasburg, Virginia. In this book, they carried the marriage records down only to 1830, although the certificates of removal were brought down to 1890. However, we have brought all Hopewell Minutes, records and certificates of removal down to 1940 for this volume of our Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy.

About 1752 Philadelphia Yearly Meeting prepared accounts of the founding of many of its constituent meetings, which were edited by Samuel Smith, of New Jersey, and which were included in his History of Pennsylvania, for the Pennsylvania Archives. The Register of Pennsylvania, edited 1831 by Samuel Hazard, Vol. III, p. 134, contains the following information: (quoted from Hopewell Friends History, p. 54)

"About the year 1725, Henry Ballinger and Josiah Ballinger, from near Salem, in West Jersey, and soon after them James Wright, William Beals, and others from Nottingham, settled in the upper parts of Prince George's County, Maryland, near a large creek called Monoquesy (Monocacy). About

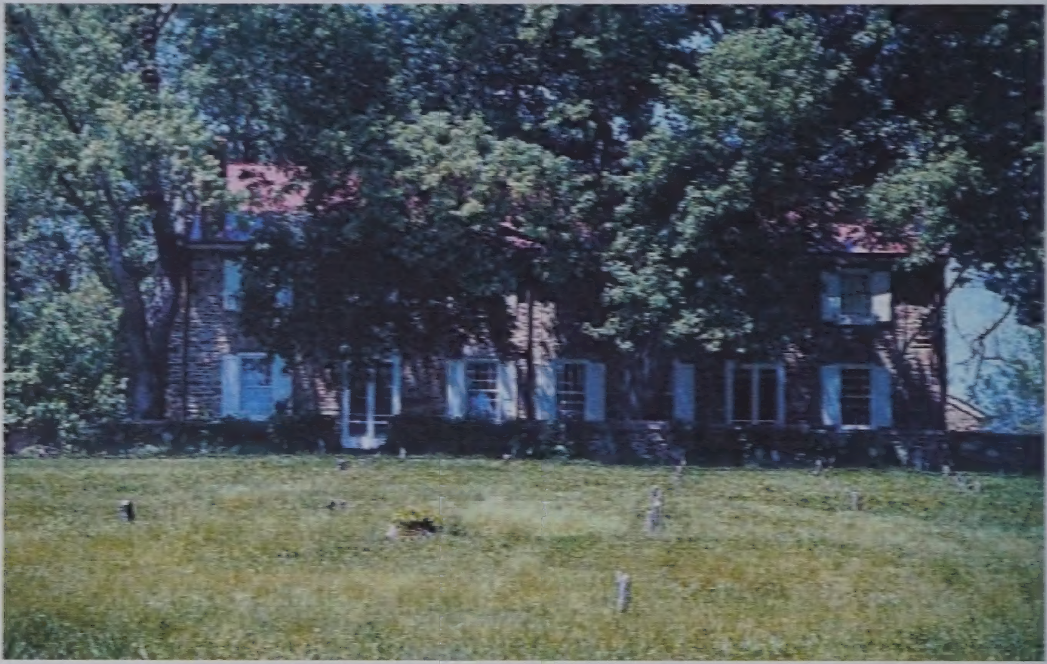


Hopewell (added 1979 - **Building** - #79001120)
NW of Providence on Little Elk Creek Rd., Providence

Historic Significance: Event, Architecture/Engineering
Architect, builder, or engineer: Unknown
Architectural Style: No Style Listed
Area of Significance: Architecture, Exploration/Settlement
Period of Significance: 1700-1749
Owner: **Private**
Historic Function: Domestic
Historic Sub-function: Single Dwelling
Current Function: Domestic
Current Sub-function: Single Dwelling

Quaker MH Next

Fairfax, Loudoun County, VA

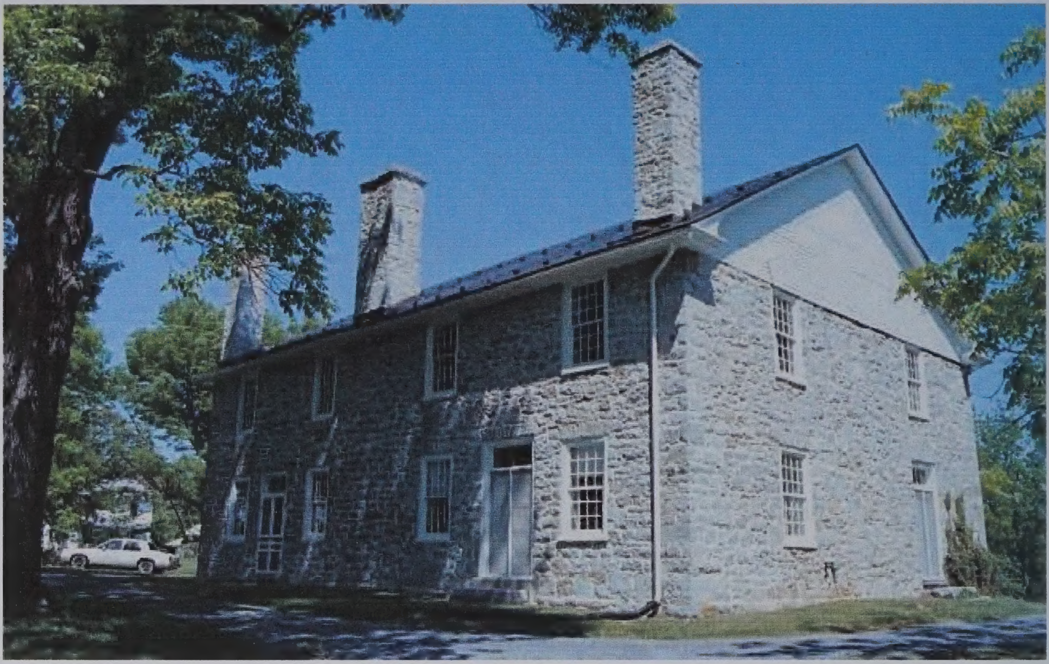


The Fairfax Meeting House became a private home in 1929.

[illegible]

Quaker MH Next

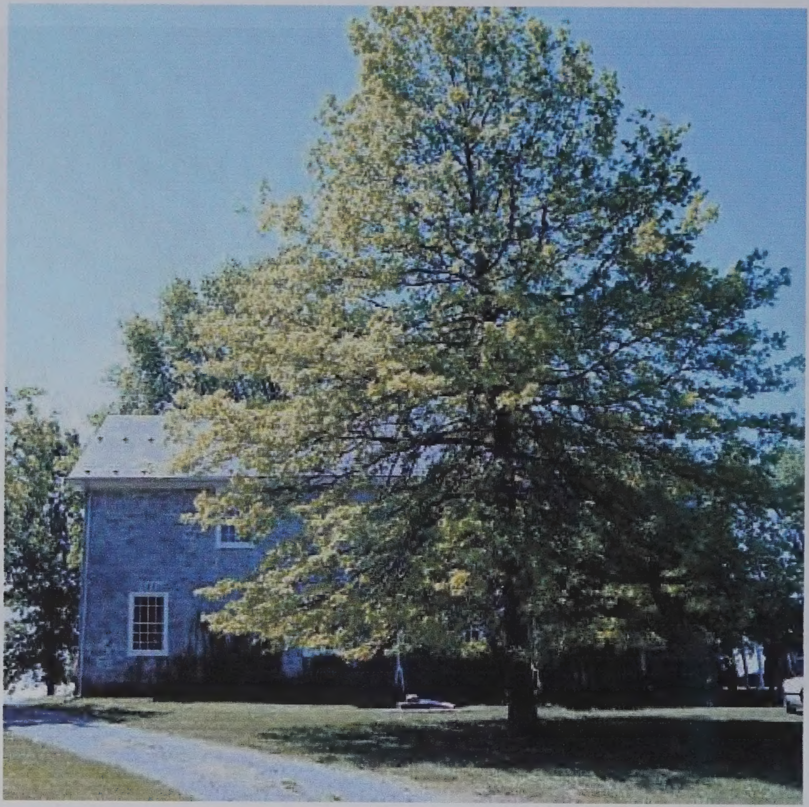
Hopewell, Frederick County, VA



This Hopewell Meeting House was built in 1759.

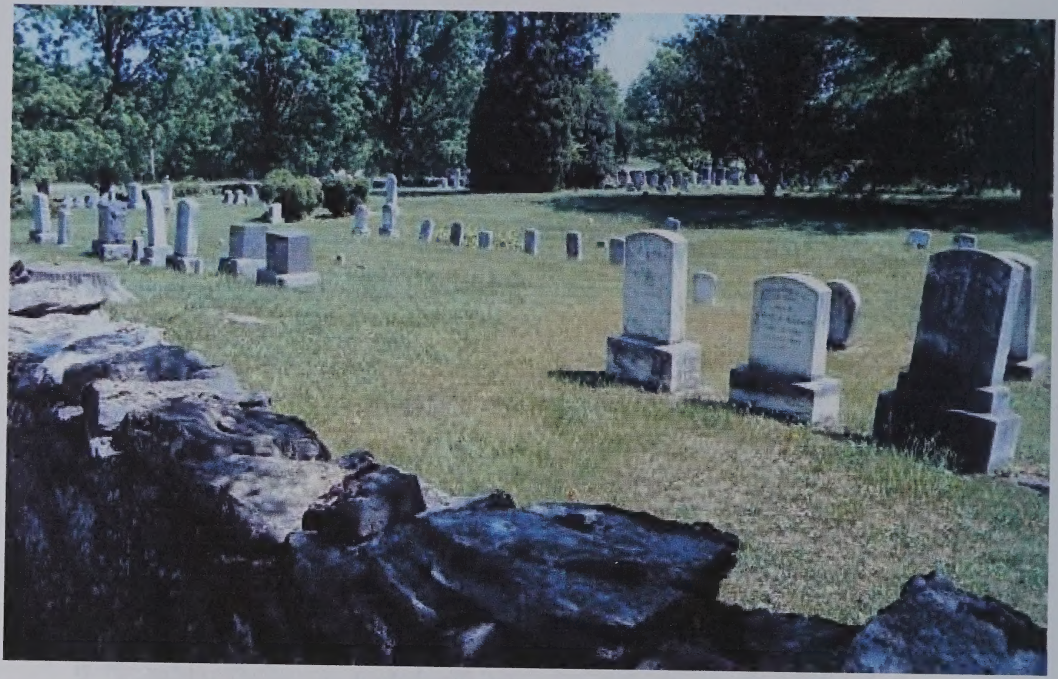
Hopewell 06

Hopewell, Frederick County, VA



Quaker MH Next

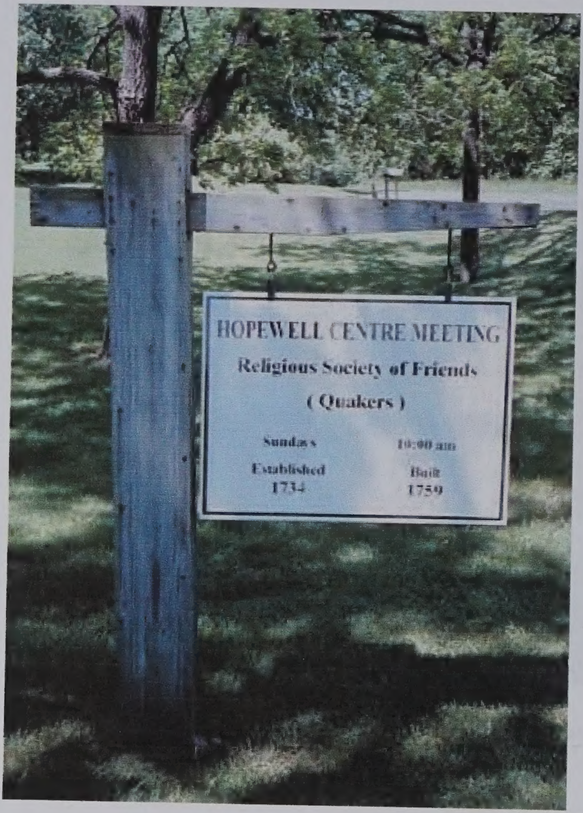
Hopewell, Frederick County, VA



The burying ground at Hopewell.

Quaker MH Next

Hopewell, Frederick County, VA


HOPEWELL CENTRE MEETING
Religious Society of Friends
(Quakers)
Sundays
10:00 am
Established
1734
Built
1759

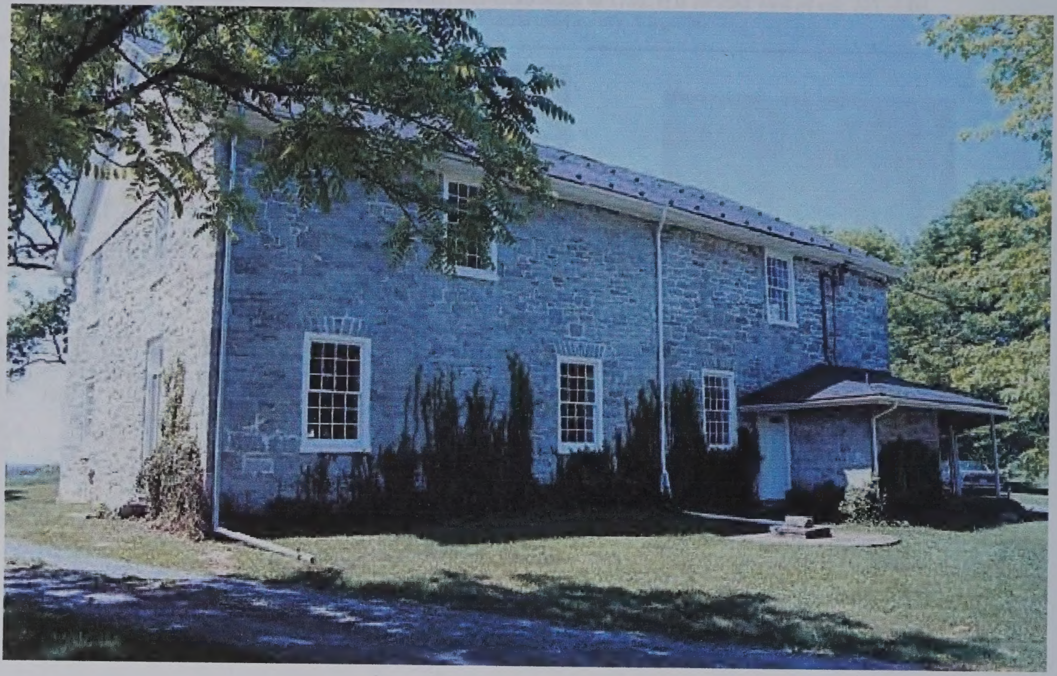
Quaker MH Next

Hopewell, Frederick County, VA

The Hopewell Meeting, originally called Opeckan, was established in 1734. It is located west of exit 321 of IH 81 north of Winchester in Frederick County, Virginia.

Quaker MH Next

Hopewell, Frederick County, VA



[Home] [Quaker Meetings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere]

Back Creek Meeting

Gainesboro Cemetery, formerly known as Back Creek Cemetery is located in the village of Gainesboro in Frederick County, Va. It was at one time the adjoining burying ground for Back Creek Preparatory Meeting. The original meeting was laid down at the turn of the twentieth century and the meeting house torn down. A plaque stands on the spot the meetinghouse was located. Quite a few descendants of Isaac Steer and Hattill Varman are buried there. Some of whom attended meetings at Back Creek Meeting House. The cemetery is now a community cemetery and still has people buried there.

A stone monument stands where the Meeting house once stood which reads:

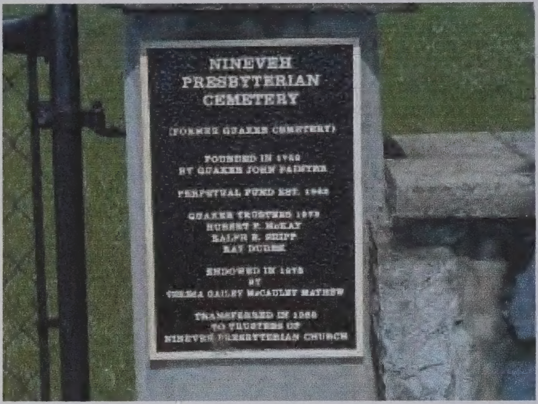
ON THIS KNOLL A FRIENDS MEETING
HOUSE, BUILT IN 1777 STOOD FOR
ABOUT 150 YEARS. MEETINGS WERE
HELD REGULARLY UNTIL 1829 AND
THEN ANNUALLY UNTIL ABOUT 1910.
THE SURROUNDING CEMETERY WAS
PART OF THE PROPERTY.

This record will be revised soon.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**


NINEVEH
PRESBYTERIAN
CEMETERY
(FORMER QUAKER CEMETERY)
FOUNDED IN 1758
BY QUAKER JOHN PAINTER
PERPETUAL FUND EST. 1962
QUAKER TRUSTEES 1973
HUBERT F. McKAY
RALPH E. SHIPP
RAY DUDEK
ENDOWED IN 1975
BY
TRANSFERRED IN 1989
TO TRUSTEES OF
NINEVEH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Plaque on cemetery gate

Inscription reads:

NINEVEH
PRESBYTERIAN
CEMETERY

(FORMER QUAKER CEMETERY)

FOUNDED IN 1758
BY QUAKER JOHN PAINTER

PERPETUAL FUND EST. 1962

QUAKER TRUSTEES 1973
HUBERT F. McKAY
RALPH E. SHIPP
RAY DUDEK

ENDOWED IN 1975
BY
TERESA GAILEY McCAULEY MAYHEW

TRANSFERRED IN 1989
TO TRUSTEES OF
NINEVEH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The photos appearing on this page are provided courtesy of Ralph E. Shipp.

WARREN: CEMETERY RECORDS - NINEVAH GRAVEYARD
A list of some of the people buried here.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

600. Just what preparative meetings Hopewell included at that time may be uncertain. The preceding year, 1783, Hopewell raised a quota of £20 to forward to the quarterly meeting, and the committee apportioned the sum as follows: To Hopewell 12 pounds and 10 shillings; to Middle Creek 5 pounds and no shillings; and to Back Creek 2 pounds and 10 shillings; Virginia currency. If the 600 members of 1784 were all found at Hopewell, Middle Creek, and Back Creek, it is easily conceivable that the membership at Bullskin, Crooked Run, Smith Creek, Mt. Pleasant, Center, and elsewhere raised the total to 1000 or more.

p. 213; Places Of Meetings

CROOKED RUN Monthly Meeting was located near the village of Nineveh, now in Warren Co., Va., on the main road between Winchester and Front Royal; about 13 miles from the former and 7 from the latter place. A meeting house was built at Crooked Run prior to 1759. A monthly meeting was settled there in 1781-82. The Crooked Run Meeting was laid down in 1810--so few Friends attending. In 1812 selling the house was considered, but it was still held in 1828, though in bad condition. The site is now occupied by the Nineveh Presbyterian Church.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

Crooked Run Meeting was located near the village of Nineveh about 13 miles south of Winchester. A meeting for worship was established in 1758 or earlier. A meeting house was built and a preparative meeting established in 1760.

In 1781 Hopewell Monthly Meeting was divided - a new monthly meeting being set up under the name of Crooked Run Monthly Meeting, which was ordered to meet alternately at Crooked Run and Centre. The first session of the new monthly meeting was held 5 month 29, 1782.

Crooked Run Monthly Meeting was laid down 5 month 18, 1807 and the members joined to Hopewell Monthly Meeting as Crooked Run Preparative Meeting. The preparative meeting was laid down 10 month 5, 1810.

Inferior meetings mentioned in the records as being embraced in Crooked Run Monthly Meeting include Crooked Run, Centre, Smith's Creek, Stafford, Southland, Mt. Pleasant and Culpeper.

Nineveh Presbyterian Church

Nineveh Presbyterian Church, Warren Co. VA

Nineveh Presbyterian Church now occupies the location where Crooked Run Meeting House once stood. A sketch of it's history can be found in the Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information Memorabilia section on this page: Nineveh Presbyterian Church.

Aerial photo of Nineveh church and cemetery

Slightly to the lower left of the center of the photo you can see Nineveh Church. To the left of the church you can see the burial grounds of Crooked Run (now Nineveh Cemetery). The right side of the church is bounded by US 522 (a divided highway).

Below is a photo of the plaque on the gate entering the Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cemetery.

[Home] [Quaker Meetings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere]

Crooked Run Monthly Meeting (Now Nineveh Presbyterian Church)

Crooked Run Cemetery is located just off of US 522 near Cedarville in Warren County, Va. Originally the burying ground for the Crooked Run Meeting House which was attended by quite a few of Robert Mackay Sr.'s descendants this cemetery contains the graves of many of those who once worshipped there. The original meeting house is long gone. Later, a group of Presbyterians which included some of Robert Mackay's descendants built the present day Nineveh Presbyterian Church which occupies the location formerly occupied by the Crooked Run Meeting House. Some of Jacob Sowers Sr.'s descendants are also buried there.

Below are some historical sketches of the meeting from "Hopewell Friends History" and William Wade Hinshaw's "Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy".

Hopewell Friends History

p. 74-76; Meetings Within The Verge Of Hopewell

The Friends' meeting at Crooked Run, a locality now in Warren County, Va., dated from 1758 or earlier. At Hopewell Monthly Meeting on the 4th day of the 8th month, 1760, was entered the following minute:

> The friends liveing on Crooked Run haveing been for Several years past Indulgd by this monthly Meeting with Liberty of holding a meeting for Worship twice a week which hath been kept up to good Satisfaction and they Lately having built a new Meeting house and Seeming to Increase both in number and Strength they now desire This Meeting to make application to the Quarterly Meeting that their Meeting afforesaid be Established as a meeting for Worship Twice a week viz on first day and fourth day and they likewise request Liberty to hold a preparitive Meeting on the week day afforesaid. They Living about Twenty miels distance from this meeting all which we after deliberate Consideration Submit to the Quarterly Meeting for approbation.

William Reckitt made record of visiting Moses McKoy at or near Crooked Run in 1757, and of holding a meeting there. This might be regarded as an indication that the "Several years past" 1760 reached back to 1757 or earlier. In a report made at Hopewell in 1822 concerning titles to meeting-house properties it was stated that the 99-year lease for the meetinghouse lot at Crooked Run was three-fourths gone. This would fix beginnings there in or about 1748. It appears, however, that the calculation of 1822 was not accurately made, since the lease in question has been found on record in Winchester. It was made by Thomas Branson of Orange County, N.C., to John Painter of Frederick County, Va., and dated 6th month 1st, 1758, to run 99 years. It conveyed 4 acres of land on the southeast side of Crooked Run, "fora Friends' Meeting house & burying ground, for that use, and no other."

It is probable that there was an indulged meeting at Crooked Run much earlier than 1758.

Doubtless the request in 1760 for a preparative meeting at Crooked Run was granted. In the Hopewell record of the 3d day of 6th month, 1771, Crooked Run preparative is recognized in connection with a difficulty that Smith Creek Friends were having to agree upon a place for meeting. In 1772 Smith Creek Friends were directed to report to Crooked Run preparative meeting. In the spring of 1776 Hopewell approved a request of Crooked Run to hold their preparative meeting on 7th day constantly, preceding the monthly meeting at Hopewell, and their select meeting on 3d day after the monthly meeting, at the 10th hour of the day.

In 1781 a monthly meeting was established at Crooked Run, as appears from the following minutes at Hopewell:

> The subject of a division in the monthly meeting coming under consideration which after a weighty deliberation thereon, Richard Ridgway, Sen., James Steer, William Pickering, Josiah Jackson, Abel Walker, Lewis Walker, James Mendinghall, & Anthony Lee are appointed to unite with Women Friends in a solid conference, with Centre and Mount Pleasant Friends, in order to have them united with Crooked Run friends, in a Division of the Monthly meeting as aforesaid and make report of their service, to next monthly meeting. 5th of 11th mo., 1781.
>
> The Committee appointed to unite with Women Friends, with respect to the Division of the monthly meetings mostly met at Centre, with Centre and Mount Pleasant Friends, which after a solid conference with them on the subject, there appeared to be a pretty general concurrance in sentiment to unite with Crooked Run Friends in a Division of the monthly meeting to be held alternately at Crooked Run & Centre, with which this meeting concurs, and requests the clerk to forward the same to the Quarterly meeting. 29th of 11th mo., 1781.

Crooked Run preparative meeting had requested in the summer of 1780 that a monthly meeting be settled there.

At the time of this division of the meetings it is probable that the number of Friends living in the Shenandoah Valley totaled 1000 or more. Two or three years after the division the members of Hopewell Monthly Meeting appear to have numbered 600. This estimate is made upon the following data: On the 5th of 4th month, 1784, a Hopewell minute shows that "our proportion to the yearly meeting stock" was 6 pounds and 15 shillings, calculated on 22 shillings and 6 pence "to the hundred." Thus it would appear that the Hopewell membership was

here. Besides the lower floor, there is a large and commodious youth's gallery. A sliding partition in the center of the house provides for separate meetings of the men and women, and allows the whole house to be thrown open into a single room when desired, and for general First Day Meetings. The building was completed early in 1819, at a total cost of about $4000.00, which at that time was a large sum. There were other costs than those of the builder's contract, which were met as they came up. In fact, the minutes of Goose Creek Monthly Meeting show clearly that this meeting has never at any time allowed itself to fall into debt, and that every bill has been promptly met when due. Also, members were strictly required to pay their just personal debts, failure to do meant disownment, excepting under most extenuating circumstances.

School House: In 1815 a school house was built on the meeting house lot after which a teacher was hired regularly and the school was kept in session during the greater part of each year. It should also be stated that the meeting directed that all colored persons employed in the homes of members must be given a "useful school learning".

Horses: The meeting built a large stable to house the horses of members attending the meetings, also it was ordered in 1832 that two saddle houses be built, frame, 8 by 12 with shingle roofs.

Graveyard: A large graveyard or burial ground was set out and a stone wall built around it. It is one of the most beautiful burial grounds in Virginia and has been carefully tended since the beginning. In 1808 it was agreed that burials of non-members would be permitted, but "the privilege could only be granted on condition of their (those making application) conforming on those occasions to our plain way".

Joint Meetings: Separate men's and women's meetings were kept up until 1889 when it was decided to hold joint meetings between the two branches. Goose Creek Preparative Meeting had been laid down in 1881, "since there is no longer any use for it".

Marriages to non-members: In 1876 it was agreed: "That when persons not members of the Society of Friends wishes to marry a member, he or she may make application to men Friends or women Friends for such marriage; if allowed, the marriage to be solemnized in the usual manner, but this does not include receiving of said person into membership".

Goose Creek Monthly Meeting
Official website of Goose Creek Monthly Meeting

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Frederick County, Virginia) was established about 1732 on the banks of the Opeckan Creek (near Winchester, Virginia) and in 1733 Fairfax Meeting was established about 40 miles below the Opeckan by Amos Janney and others from Bucks County, Pennsylvania. The meetings were held at first at Amos Janney's house. Providence Meeting was established by Richard Beeson soon after on a branch of the Opeckan called Tuscarora, the meetings being held at the house of Richard Beeson for some time, until a log meeting house was built. This meeting was also called Beeson's Meeting. Thus, these four meetings were established in this region; all of them were established under charter by Chester Quarterly Meeting, Pennsylvania, and were at first attached to East Nottingham Monthly Meeting, Cecil County, Maryland, where they left their certificates of removal on coming into the Shenandoah Valley. By 1734 so many Quaker families had moved into the Valley that it was deemed best to establish a monthly meeting amongst them, and Hopewell Monthly Meeting was organized in 1735, and given control over the four meetings which had been established, viz: Monocacy, Hopewell, Fairfax and Providence. This made Hopewell Monthly Meeting the overseer of all Friends living in this vast territory; and as they multiplied rapidly in numbers through a steady influx from Pennsylvania and Maryland, the Quarterly Meeting decided to divide the territory controlled by Hopewell into two monthly meetings, and so Fairfax Monthly Meeting was organized in 1744/45 and took control of about one half of this region of Quaker families. Monocacy and Fairfax Meetings were assigned to Fairfax Monthly Meeting and Hopewell and Providence Meetings were assigned to Hopewell Monthly Meeting. But Fairfax Monthly Meeting territory was, like that of Hopewell, still very large, its membership growing "by leaps and bounds".

In 1745 Friends (members of Fairfax) who had settled near the Middle Branch of Goose Creek requested of Fairfax Monthly Meeting liberty to hold a meeting amongst themselves during the winter season, the meeting to be held at the house of Sarah Walker, which was granted. In 1746 these Friends were granted liberty by Fairfax Monthly Meeting to hold a First Day meeting regularly at the house of Jacob Janney, Junior, with which the meetings held at Sarah Walker's were to cease until further orders. In 10th month 1749 these Friends were granted liberty to have a meeting "settled" upon them to be held at the house of Isaac Nichols on the fourth first day in the third month. As news of the great fertility of the lands on the Opeckan and Goose Creeks spread, there was a great new influx of Friends from Pennsylvania and Maryland, and an indulged meeting was authorized at South Fork and another at The Gap. In 1774 a Preparative Meeting was established at Goose Creek and an "established" meeting at South Fork. And still the membership grew so rapidly that in 1785 it was decided to divide Fairfax Monthly Meeting into two monthly meetings: Fairfax and Goose Creek Monthly Meetings. Thus, Goose Creek Monthly Meeting, Loudon County, Virginia came into existence. At this same time, South Fork Meeting was granted a preparative meeting and was attachd to Goose Creek Monthly Meeting, making two preparative meetings belonging to the new Goose Creek Monthly Meeting, viz: Goose Creek and South Fork Preparative Meetings.

An indulged meeting was allowed at South Fork located about 7 miles southwest of Goose Creek Meeting, Loudon Co., Va. about 1745. They built a meeting house on land purchased and paid for by members, and the meeting was well attended. The meeting house was 25 feet by 25 feet, on a lot of 10 acres, including the burial ground. A preparatory meeting was established in 12th month 1785 and this meeting opened satisfactorily, as reported at Goose Creek Monthly Meeting 30th of the 1st month 1786, but was discontinued by the quarterly meeting in 2nd month 1826, though the meeting for worship was kept up for some years thereafter. South Fork Meeting was a source of much concern to Goose Creek Monthly Meeting, almost every month complaints were laid against several of its members for more or less serious infractions of the rules of discipline, the complaints ranging from drinking, quarreling and fighting to marrying contrary to discipline and other grave accusations. In 1836 the meeting was reported as "very weak and low and that no regular meetings have been held there for some time"; so the meeting was laid down with the approval of Fairfax Quarterly Meeting 11th of 2nd month 1836.

In 12th month 1787 an indulged meeting was granted to Friends living at or near the Gap of the Short Hill by a joint action of Fairfax and Goose Creek Monthly Meetings, to be held during the winter season at the house of John Hollingsworth; since a part of the Friends living along this border line were members of Fairfax and a part were members of Goose Creek, this meeting was at first controlled jointly between the two monthly meetings. But later, matters became somewhat confused, and the meeting at the Gap was placed under permanent control of Fairfax Monthly Meeting by the quarterly meeting. Soon after the Gap Meeting was allowed, land was purchased and a log meeting house was built.

Goose Creek Meeting Houses: When in 1749 a meeting for worship was permanently established at Goose Creek, their meetings were at first held at the house of Isaac Nickols, but later a log meeting house was built on land donated by Isaac Nickols. In 1792 the meeting house was enlarged. Also money was subscribed to help purchase a lot to accomodate the yearly meeting at Baltimore. In 1795 Isaac Nickols executed a Deed to the ten acres of land which he had donated for use of the meeting, which was duly recorded in the names of sundry trustees. In 1817 the need for a house suitable for the accomodation of the "poor" became evident, after consideration, it was decided to build a new meeting house and arrange the old log meeting for this purpose. So, a little later, when it was available, the old meeting house was partitioned into apartments, one of which was to be occupied by the family of the caretaker, and the rest of the rooms were used to accomodate the poor. In this connection it should be stated that Goose Creek Meeting has, from its beginning, taken good care of all of its poor, even, in some cases to the paying of hospitalization in a Philadelphia Hospital, thus keeping up the tradition of the Society of Friends that each and every meeting must take care of its own poor, and that no poor member should ever be sent to a public alms house.

In the 2nd month 1817, then, the Committee reported a proposal to build the new meeting house of the size 65 feet long and 40 feet wide, and to be two stories high. A committee was appointed to make a proper contract with a responsible workman to construct the building and to raise the money to pay for it. They contracted with Daniel Cockrill to build it and furnish all materials and labor completely for the sum of $3500.00, but after the building had been completed, it was found that the builder was "out" of a considerable amount of money, and the committee instructed to raise the balance needed to completely reimburse him and to properly furnish the meeting house, which was done.

The building was of brick with a heavy stone foundation 24 inches thick. The new meeting house was indeed an imposing and durable edifice, built to stand for centuries. The complete plans of its architecture make interesting reading, but they are too lengthy to be offered

[Home] [Quaker Meetings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere]

Goose Creek Monthly Meeting

Below is some history of Goose Creek Monthly Meeting from "Hopewell Friends History" and William Wade Hinshaw's "Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy".

Hopewell Friends History

p. 69-70; Meetings Within The Verge Of Hopewell

The following paragraphs are quoted from Janney's *History of the Religious Society of Friends*, Vol. III, pages 248, 249:

> About the year 1732, Alexander Ross and company obtained from the Governor and Council at Williamsburg, in Virginia, a grant for one hundred thousand acres of land in that colony, situated near the Opequan Creek, a tributary of the Potomac. A settlement was soon after begun there by Alexander Ross, Josiah Ballenger, James Wright, Evan Thomas, and other Friends from Pennsylvania and Elk River in Maryland. Under authority of Chester Quarterly Meeting, they established in 1744 [1735] a Monthly Meeting called Hopewell, which thus became a branch of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.
>
> In the year 1733, Amos Janney from Bucks County, Pennsylvania, removed to Virginia, and settled about ten miles south of the Potomac, near the place where the town of Waterford has since been built. In a Memorial concerning his wife, Mary Janney, he is mentioned as a valuable Friend and true helper Zion-ward; and she is described as a devoted Christian, whose meekness, gentleness, and kindness rendered her company truly agreeable and instructive.
>
> When they came to Virginia, the neighborhood where they settled was almost uninhabited; but other Friends coming soon after, and settling near them, a meeting for worship was held at their house. A meeting-house was built for its accommodation in 1741, and called Fairfax; it being then included in the county of that name, but subsequently the county was divided, and the northern section where Friends were settled was called Loudoun [1757]. Fairfax Monthly Meeting was established in 1744.
>
> Jacob Janney removed from Bucks County, Pennsylvania, about the year 1745, and settled eight miles south of Fairfax Meeting House. He and his wife, Hannah Janney, were exemplary in their lives, and steadfast in support of their Christian testimonies. A meeting was settled near them called Goose Creek, which at first was subordinate to Fairfax Monthly Meeting, but afterwards becoming very large, it was established as a monthly meeting.

Fairfax meeting was at Waterford, Goose Creek is at Lincoln, both now in Loudoun County, Va. At this date (1935) Fairfax Meeting, at Waterford, is closed; and the few Friends remaining at Waterford are members of Goose Creek Meeting, at Lincoln.

p. 215; Places of Meetings

GOOSE CREEK Monthly Meeting is held at Lincoln, Loudoun Co., Va. This meeting was visited by William Reckitt in 1757. At Lincoln are now several Friends' meeting houses; one of stone, built 1765, now used as a dwelling; one of brick, erected in 1817; and another dating from 1880, or later. Lincoln was the home in later years of Samuel M. Janney, the poet and historian.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

p. 609-614; Volume VI (Goose Creek Monthly Meeting)

In order to present a clear picture of the beginnings of Goose Creek Monthly Meeting, Loudon County, Virginia, and to avoid confusion with another Goose Creek Monthly Meeting located in Bedford County, Virginia, which was short-lived, it seems appropriate to give a short historical sketch of the settlement by Friends of the Shenandoah Valley in the northern part of what was then the Colony of Virginia; for, until settled by a colony of Friends beginning about 1720, this part of Virginia was almost entirely a wilderness and uninhabited by white people. The Shenandoah Valley proper is 110 miles long and 25 miles wide and lies between the Blue Ridge Mountains and the Alleghenies, and is watered by the Shenandoah River. It contains some of the finest and most fertile lands in Virginia. By 1730, Alexander Ross and Morgan Bryan of Chester County, Pa. (who had doubtless made survey visits into the Shenandoah Valley previously) had formed a company to bring some 70 Quaker families from Pennsylvania to settle in this lovely region. They then applied to the Governor of Virginia for a grant of 100,000 acres of land (later augmented by 20,000 additional acres) for the purpose of settlement in the valley. Although they were not actually granted this land until 1732-1735, they had already begun settling these families in the Valley. Each of the 70 families was to have a patent to 1000 acres by their agreement with the governor. Henry and Josiah Ballinger of Salem, West Jersey, and James Wright, William Beals and others from Nottingham, Pennsylvania, had settled in 1725 in Monoquesy Valley, Prince George's County, Maryland, just across the Potomac River from Virginia, and had received liberty to establish a meeting amongst themselves to be held at the house of Josiah Ballinger and others. By 1726 this meeting to be called Monocacy Meeting. Many of these families later joined the families who had migrated to the Shenandoah Valley. Although Quakers had established themselves on the eastern shores of Maryland as early as 1656, Monocacy Meeting was the first to be established in Maryland near the Virginia border. Hopewell Meeting (now in

Virginia, for 100,000 acres of land near a large creek called Opeckan in the said colony, which about that time was settled by the said Alexander Ross, Josiah Ballenger, James Wright, Evan Thomas, and diverse other Friends from Pennsylvania and Elk River, in Maryland, who soon after obtained leave from the quarterly meeting of Chester, held at Concord, to hold a meeting for worship, soon after which land was purchased and a meetinghouse built, called Hopewell, where meetings are still held twice a week.

About the year 1733, Amos Janney from Bucks County, and soon after diverse other Friends settled about forty miles lower in Virginia than Opeckan, who obtained leave to hold a meeting for worship on first days, which was held at the said Amos Janney's and other Friends houses till the year 1741, when a piece of land was purchased, and a meetinghouse built thereon, called Fairfax, where meetings are since held twice a week.

About the year 1736, Friends in these back settlements applied to Chester quarterly meeting for liberty to hold a monthly meeting, which was granted, and was held twice at Hopewell, and once at Cold Spring, alias Monoquesy, and so continued till the year 1744, when the number of Friends being such increased, they applied to the said quarterly meeting to have the monthly meeting divided, which was granted, so that since the year 1744, Hopewell and Providence make one monthly meeting, which is held by turns at Hopewell and Cold Spring, and the meeting at Fairfax makes another.

You are the 16549th visitor to this page since 3-9-98

The Gene Pool | Quaker Corner | Oregon Genealogy | NJ Founders | Ball Room
AmeriSpeak | Ye Olde English Sayings | What's the Meaning of This? | Surnames
Research Aids | Gifts from Forefathers | Favorite Websites | What's New | Guide

HOBSON, George Sr.	937 acres on Middle Creek in what is now Berkeley Co., WV, adjacent to David Logan and John Mills.
HOGG, William	411 acres southwest of Kernstown and near Winchester.
HOLLINGSWORTH, Abraham	
HOOD, John	1,175 acres at mouth of Back Creek on Potomac River.
LITTLER, John	1,332 acres five miles north of Winchester on Littler's Run. 438 acres on eastern slope of Apple Pie Ridge about 5 miles north of Winchester (partnership with James Wright)
LUNA, Robert	(of Augusta Co., VA). 294 acres on the south bank of the Potomac River.
MILLS, John	1,315 acres, now in Berkeley Co., WV on a branch of Opeckan.
MILLS, John Jr.	408 acres now in Berkeley Co., WV. On 9 Mar 1743/4 he sold John Beals 165 of these acres.
MORGAN, Morgan	1,000 acres on Mills' Creek, now in Berkeley Co., WV.
PARRALL, Hugh	466 acres adjoining John Calvert, near Kernstown, Frederick Co., VA. Many other tracts of land.
PERKINS, Isaac	1,425 acre in 3 tracts in and around Winchester, VA.
PETEATE, John	With George Robinson, purchased 1,650 acres lying on Tuscarorror Branch in what is now Berkeley Co., WV 2 miles west of Martinsburg. In 1737 this property was purchased by Richard Beeson, Sr. On this property was the Providence Meeting House.
PUSEY, Caleb	(of Chester).
RICHARDS, John	500 acres located on the south side of Cedar Creek, adjacent to John Branson's property.
ROBINSON, George	With John Peteate, purchased 1,650 acres lying on Tuscarorror Branch in what is now Berkeley Co., WV 2 miles west of Martinsburg. In 1737 this property was purchased by Richard Beeson, Sr. On this property was the Providence Meeting House.
ROSS, Alexander	2,373 acres 6 miles north of Winchester in Frederick Co., VA. On this tract stands the Hopewell Meeting House.
TAYLOR, Simeon	
TENCHER, Francis	150 acres on Middle Creek, now in Berkeley Co., WV.
THOMAS, Evan	1,014 acres. Adjacent to Alexander Ross (to the northeast)
THOMAS, Nathaniel	850 acres. At the head of the South Branch of Opeckan, along eastern foot of Little North Mountain.
WILLSON, John	286 acres, now in Berkeley Co., WV.
WRIGHT, James	1,332 acres five miles north of Winchester on Littler's Run. 438 acres on eastern slope of Apple Pie Ridge about 5 miles north of Winchester (partnership with John Littler)

From Samuel Smith's History of Pennsylvania, a part of which was printed in the Register of Pennsylvania, Vol. VII, p. 134, edited by Samuel Hazard, is quoted here from Hopewell Friends History (1936). (Smith's History of Pennsylvania was compiled at the direction of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting in 1752.)

About the year 1725, Henry Ballinger and Josiah Ballinger, from near Salem, in West Jersey; and soon after them James Wright, William Beals, and others from Nottingham, settled in the upper parts of Prince George's Co., Maryland, near a large creek called Monoquesey (Monocacy). About the year 1796, they applied to New Garden Monthly Meeting for liberty to hold a meeting for worship on first days, which was granted, and held at the house of Josiah Ballenger, and others till the year 1736, when a piece of ground was purchased and a meetinghouse built, which is called Cold Spring meetinghouse, where meetings are still kept.

About the year 1732, Alexander Ross and Company obtained a grant from the Governor and Council at Williamsburgh in

Hopewell Meeting House

Established in 1734
North of Winchester, Frederick Co., VA

HOPEWELL was the first Quaker meeting established in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. It was originally known as Opeckan and was set off from the Concord Quarterly Meeting of Pennsylvania in 1734. The actual date of first settlement is thought to be around 1730. The meeting house is located about 6 miles north of Winchester, Frederick Co., Virginia.

A land grant of 100,000 acres was purchased on the Opeckan River. Many of the earliest settlers moved into the area from the Valley of the Monocacy in Maryland.

Fathers of the First Quaker Colony in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia

ANDERSON, Thomas	542 acres on Mills' Creek.
BABB, Thomas	600 acres on Babb's Run, in Frederick Co., VA.
BALLENGER, Josiah	500 acres on Apple Pie Ridge north of Winchester.
BEALS, John	On 9 Mar 1743/4 he purchased 165 acres from John Mills Jr. in what is now Berkeley Co., WV.
BEESON, Richard	Purchased from George Robinson and John Peteate, 1,650 acres lying on Tuscarorror Branch in what is now Berkeley Co., WV 2 miles west of Martinsburg. On the property was the Providence Meeting House.
BORDEN, Benjamin	850 acres on the western slope of Apple Pie Ridge, many other large holdings.
BRANSON, Thomas	850 acres in Frederick Co. adjacent to Joist Hite's corner, at the head of a branch of Opeckan River. This land was near White Post, now in Warren Co.
BROWN, James	121 acres on the Potomac River.
BRYAN, Morgan	2,134 acres in 4 tracts, now in Berkeley Co., WV (northwest of Bunker Hill along Mills' Creek)
CALVERT, John	850 acres near Abraham Hollinsworth, east of Kernstown.
CHAPMAN, Giles	400 acres adjacent to John Littler near the head of Yorkshireman's Branch.
COCHRIN, Cornelius	172 acres in what is now Berkeley Co., WV near the Opeckan Creek.
CURTIS, Thomas	418 acres, probably in Berkeley Co., WV.
DAVIS, Edward	875 acres on Tullis' Run, now in Berkeley Co., WV.
DAVIS, James	1,175 acres on Tullis' Run, now in Berkeley Co., WV.
DAWSON, Thomas	295 acres near William Hogg's, near Kernstown on the southwestern edge of the village.
EMLEN, Luke	125 acres.
FROST, John	380 acres above path leading from John Littler's to Abraham Hollingsworth's.
HIATT, John Sr.	
HIATT, John Jr.	300 acres.
HOBSON, George Jr.	

The John W. Dawes Family Association

McKay Family Wills and Other Documents

Allied Family Wills and Other Documents

Memorabilia

McKay Family Homes

Links to other Robert Mackay Clan related sites on the Web

[**Next page**]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities **Get your own Free Home Page**

[Home]

Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information

Our earliest known Mackay ancestor, Robert Mackay Sr., was a Quaker pioneer who lived in Freehold, Monmouth Co. New Jersey and later moved to the Frederick/Warren Co. Virginia area. Much of his family went there as well. A house which was built by his son Robert Mackay Jr. is still standing in the village of Cedarville, Va. A sign has been erected along Rt. 522 South telling about the house.

We have a family group or organisation commonly called the Robert Mackay (or McKay) Clan which came together back in 1945 for a family reunion. Since then, reunions have been held every year, previously on different dates but later centred on or around the last Sunday in June in order to make it easier to remember the reunion dates in the future. These events are generally well attended by many people, some who travel many miles to attend and meet and socialise with all of the other cousins who are attending. We have tables set up for display of various items such as genealogy data, photographs and other memorabilia.

This reunion later evolved to include members of the Sowers & Kerfoot families and as such is subtitled 'McKay-Sowers-Kerfoot' reunion.

The Robert Mackay Clan also supports another family gathering called the Collett-McKay Picnic which has been held annually since the end of the Civil War in Clinton County, Ohio.

Both events are covered in greater detail in the links below.

Robert Mackay Clan Genealogy information

One of Robert Mackay Sr.'s descendants, *Dee Ann Buck* published a comprehensive genealogy on the family of Robert Mackay Sr. She also published a few more genealogies on other families which have intermarried with Robert Mackay Sr.'s family. One of which is on Jacob Sowers Sr.'s family which is covered in a separate section.

These genealogies were sold to different members of the family back in 1990 and 1991 and copies of some of them, including the ones on Robert Mackay & Jacob Sowers, were donated to the archives of the Handley Library in Winchester, Va.

Please contact her at the e-mail address linked to her name to see which books she has available and the costs for purchasing them. Among the items for sale is a transcript copy of The Fairfax Land Suit done by the late Mr. Hunter Branson McKay.

I have been working on gathering information on the family of Robert Mackay Sr. and hope to be able to continue to further update this family genealogy and as such am always looking for more information.

Further information about the Robert Mackay Clan

If you have further info. that you would like to add to our records on Robert Mackay Sr.'s family or if you would like to be added to our mailing list please contact me at *steer_family@hotmail.com*. If you would like to send us a donation to help with our reunion fund please send it to:

The Robert Mackay Clan
115 Morgan St.
Winchester, VA 22601

We are always interested in getting to know new cousins.

More Robert Mackay Clan related pages

The Robert McKay Clan Newsletter
Click on this link for information on our family newsletter.

Forthcoming Reunion Information
McKay-Sowers-Kerfoot

The Collett-McKay Picnic
Annual event held in Chester Township, Clinton County, Ohio

McKay Family Photos

xxxxxThis completes the most interesting facts I could find on the McKays of Warren County, Virginia during the years of 1861 to 1865.

xxxxxI imagine that the majority of the older members of this Clan are familiar with most of the incidents I have reminded you of today. Perhaps I have been able to relate to the younger members of the family some of the history made by the McKays during the South's most trying period.

xxxxxI have enjoyed doing this research, and have made several visits with members of the family and took a personal tour of McKay lands to familiarize myself a little more with my subject besides referring to diaries of the War kept by persons here in Warren County, and to the files of Miss Laura Virginia Hale.

xxxxxxxxxxMrs. Dewey R. (Lola S.) Wood
xxxxxxxxxx355 Cloud Street
xxxxxxxxxxFront Royal, Virginia 22630

Editor's note: Thanks to Hunter McKay for retyping the talk and sending it to me to print.

(Webmaster's note: The notation "HBM" used throughout this sketch refers to Hunter Branson McKay. Also, the above editor's note is one made by Wallace E. Shipp, editor of the Robert McKay Clan Newsletter. I do not know if Mrs. Wood is still living or not. MLM)

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 steer_family@hotmail.com

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

McKays. Book C, page 405 of Wills recorded in the Circuit Court of Warren County denotes that on September 16, 1861, the date of the will of Joshua (Antrim) McKay whose wife Ester Ann (Haycock) and his children named Nancy Antrim, Joshua Antrim and Francis H. (but more generally known as "Frank", HBM), that Jesse H. McKay and Joseph McKay were named as Executors. At that time a Joseph Casper McKay was in the Confederate Army, however I imagine he was the same one named in the will. (I think the executor named was more likely the elder Joseph McKay, son of John, who was 63 at that time, rather than the younger Joseph Casper McKay, then in the Army. HBM). One provision of his will provided for Washington Wells, a "Free Colored Man", to have the use of a house and 20 acres of land during his life, providing he paid the estate $12.00 annually. He was also asked to give all help and advise possible to his wife Esther (Ann Haycock) in operating her farms.

xxxxxOn December 26, 1862, Robert S(hinn) McKay died. James Edwin McKay, then a Confederate soldier, and R. S. McKay (Author's note: I do not have a full transcript of the will of Robert S. McKay and so cannot be positive, but I think that possibly Mrs. Wood intended to write J. C. McKay instead of R. S. McKay as one of the two executors. HBM) were named as executors of his estate. His personal property was appraised at $16,708.00 A gold watch and chain valued at $100.00, and half of a set of Queensware, valued at $21.00 were taken by his heirs at time of appraisment.

xxxxxThe returned report of his sale showed a total of $ 15,505.50. Two tracts of real estate (farm land), located in Frederick County, sold by his executors to James A. Downing; the first tract of 172 acres and the second tract containing 75 acres, brought $50.00 per acre, totaling $9,000. I wonder if the executors accepted Confederate money in cash on the day of sale as the record does not show how payment was made. The sale of this property was recorded on January 18, 1864 (two years after the death of Robert S. McKay) and the recording fee was $.30. The deceased was the son of Moses and Abigail (Shinn) McKay.

xxxxxIn September, 1862, the McKays witnessed the return of wounded Confederates and active Confederate troops from the Battle of Sharpsburg, this battle being considered by many historians as the turning point of the war. The Confederacy really suffered its first great losses in this battle.

xxxxxIn November of 1862, General Jackson's Army camped at Ninevah and at the Confluence (now known as Riverton). But the remainder of the winter was quiet so far as troop movements were concerned.

xxxxxEarly in March, 1863, the Union Army was again on the move, either to or from the direction of Winchester, all passing through Cedarville and Ninevah. The Confederate Army was also using the same marching path. On June 12, 1863, the entire day was used up by General Ewell's Command and A. P. Hill's Division on their march to Winchester. This movement eventually ended in the Battle of Gettysburg, and immediately after this battle the armies were seen back in the Valley. For a short time after some peace was enjoyed from the continual presence of the enemy.

xxxxxBut on the other hand, the people were experiencing destitution. Stores had to close because of their entire stock being taken by the enemy and with no means of restocking with new merchandise. Money was fast becoming worthless, if even available at all. Prices had skyrocketed. The people continued to lose their entire crops to the invading enemy. The Yankees had begun to burn barns and homes. Thomas B. McKay was the first to have a barn destroyed by arson. He was then away from home, being in Mosby's command.

xxxxxAnother short period of rest from invasion was experienced for a few months, but in October, 1864, the Yankees were on the road again, plundering and looting as they traveled. They again occupied the area from Cedarville to Guard Hill or rather I should say to the Shenandoah River. All horses and edible live stock was taken. Entire crops were taken, either as food for the troops or for the horses. The last was the corn crop of 1864. A diary kept through the war years relates the following: "The last to was the season's corn crop. Out goes the bread for families in winter. The wheat crop has been taken early in the season."

xxxxxThe last great troop movement the McKays had to witness of either the Yankees or the Confederates was from late November through December of 1864 when both armies were moving on toward Richmond. These armies moved at different times through Ninevah and Cedarville, and camped on Guard Hill and at the Richards' place on the north side of the River. On the other side the camp ground extended from "Rose Hill" to Crizers. It was estimated that on December 19, 1864, that 8,000 Yankees passed through Ninevah and Front Royal. They were consumating plans to take Richmond. The Confederates were hoping to prevent this. Thus all were moving to the end of the conflict and the eventual surrender.

xxxxxThe people of Warren County evidently were too absorbed in the acts of war to take time for the recording of marriages, births or deaths in the County Court as I did not find these records for that period.

xxxxxThe only McKay births I can report for the war years was that of two infants and these came from other sources, that of Robert Edwin McKay, son of James Edwin McKay, who was born in Harrisonburg June 28, 1862 while his father was at Ft. Defiance, and Francis Wesley McKay, born at "Fair View" March 1, 1863 to Thomas Buck McKay and his wife Anne Elizabeth ("Betty") Lehew.

xxxxxI located the deaths through the wills that are recorded in the Warren County Court. The first marriage record I found after the Surrender was that of John McKay, 25 years of age, son of John W. and Mary McKay, to Lucelia Robinson, then 23 years old of Fauquier County, Va., and the daughter of Samuel and Tracey Robinson, on September 22, 1865, the minister being Thaddeus Herndon.

because of a geographical situation and their closeness to Front Royal which was a cross roads used by both the Confederate Army and the Union Army. Since Virginia was the main battlefield, troops were continually on the move, going either to or from the Valley--going toward Washington, to Manassas and the northern area of Virginia or on the move toward Richmond and other battlefields in that direction. Therefore, the roads through Manassas and Chester Gaps, the Luray and Winchester Turnpikes, and all roads connecting with these were in constant use, even in going to Harpers Ferry, Sharpsburg (Antietam) and Gettysburg the McKay homes were passed.

xxxxxIn the Spring of 1861, when it was reported that 40,000 Union troops were in Washington City ready to invade Virginia, the McKays saw Confederate troops marching past their homes on the way to defend the Southland, and the spirit of patriotism was kindled in the hearts of the young McKay men, and from then on the enlistments were numerous.

xxxxxAlexandria was the first city in Virginia, and really the first Southern City to evacuate when it was learned that Union troops were entering the City. One of these families was that of David Funsten and Susan Everard Meade his wife with her servants left their home they loved so much in Alexandria and came to the home of her brother in Clarke County, for the duration of the war.

xxxxxJames Edwin McKay, of "Orchard Farm", left his wife and child (John Kenney McKay) to serve in the famous 12th Virginia Cavalry. She left her home, took her child and went to her parents' home in Harrisonburg where she remained until she moved to a property owned by her family near Fort Defiance, Va. She was living there when her second child whom she named Robert Edwin McKay was born in 1862.

xxxxxAlexandria having been taken over by the Union Army in May of 1861, troop movements of both armies continued and resulted in the Battle of First Manassas in July 1861. Thomas Buck McKay was there with the Warren Rifles. Anne Elizabeth Lehew, his wife, was home at "Fairview" with her four small children: William Buck, Charles Edward, Sallie Branson and Jonathan M. McKay, all ranging from three to seven years of age. Needless to say she was experiencing great anxiety, but little did she then know what hardships the next four years held in store for her.

xxxxxOn May 23, 1862 when the Battle of Front Royal took place, the battle just did not exactly end in Front Royal. The battle continued through the next day and ended at Ninevah on the lands of Thomas Buck and Joshua Antrim McKay. "Fair View", the home of Thomas Buck McKay was occupied as a hospital for the wounded of both sides. These McKays not only furnished battlefields, but a strip of land at "Fair View" adjoining "Antrim Farm" was used by the Yankees to bury their slain men. The bodies of these Yankee soldiers remained there until years later when they were moved by the United States Government when the National Cemetery was established in Winchester, Va.

xxxxxA dozen or more Yankee soldiers, captured by General Jackson's men, were left in the yard at "Fair View" in the custody of one Confederate guard until they were picked up by a detail and taken to prison. However this did not materialize because several Yankee soldiers had crouched in the wheat field opposite "Fair View" during the battle. After the Confederate Army had moved on, their bravery returned to them, they emerged from the wheat field, shot the Confederate guard and released their comrades in blue.

xxxxxAt nearby "Antrim Farm" a Confederate soldier serving in the First Regiment, Maryland Infantry captured a Battle Flag from the First Maryland Regiment, Union Army. He gave this flag to Nancy Antrim McKay and asked her to save it for him, saying that if he survived the war, he would return for it. Nancy hid the flag under the house for the remainder of the war. The soldier never returned, and years later she presented the flag to the Turner Ashby Camp, UCV, in Winchester, Va.

xxxxxBy the end of 1862, the McKays knew what living on a battlefield and in an invaded country was like. They were experiencing all the hardships an invaded land and its people suffer. The Yankees exercised the privilege of taking any fruits, vegetables and crops, either harvested or in the ripening stage, and especially grain crops which they could use for horse feed. They also took any desirable horse they could find, or any cattle that would make good beef. Soldiers in small groups camping in the area would drop in and demand that meals be prepared for them. They were also beginning to take personal items from the houses. At "Erin" Mr. Jesse H. McKay cut a section of flooring in his downstairs bedroom 34" by 38" in size and stored valuable and cherished possessions and lots of food. He covered this with a room size carpet and placed his bed over it. Since the house did not have a basement, the storage place was not suspected by the enemy.

xxxxxTroops were continuously on the move over the Winchester Turnpike. Signal posts were established at or on Guard Hill which proved to be a vantage point to watch movements from Manassas and Chester Gaps and the Luray Turnpike as well as activities in Front Royal. Federal pickets surrounded Front Royal when activity was at its height in this area and the McKays like the other people were prevented from entering the town. They were cut off from all stores, communications of any kind, and every man was continuously urged to take the Oath of Allegiance to the United States. Men were arrested for no reason at all, and among those from the Cedarville-Ninevah section was Mr. Jesse H. McKay of "Erin" who was abused as was Mr. Jacobs who lived nearby and other men in his company at that time because he would not take the Oath.

xxxxxIn June, 1862, it was estimated that 100,000 Union troops were camping between Ninevah and what is now known as Crizer Road in Front Royal. They were on their way to Richmond. This movement continued on through July. On the 18th the Confederates attacked a Union train at Cedarville and captured a great quantity of valuable war supplies. Can you visualize how the landscape looked when 100,000 soldiers with their horses and necessary equipment and army supplies were occupying the territory?

xxxxxDuring 1861 and 1862 records substantiate the fact that other losses besides those connected with the war were suffered by the

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

The McKays of Warren County, Virginia, 1861-1865

(Webmaster's note: The following document also appeard in The Robert McKay Clan Newsletter, Vol. VII # 2, June, 1972. MLM)

"THE MCKAYS OF WARREN COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1861-1865",
Address given by Mrs. Dewey R. Wood
at the Mimslyn Hotel, Luray, Va., June 27, 1971

xxxxxIn 1861 at the beginning of the War Between the States the McKay Family, descendants of Robert McKay, Jr. of Warren County, (Va.) owned and occupied the greater portion of land between the mouth of Crooked Run and the village of Ninevah. It can be said truthfully that the majority of the families living in this area which extended from Guard Hill to Double Toll Gate were relatives of the McKays through marriages of McKay daughters, beginning with those of Robert McKay, Jr., on through the years up to 1861.

xxxxxIn addition to the original Robert McKay, Jr., home at Cedarville, the following homes were owned and occupied by McKays: "The Willow Bend Farm", occupied by the Joseph McKay family; "Orchard Farm" (later the John M. Bierer, Sr. place and formerly the home of Andrew & Robert S. McKay), occupied by the James Edwin McKay family; "Antrim Farm", occupied by the Joshua Antrim McKay family; "Fair View", then occupied by the Thomas Buck McKay family, and later by the Funstens but then occupied by the Jesse H. McKay family; and "The Wrens Nest", the home of Joseph Francis McKay.

xxxxxFrom these homes, eight McKay sons left to serve in the Confederate States Army:
Charles Lewis McKay, a Sgt. in Co. E, 12th Virginia Cavalry who died in Ft. McHenry, Prison, Baltimore, Md., on April 17, 1865 (8 days after the surrender and was buried in Loudoun Park National Cemetery, Baltimore, Md. /Is he still there, or was he moved?--I am wondering if Cousin Antrim Almond McKay, who lives near Baltimore could investigate this/).
Jacob Francis McKay, also served in Co. E, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
James Edwin McKay, Sgt., served as Quarter Master in Co. E., 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
John Walter McKay, Lieutenant, Co. I, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
Joseph Casper McKay, Co. I, 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
Jesse Clay McKay, Captain, 7th Brigade, First Virginia Cavalry.
Thomas Buck McKay, Co. B. 17th Regiment, Virginia Infantry (Warren Rifles) until a date in 1862, possibly after the experience his family was subjected to following the Battle of Front Royal when he obtained a substitute in his place. He returned home and remained there until Col. John Singleton Mosby formed his command when Thomas Buck McKay became a member of Co. B, 43rd Battalion, Virginia Cavalry and served for the duration of the war.
Alfred Almond McKay, a Corporal in Co. E, 7th Regiment of Virginia Cavalry enlisted March 25, 1862 in Woodstock, Va., at the age of 21, served the remainder of the war and was paroled in Winchester, Va. on June 8, 1865.

xxxxxThere were numerous cousins in the Confederate Army. Among these were two brothers, Captain Samuel D. Buck, a member of the "Boomerangs" of Co. H., 13th Regiment, Virginia Infantry, and William A. (Sandy) Buck, Co. H., 13th Regiment, Virginia Infantry, sons of Eliza McKay Buck of Buckton. Sandy Buck was cited for bravery at the Battle of Greenland Gap, Virginia, now West Virginia. General Early said of Captain Samuel Buck, "Buck is the bravest man I ever saw".

xxxxxAnother descendant of the McKays serving with distinction in both the Military and the Confederate States Government was David Funsten, son of Margaret McKay and Oliver Funsten, born at "Erin", May 16, 1821 (The Funsten-Meade Geneal. gives his birthdate as Oct. 14, 1819). He served first as a Colonel of the 11th Regiment, Virginia Infantry until severely wounded at the Battle of Seven Pines. Later he served as a representative from Virginia to the Confederate States Congress for the duration of the Confederate Government.

xxxxxNow that we have covered the Military participation of the McKays, let us review the civilian angle for awhile.

xxxxxHistorians have not recorded too much history about Warren County during the War Between the States. The main events have been very colorful, and about three in number. First, the Battle of Front Royal that extended into McKay territory, where "Brother Fought Brother", during May of 1862; second, the Mosby and Custer incident down the streets of Front Royal, in September 1864; and third, the activities of Belle Boyd, the famous Confederate Spy who claimed Front Royal as her residence during the majority of the war years, and where several of her exploits took place.

xxxxxOne would think that due to the Valley Campaign, the Cedar Creek and other battles in the main stream of the Shenandoah Valley, the many times Winchester was in the hands of the Yankees on one side, and the famous Battles of 1st and 2nd Manassas, the Wilderness and Penisula Campaigns, and the continuous attempts to capture Richmond, plus the Battles of Antietam and Gettysburg in the Northern direction--that the McKays probably lived in the area as remote from actual invasion as was experienced in certain sections of Western Virginia. One would not have thought that the McKays would have experienced anxieties of an invaded land other than worry about the safety of their boys away from home. But this was far from being the case.

xxxxxInstead of living in a quiet atmosphere the circumstances were exactly opposite, and a great part of the suffering they endured was

xxxxxThis paper was prepared by John W. Rust, of Fairfax, Virginia, at the request of the Committee appointed by the Present Chief of the McKay Clan, H. Randolph Barbee, to be read at the annual meeting of the Clan on August 11, 1957, at Skyline, Virginia. The compiler of these records deeply regrets that it has been impossible for him to extend this paper to the various Virginia branches of the McKay family, and he hopes that anyone interested in a different line of the family will order from Mrs. Beatrice McKay Doughtie one of her fine books that extends all lines of the Virginia McKays from Robert McKay, Sr., to a recent period. The information contained in this book is unbelievable and indicates many years of intensive study, and any one interested in the McKay history will find a full and complete line of all branches of the McKay family contained in this excellent book.

(Webmaster's note: "Chief of the McKay Clan" should actually be the "President of the McKay Clan". MLM)

John W. Rust
Fairfax, Virginia

* * * * * * *

The following inscriptions are on the tombstones at
the old Quaker Burying Ground at Nineveh, Virginia

Jacob McKay, born Sept. 1, 1785, died June 16, 1852.
Elizabeth, wife of Jacob McKay, died July 5, 1854.
John McKay, born November 2, 1773, died May 22, 1845.
James McKay, son of Jacob and Elizabeth, born 1823, died October 2, 1846.
Rebecca McKay, born June 23, 1777, died February 22, 1840.
Francis McKay, son of Elizabeth and Jacob McKay, died February 24, 1843.
Martha Lane, wife of J. H. McKay, born 1827, died 1892.
Lucy Mary, wife of J. H. McKay, daughter of Mann & Barbara Almond, born July 13, 1820, died June 10, 1846.
Mary McKay, born May 22, 1810, died October 6, 1851.
Lizzie McKay, wife of C. E. Miller, born June 23, 1857, died January 6, 1882.
J. H. McKay, born 1813, died 1892.
John W. McKay, born May 7, 1807, died May 29, 1857.
Lucelia, wife of John W. McKay, born June 6, 1840, died Feb. 17, 1882.
T. B. McKay, born 1831, died 1911.
A. Elizabeth Lehew, wife of T. B. McKay, born March 29, 1832, died February 16, 1869.
Joseph Painter, born Dec. 6, 1804, died June 17, 1888.
Emily, wife of Joseph Painter, died January 30, 1869.
Dr. W. N. Melton, born November 24, 1833, died April 24, 1880.
Sarah F. Melton, born April 26, 1833, died Jan. 30, 1873.
Joshua A. McKay, died July 16, 1861.
Esther Ann, wife of Joshua A. McKay, born April 13, 1824, died Jan. 18, 1892.
Betty, wife of B. F. Hicks and daughter of Robert McKay, died July 24, 1890.
B. F. Hicks, died October 1898.
Emma A. Hicks, died December 17, 1901.
Gilbert S. Hicks, died April 16, 1916.
Jacob F. McKay, born March 20, 1847, died November 26, 1917.
Bettie F. McKay, born April 3, 1848, died May 5, 1923.
Dolly A. McKay, born October 14, 1814, died March 8, 1869.
Eliza Haycock, born Dec. 5, 1916, died January 12, 1892.
Joshua Antrim, died Dec. 21, 1844, aged 81 years.
Joseph, son of Winder & Rachel Kenner, born 1825, died 1862.
Sadie B. McKay, 1885-1917.
Robert McKay, born Sept. 1, 1849, died December 9, 1915.
Lucy B. McKay, wife of Robert McKay, born Sept. 14, 1849, died March 23, 1925.

[Previous page] [Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Pike, and is marked with a Virginia Road Marker and is said tobe the oldest house still standing west of the Blue Ridge Mountains, the oldest portion being of walnut logs and the new part of native limestone.

* * * * * * *

xxxxxJacob McKay, son of Jacob McKay and Rachel Ridgeway, daughter of Hannah Brown and John Ridgeway, married Rachel Shinn of the County of Stafford on July 7, 1784, Hopewell Friends, page 377, and had a son:

(Webmaster's note: The listing for Jacob McKay, Jr.'s wife is totally incorrect. The woman listed here is actually his step-mother as indicated in the listing for Jacob Sr. Jacob Jr. actually married Elizabeth Wright. She is the mother of Jacob III listed below. After her death Jacob married Margaret "Peggy" __________. They had children of which there isn't much known except for a son, Jesse who is mentioned in Jacob's will. The others I'm guessing may have died young. MLM)

A. Jacob McKay, 3rd, married Elizabeth Antrim, daughter of Caleb Antrim and
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxSarah Garwood, daughter of John and Esther Garwood of
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxCulpeper County, Va., on September 9, 1786, the said
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxElizabeth Antrim being born on February 10, 1789, Hopewell
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxFriends, Pages 491 and 380.

* * * * * * *

xxxxxJacob McKay, 3rd, son of Jacob McKay and Rachel Shinn, born September 1, 1785, died June 16, 1852, buried in the Quaker Graveyard at Nineveh, Virginia, married Elizabeth Antrim, daughter of Caleb Antrim and Sarah Garwood, who was born October 2, 1789, (Hopewell Friends, page 491) and died July 5, 1854, also buried in Nineveh Graveyard. His will is recorded in Will Book B, page 203 of the will books of Warren County, Virginia.

(Webmaster's note: Jacob 3rd, actually son of Jacob McKay & Elizabeth Wright. MLM)

xxxxxTheir children were as follows:

A. Nancy Antrim McKay (1809-1828) wife of Robert S. McKay

B. Joshua Antrim McKay (1811-1861), married Esther Ann Haycock. He was a surveyor
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxand the first County Surveyor of Warren County.
C. Jesse Hitter McKay (1813-1892), married, first, Lucy May Almond; second wife,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxMartha C. Lane
D. Sarah Jane McKay (1817-1879), married Charles Buck.
E. Eliza McKay (1819) married John Gill Buck.
F. James Buck McKay
G. Francis McKay
H. Thomas Branson McKay, born August 11, 1831, died August 25, 1911 in Clarke
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxCounty, Virginia.
I. Oscar Cabel McKay, (1835)
J. William B. McKay.

(Webmaster's note: Nancy A. McKay's death year incorrect. Should read 1852. Also, Thomas B. McKay's middle name should read "Buck". I have his birthdate as August 14, 1831. MLM)

xxxxxJoshua Antrim McKay lived in the old brick house known as the "Antrim Farm", about two miles north of Cedarville on the east side of the Winchester Turnpike and about one-half mile from the Pike, which was willed to him by his great Uncle Joshua Antrim, whose will was probated on November 18, 1844, in Warren County Virginia.

xxxxxJesse Hitter McKay lived in the fine old home at Nineveh, known as "Erin", one of the show places of the section, on the Winchester Pike.

xxxxxThomas Buck McKay lived during the Civil War in the stone and frame house on the Winchester Pike about two miles north of Cedarville, known as the "Lehew House", and later in a brick house on the west side of Crooked Run about one mile south of Nineveh.

xxxxxJacob McKay, 3rd, willed to his son, Oscar McKay, "All of the residue of my home tract of land, lying west of the road leading from Cedarville to Nineveh and north of Chapel Road, including all of the buildings." This was the original Robert McKay, Jr., home at Cedarville.

I. Elizabeth McKay, married Abraham Job, July 8, 1739.

xxxxxThe will mentions his wife, Margaret, and all of the land devised by the will and upon which land he and his sons lived (except Robert McKay, who lived at Cedarville), was upon the South branch of the Shenandoah River a few miles above Front Royal, stretching along the River for about 13 miles. His Executors were his sons, Robert, Jr., Zachariah, Moses and James. Witnesses were Gabriel Jones, David Vance and Abraham Hite.

* * * * * * *

xxxxxRobert McKay, Jr. married, first, Patience Job, the daughter of Andrew and
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxElizabeth Job, on January 27, 1736, and, second, Mercy
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxBorden.

(Webmaster's note: My notes have their marriage date as February 27, 1735. MLM)

xxxxxHis children by his first wife, Patience Job, were:

A. Andrew McKay (1736-1804) married Jane Ridgeway, daughter of John and Jane
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxRidgeway, November 27, 1760.
B. Jacob McKay (1738) married, first, Rachel Ridgeway, daughter of Hannah Brown
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxand John Ridgeway on August 15, 1765, second wife Rebecca
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx(Janney) Gregg, widow.
C. Margaret McKay (1740), married Richard, son of Hannah Brown and John Ridgeway
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxon December 22, 1762, at Crooked Run.
D. Robert McKay (1744-1800), probably son, married Mary ___________
E. Job McKay, probably a son.
F. John McKay, probably a son.
xxxxxThere may have been other children

(Webmaster's note: Andrew's wife, Jane Ridgeway's parents should read John & Hannah (Brown) Ridgeway, the same as Rachel's & Richard's parents listed just below. Also, three other children not mentioned in this report are: Enoch, Jesse & Sarah. MLM)

* * * * * * *

xxxxxJacob McKay, Sr., married, first Rachel Ridgeway, daughter of Hannah Brown and John Ridgeway, on August 15, 1~~8~~765, and married, second, Rebecca (Janney) Gregg, widow. Known children by first wife, Rachel Ridgeway, are:

(Webmaster's note: wedding year should read "1765". Also, Jacob was married three times. His 2nd wife was Rachel (Wright) Shinn whom he married on 7/7/1784 in Stafford MM, and his 3rd wife waa Rebecca Janney, widow of Mr. Gregg. MLM)

A. Hannah McKay, who married Joshua Wood on May 16, 1792, at Crooked Run. Hopewell
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxFriends, page 393.
B. Sarah McKay, who married Samuel Walton of Shenandoah County, Va., on December
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx6, 1797, Hopewell Friends, page 402.
C. John McKay, born Nov. 2, 1773, died 1845. Buried at Nineveh, Married
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxRebecca Wickersham. Lived at Painter Place, Cedarville, Va.
D. Jacob McKay, Jr., married Rachel Shinn of the County of Stafford, July 7, 1784, (?) father or son
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxHopewell Friends, page 377.

xxxxxChildren by second wife, Rebecca:

E. Jesse McKay
F. Asa McKay

(Webmaster's note: New evidence suggests that John McKay's wife's surname wasn't Wickersham. Also, Jacob McKay Jr.'s listing is incorrect. More on that later. The children listed as being from the 2nd marriage of Jacob Sr., i.e. Jesse & Asa McKay, are actually from his first marriage. I am not aware of any children being born from Jacob Sr.'s other two marriages. Rachel (Wright) Shinn did have children from her 1st marriage to George Shinn. MLM)

xxxxxRobert McKay, Jr., was the oldest son of Robert McKay, Sr., as shown by the Court Records June 7, 1797. He resided on a tract of 828 acres, lying on both sides of Crooked Run, which was granted to him by the Crown on October 3, 1734. The home of Robert McKay, Jr., is still standing today in the hamlet of Cedarville, Warren County, Virginia, about three miles north of Front Royal on the Winchester

> such manner as they shall agree to divide the same." Extract from
> the proceedings of the Colonial Council of Virginia, October 21, 1731.

xxxxxIt is further stated that they were unable to settle 100 families on their land in two years and the Governor and Council in a subsequent order extended the time to 1737, when it was found that sufficient settlers were in actual residence to comply with the original order.

xxxxxThis grant did not require that the 100,000 acres was to be surveyed in a block, and the said Robert McKay and Joist Hite and their associates could choose any land that they desired in this section. They did choose the most desirable portions of this land, mostly on the rivers and streams, and it was known as "strip grants," and it was objected to seriously by Lord Fairfax in his suits with the McKays and Hites, but Fairfax was overruled by the Courts, and the grantees were entitled to hold the land they had settled upon. It was the courage and adventurous spirit of these early Valley pioneers that blazed the path for progress and civilization and made this section what it is today.

xxxxxThe old Quaker graveyard at Nineveh was a lease for 99 years from Thomas Branson of Orange County, N.C., to John Painter of Frederick County, Virginia, and dated June 1, 1758, to run 99 years. It conveyed 4 acres of land on the southeast side of Crooked Run "for a Friends Meeting house & Burying ground, for that use, and no other." Hopewell, page 74. This lease is recorded in Winchester, Virginia.

xxxxxThe information contained in this article has been obtained from Kercheval's History of the Valley, Hopewell Friends History, 1734-1934, Frederick County, Virginia, the Mackeys (variously spelled), and Allied Families by Beatrice Mackey Doughtie (containing 1002 pages), McKay History and Genealogy by Hunter B. McKay, 2 Colonial Terrace, Belmont, Massachusetts, and other sources. This article should have been written by Hunter B. McKay, the McKay Historian, as he has a vast supply of records and information and has furnished me with a large amount of the data included herein. The McKays owe him a debt of gratitude for his wonderful work in compiling the McKay History.

(Webmaster's note: Hunter B. McKay is deceased. His work can be viewed at Samuel's Public Library in Front Royal, Va. MLM)

xxxxxIt is absolutely impossible for me to do more than simply trace one line of the family from the original pioneer, Robert McKay, Sr., to a certain date. If any of the branches of the McKays are not included in this article and they desire to trace a specific branch, it can be done by references to the above books, and especially to the excellent book of Mrs. Doughtie, above referred to, which can be obtained by writing her and enclosing $10.00.

* * * * * * * * *

xxxxxRobert McKay, Sr., the Pioneer, removed from Cecil County, Maryland, to Virginia, in 1731, and settled in Orange County, Virginia. He married first Ann Brown and, second, Margaret __________.

(Webmaster's note: We now know of three wives of Robert Mackay Sr. Margaret was his 3rd wife. His 2nd wife was named Mary. Also, Orange County is the parent county of Frederick. The area of Robert's settlement is in what is now Warren County. MLM)

xxxxxThe will of Robert McKay, Sr., dated October 7, 1746, and probated in Augusta County, Virginia, on August 19, 1752, mentions the following children and wife:

A. Robert McKay, (Jr.), his oldest son, married first, Patience Job, the youngest
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxdaughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Vernon) Job, of Chester
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxCounty, Pa., on January 27, 1735. He married, second,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxbefore April 9, 1769, Mercy Borden-Fernly-Burk, daughter
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxof Zeruiah (Winter) and Benjamin Borden. Page 177,
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxMackeys & Allied Families.
B. Moses McKay
C. James McKay
D. Zachariah McKay
E. Leah McKay, who married William Taylor, also called Tyler.
F. Margaret McKay, who married Joshua Job, January 11, 1730, son of Andrew and
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxElizabeth Job.
G. Hannah McKay, who married George Hollingsworth at the home of Isaac Parkins
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxin Virginia, on December 19, 1734. This is said to be the
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxfirst marriage in the Valley of Friends. - "On Ye 19th day
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxof December in ye Year of Our Lord, 1734, Appeared in a Public
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxAssembly of ye said people and others mett at ye house of
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxisaac Parkins of ye afsd. Place in Virginia, and ye sd. George
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxHollingsworth taking ye sd. Hannah McKay by the hand," etc.
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxHopewell Friends, page 19.
H. Mary McKay who married George Robinson, February 14, 1726.

connection is being put forward here stating that our Robert is the son of this man. This is simply a brief history of the Clan Mackay and a few key events in Clan Mackay history. The only problem I have is the assumption that our family descends from the Strathnaver Mackays simply because of our surname without any actual evidence to back up the claim. MLM)

xxxxxI have given you the foregoing history of the McKays of Scotland in order that you may have some knowledge of your highland ancestors and the important part they have played in Scottish history. The name McKay has been held in high esteem and honor for many centuries in Scotland.

xxxxxThe war-cry of this courageous Clan was "The White Banner of the McKays," and their Badge or Flower was the "Red Grass." known to us as the "Cat-O'Nine-Tails." Their home was a handsome castle known as "The Tongue House," and their coat of arms was a shield of blue with two boar heads above and one below, and a center of gold, with a deer head, and a hand on each side containing a dagger pointing at and almost touching the deer head, a very colorful and lovely emblem.

(Webmaster's note: "Red Grass" should be "Reed Grass". MLM)

* * * * * * * * *

THE McKAYS OF VIRGINIA

xxxxxFrom the best information obtainable, Robert McKay, Sr., the emigrant, was in Pennsylvania in 1726, with his wife, Margaret, and a family of children. See page 150 "The McKays and Allied Families," by Mrs. C. E. Doughtie, Jr. (Beatrice MacKey Doughtie) 3449 Peachtree Road, N.E., C-2, Atlanta 5, Georgia. (Price $10.00)

(Webmaster's note: It hasn't been determined whether Robert Sr. was the immigrant or not. Also, Beatrice Mackey Doughtie is deceased and I'm not sure if the book is still available. We've learned much, much more about our family history since that book was published. MLM)

xxxxxSamuel Kercheval's History of the Valley of Virginia, under Title "First Settlement of the Valley," states that Joist Hite, with his family, and his sons in law, George Bowman, Jacob Chrisman and Paul Froman, with their families, and Robert McKay, Robert Green, William Duff, Peter Stevens and others, amounting in the whole to sixteen families, removed from Pennsylvania, cutting their road from York and crossing the Potomac River about two miles above Harper's Ferry, to Winchester, Virginia. This road was known as the "Road to Opeckon" and was the first wagon road from Pennsylvania to Opequon and followed in a large measure a well marked Indian trail known as the Consetoga Path. Hopewells Friends, page 113. Kercheval states that Hite settled on the Opequon, about five miles south of Winchester. Peter Stevens settled at Stephensburg and Robert McKay settled on Crooked Run about nine miles southeast of Stephensburg, which would be at Cedarville, Virginia.

xxxxxIt would however, appear from accurate records that Kercheval was mistaken in stating that Robert McKay, Sr., settled at Cedarville, Virginia, now in Warren County, about four miles north of Front Royal, Virginia. Hopewell Friends History of Frederick County, Virginia, page 186, states that Robert McKay, Sr., lived on or near the South Fork of the Shenandoah River, several miles above Riverton. This placed him in Augusta County after 1744, then the line between Frederick and Augusta Counties was surveyed, and his will, dated October 7, 1746, was probated in Augusta County on September 19, 1752. His oldest son, Robert McKay, Jr., lived on a tract of 828 acres of land on both sides of Crooked Run in what is now Warren County, which he held by a Crown patent bearing date of October 3, 1734. He was closely associated with Friends of Hopewell and Crooked Run meetings, and meetings were held at his house, and the Journal of John Fothergill records that on September 9, 1736, John "Fothergill went from Alexander Rosse's meeting to the following day near 'Shenando' River held at Robert McKay's the younger, pretty open and comfortable". Hopewell Friends, Page 187.

xxxxxPage 151 of "The McKays and Allied Families, it is quoted as follows:

> "On the petition of Robt. McKay & Joost Heyd, of the Province of Pensilvania, setting forth that they & Divers other families to the number of one hundred are disirous to remove from thence & Seat themselves on the back of the great Mountains within this Colony, & praying that one hundred thousand acres of land lying between the Line of the Land granted to John Vanmeter, Jacob Stover, John Fishback & others may be assigned to them, and that the residue of said hundred thousand acres may be assigned upon & including the several branches of Sherundo River, above the said Stover & Fishback & his partners. The Governor, with the advice of the Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that the petitioners in behalf of themselves and their partners, have leave to take up Sd. Quantity of 100,000 acres of Land within the limits above discribed, and that upon the above Number of Families coming to dwell there within two years, Patents shall be granted them in

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [Memorabilia]

Introduction to The McKays of Virginia

(Webmaster's note: Since this document was first distributed many years ago during one of our family reunions a lot of new information has been uncovered in regards to our family history. I have endeavored to make notations through the text commenting on any part of the document where I feel a correction is needed so that the reader doesn't make the mistake that what he/she is reading is current and up to date. The most reliable genealogical record on the early family of Robert Mackay Sr. that I'm aware of so far is the most recent book on the family published by Dee Ann Buck. You can purchase a copy by contacting her by e-mail: *deeranddoe@hotmail.com*. In this book many mistakes made by earlier historians have been examined and corrected. Even so, we are constantly learning new facts concerning our family history which would of course lead to new revisions of what we previously knew in regards to our history. MLM)

August 11, 1957
McKAY CLAN REUNION.

Introduction to

THE McKAYS OF VIRGINIA

By John W. Rust, Fairfax, Virginia

xxxxxThe Clan McKay occupied the extreme northern part of Scotland, just south of the Orkney Islands, known as "Strathnavern", and were the highest of the highlanders.

(Webmaster's note: We know the name is correctly spelled as "Mackay" but this document is being reproduced "as is" with the name being spelled as "McKay" as it was in the document when John W. Rust first distributed it. MLM)

xxxxxThe information as to the McKays of Scotland is obtained principally from "History of Scotland, Its Highlands, Regiments and Clans," written by James Browne, L.L.D., published in eight volumes by Francis A. Niccolls and Company, of Edinburgh, London and Boston in 1909. I would recommend to anyone interested in Scotch history to obtain a set of these books, if possible, as they contain all of the clans, their war cries, badges, castles, coats of arms and plaids in color, and a complete history of each clan, giving the family names and location of the various clans.

(Webmaster's note: A better history of Clan Mackay can be found in Ian Grimble's three volume set on the history of Clan Mackay which is discribed elsewhere in this website. MLM)

xxxxxThe first mention of the Clan McKay is in the year 1395, and it was then a strong and powerful organization, occupying a large portion of northern Scotland, and its Chief was Y-McKay of Farr, who had two sons, Donald McKay and Nicholas McKay. In the year 1395 a feud began between the McKays and the Earl of Sutherland, who lived just south of the McKay Clan, in which many lives were lost and great depredations were committed on both sides. The Earl of Sutherland proposed a meeting of the parties at Dingwall in the presence of the Lord of The Isles, some of the neighboring Gentry, and friends of the two families, and a discussion took place between the Earl and McKay, in which high and reproachful words were exchanged, which so incensed the Earl that he killed McKay and his son, and with difficulty effected his escape from the followers of the McKays, and fled to his home. The matter was in some degree reconciled between Robert, the successor of Nicolas, and Angus McKay, the oldest son of Donald McKay. Familiar names of the early McKays of Scotland were Neill McKay, John McKay, Dubh McKay, Y-Roy McKay, Black Angus McKay and Rob Roy McKay.

xxxxxHistory relates many feuds and wars between the Scottish McKays and their highland neighbors. They were typical highlanders and ready to fight upon the slightest opportunity and often provided the opportunity themselves.

xxxxxThe early McKays who settled in Warren County, Virginia, were Quakers and were always of a peaceful and happy nature, and it is rather hard to understand how warlike and fierce their Scottish ancestors must have been as shown by history.

[Home] [Message Boards]

Return to Index

Frederick Co. VA Chancery Causes

February 19 2007 at 8:11 AM

Dee Ann Buck

Michael another researcher informed me Handley Library has all the Chancery Causes reels on hand. The following items on rolls 193 to 197 you might find interesting.

Reel 193:

1. Kerfoot item it deals with monies given to the heirs of Elizabeth (Chipley) Kerfoot the widow of Samuel Kerfoot. Not our direct line.

2. children of the late Francis Stribling

3. Oliver Funsten who married Margaret McKay, their children given.

Reel 194:

1. another file dealing with Oliver Funsten's children, John Kerfoot was guardian to some of his children.

2. Strother item. A John Strother had married Elizabeth Clopton (1823 time period). She was the daughter of George & his widow Patsey dividing monies among their children. Other children given: Louisa, Frederick & Fleet S. Clopton.

3. another item for the same group of Kerfoot.

4. The children of James Mitchell (son of our Carey Mitchell) his children named and the slaves given to each.

Reel 195:

1. Robert S. McKay involved in monies from the estate of the late Robert Painter's estate. His eight children named. A map of the area included in this file. Said to adjoin the lands of said R.S. McKay, Grubbs & Devoes.

2. Another Kerfoot items the same group. Elizabeth Kerfoot had debts to be settled by Wm. S. Kerfoot.

Reel 196:

1. Muma item the heirs of Jacob Muma dec'd. His children named.

Reel 197:

1. Hackney item the will of James Hackney included with the file, dated 1824. Had sons: Robert B., James M. and daughter Harriet married to Daniel Curl.

2. There was a Brown file, not sure if you could be interested.

3. Ridgeway file, David Ridgeway (McKay connection) married Martha Beeson, their children named. The couple listed on page 126-127 in my McKay book.

4. Hollingworth item, Abigail Hollingsworth being sued by Lewis Hollingsworth. A copy of the will of Isaac Parkins included in the file.

5. Jolliffe file, not sure if interested in them.

These legal files can contain a lot of useful information (wills, statements, accounts etc....) and other might just have included just a few notes, like bonds posted.

In any case, worth the time looking at them. Takes about hour & half to view each reel. I have six more of them to order through Fairfax Public Library.

Respond to this message

[Next board]

is pleased to order, as it is hereby Ordered, that the petners in behalf of themselves & their partners have leave to take up the sd Quarters of 100,000 A of land within the limits above described & that upon the Number of Families coming to dwell there within 2 yrs. Patents shall be granted them in such manner as they shall agree to divide the same."

On the assoc McKay c̄ Hite we see commingling of Germ/ Scotch-Irish in the lower Valley.

one of the Best known McKay-Hite-Duff-Green Grants;
A Grant secured 3-26-1739 Contained 7009 A Linville Creek
Valley near Rockingham Co.
sold part of Cook's Creek to Samuel Wilkins.
6/17/ 1746 Hite McKay Green etal to Wm Linavell for 62 10s
1500 A in Augusta Co.

Mckay   Shen. Valley Ohio

Robert

Oct 21-1731 - Robert Mckay & "Joost Hyd" of Pa. were assigned 100,000 Ac in several tracts Order of Council in full

"On petition of R M & J H of Providence of Pensilvania setting forth that they & divers other families to the number of one hundred are desirous to remove from thence & seat themselves on the back of the great mountains within this Colony, & praying that 100,000 acres of land lying between the line of the land granted to Jom Vanmeter, Jacob Stover, John Fishback & others may be assigned them & that the residue of sd 100,000 A may be assigned upon & including the several branches of Shenundo River above the land of the said Stover & Fishback & his partners The Govr with the advice of Council

①

writ
Will [illegible] Snapp Records of Augusta Co Va 1745-1800 V II p 66

① Robert Sr O.S 21 N.S 7 9/20/1796

eldest & heir Robert

① Andrew

* ② James

③ Zechariah

④ Moses
Isaac
Isaac

⑤ Leah Leith

⑥ Margaret Job
Enoch Job Eld son

⑦ Hannah Hollingworth (Graham)
George Hollingworth

⑧ Mary Robinson (George)
George Robinson

Robert McKay Sr.

Ⓓ

p. 232

②. part of 1200 Acres granted to
McKay, Duff, Green, Hite 3/26/1739
by them conveyed to
Robert McKay 6/20/1746
by McKay to sons.

Zach
Moses
Robert
James
} in will 10-7-1746

③ p.259

1754 Wm Whitson brought
land in Frederick (Shenandoah)
from James & Zachariah
McKay 400 Ac.

④ p262.

Jane Berry M1797 John McKay
m John Gladwell

Andrew McKay Eldst son - heir of
Robert McKay son of Robert McKay Sr

James McKay s of Robert Sr
Zackeriah s of R. Sr

1752 Robert McKay Sr.

1. Margaret — Joshua Job
2. Hannah — Geo Hollingsworth
3. Robert Jr. — Patience Job
1740s Andrew — 1760 — Jane Ridgeway ——— Henry A. McKay gr. gr.
4. Leah — ① Wm Taylor
② — Leith
5. Moses — Mary Job
6. James — Mary Chester
7. Zachariah
8. Mary — Geo. Robinson

Robert McKay Sr. (a Friend)

concerned c̄ settlement in Shenandoah Valley
Came to Va. from Cecil County - Maryland from Freehold, Monmouth County N.J.
Lived near S (main) fork of Shenand River below Riverton
member of Nottingham Monthly Meeting Marriage of 3 children recorded by Nottingham Monthly

1. Margaret m Joshua Job
2. Hannah m Geo Hollingsworth
3. Robert Jr. m Patience Job dau of John Job

New Garden Record - Marriage of 4. Mary m Geo. Robinson of Brandywine Hundred
New Castle County, Delaw

5. Leah m ① Wm Taylor ② Leith
6. Zachariah
7. Moses m Mary Job
8. James m Mary Chester (daug Capt Thomas Chester)

Carried on extensive land transactions - Arrived in Pa shortly after 1749
10-21-1731 100,000 A grant c̄ Joist Hite (leader of 1st settlement in Shenand Valley)
terms settle 100 families in 2yr time Did it!
1739 Tract of land Linville Creek 7009 A c̄ partners
1746 1200 A of above tract to Robert Sr. after death to sons
1768 Sold 300A Dennis Van Pelt
400A John Lincoln → Capt Abr Lincoln (gr f. of Pres Lincoln)
Lived in gap of Blue Ridge that bears his name
10-17-1746 Will recorded in Augusta Co.
8-19-1752 Will Probated sons executors

James McKay
Date: Oct 7, 1746
Location: Augusta Co., VA
Record ID: 36285
Description: Decedent's Son
Prove Date: Aug 19, 1752
Book-Page: WB1-435

Remarks: Robert McKay, Sr.'s will - Daughter, Maragret; wife of Joshua Job, tract called Joshua's Bottom; sons; Robert, James, Zachary, Moses. (Tract given to Margaret is part of Order Council for 100,000 to testator and Jost Hite, first, and afterwards re

This probate record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Andrew Job Sr. Record

Andrew Job Sr., b.1620; Fishguard, Wales; d.1/ /1700; East Nottingham, Chester Co. Pa.; m. **Elizabeth (unknown)**, b. Fishguard, Wales;

Issue: **Job**

- Andrew Jr., b.1650; Atlantic Ocean; d.1722; Chester Co. Pa.;
- **John**, b.1653?; Portsmouth, N.H.; d. East Nottingham, Chester Co. Pa.;
- **Thomas**, b.1655?; Portsmouth, N.H.; d. East Nottingham, Chester Co. Pa.; Continued elsewhere.

Source info: Dee Ann Buck's notes;

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by **GeoCities** **Get your own Free Home Page**

xxxxx4. Moses McKay Jr.,
xxxxx5. William McKay,
xxxxx6. Rachel McKay,

92. **Abraham McKay,** m. Rachel Odell,
xxxxx1. David McKay,
xxxxx2. Mary McKay,
xxxxx3. Leah McKay,
xxxxx4. Isaac McKay,
xxxxx5. Abraham McKay Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx6. Elizabeth McKay,
xxxxx7. Jeremiah McKay,
xxxxx8. Abigail McKay,

925. **Abraham McKay Jr.,** m. Catherine Nichols,
xxxxx1. Judy McKay,
xxxxx2. James N. McKay,
xxxxx3. Sarah McKay,
xxxxx4. Stephen Andrew McKay,
xxxxx5. Andrew Carson McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx6. Abigail McKay,

9255. **Andrew Carson McKay,** m. Delphia Abigail Hill, See picture of Andrew Carson McKay & his wife & sons
xxxxx1. Catherine McKay,
xxxxx2. Abraham McKay,
xxxxx3. Judith E. McKay,
xxxxx4. James N. McKay,
xxxxx5. Sarah Jane McKay,
xxxxx6. Tempe A. McKay,
xxxxx7. Sarah L. McKay,
xxxxx8. William O. McKay,
xxxxx9. Mary Alice McKay,

The Andrew Job Sr. Family Record

Andrew Job Sr., m. Elizabeth (unknown),
xxxxx1. Andrew Job Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx2. John Job,
xxxxx3. Thomas Job,

1. **Andrew Job Jr.,** m. Elizabeth Vernon, See Andrew's will
xxxxx1. Benjamin Job,
xxxxx2. Jacob Job,
xxxxx3. Thomas Job,
xxxxx4. Mary Job,
xxxxx5. Enoch Job I,
xxxxx6. Enoch Job II,
xxxxx7. Abraham Job, Cont'd here
xxxxx8. Caleb Job,
xxxxx9. Joshua Job, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
xxxxx0. Hannah Job,
xxxxxa. Patience Job, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record

17. **Abraham Job,** m. Sarah Gatchell,
xxxxx1. Elisha Job,
xxxxx2. Mary Job, Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record
xxxxx3. Rebecca Job,
xxxxx4. Hannah Job,
Abraham, m-2. Elizabeth Mackay (# 8. in the Mackay Family Record), Cont'd here in the Mackay Family Record

Continuex

3. **Margaret Mackay,** m. Joshua Job (# 19. in the Job Family Record), See Joshua's probate record. There appears to be some confusion over the record here of Margaret's descendants. Hopefully I'll have a more accurate record of this branch, pertaining to the will subjects, soon
xxxxx1. Enoch Job Sr., Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Moses Job,

31. **Enoch Job Sr.,** m. (unknown),
xxxxx1. Kezia Job,
xxxxx2. Enoch Job Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Abraham Job,

312. **Enoch Job Jr.,** m. (unknown)
xxxxx1. James Jobe,
xxxxx2. Abraham Jobe, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Levi Job,
xxxxx4. Isaiah Job,
xxxxx5. Daniel Job,
xxxxx6. Elizabeth Job,
xxxxx7. Andrew Job,
xxxxx8. Lydia Job,
xxxxx9. Elisha Jobe,
xxxxx0. Bartholomew Jobe,
xxxxxa. Logan Jobe, Cont'd here
xxxxxb. Lucretia Jobe,
xxxxxc. Reuben Jobe, Cont'd here
Enoch, m-2. Mrs. Sarah (unknown),

3122. **Abraham Jobe,** m. Margaret Reeves, See Abraham's will
xxxxx1. Shelton Jobe,
xxxxx2. Lydia Jobe,
xxxxx3. Jacob Jobe,
xxxxx4. Mary Jobe,
xxxxx5. Abraham Jobe,
xxxxx6. Lucretia Jobe,
xxxxx7. Buckner C. Jobe,

312a. **Logan Job,** m. Mary Saling, See Logan's will
xxxxx1. John Jobe,
xxxxx2. Bartholomew Jobe,
xxxxx3. Henry Jobe,
xxxxx4. Hester Jobe,
xxxxx5. Eleanor Jobe,
xxxxx6. Abraham Jobe,
xxxxx7. William Jobe,
xxxxx8. Elisha Job,
xxxxx9. Mary Job,
xxxxx0. Nancy Job,

312c. **Reuben Jobe,** m. Nancy (unknown), See Reuben's will
xxxxx1. Davis Jobe,
xxxxx2. Henderson Jobe,
xxxxx3. William H. Jobe,
xxxxx4. Elizabeth Jobe,
xxxxx5. Martha Jobe,
xxxxx6. Elisha M. Jobe,
xxxxx7. Sarah Lucretia Missouri Jobe,
xxxxx8. James Riley Jobe,
xxxxx9. W. M. Jobe,

4. **James Mackay,** m. Mary Chester, See James' will. There is some confusion on the number of children James had. According to the "Thomas Green Papers" he had an additional three children named: Hannah, Edith & Mary McKay. However, the Green Papers contain a few errors as explained in Dee Ann's McKay genealogy. The list of children here is based on James's will. Until further evidence is presented I will not include the three children mentioned above in this record.
xxxxx1. James McKay Jr., Cont'd here
xxxxx2. Lydia McKay,

The Robert Mackay Clan

An Ceann

Bi Tren!

MANU FORTI

Cirean Cinnidh

Bi Treun!

[Home]

Some interactive lines of descent

Go backx

23. **Margaret McKay,** m. Richard Ridgeway,
xxxxx1. Hannah Ridgeway, Cont'd here
xxxxx2. David Ridgeway,
xxxxx3. Patience Ridgeway,
xxxxx4. Sally Ridgeway,
xxxxx5. Beulah Ridgeway,

231. **Hannah Ridgeway,** m. Jonathan Wright,
xxxxx1. Esther Wright,
xxxxx2. Margaret Wright,
xxxxx3. Richard Wright,
xxxxx4. Thomas Wright,
xxxxx5. Sally Wright,
xxxxx6. Beulah Wright, Cont'd here in the Steer Family Record
xxxxx7. Ruth Wright,
xxxxx8. David Wright,
xxxxx9. Tacy Wright,
xxxxx0. Amos Wright,

25. **Job McKay,** m. Ann Smith, See Job's will
xxxxx1. Sally McKay,
xxxxx2. Hannah McKay,
xxxxx3. Jesse McKay,
xxxxx4. Isaac McKay,
xxxxx5. Robert McKay,
xxxxx6. Patience McKay,
xxxxx7. Leah McKay,

xxxxx3. Susanna McKay,
xxxxx4. Hannah McKay,
xxxxx5. Robert McKay,
xxxxx6. Nancy McKay,

41. **James McKay, Jr.,** m. Mary Cheek,
xxxxx1. James McKay III,
xxxxx2. Leah McKay,
xxxxx3. Polly McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx4. Nancy McKay,
xxxxx5. Moses McKay,
xxxxx6. Robert T. McKay,
xxxxx7. Zachariah McKay,
xxxxx8. Abraham McKay,
xxxxx9. unknown child,

413. **Polly McKay,** m. Thomas Vaughan,
xxxxx1. James Vaughan,
xxxxx2. Lucinda Vaughan, Cont'd here

4132. **Lucinda Vaughan,** m. Floyd McKay, Floyd is said to be a cousin but his ancestry is unknown at this time. See Floyd's will
xxxxx1. Orrin McKay,
xxxxx2. Elizabeth McKay,
xxxxx3. Albert McKay,
xxxxx4. George W. McKay,
xxxxx5. Frank McKay,
xxxxx6. Mary McKay,
xxxxx7. Louisa McKay,

5. **Zachariah Mackay,** m? (unknown),
xxxxx1. Dorcas McKay,
xxxxx2. Deborah McKay,
xxxxx3. George McKay, Cont'd here
Zachariah, m-2? Lydia (unknown),

53. **George McKay,** m. Mary (unknown), See George's will
xxxxx1. Sarah McKay,
xxxxx2. Lydia McKay,
xxxxx3. William McKay,
xxxxx4. Fanny McKay,
xxxxx5. Susanna McKay,
xxxxx6. John McKay,
xxxxx7. Zachary McKay,
xxxxx8. Hannah McKay,

7. **Leah Mackay,** m. William Taylor, See Leah's will
xxxxx1. William Taylor (or Tyler),
Leah, m-2. Jeremiah Odell,
xxxxx2. Leah Odell,
Leah, m-3. Ephraim Leeth,

8. **Elizabeth Mackay,** m. Abraham Job (# 17. in the Job Family Record),
xxxxx1. Isaac Job,
xxxxx2. David Job,
xxxxx3. Phoebe Job,
Elizabeth, m-2. Thomas Bragg,
xxxxx4. Joseph Bragg,
xxxxx5. David Bragg,
xxxxx6. Thomas Bragg Jr.,
sp Abraham, m-1. Sarah Gatchell, Cont'd here

9. **Moses Mackay,** m. Mary Job (# 172. in the Job Family Record),
xxxxx1. Isaac McKay,
xxxxx2. Abraham McKay, Cont'd here
xxxxx3. Jeremiah McKay,

If the reader would like to see further information about Robert Mackay Sr. he needs to either purchase a copy of Dee Ann Buck's book or check his local library to see if the book is available for inter library loan. All chn. of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay are believed to have been born in Freehold, Monmouth Co. NJ;

Issue: **Mackay**

- Mary, b.ca.1705; d.ca.1797; Brandywine, New Castle Co. DE;
- Robert, b.ca.1708; d.bf.9/20/1796; Frederick Co. Va.; believed to be buried in Crooked Run (Nineveh) Cem., Warren Co. Va.;
- Margaret, b.ca.1710; d.ca.1770; Frederick Co. Va.;
- James, b.ca.1700; d.1797; Beckford Parish, Shenandoah Co. Va.;
- Zachariah, b.ca.1714; d.ca.1797; Sullivan Co. TN;
- Hannah, b.ca.1715; d.ca.1755; Winchester, VA;
- Leah, b.ca.1716; d.1797; Shenandoah Co. VA;
- Elizabeth, b.ca.1719; d.ca.1790; Sullivan Co. TN;
- Moses, b.ca.1720; d.1777; VA;

Robert, m-2. **Mary (unknown)**, We know of Mary's existence because she signed the marriage certificate of Robert's daughter Mary Mackay & George Robinson dated 2/14/1726.

Robert, m-3. **Margaret (unknown)**, We know of Margaret's existence because she signed the marriage certificate of Robert's daughter, Margaret Mackay & Joshua Job dated 1/11/1731. It is also known that she was alive after Robert's death because a codicil attached to his will makes provisions for her care.

Source info: A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert & Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr." by Dee Ann Buck, Vol. 1, p. 1-20; Notes of Sarah McKay Smith;

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert Mackay Sr. Record

Robert Mackay Sr., b.ca.1680; d.1752; m. **Ann Brown**, See Robert's Last Will & Testament. The birth year given for Robert is only a guess since we have no records at this time which give us a clue as to when he was born. Also, there have been different genealogy records both on-line and off-line submitted by people that give Robert's parents as being Hugh Mackay & Jane Dunbar. At this time there is no evidence supporting these claims nor has there been any evidence so far giving us a clue as to Robert's true parentage & origins. It is assumed our family's origin comes from Scotland because of the surname "Mackay" but nothing substantive in that direction. Similarly there has been mentioned that Ann Brown's parents were James Brown & Honour Clayton. This too remains unproven. We know of Ann Brown's existence because she is mentioned in a minute from Nottingham Friends Meeting dated 11/1/1730 concerning the upcoming marriage of their daughter Margaret to Joshua Job which reads "1.11.1730 Margaret McKay, daughter of Robert & Ann Brown of Milford Hd. Cecil Co. MD & Joshua Job son of Andrew & Elizabeth". There is considerable biography written in Dee Ann Buck's Book "A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr." (Vol. 1, 1997 edition) about Robert's early life and the evidence gathered so far. This book will be used as the primary source for compiling these partial records.

Some of the problems we have regarding the mystery of Robert Mackay Sr.'s origins can be summed up by both Dee Ann (Shipp) Buck & Hunter Branson McKay. Dee Ann writes:

> "Who were Robert Mackay Sr.'s parents? Where was he born? Was Robert Mackay Sr. the emigrate? Why can't we seem to find civil and church records dealing with this man's life before we find him as a member of Nottingham Quaker Meeting House? The only hint about his life before living in PA, came from a land deed filed in PA, which stated that he came from Freehold, NJ. Why can't more information about his life in Freehold, NJ be found? Where did he come from before Freehold, NJ? These questions Hunter Branson McKay, spent most of his adult life trying to answer. I have spent about sixteen years, carrying on this task. To successfully find the answers to the above questions, we must have solid and legitimate original documents."
>
> "In all the pages that make up the Fairfax Land Suit, his partners made references to their place of birth, but not our Robert Mackay. There has never been a hint, inkling, suspicion, clue or by insinuation the names of his parents, his siblings or cousins in any original document. The only known near relations were his children and his three wives."

When our family group started holding our annual gatherings what we should call ourselves became a question of concern for Hunter Branson McKay. He wrote:

> "I appreciate that it has been the practice to speak of the reunion since it was founded some 20 years ago by Cousin Mamie, as the McKay Clan Reunion, as this has a pleasing connotation and suggestive reference to the Highlands of Scotland, but it would be much more accurate to refer to it as the Robert McKay Family Reunion or Association. You see there are hundreds of McKay families in this country, and about 10 or 12 of them hold reunions, and hence the designation of Robert McKay rathern than simply the McKay family. As to calling it a "Clan" I have yet to find any authentic evidence of any connection whatsoever with the Scottish Clan of Mackay, other than the name. The earliest records of Robert McKay the elder and his family made when he and they were alive, give no indication of a Scottish origin. Genealogically speaking, it seems to me, that among the various unrelated McKay families in this country alone, to say nothing of Canada and other British possessions, that the notation of the Robert McKay Family of Virginia is sufficiently illustrious to require attempting to borrow from no other source."

Our family organization has unofficially been called "The McKay Family Association" and "The Robert McKay Clan". Recently when I assumed the presidency of our annual reunion for the first time I changed the spelling of the name to "Robert Mackay Clan" to be more in line with the way Robert Sr. spelled his name. We have been known predominantly as "The Robert Mackay Clan" (or Robert McKay Clan) and I believe that in order not to be confused with an official Clan Society such as "Clan Mackay Society, USA" that we spell it as "The Robert Mackay Clan" since it is no different than if we were to speak of the "Samuel Jones Clan". "Clan" or "chlann" as it originally is spelled in Gaelic simply means children and is used rather loosely in the language when speaking of one's general family. In official terms denoting a Scottish Clan the word is placed **before the name** instead of afterwards as we do with our family group's name.

Recently a copy of a hand-written account about Robert Mackay Sr. came into my possession from Katherine (Hackney) Luby which is believed to have come from Frances who is a granddaughter of Sarah McKay Smith who did some considerable research on the family during her lifetime. The information, if proven, would lend support to the theory that Robert Mackay Sr. was a convert to Quakerism. The wife mentioned in the account below would probably have been Ann Brown based on what we have on the marriage certificates of Robert's children.

> "Robert McKay (-1752) came from Freehold, N.J. It appears that he joined Friends when he married a Quaker woman in New Jersey, whose name is unknown. The McKays moved to the Nottingham Lots on the Pa./Md. boundary line where they were early members of Nottingham Meeting."

The litigation arising from this jurisdictional conflict extended intermittently through the Virginia courts until around 1830's. However, unfortunate this extended legal conflict may have been economically, it was very fortunate from a historical and genealogical point of view, as it preserved many records that otherwise would never have been recorded and preserved. My great-uncle Hunter Branson McKay transcribed this document, which the reader can view on microfilm through the Latter Day Saints Library System, or the reader can purchase a copy from me.

(Webmaster's note: I do not believe Dee Ann Buck has any copies of Hunter B. McKay's transcribed Fairfax Land Suit left for sale.)

[Next page]

© 1997 *steer_family@hotmail.com*

This page hosted by GeoCities Get your own Free Home Page

Milford. Where the other Bottoms, referred to in the Will, were located, I (HBM) do not at the present time know.

2. The Passage Creek Tract: Located in the Fort, along the Creek, from a point about a mile above the "Passage" to about opposite present Seven Fountains, or later Burners Springs.

3. On The North River Shenandoah: Three tracts: two of which Hunter B. McKay have located
    a. The Narrow Passage Tract: From a few miles south of the Narrow Passages to a point north of Woodstock, and apparently near to or adjoining the Denton Tract.
    b. The Denton Tract: from the northern end of the Narrow Passage Tract to a point about opposite present Fishers Hill.
    c. Another tract of about 900 acres on the North River, located somewhere near Strasburg.

4. Smith Creek Land: Hunter B. McKay was not sure the location of this tract. According to author Henry Gannett's book A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia, Smith Creek is listed as "creek, a small left-hand tributary to Shenandoah River in Shenandoah County."

5. Linville Creek Land: Some 7009 acres; 1200 of which seem to have belonged to the McKays. This land has been quite thoroughly studied in some of the later Lincoln histories, one particularly by Dr. Wayland.

6. The North Mountain Tract: Lay westward of Winchester, was part of the 100,000 acres, but was not in controversy in the Fairfax Land Suit.

7. Paul Froman: 500 acres, son-in-law of Joist Hite, lived on or near Cedar Creek, Frederick Co. VA. The tract lay above McKay's old place and on the North side of the River, and as I (HBM) understand the record was then in Frederick County, as Shenandoah had not then been formed, and the dividing line between Augusta and Frederick had been moved farther up the river from its location when Robert McKay made his will in 1746. This tract appears to have been divided between Daniel Stover, Wm. Overall & Abraham Keller.

8. Joshua Job: Devises of Robert McKay Sr. husband of Margaret McKay.

9. George Hollingsworth: Devises of Robert McKay Sr. husband of Hannah McKay: not on the land in 1770.

10. Abraham Hollingsworth: Son of George & Hannah, and then in possession of the land.

11. Jeremiah Odell: Then husband of Leah McKay, daughter of Robert McKay Sr. and widow of Wm. Tyler. During the time period of the French & Indian War his name appears among a group associated with Powells Fort.

12. George Robinson: Husband of Mary McKay, daughter of Robert Sr.

13. Zachariah McKay: Son & devisee of Robert Sr.

14. Isaac McKay: "Heir at law to Moses", son of Robert Sr. From this we can assume that Moses was deceased; that Isaac was the elder son, and that Jeremiah, who has been established as a son of Moses by another record, was a younger brother. The land adjoined that of Jeremiah and in the same neighborhood as that of Abraham McKay, in 1800.

15. Henry Nelson: Samuel Odell--Isaac Job--Robert McKay Jr. (Justice of Shen Co. 1772)

16. Orphans of John Bumgardner: part of 300 acres: Jacob Burner & Joseph Stickler guardian: John Bumgardner--Jeremiah Odell--Elisha Job--heir of Abraham Job.

17. David & Isaac Job: David had moved to TN in 1779 part of 300 acres--Elisha Job, heir of Abraham Job--John Kennedy.

18. Peter Miller: appears in Census of 1785 in Woodstock area: Land extended "from Brush Bottom Ford down the river to School House Hollow to the back line and the Wagon Road." Zachariah McKay--Robert McKay Sr."

In 1749 the conflict between Lord Fairfax involving the boundaries of his proprietary of the Northern Neck of Virginia, and the quarry of whether his lordship of the Colony of Virginia had the legal right to the lands settled by Mackay, Hite and company started in the courts. Hite and Mackay contending that their land was not included in his proprietary and therefore subject to grants by the crown through the Virginia Colonial Government. But Fairfax was overruled by the Courts, and the grantees were entitled to hold the land they had settled upon. In 1771 there was a final decree of the celebrated Hite and Fairfax land suit. McKay was given 54,000 acres of the 100,000 & Hite 64,000. Among the various tracts of land held by Robert McKay Sr. and his partners was one of 7009 acres on Linville Creek, in what is now Rockingham County, VA, which they secured in 1739. In June 1746 1200 acres of this land was transferred to Robert McKay Sr. This tract of land after his death descended to his sons, Robert, Zachariah, Moses and James, and it remained in their possession until 1768, when they sold 300 acres of it to Tunis Vanpelt and 600 acres to John Lincoln.

[Home] [Robert Mackay Clan Links and Information] [McKay Family Homes] [Robert Mackay Sr.'s Land Records and Homes]

Land Records of Robert Mackay Sr. in PA & VA

(From Dee Ann's 'A Tabulated Genealogy of the Shenandoah Valley Family of Robert Mackay Sr.', p. 10-12.)

"The Earliest record pertaining to Robert Mackay, that I have in my possession is a land deed. This civil record states that he came from Freehold Township, Monmouth Co. NJ. On the 18th of July 1723, Stephen Hollingsworth of Cecil Co. MD, sold to Robert Maccay of Freehold Twp., Monmouth Co., East New Jersey, a tract of land (150 acres) which was part of the "Mount Pleasant" grant which he (Hollingsworth) had obtained from Lord Baltimore, in 1715, for the sum of thirty pounds silver money. Stephen Hollingsworth accepted the payment of money from the above Robert Maccay, and the following were witnesses of the record: Jonathan Cures, John Segar and John Smith. The importance of this land deed is the fact that Robert Mackay of VA, was associated with Stephen Hollingsworth, as recorded in the Quaker records, and furthermore he (Stephen) was a cousin of George Hollingsworth who married Hannah, daughter of Robert Mackay Sr. The Mount Pleasant tract was also known as Milford Hundred where Robert McKay is known to have lived (according to the marriage record of his daughter Margaret Mackay). On 15th of February 1725, Robert Maccay, Stephen Hollingsworth and Robert Holy bought 423 acres of "Hopewell" from Mathias Van Bibber. Robert McKay sold his first tract of land 150a to a James Maccoy on 7 Mar 1731. On May 5, 1732, the same man also bought an adjoining 100 acres of the "Hopewell" tract from Hollingsworth, Maccay (McKay) and Holy. We have been unable to find any connection between these two McKay men. I have copies of these records thanks to researcher Ann Copley.

Joist Hite, Robert Green, William Duff and Peter Stephens were Robert Mackay partners, and we have no information how they met. On October 21, 1731 letter patents were granted by the colonial governor and council of Virginia to the above men for 100,000 acres in Shenandoah Valley between Winchester and Front Royal on the condition they settle thereon 100 families in four years.

I am guessing that Robert McKay was born in 1680, so in 1731 he would be around 51 years old. I would also guess that his children: Mary (McKay) Robinson was about 26 years and her husband George Robinson left with her father; Robert McKay Jr. would be around 23 years old and would marry Patience Job in 1735; Margaret (McKay) Jobe about 20 years, wife to Joshua Job accompanied her father into VA; Zachariah McKay around 17 years of age; Hannah McKay was about 16 years and would marry George Hollingsworth in 1734 being the first marriage in the Hopewell Meeting; Leah McKay would have been about 15 years of age; Elizabeth would have been about 12 years of age; and Moses the youngest at 11 years of age. Robert's first two wives are dead, it would be his third wife Margaret who shared the hardships of the trip into Virginia. He could have also been a grandfather at the time of this historical adventure.

They cut their way with great difficulty with pioneer wagons through the forest from York, PA and crossing the "Cohnongoronion" or called the Potomac River about two miles above Harper's Ferry into Winchester, VA. This road was known as the "road to Opeckon" and was the first wagon road from Pennsylvania to Opeckon and followed in a large measure a well marked Indian trail known as the Conestoga Path. Hite settled on the Opeckon, about five miles south of Winchester. Peter Stephens settled at Stephensburg and Robert Mackay lived on or near the South Fork of the Shenandoah River, several miles above Riverton. This placed him in Augusta County after 1744, when the line between Frederick and Augusta Counties were surveyed and his will dated 7 October 1746 was probated in Augusta County on 19 August 1752. It was Robert McKay JUNIOR who settled on Crooked Run about nine miles southeast of Stephensburg which would be now in Cedarville, Warren Co. VA.

By 1736 Hite and Mackay had only 54 families on this grant. The terms of this order required McKay and Hite to settle 100 families on their land in two years, which it appeared they were unable to do, as the Governor and Council in a subsequent order extended the period. In 1737 when their settlers were enumerated by Col. Morgan, representing the Governor, and Peter Wolfe, representing McKay and Hite, it was found that sufficient settlers were actually in residence to comply with the terms of the original order.

The grant did not require that the 100,000 acres was to be surveyed in a block, but consisted of several and widely separated tracts, most of which were along the South and North branches of the Shenandoah and above the Fork at Riverton, as well as on Linville and Smith Creeks farther south, and on the North Mountain westward of Winchester. And the said Robert McKay and Joist Hite and their associates could choose any land that they desired in this section. They did choose the most desirable portions of this land mostly on the rivers and streams, and it was known as "strip grants" and it was objected to seriously by Lord Fairfax in his suit with the McKays and Hite.

From the notes of Hunter Branson McKay:

> "LOCATION OF COMPANY TRACTS WITHIN THE 100,000 ACRES GRANT:
>
> 1. On The South River Shenandoah
>   a. The Old Home Place--At McCoys Ford (310 acres in the Suit Record, but described as 110 more or less in Robert McKay's will), and here he lived until he moved to the Hay Bottom, later inherited by his son Moses.
>   b. The South River Tract--7000 acres as surveyed by Col. James Wood about 1735, but which was found to contain 11,520 acres when resurveyed by Thomas Marshall in 1770. This long and narrow tract started at or about the end of the 310--acre old home place and extended up the River, more or less on both sides depending upon where the bottoms were, for about 16 miles or to a point about opposite Big Spring Church in present Page County. The intensive study that I (HBM) am making at the present time of this particular tract, indicates, at the present stage of the study, that the Hay Bottom land, referred to in the Will and which was devised to Moses and later owned by the latter's descendants (Jeremiah and Isaac & others), and upon which Robert built his new house, as described in detail in the Suit Record, that this Hay Bottom is now as Burners Bottom, located opposite present Overall, former

THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Sign In (optional) | Help | End Session
My Account | Previous Searches
Preferences | View List

Search LVA Catalogs:
- Basic Search
- Advanced Search

Selected Catalog:
- New Search (last selected catalog)

Search Only for:
- Archives and Manuscripts
- Books, Journals ...
- Images, Indexes, etc.

Full View of Record: Land Office Grants

Save/Mail | Add to List | View List | Results List

Choose format: • Standard format • Catalog card • Citation • Name tags • MARC tags

Record 44 out of 44 Previous Record | Next Record

URL (Click on link)	http://lvaimage.lib.va.us/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=316&last=&g_p=P15&collection=LO Patent
Title	McKay, Robert, Jr.
Publication	3 October 1734.
Other Format	Available on microfilm. Virginia State Land Office. Patents 1-42, reels 1-41.
Note	Location: Orange County. Description: 828 acres on the western side of Sherrando River on both sides of Crooked Run. Source: Land Office Patents No. 15, 1732-1735 (v.1 & 2 p.1-522), p. 316 (Reel 13). Part of the index to the recorded copies of patents for land issued by the Secretary of the Colony serving as the colonial Land Office. The collection is housed in the Archives at the Library of Virginia.
Subject - Personal	McKay, Robert, Jr. grantee.
Subject - Topical	Land titles -- Registration and transfer -- Virginia -- Orange County
Subject -Geographic	Orange County (Va.) -- History -- 18th century
Genre/Form	Land grants -- Virginia -- Orange County.
Added Entry	Virginia. Colonial Land Office. Patents, 1623-1774. Library of Virginia. Archives.
System Number	000790330

Previous Record | Next Record

Home | Site Index | Search Catalogs | Directories | News | Calendar
Contact Us | Library Shop | Support the Library

© 2002 Ex Libris

THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Sign In (optional) **Help** **End Session**
My Account **Previous Searches**
Preferences **View List**

Search LVA Catalogs:
- **Basic Search**
- **Advanced Search**

Selected Catalog:
- **New Search**
(last selected catalog)

Search Only for:
- **Archives and Manuscripts**
- **Books, Journals ...**
- **Images, Indexes, etc.**

Full View of Record: Land Office Grants

Save/Mail | **Add to List** | **View List** | **Results List**

Choose format: • Standard format • Catalog card • Citation • Name tags • MARC tags

Record 33 out of 44 Previous Record Next Record

URL (Click on link)	●http://lvaimage.lib.va.us/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=252&last=&g_p=P18&collection=LO Patent
Title	●**McKay**, Robert.
Publication	26 March 1739.
Other Format	Available on microfilm. Virginia State Land Office. Patents 1-42, reels 1-41.
Note	Location: Orange County.
	Grantee(s): **McKay**, Robert; and Hyte, Jost and Duff, William and Green, Robert.
	Description: 1264 acres on the west side of the Blue Ridge of Mountains beginning on the west side of the Naked Creek about thirty poles above where the Irish Path cropes said creek.
	Source: Land Office Patents No. 18, 1738-1739, p. 252 (Reel 16).
	Part of the index to the recorded copies of patents for land issued by the Secretary of the Colony serving as the colonial Land Office. The collection is housed in the Archives at the Library of Virginia.
Subject - Personal	●**McKay**, Robert. grantee.
	●Hyte, Jost.
	●Duff, William.
	●Green, Robert
Subject - Topical	●Land titles -- Registration and transfer -- Virginia -- Orange County
Subject -Geographic	●Orange County (Va.) -- History -- 18th century
Genre/Form	●Land grants -- Virginia -- Orange County.
Added Entry	●Virginia. Colonial Land Office. Patents, 1623-1774.
	●Library of Virginia. Archives.
System Number	000790329

Previous Record Next Record

Home | **Site Index** | **Search Catalogs** | **Directories** | **News** | **Calendar**
Contact Us | **Library Shop** | **Support the Library**

© 2002 Ex Libris

THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Sign In (optional)
My Account
Preferences

Help

End Session
Previous Searches
View List

Search LVA Catalogs:

- **Basic Search**
- **Advanced Search**

Selected Catalog:

- **New Search**
(last selected catalog)

Search Only for:

- **Archives and Manuscripts**
- **Books, Journals ...**
- **Images, Indexes, etc.**

Full View of Record: Land Office Grants

Save/Mail | **Add to List** | **View List** | **Results List**

Choose format: • Standard format • Catalog card • Citation • Name tags • MARC tags

Record 32 out of 44

Previous Record **Next Record**

URL (Click on link)	● http://lvaimage.lib.va.us/cgi-bin/GetLONN.pl?first=250&last=&g_p=P18&collection=LO Patent
Title	● **McKay**, Robert.
Publication	26 March 1739.
Other Format	Available on microfilm. Virginia State Land Office. Patents 1-42, reels 1-41.
Note	Location: Orange County. Grantee(s): **McKay**, Robert; and Hyte, Jost and Duff, William and Green, Robert. Description: 708 acres on the west side the Blue Ridge of Mountains beginning near the eastermost branch of Linvells Creek. Source: Land Office Patents No. 18, 1738-1739, p. 250 (Reel 16). Part of the index to the recorded copies of patents for land issued by the Secretary of the Colony serving as the colonial Land Office. The collection is housed in the Archives at the Library of Virginia.
Subject - Personal	● **McKay**, Robert. grantee. ● Hyte, Jost. ● Duff, William. ● Green, Robert
Subject - Topical	● Land titles -- Registration and transfer -- Virginia -- Orange County
Subject -Geographic	● Orange County (Va.) -- History -- 18th century
Genre/Form	● Land grants -- Virginia -- Orange County.
Added Entry	● Virginia. Colonial Land Office. Patents, 1623-1774. ● Library of Virginia. Archives.
System Number	000790328

Previous Record **Next Record**

Home | **Site Index** | **Search Catalogs** | **Directories** | **News** | **Calendar**
Contact Us | **Library Shop** | **Support the Library**

© 2002 Ex Libris

THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Sign In (optional) **Help** **End Session**
My Account **Previous Searches**
Preferences **View List**

Search LVA Catalogs:
- **Basic Search**
- **Advanced Search**

Selected Catalog:
- **New Search**
(last selected catalog)

Search Only for:
- **Archives and Manuscripts**
- **Books, Journals ...**
- **Images, Indexes, etc.**

Full View of Record: Va. Hist. Inventory

Save/Mail | **Add to List** | **View List** | **Results List**

Choose format: • Standard format • Catalog card • Citation • Name tags • MARC tags

Record 12 out of 34 **Previous Record** **Next Record**

URL (Click on link)	● http://lvaimage.lib.va.us/VHI/html/28/0280.html Report Home Page
Author	● Jackson, Edith.
Title	● survey report, **McKay** mansion : 1937 Sep. 3 / research made by Edith Jackson.
Material	4 leaves.
Gen. note	Map location number: WA141 Additional report with same map location number: R/28/0339 Class: Home (Site) Building date: 1800 Building plan: L-shaped Number of stories: 2 Building material: Stone Location: Rt. 3, 1 mile north of Cedarville. Documents described: Wills Primary owners: **McKay** and Bierer families Original structure burned ca. 1927. Includes description of the **McKay** and Bierer families. Includes form: Architectural description of buildings called for in 5-A. of Bulletin 3400.
Other Format	Also available on microfilm.
Format	Computer file. Richmond, Va. : Library of Virginia, 1998. 4 image files.
Issuing Body	This write-up is a part of the Virginia W.P.A. Historical Inventory Project sponsored by the Virginia Conservation Commission under the direction of its Division of History.
Subject - Personal	● **McKay**, Robert. ● **McKay** family. ● Bierer family.
Subject - Topical	● Dwellings. -- Virginia -- Warren County. ● Stone buildings -- Virginia -- Warren County. ● Architecture. -- 19th century -- Virginia -- Warren County.
Genre/Form	● Surveys. ● Architectural records. ● Genealogies -- Virginia -- Warren County.
Added Entry	● Virginia Historical Inventory Project. ● Virginia Conservation Commission. Division of History. ● United States. Works Progress Administration.
System Number	000674633

Previous Record **Next Record**

Home | **Site Index** | **Search Catalogs** | **Directories** | **News** | **Calendar**
Contact Us | **Library Shop** | **Support the Library**

© 2002 Ex Libris

[Home] [Partial Genealogy Records]

Robert Mackay Sr. Record

Robert Mackay Sr., b.ca.1680; d.1752; m. **Ann Brown**, See Robert's Last Will & Testament. The birth year given for Robert is only a guess since we have no records at this time which give us a clue as to when he was born. Also, there have been different genealogy records both on-line and off-line submitted by people that give Robert's parents as being Hugh Mackay & Jane Dunbar. At this time there is no evidence supporting these claims nor has there been any evidence so far giving us a clue as to Robert's true parentage & origins. It is assumed our family's origin comes from Scotland because of the surname "Mackay" but nothing substantive in that direction. Similarly there has been mentioned that Ann Brown's parents were James Brown & Honour Clayton. This too remains unproven. We know of Ann Brown's existence because she is mentioned in a minute from Nottingham Friends Meeting dated 11/1/1730 concerning the upcoming marriage of their daughter Margaret to Joshua Job which reads "1.11.1730 Margaret McKay, daughter of Robert & Ann Brown of Milford Hd. Cecil Co. MD & Joshua Job son of Andrew & Elizabeth". There is considerable biography written in Dee Ann Buck's Book "A Tabulated Genealogy of the Family of Robert and Ann (Brown) Mackay Sr." (Vol. 1, 1997 edition) about Robert's early life and the evidence gathered so far. This book will be used as the primary source for compiling these partial records.

Some of the problems we have regarding the mystery of Robert Mackay Sr.'s origins can be summed up by both Dee Ann (Shipp) Buck & Hunter Branson McKay. Dee Ann writes:

> "Who were Robert Mackay Sr.'s parents? Where was he born? Was Robert Mackay Sr. the emigrate? Why can't we seem to find civil and church records dealing with this man's life before we find him as a member of Nottingham Quaker Meeting House? The only hint about his life before living in PA, came from a land deed filed in PA, which stated that he came from Freehold, NJ. Why can't more information about his life in Freehold, NJ be found? Where did he come from before Freehold, NJ? These questions Hunter Branson McKay, spent most of his adult life trying to answer. I have spent about sixteen years, carrying on this task. To successfully find the answers to the above questions, we must have solid and legitimate original documents."

> "In all the pages that make up the Fairfax Land Suit, his partners made references to their place of birth, but not our Robert Mackay. There has never been a hint, inkling, suspicion, clue or by insinuation the names of his parents, his siblings or cousins in any original document. The only known near relations were his children and his three wives."

When our family group started holding our annual gatherings what we should call ourselves became a question of concern for Hunter Branson McKay. He wrote:

> "I appreciate that it has been the practice to speak of the reunion since it was founded some 20 years ago by Cousin Mamie, as the McKay Clan Reunion, as this has a pleasing connotation and suggestive reference to the Highlands of Scotland, but it would be much more accurate to refer to it as the Robert McKay Family Reunion or Association. You see there are hundreds of McKay families in this country, and about 10 or 12 of them hold reunions, and hence the designation of Robert McKay rathern than simply the McKay family. As to calling it a "Clan" I have yet to find any authentic evidence of any connection whatsoever with the Scottish Clan of Mackay, other than the name. The earliest records of Robert McKay the elder and his family made when he and they were alive, give no indication of a Scottish origin. Genealogically speaking, it seems to me, that among the various unrelated McKay families in this country alone, to say nothing of Canada and other British possessions, that the notation of the Robert McKay Family of Virginia is sufficiently illustrious to require attempting to borrow from no other source."

Our family organization has unofficially been called "The McKay Family Association" and "The Robert McKay Clan". Recently when I assumed the presidency of our annual reunion for the first time I changed the spelling of the name to "Robert Mackay Clan" to be more in line with the way Robert Sr. spelled his name. We have been known predominantly as "The Robert Mackay Clan" (or Robert McKay Clan) and I believe that in order not to be confused with an official Clan Society such as "Clan Mackay Society, USA" that we spell it as "The Robert Mackay Clan" since it is no different than if we were to speak of the "Samuel Jones Clan". "Clan" or "chlann" as it originally is spelled in Gaelic simply means children and is used rather loosely in the language when speaking of one's general family. In official terms denoting a Scottish Clan the word is placed **before the name** instead of afterwards as we do with our family group's name.

Recently a copy of a hand-written account about Robert Mackay Sr. came into my possession from Katherine (Hackney) Luby which is believed to have come from Frances who is a granddaughter of Sarah McKay Smith who did some considerable research on the family during her lifetime. The information, if proven, would lend support to the theory that Robert Mackay Sr. was a convert to Quakerism. The wife mentioned in the account below would probably have been Ann Brown based on what we have on the marriage certificates of Robert's children.

> "Robert McKay (-1752) came from Freehold, N.J. It appears that he joined Friends when he married a Quaker woman in New Jersey, whose name is unknown. The McKays moved to the Nottingham Lots on the Pa./Md. boundary line where they were early members of Nottingham Meeting."

Chester Prior Fisher
Gaines Morris
Pelfrey Swinford. Chapin

James McKay m Mary Chester. — Edith —

James m Mary Clark

Moses — [illegible]

m Bethelhelon Davies.

Frank Strand Nancy F Prior

McKay

James W — Moriah Norris

Cleveland Isaac — Ethel Mae Fisher

Alice Parks Pefrey

Phillip F — Wanda Faye Swinford

Karen — C. Howard Chapin

John Friend

John S Carter